

# 2005 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

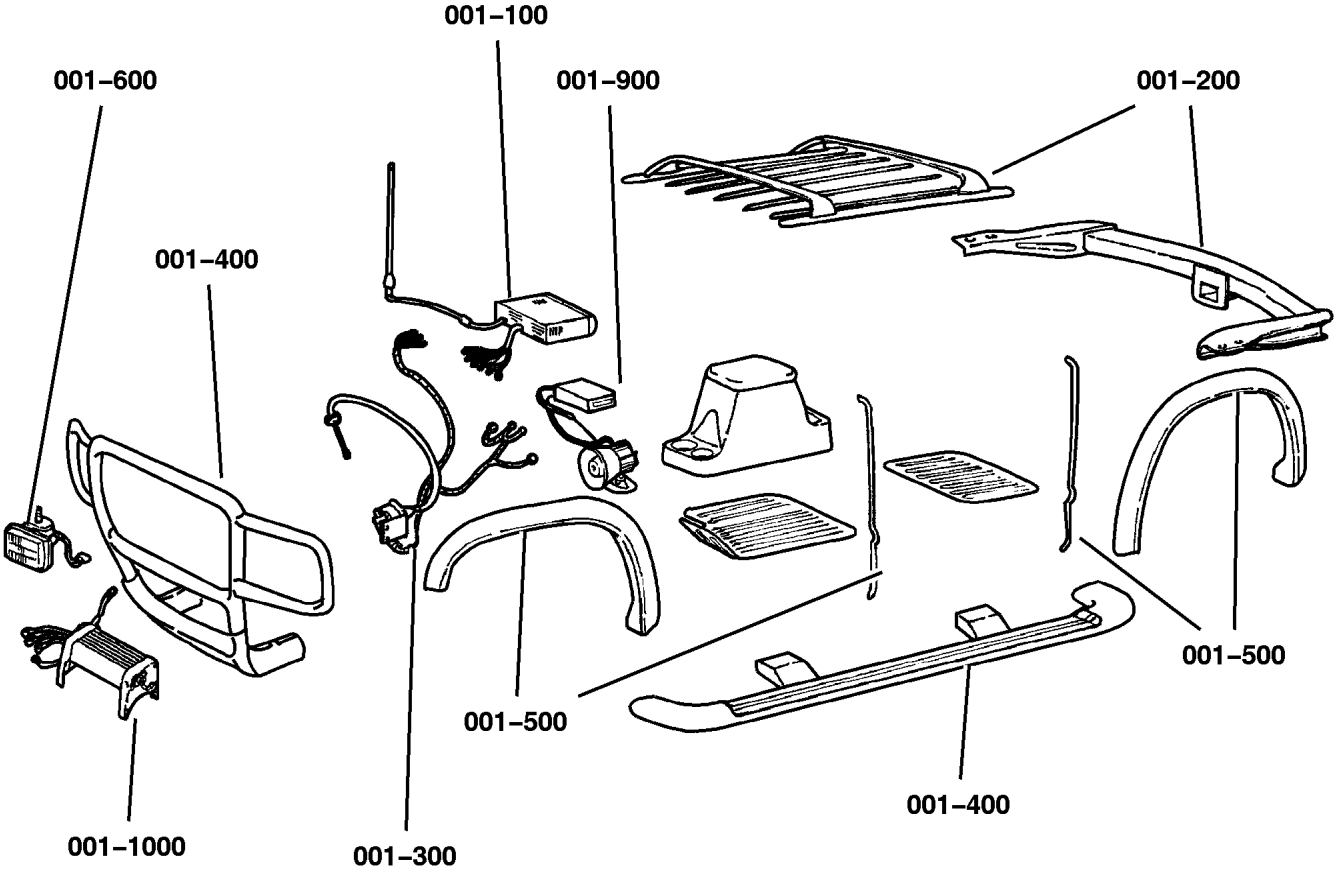
| 1       | 2    | 3            | 4     | 5    | 6      | 7          | 8      | 9           | 10         | 11          | 12 thru 17   |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

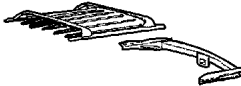
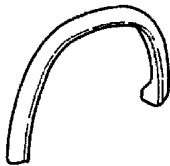
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

| Position   | Interpretation         | Codes = Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1          | Country of Origin      | 1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2          | Assembler              | J = Jeep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3          | Vehicle type           | 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4          | GVWR & Pass. Safety    | D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS)<br>E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS)<br>F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS)<br>G = 5001-6000lbs ( 2268-2721KGS)<br>H = 6001-7000lbs ( 2722-3175KGS)<br>J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS)<br>K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS)<br>L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS)<br>M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS) |
| 5          | Vehicle Line           | S = Grand Cherokee 4x2<br>R = Grand Cherokee 4x4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6          | Series                 | 4 = Laredo<br>5 = Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 7          | Body Style             | 8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility(74)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8          | Engine                 | K = 3.7L V6 (EKG)<br>2 = 5.7L HEMI (EZB)<br>N = 4.7L 8 Cyl (EVA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9          | Check Didgit           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10         | Model Year             | 5 = 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11         | Assembly Plant         | C = Jefferson North Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

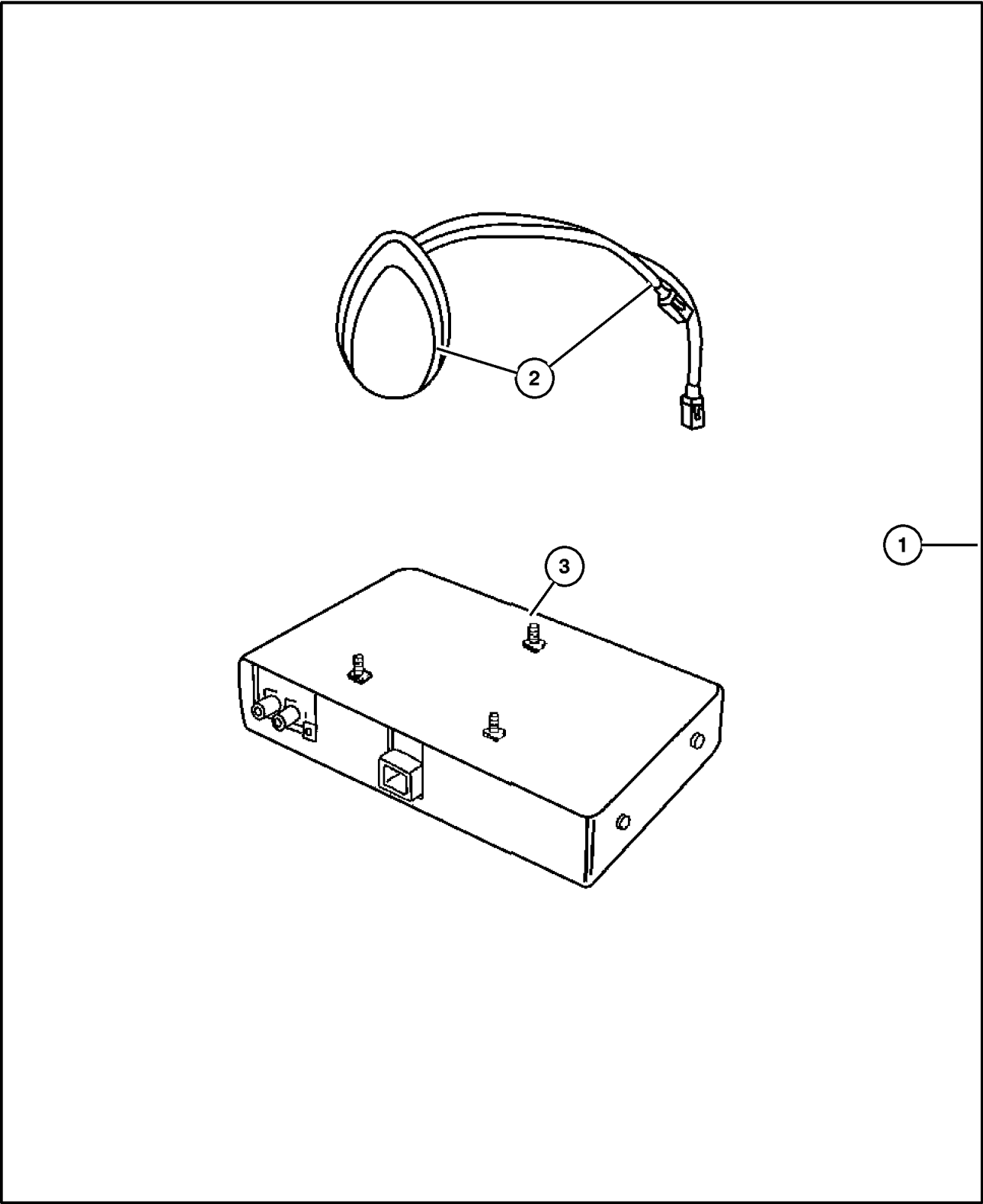


|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>001-100</b><br>Audio & Electronics                                               | <b>001-200</b><br>Carriers & Cargo Hauling                                          | <b>001-300</b><br>Driving Convenience                                               | <b>001-500</b><br>Exterior Protection                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |

### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

| Illustration Title                          | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>              |                |
| Satellite Receiver Kit .....                | Fig. 001-120   |
| Install Kit Satellite Receiver .....        | Fig. 001-125   |
| Navigation Kit .....                        | Fig. 001-160   |
| Rear Seat DVD Video System .....            | Fig. 001-170   |
| <b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>         |                |
| Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes ..... | Fig. 001-210   |
| Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes .....   | Fig. 001-215   |
| Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork .....       | Fig. 001-220   |
| Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright .....     | Fig. 001-225   |
| Carrier Kit - Canoe .....                   | Fig. 001-230   |
| Carrier Kit - Watersports .....             | Fig. 001-232   |
| Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski .....         | Fig. 001-235   |
| Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount .....        | Fig. 001-236   |
| Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl .....            | Fig. 001-264   |
| Carrier Kit / Luggage .....                 | Fig. 001-266   |
| <b>Driving Convenience</b>                  |                |
| Sensor Package Park/Distance .....          | Fig. 001-310   |
| Remote Start - Installation Kit .....       | Fig. 001-320   |
| Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone .....       | Fig. 001-330   |
| <b>Exterior Protection</b>                  |                |
| Cladding Kit .....                          | Fig. 001-510   |

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 001-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

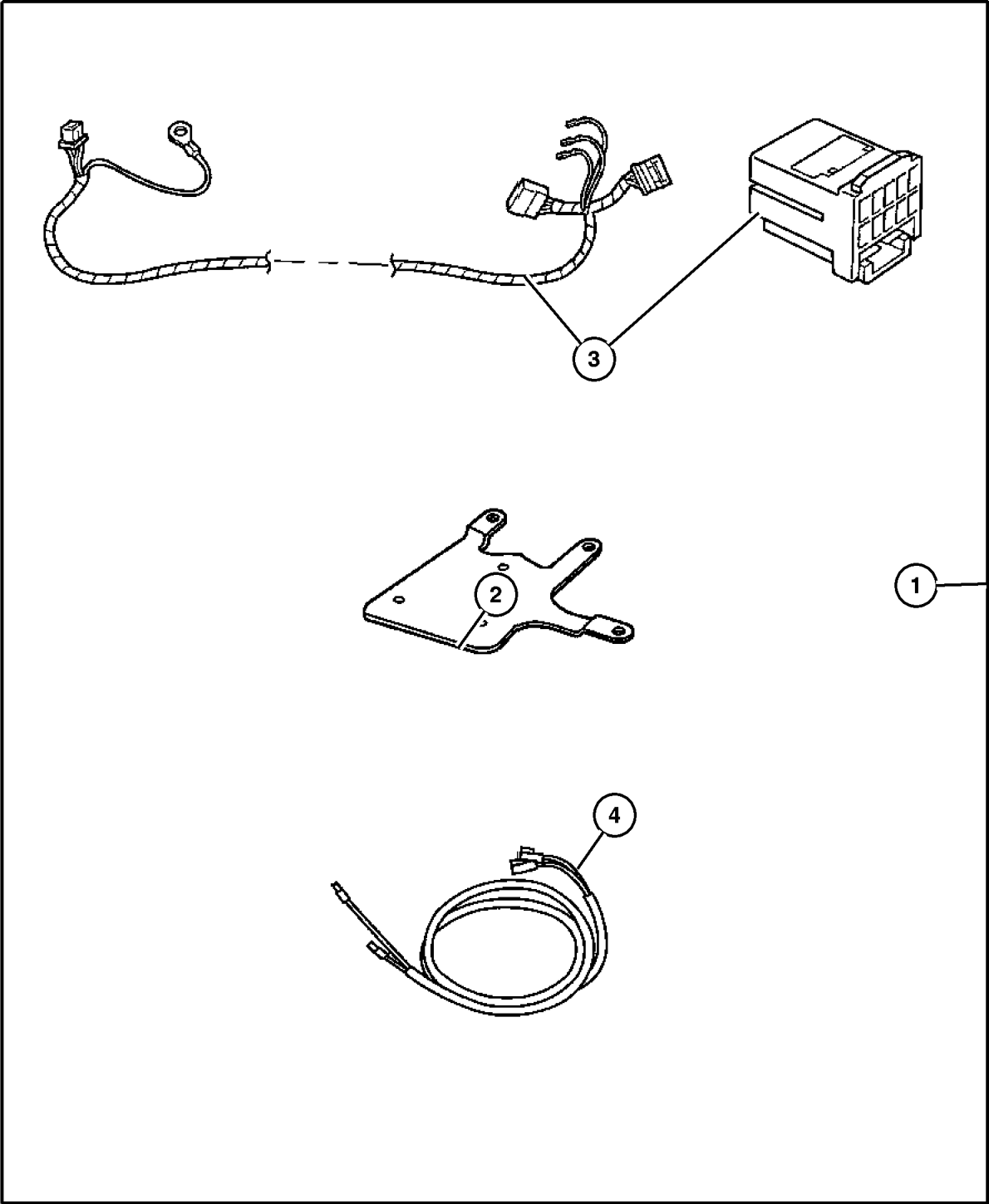
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 82208 881AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RECEIVER, Satelite |
| 2 | 5091 504AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ANTENNA, Satellite |
| 3 | 82208 881AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RECEIVER, Satelite |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Install Kit Satellite Receiver  
Figure 001-125



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 82209 041AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver                               |
| 2    | 5159 035AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Overlay                                             |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Satelite Receiver, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4    | 5066 207AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Antenna                                               |

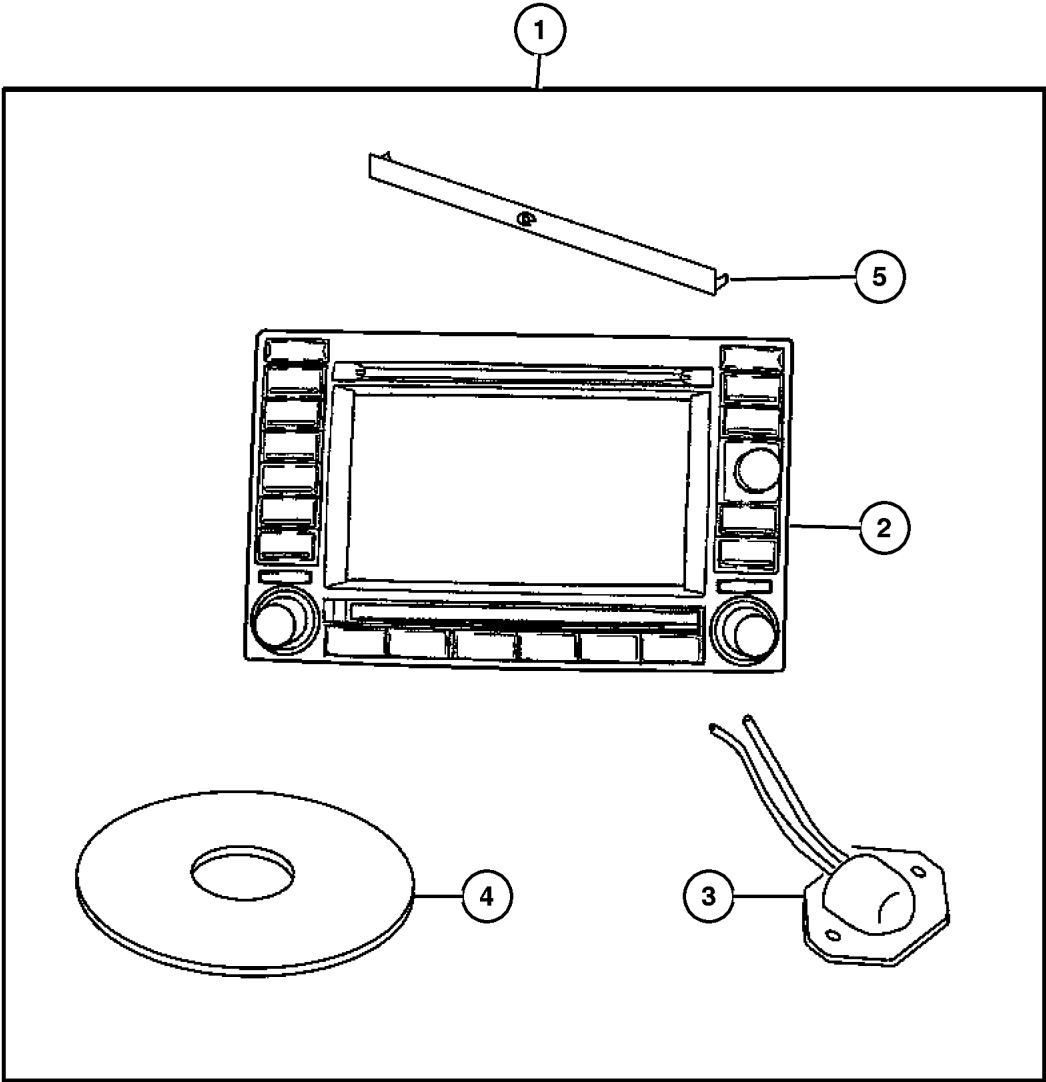
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-160

| ITEM                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                                         | 8220 8653      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD &<br>CD-CTRL |
| 2                                                         | 56038 646AI    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD &<br>CD-CTRL |
| 3                                                         | 56038 630AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ANTENNA, GPS                           |
| 4                                                         | 5064 033AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DVD, Geographic Database               |
| 5                                                         | 5161 571AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Radio                           |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

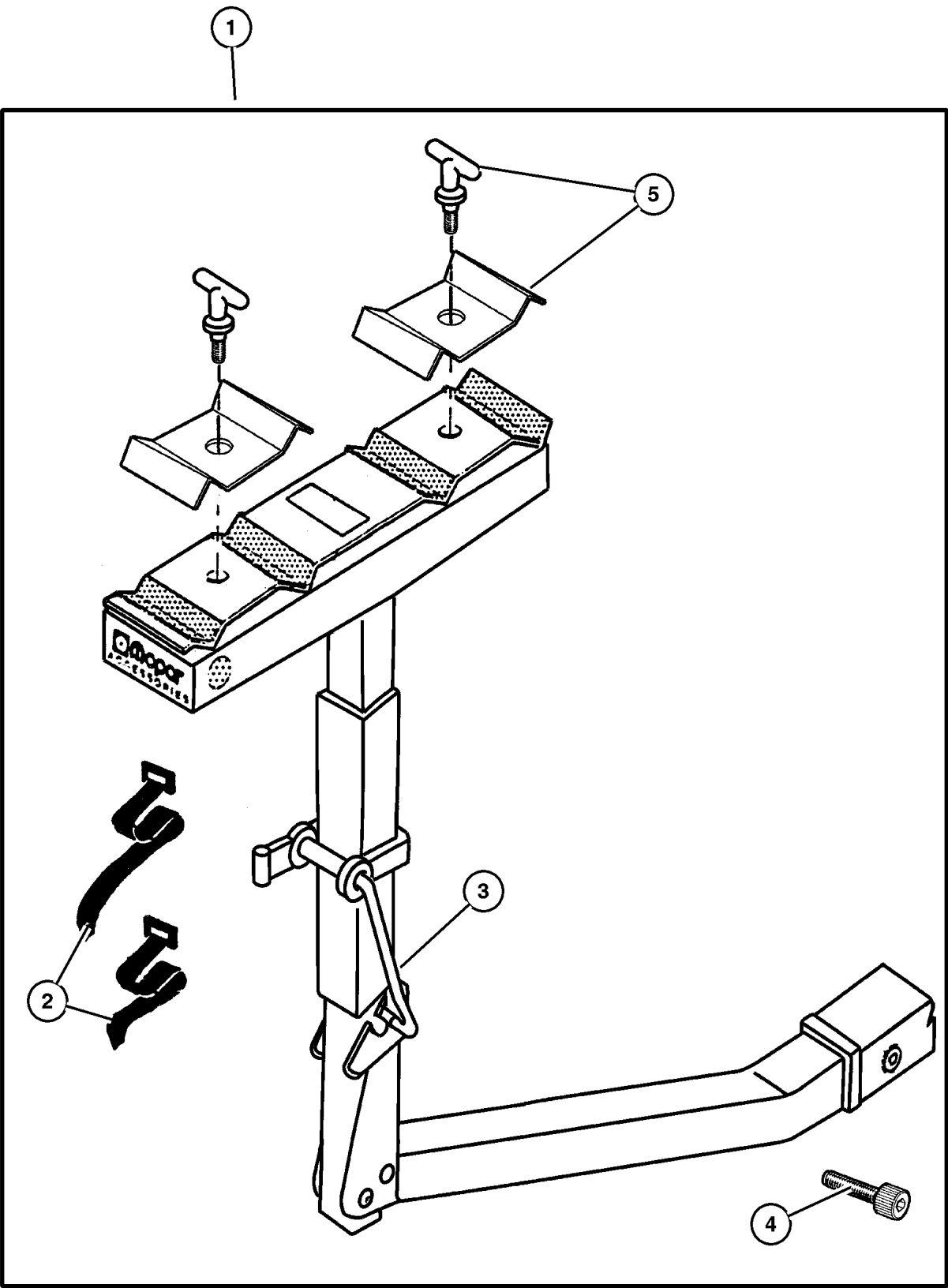
Rear Seat DVD Video System  
Figure 001-170

| ITEM                                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Note; For Warranty Repair On Items 4&6, Order Using Z Prefix |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| 1                                                            | 8220 8820      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD                    |
| 2                                                            | 55396 383AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT<br>VIDEO, With Sunroof    |
| 3                                                            | 56053 029AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT<br>VIDEO, Without Sunroof |
| 4                                                            | 56038 783AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLAYER, DVD                                       |
| 5                                                            | 1BK64 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Floor Console End<br>[J1]                    |
|                                                              | 1BK64 BD5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                              |
|                                                              | 1BK64 ZJ3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                              |
| 6                                                            | 56038 784AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD                    |
| 7                                                            | 5166 771AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, DVD to Screen                             |
| 8                                                            | 5166 772AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, DVD Jumper                                |
| 9                                                            | 56043 231AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REMOTE, Wireless Infrared                         |
| 10                                                           | 5064 037AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADPHONES, Wireless, One Pair                    |
| 11                                                           | 5020 533AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Mercury Warning                            |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes  
Figure 001-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

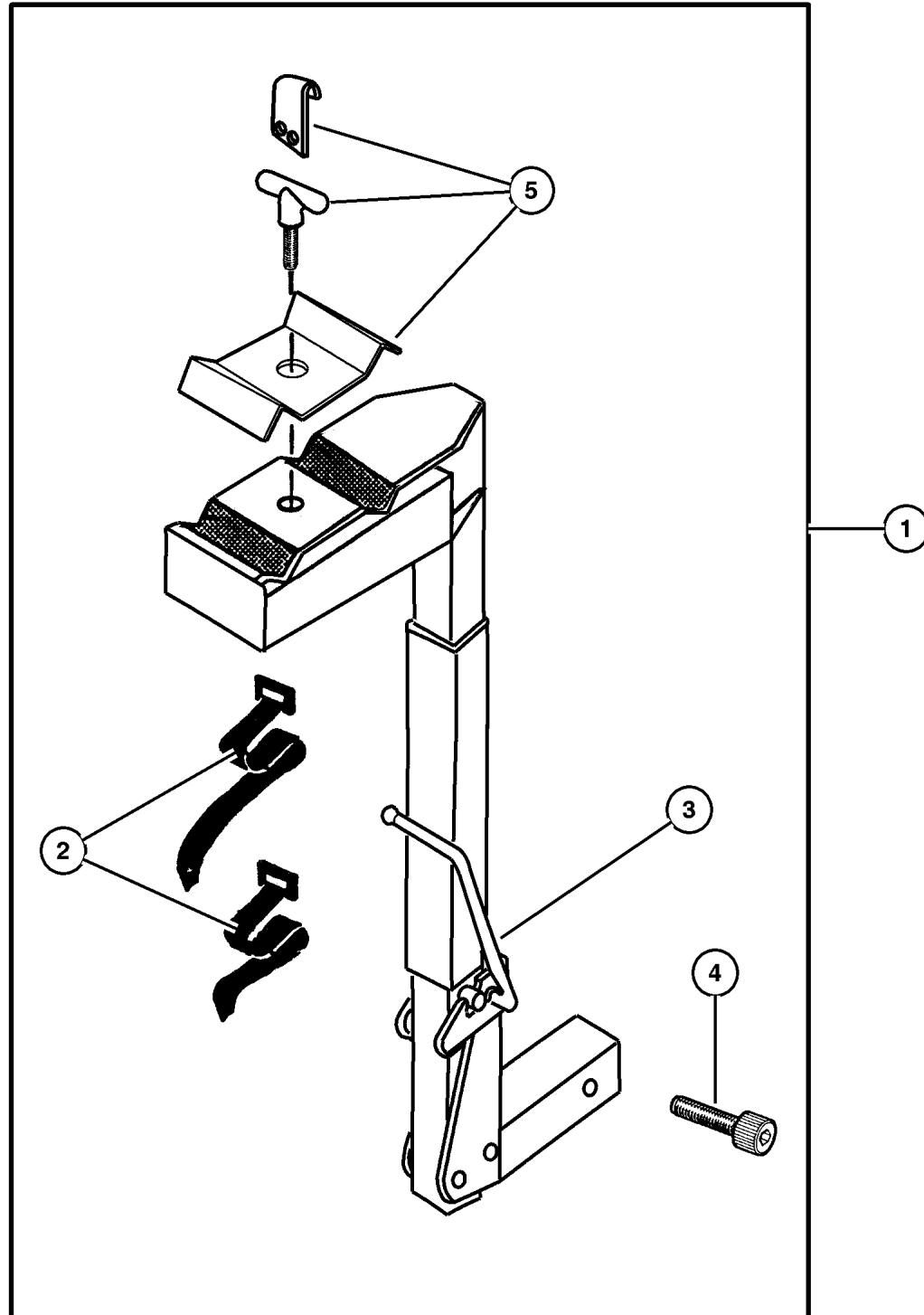
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                               |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 4328  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Bike             |
| 2 | 4762 880   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Velcro             |
| 3 | 5016 775AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch |
| 4 | 5016 776AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT KIT, Security            |
| 5 | 5018 825AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes  
Figure 001-215



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                    |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Bike                  |
|   | 8220 4453  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver     |
|   | 8220 4452  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver |
| 2 | 4762 880   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Velcro                  |
| 3 | 5016 775AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch      |
| 4 | 5016 776AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT KIT, Security                 |
| 5 | 5018 825AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier         |

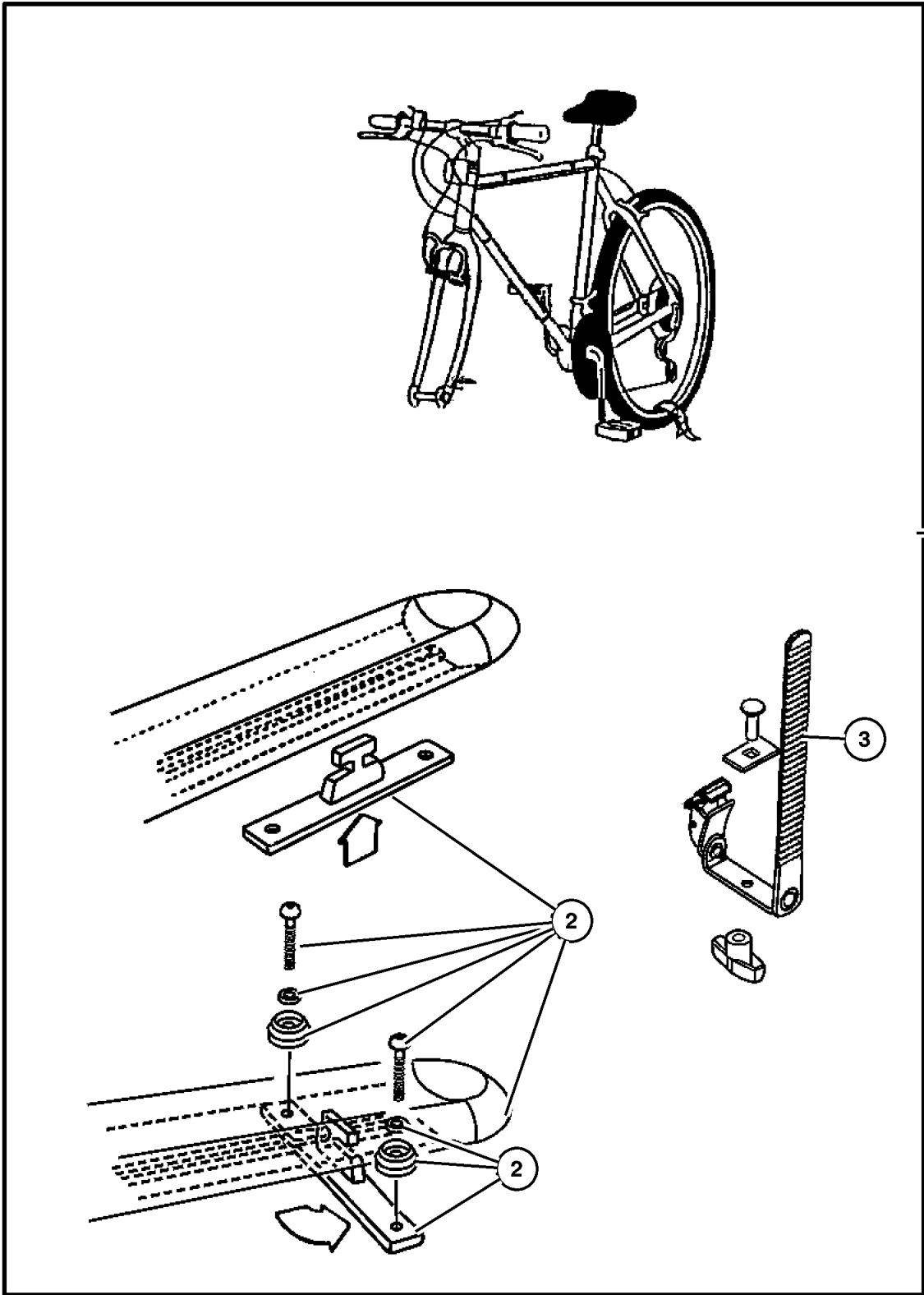
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork  
Figure 001-220



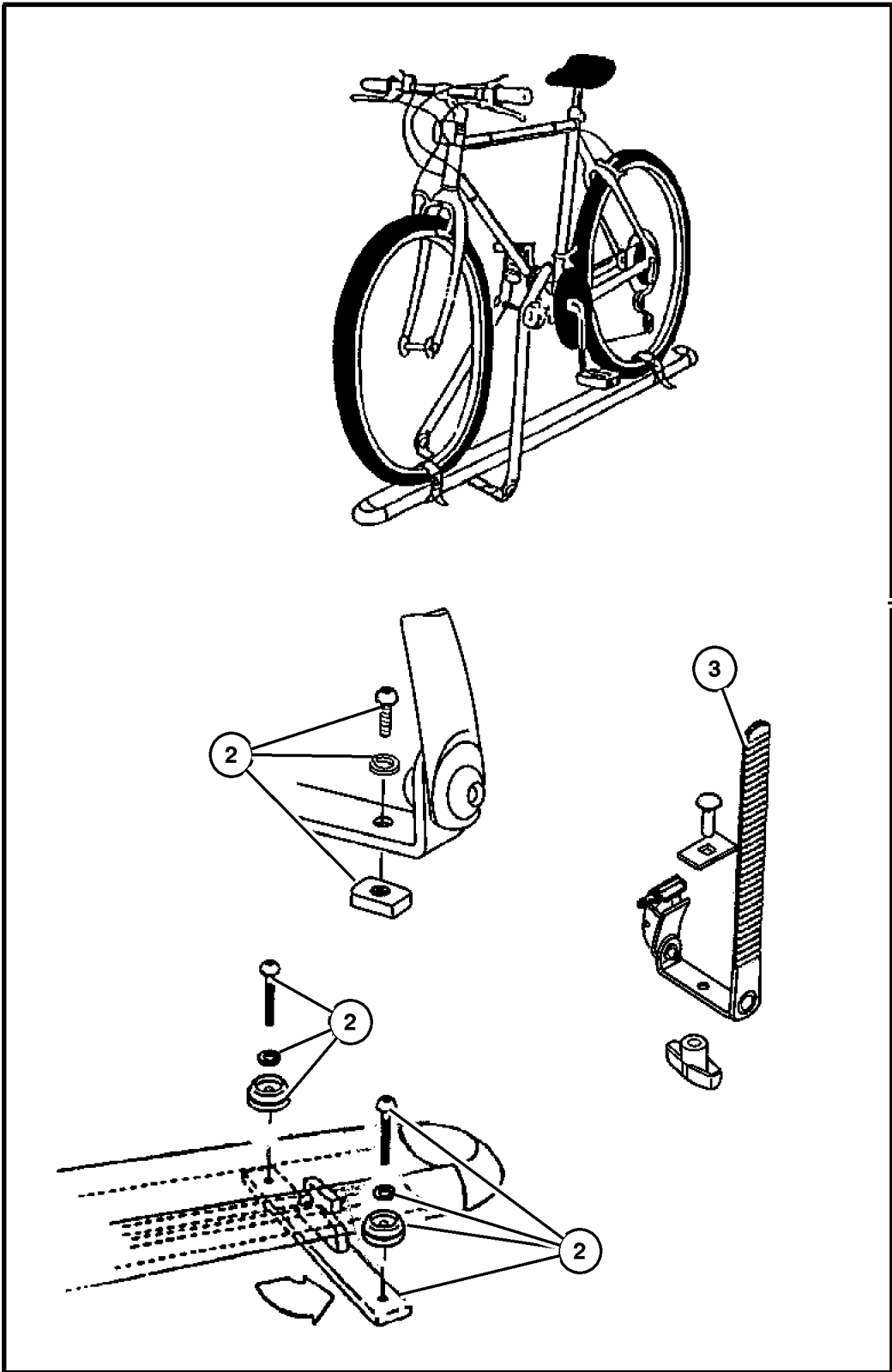
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 8220 7943      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount |
| 2    | 5093 779AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory         |
| 3    | 5114 532AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright  
Figure 001-225



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                    |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 7942  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount |
| 2 | 5093 779AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory            |
| 3 | 5114 532AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

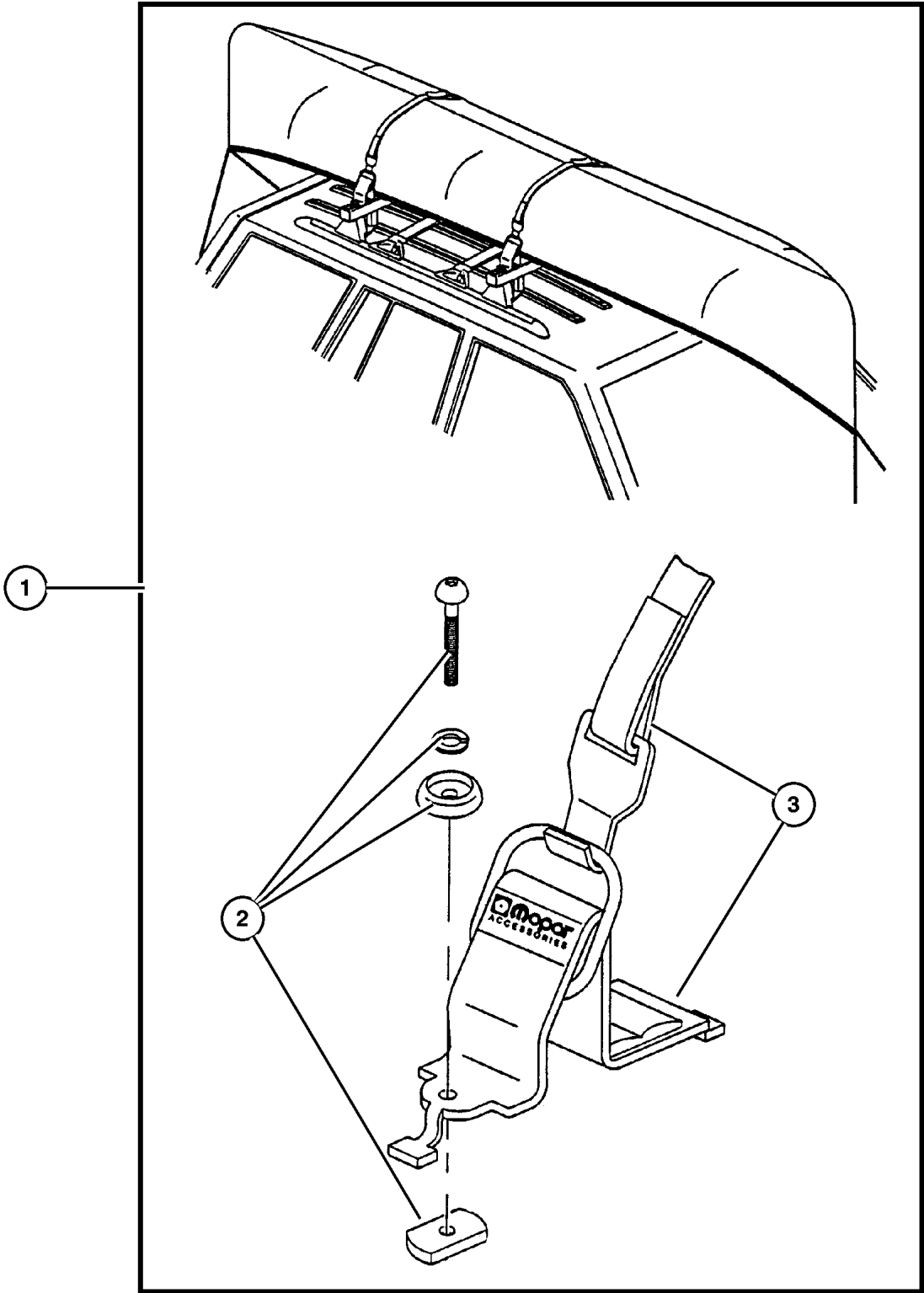
September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 001-230

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 4700  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Canoe      |
| 2 | 5016 389AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory |
| 3 | 5016 511AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down   |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

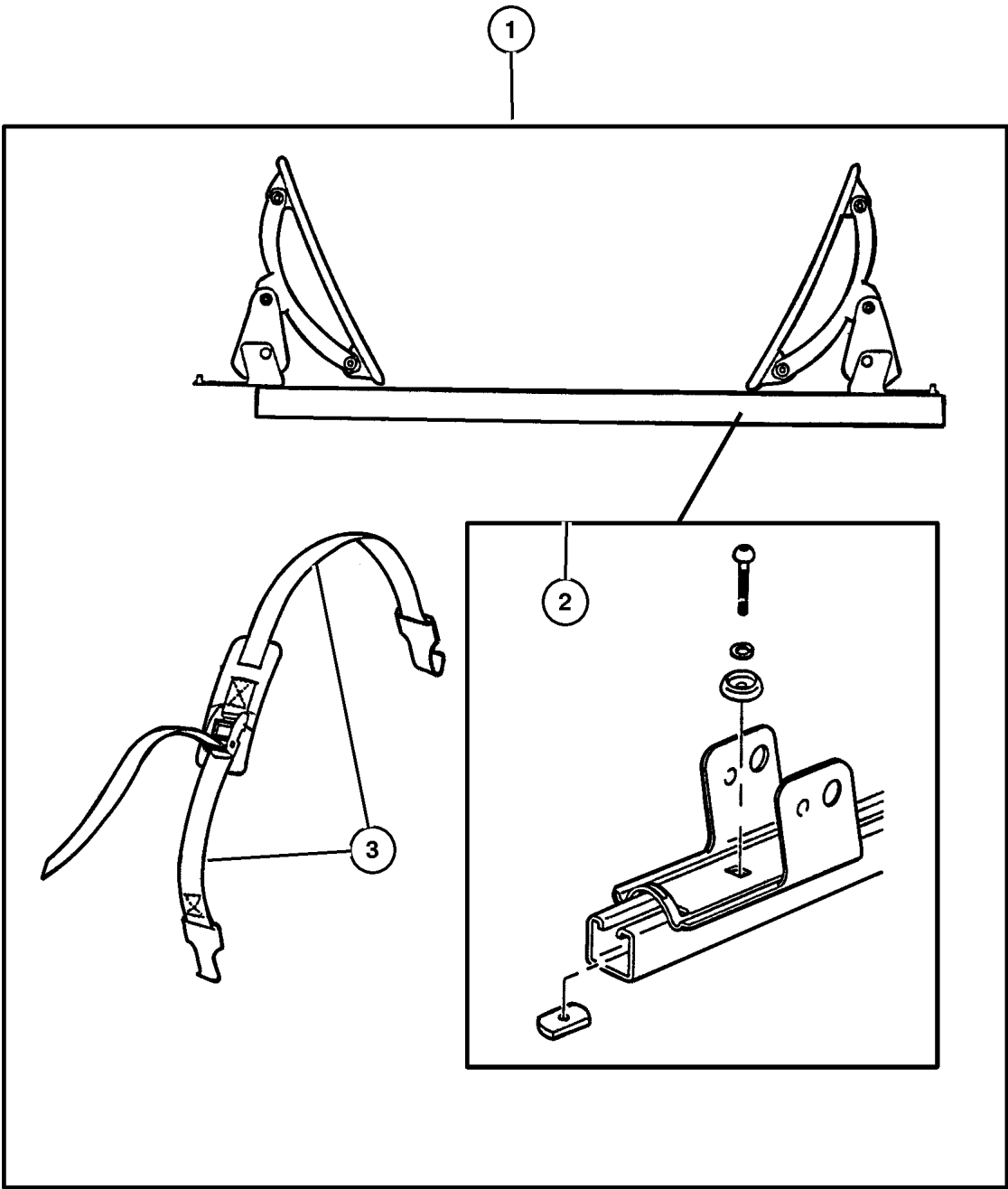
September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Watersports  
Figure 001-232

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires T-Slot Crossbar

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 5416  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Water Sports, Kayak,<br>Surfboard, Sail Board |
| 2 | 5016 389AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory                                    |
| 3 | 5016 511AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down                                      |

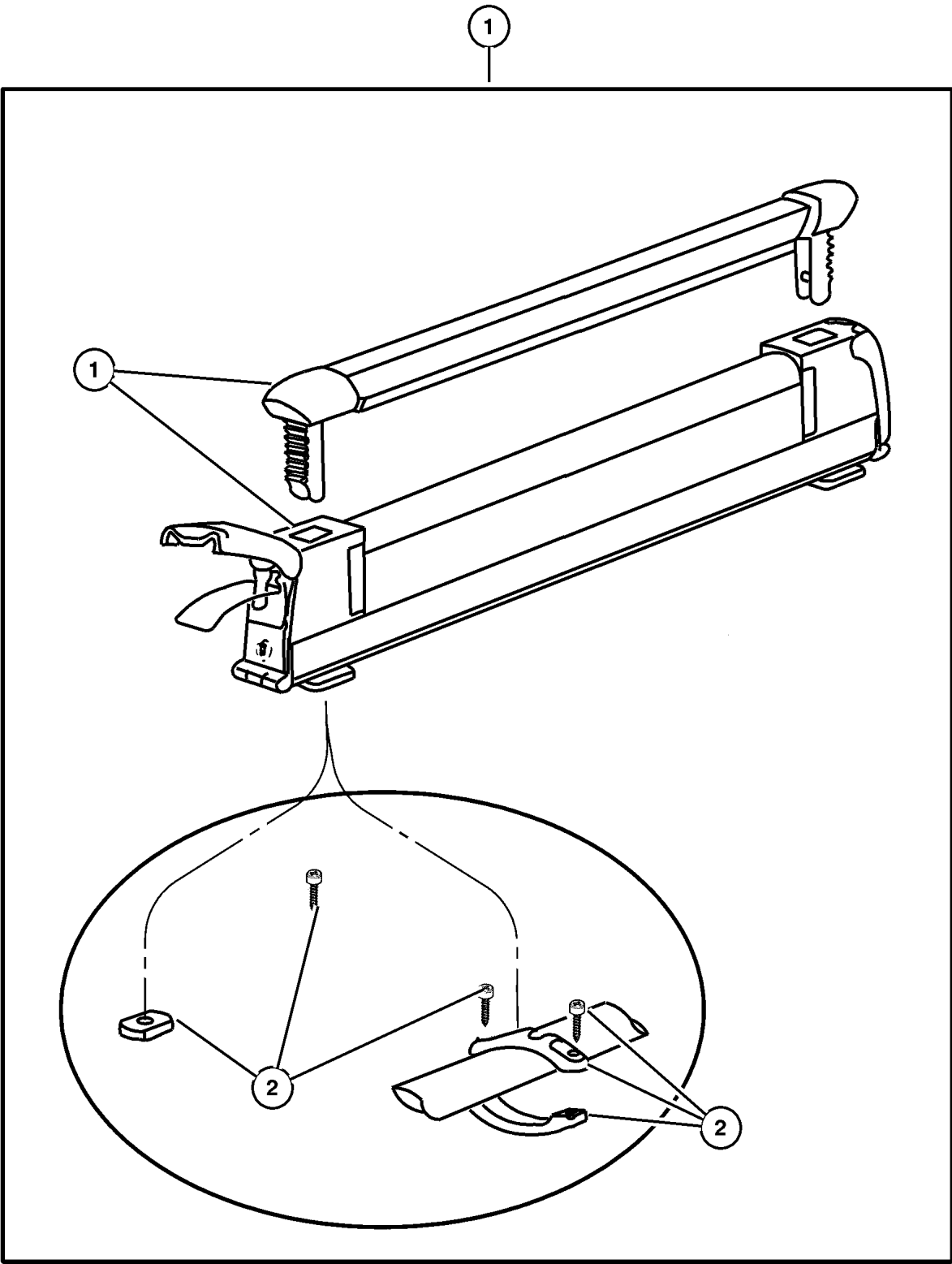


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski  
Figure 001-235



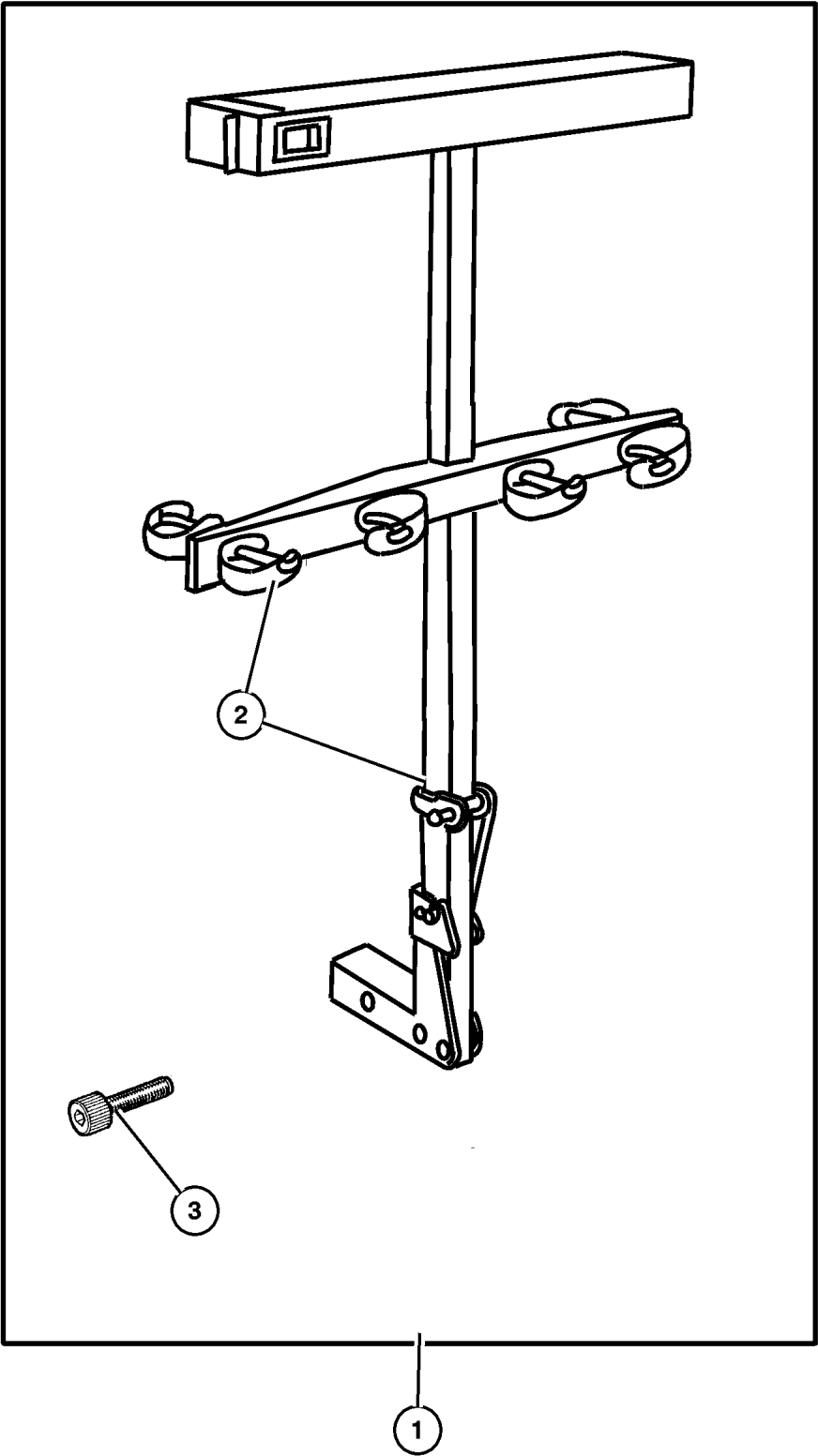
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARRIER KIT, Ski            |
|      | 8220 7308      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards |
|      | 8220 7312      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards |
| 2    | 5016 389AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory     |
| -3   | 5066 632AA-    | 1   |      |        | 74   |        |       |      | TOOL, Screw Driver          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount  
Figure 001-236



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

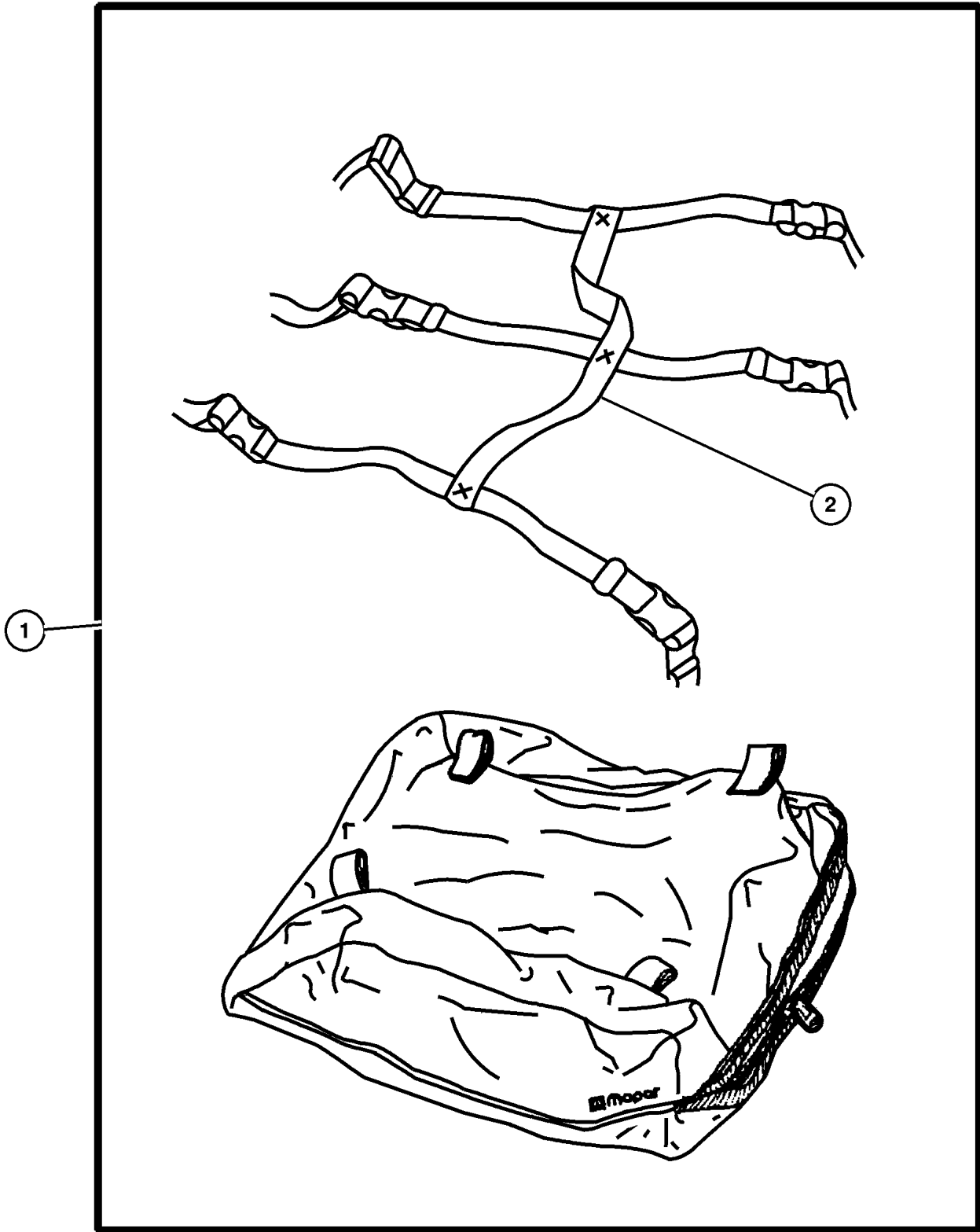
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                               |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 4455  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair     |
| 2 | 5016 775AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch |
| 3 | 5016 776AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT KIT, Security            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl  
Figure 001-264



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 8220 7198  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Luggage       |
| 2 | 5066 332AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier |

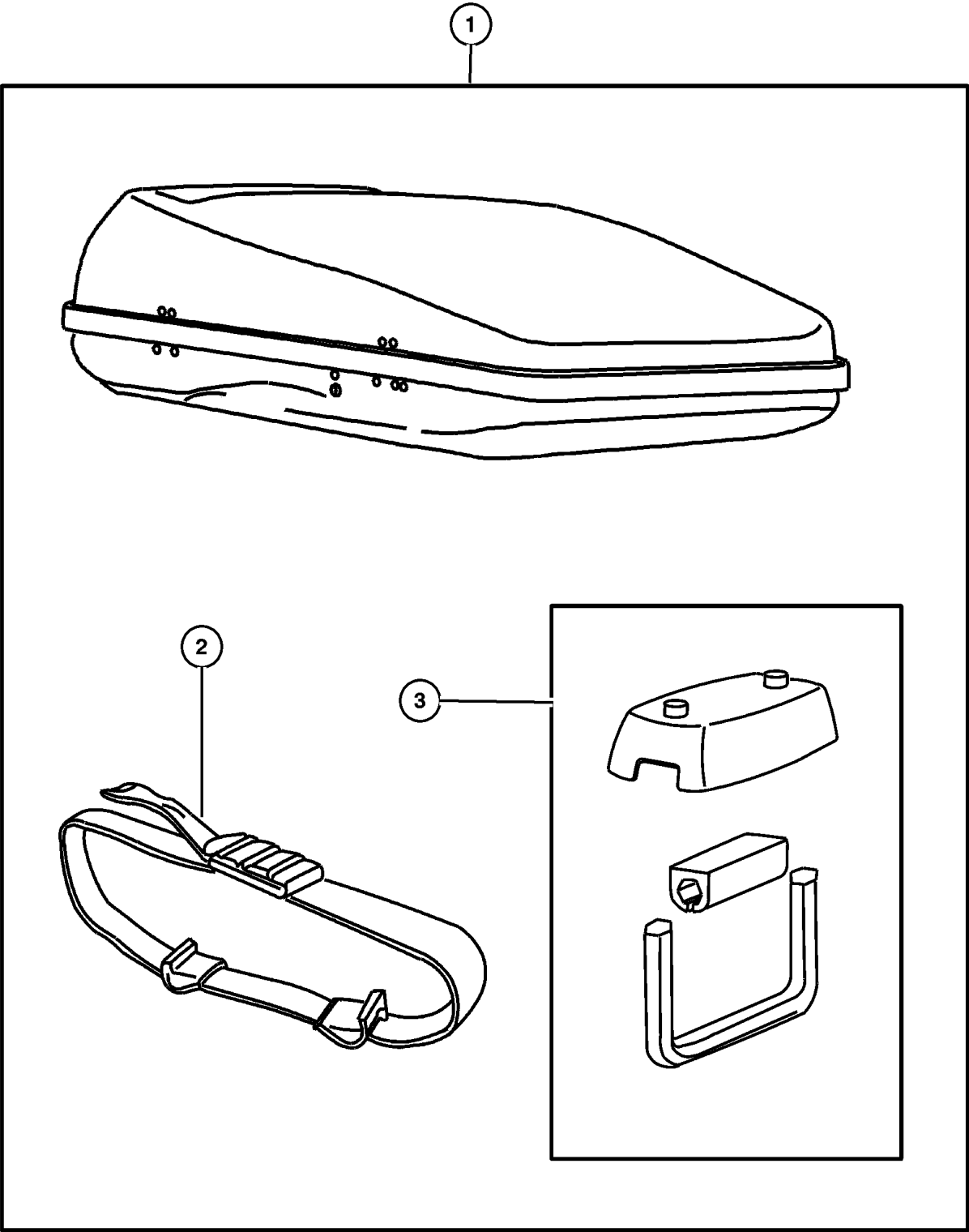
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit / Luggage  
Figure 001-266



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Roof Rack

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | CARRIER KIT, Luggage  |
|   | 8220 7341  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 480 Liter Capacity    |
|   | 8220 7353  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 440 Liter Capacity    |
| 2 | 5086 160AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |
| 3 | 5086 159AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HARDWARE KIT          |

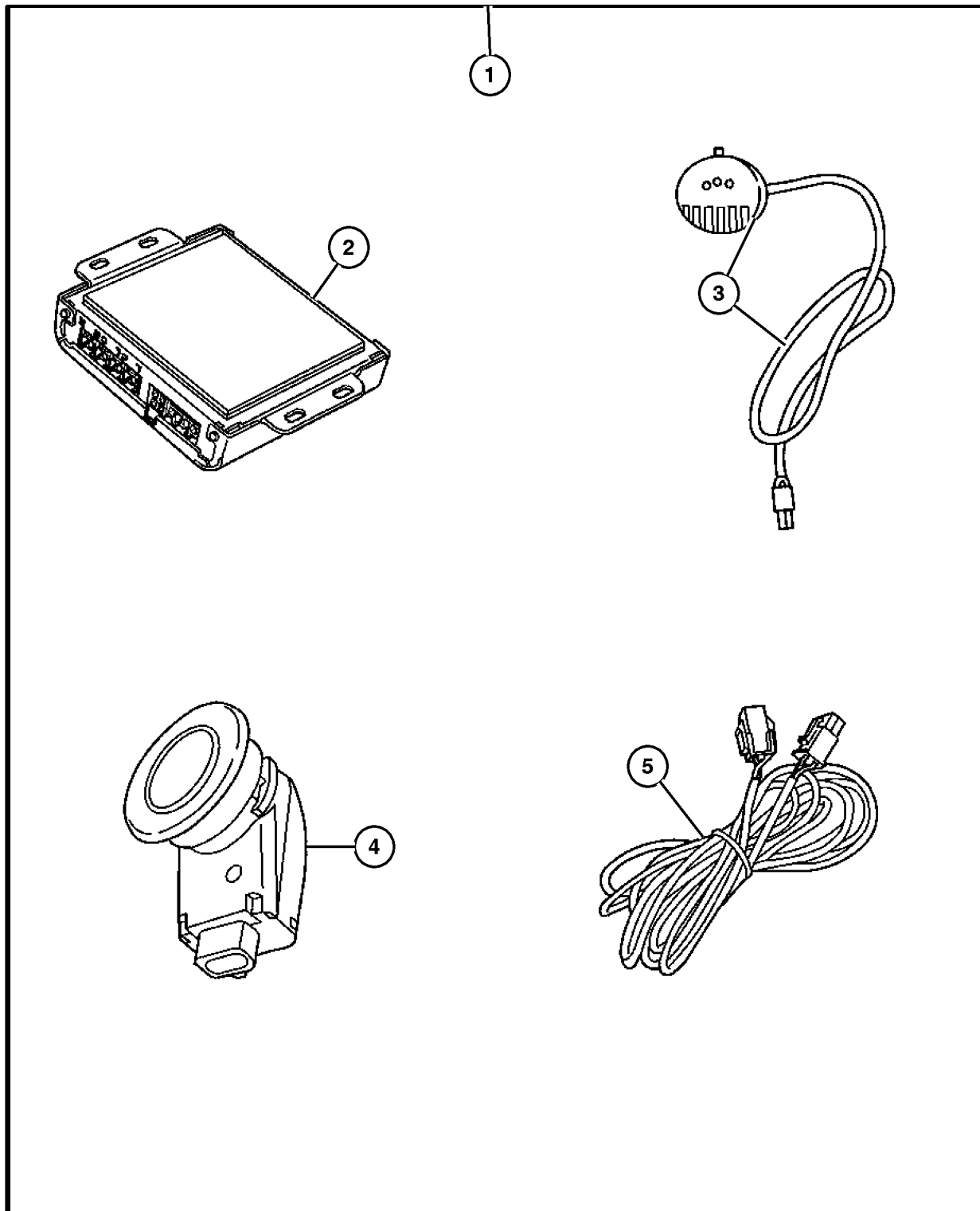
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Sensor Package Park/Distance

### Figure 001-310

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

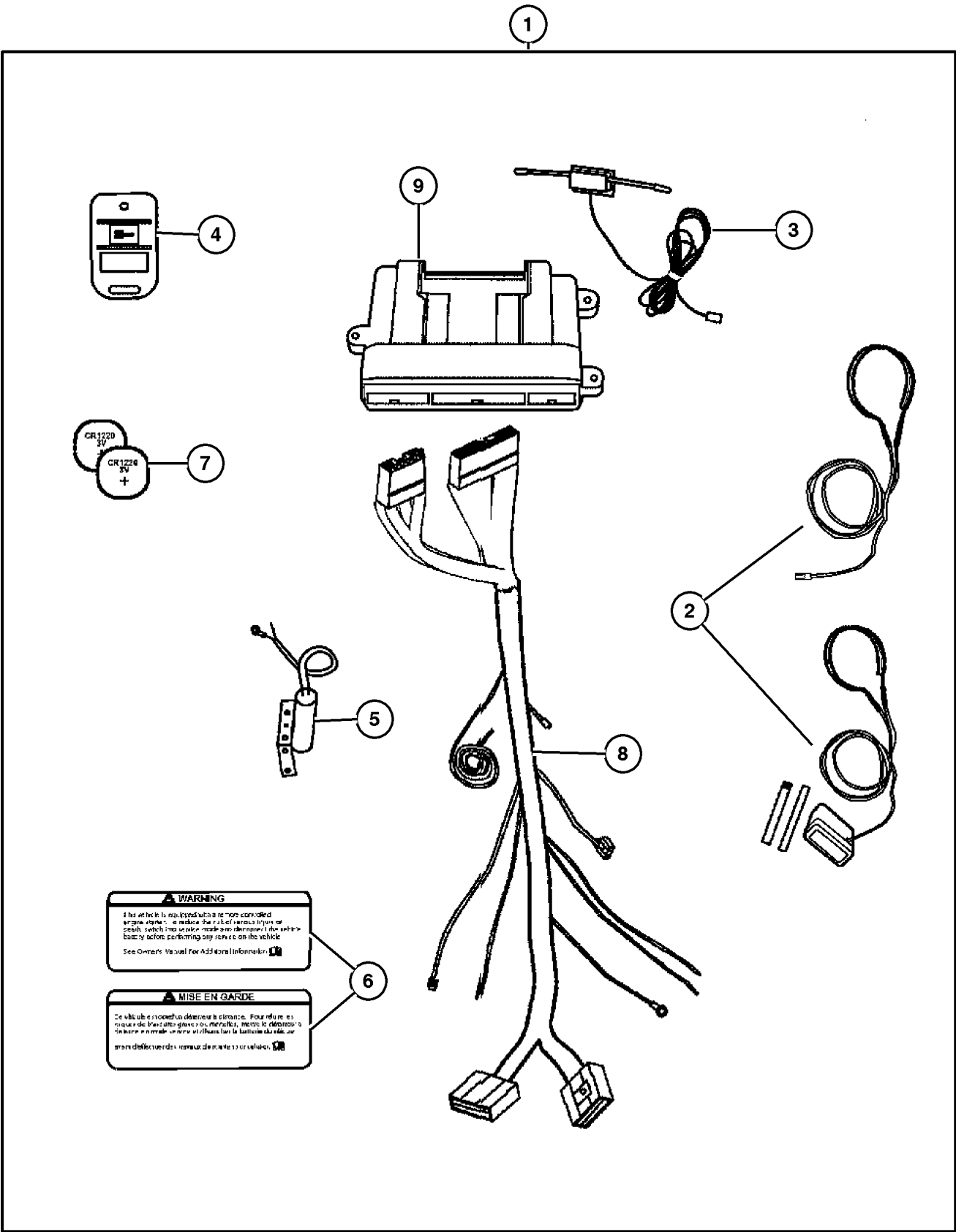
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Remote Start - Installation Kit  
Figure 001-320



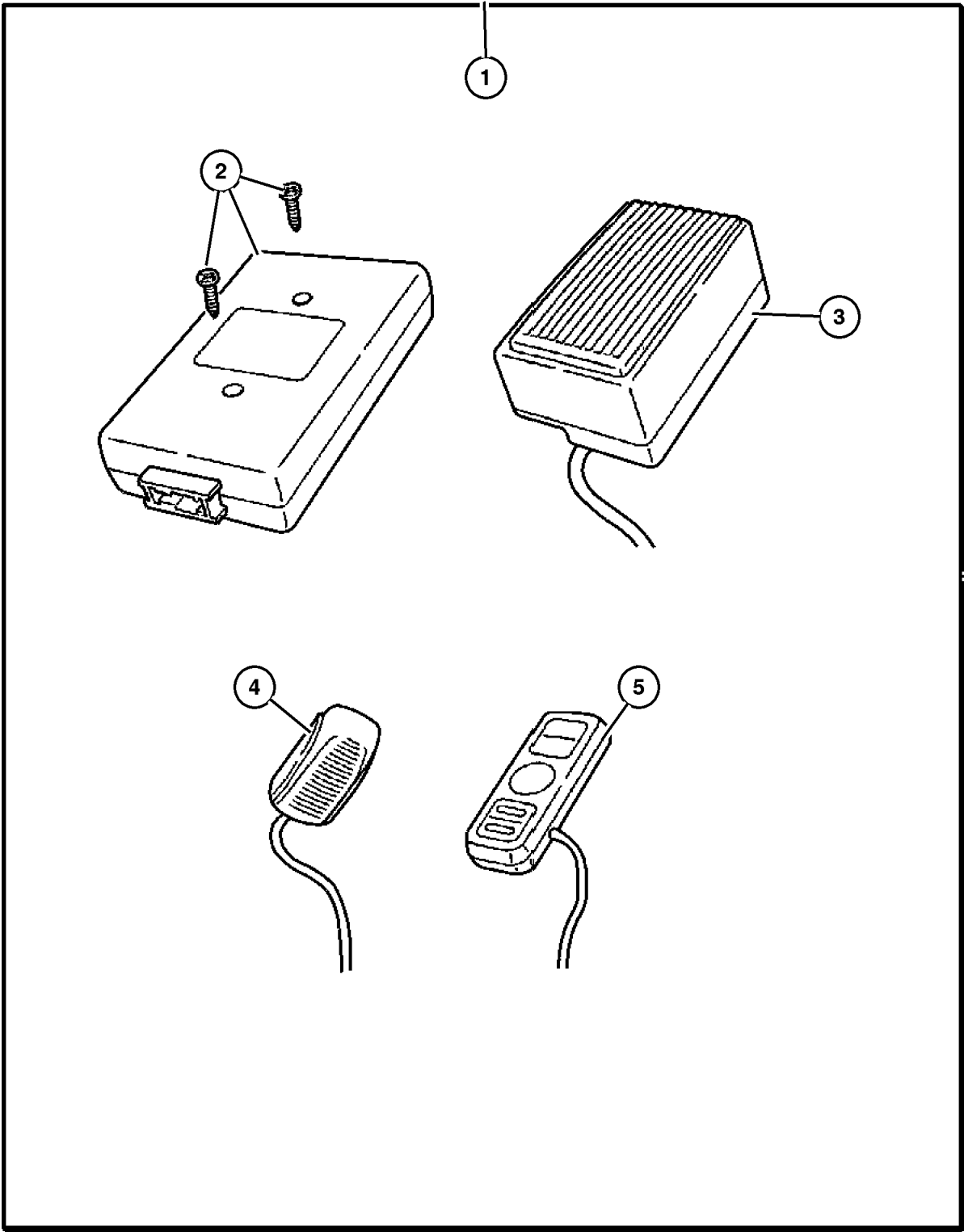
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 8220 8994   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START                                                      |
| 2    | 5140 471AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ANTENNA                                                                        |
| 3    | 5140 470AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ANTENNA                                                                        |
| 4    | 5140 472AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSMITTER                                                                    |
| 5    | 5140 473AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH                                                                         |
| 6    | 5140 474AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL                                                                          |
| 7    | 5140 773AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BATTERY, Transmitter                                                           |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9    | 8220 8859   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE KIT, REMOTE START                                                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone  
Figure 001-330



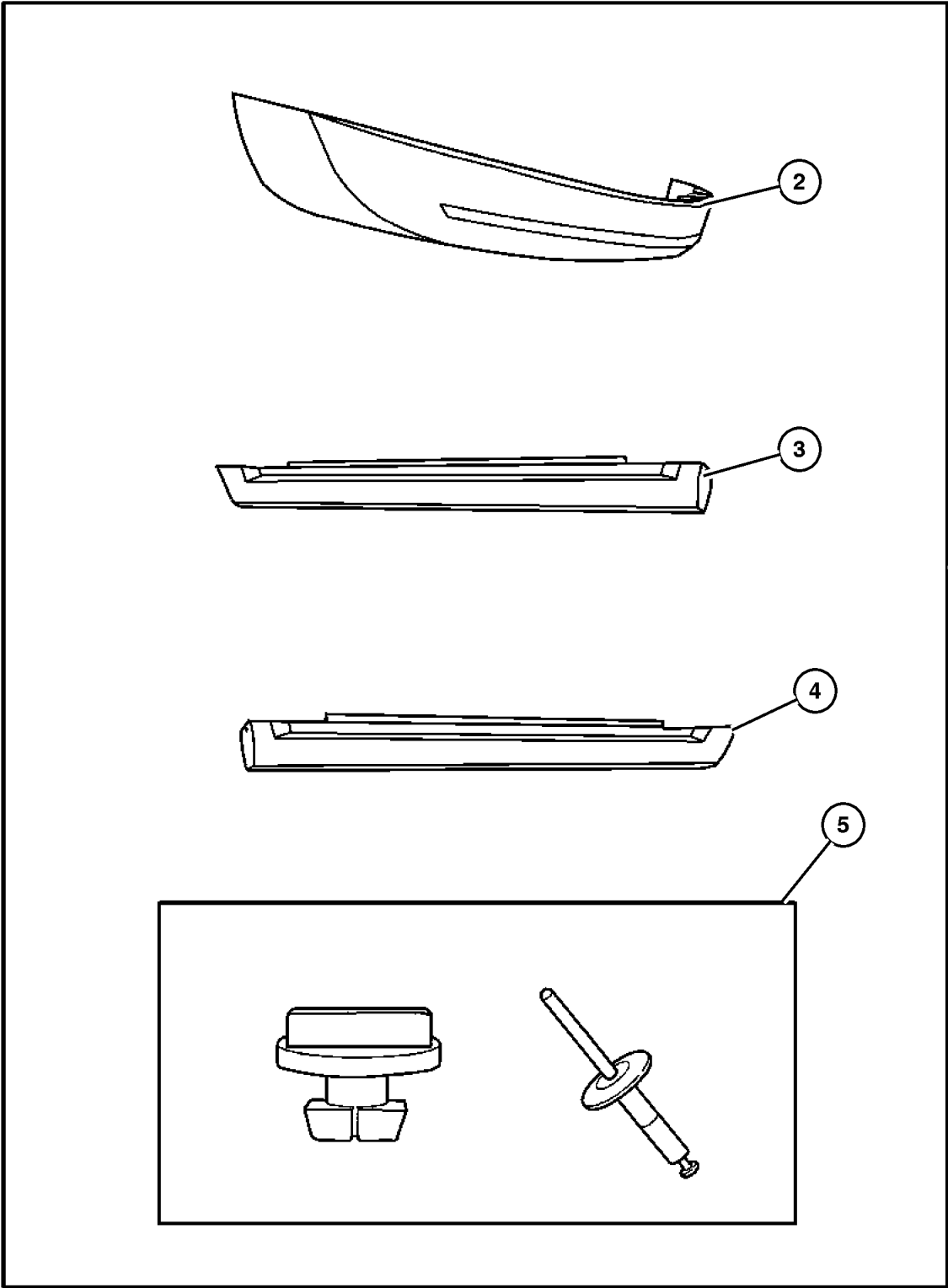
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82207 853AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone |
| 2 | 5114 359AD  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, U Connect              |
| 3 | 5102 026AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPEAKER, Front                 |
| 4 | 5102 025AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MICROPHONE, Audio              |
| 5 | 5102 027AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CONTROLLER, Audio              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Cladding Kit  
Figure 001-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLADDING KIT, Lowerside  |
|      | 8220 8329      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Midnight Blue [PB8]      |
|      | 8220 8330      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Brilliant Black [PXR]    |
|      | 8220 8331      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Khaki [PJT]              |
|      | 8220 8332      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Inferno Red [PRJ]        |
|      | 8220 8333      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bright Silver [PSB]      |
|      | 8220 9459      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LT. Khaki [PJC]          |
|      | 8220 8334      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Primed                   |
| 2    | 5166 227AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR DAM                  |
| 3    | 5166 229AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Body Side, Left    |
| 4    | 5166 228AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Body Side, Right   |
| 5    | 5166 232AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT |

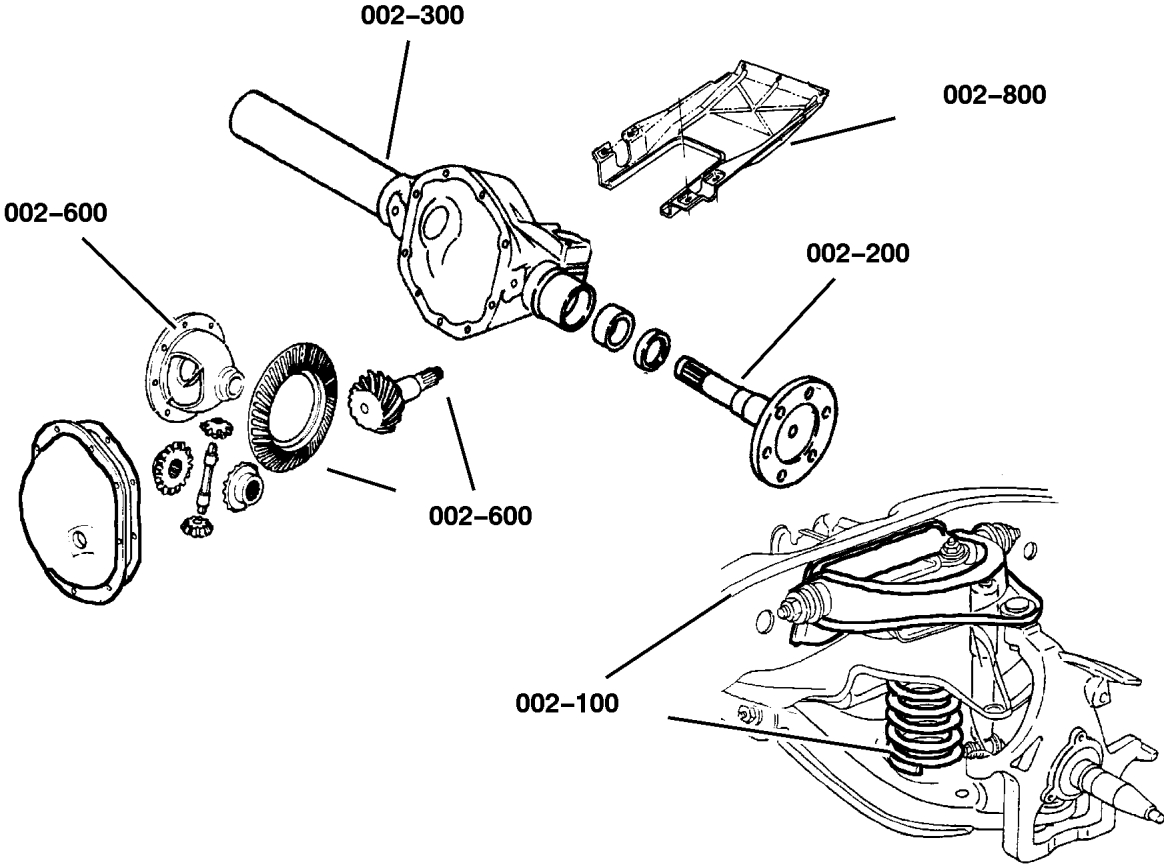
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

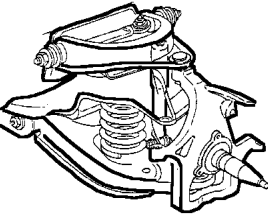
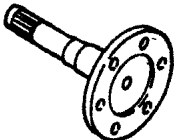
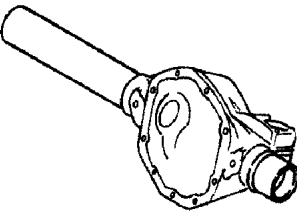
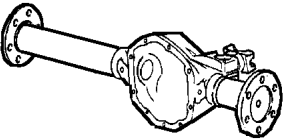
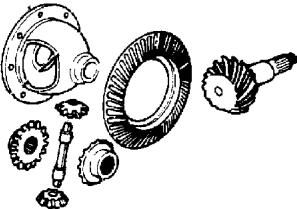
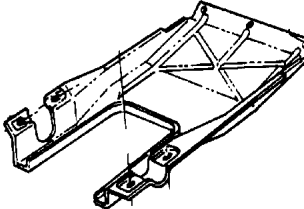
September 19, 2005

Group – 002  
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

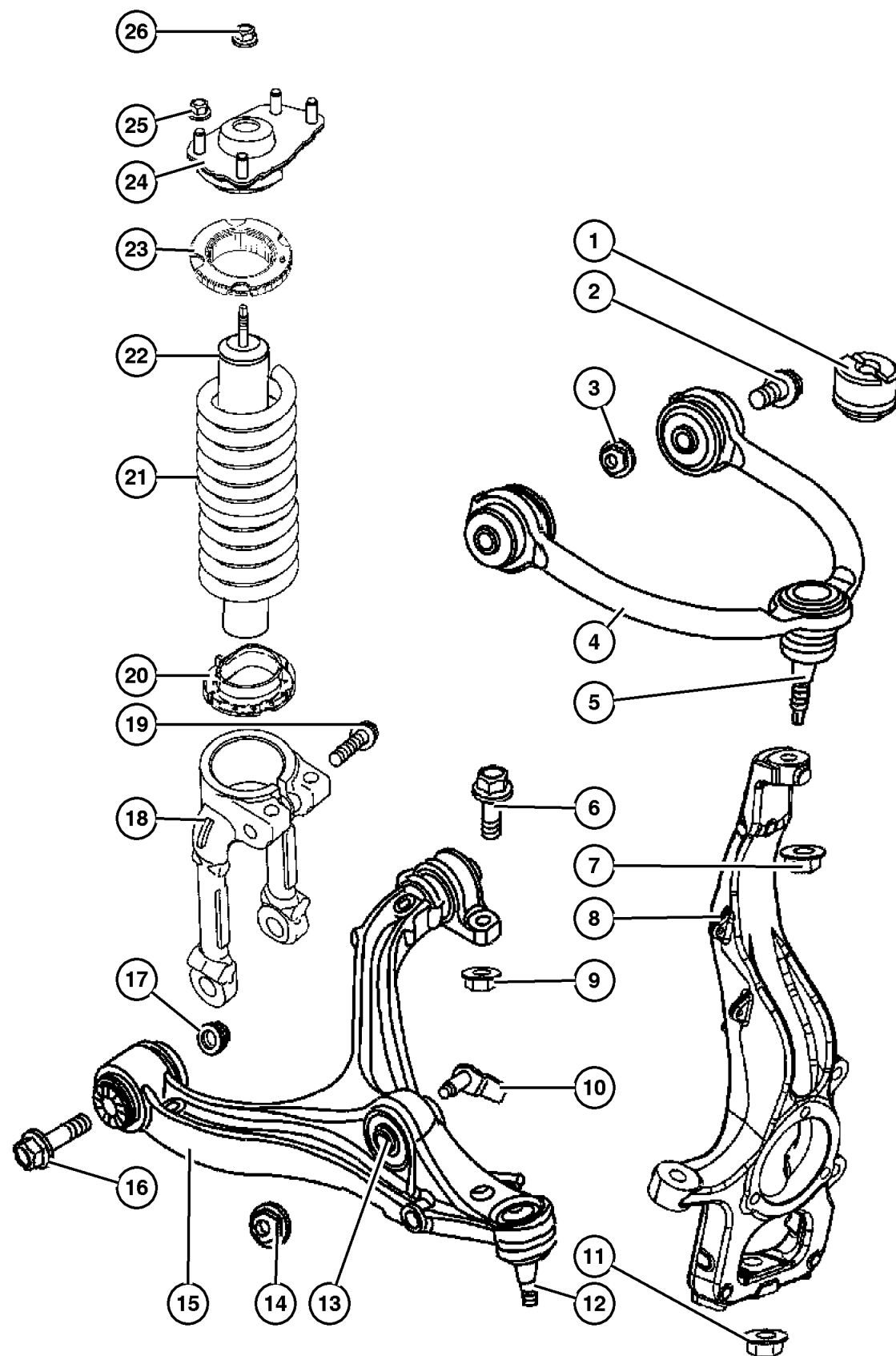


| Illustration Title                                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Front Suspension</b>                                |                |
| Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks ..... | Fig. 002-110   |
| Front Stabilizer Bar .....                             | Fig. 002-120   |
| Cradle,Front Suspension .....                          | Fig. 002-130   |
| <b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>                         |                |
| Front Axle Shafts [DJA] .....                          | Fig. 002-210   |
| <b>Front Axle Housing</b>                              |                |
| Housing,Front Axle [DJA] .....                         | Fig. 002-310   |
| <b>Front Axle Assembly</b>                             |                |
| Front Axle Assembly,[DJA] .....                        | Fig. 002-410   |
| <b>Front Axle Differential</b>                         |                |
| Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] .....                   | Fig. 002-610   |
| <b>Front Axle Skid Plate</b>                           |                |
| Skid Plate, Front Axle .....                           | Fig. 002-810   |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>002-100</b><br>Front Suspension                                                  | <b>002-200</b><br>Front Axle Drive Shafts                                           | <b>002-300</b><br>Front Axle Housing                                                 | <b>002-400</b><br>Front Axle Assembly                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>002-600</b><br>Front Axle Differential                                           | <b>002-800</b><br>Front Axle Skid Plate                                             |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

# Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

## Figure 002-110



| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                            |
| [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                            |
| [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                            |
| [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                            |
| 1                                       | 52089 347AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce                                                                                             |
| 2                                       | 6507 770AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, UCA to Body,<br>Mounting                                                                   |
| 3                                       | 6502 697       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>UCA to Body, Mounting                                                   |
| 4                                       | 52090 206AF    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control, Upper-With Bushings,<br>and Items 5,7, Right or Left                                         |
| 5                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper<br>Control Arm, Purchase UCA, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                   |
| 6                                       | 6101 984       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting                                                                         |
| 7                                       | 6507 676AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, UCA to Knuckle,<br>Mounting                                                                      |
| 8                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front                                                                                             |
|                                         | 52090 180AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                      |
|                                         | 52090 179AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                       |
| 9                                       | 6508 257AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Cradle<br>Rear, Mounting                                                            |
| 10                                      | 6503 047       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.<br>00x135, Clevis, Mounting                                                  |
| 11                                      | 6505 623AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, LCA to<br>Knuckle, Mounting                                                                |
| 12                                      | 5135 651AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower<br>Control Arm, Right or Left                                                    |
| 13                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, For the<br>Clevis-Purchase Control Arm<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 14                                      | 6102 252AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis,<br>Mounting                                                                  |
| 15                                      | 52089 980AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Lower Control, Front<br>With Bushing and Items 11,12,13,<br>Right                                     |
|                                         | 52089 981AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Bushing and Items 11,12,13,<br>Left                                                                   |
| 16                                      | 6503 047       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.<br>00x135, LCA to Cradle Front,<br>Mounting                                  |

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

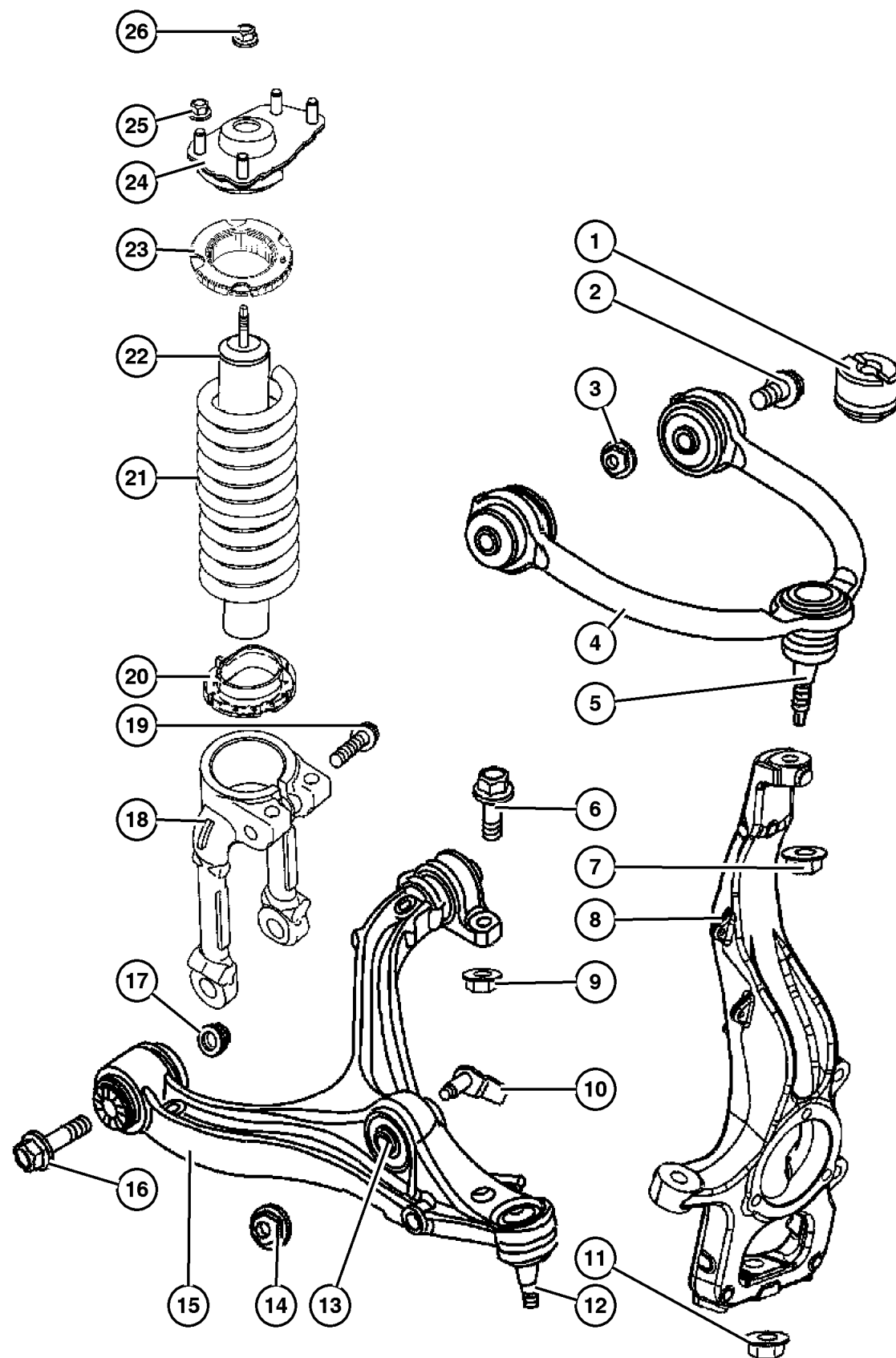
BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

## Figure 002-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17   | 6507 869AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to<br>Cradle Front, Mounting              |
| 18   | 52090 476AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLEVIS, Front<br>Right                                              |
|      | 52090 477AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                |
| 19   | 6502 818       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.<br>00x80, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting |
| 20   | 52089 330AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Front Suspension<br>Spring, Lower                         |
| 21   | 52089 761AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Front Coil<br>[ZHA,ZWA]                                     |
|      | 52089 762AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHB,ZWB]                                                           |
|      | 52089 763AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHC,ZWC]                                                           |
|      | 52089 764AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHD,ZWD]                                                           |
|      | 52089 765AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHE,ZWE]                                                           |
|      | 52089 766AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHF,ZWF]                                                           |
|      | 52089 767AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHG,ZWG]                                                           |
|      | 52089 768AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHH,ZWH]                                                           |
|      | 52089 769AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHJ,ZWJ]                                                           |
|      | 52089 770AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHK,ZWK]                                                           |
|      | 52124 008AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHN,ZWN]                                                           |
|      | 52124 009AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZHP,ZWP]                                                           |
|      | 52124 010AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZJA,ZXA]                                                           |
|      | 52124 011AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZJB,ZXB]                                                           |
|      | 52124 012AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZJC,ZXC]                                                           |
|      | 52124 089AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZJG,ZXG]                                                           |
|      | 52124 092AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZJJ,ZXJ]                                                           |
|      | 52124 093AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZJK,ZXK]                                                           |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,<br>Suspension, Front                        |
|      | 5135 573AD     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EK0]                                                               |
|      | 5135 577AD     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EV0,EZ0]                                                           |
| 23   | 52089 328AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Front Suspension<br>Spring, Upper                         |
| 24   | 52089 331AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOUNT, Shock Upper                                                  |
| 25   | 6502 835       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Shock<br>Upper Mount, Mounting           |
| 26   | 6507 207AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Shock Upper, Mounting                                          |

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

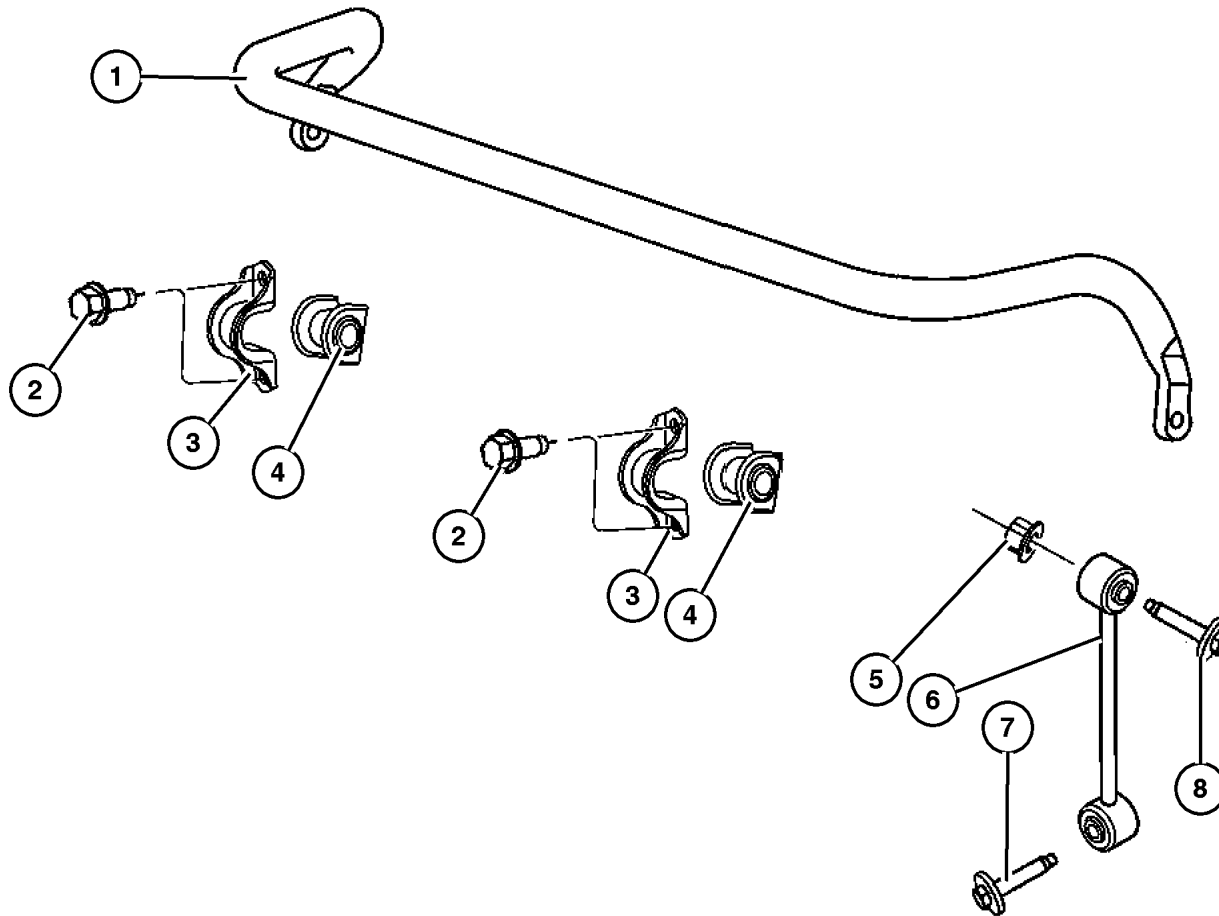
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Front Stabilizer Bar Figure 002-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Front Sway                                                |
|      | 52089 466AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 30 MM                                                          |
|      | 52089 466AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 33 MM                                                          |
| 2    | 6508 034AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, [M14x2.00x45.0], Retainer<br>Bracket to Cradle, Mounting |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar                                             |
|      | 52089 468AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 30 MM                                                          |
|      | 52090 474AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 33 MM                                                          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar                                              |
|      | 52089 465AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 30 MM                                                          |
|      | 52089 465AD    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 33 MM                                                          |
| 5    | 6502 697       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>Sway Bar to Link, Mounting  |
| 6    | 52089 467AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to<br>Front Axle               |
| 7    | 6507 772AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, [M12x1.75x75.00], Sway Bar<br>Link to LCA, Mounting      |
| 8    | 6507 771AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, [M12x1.75x80.00], Sway Bar<br>to Link, Mounting          |



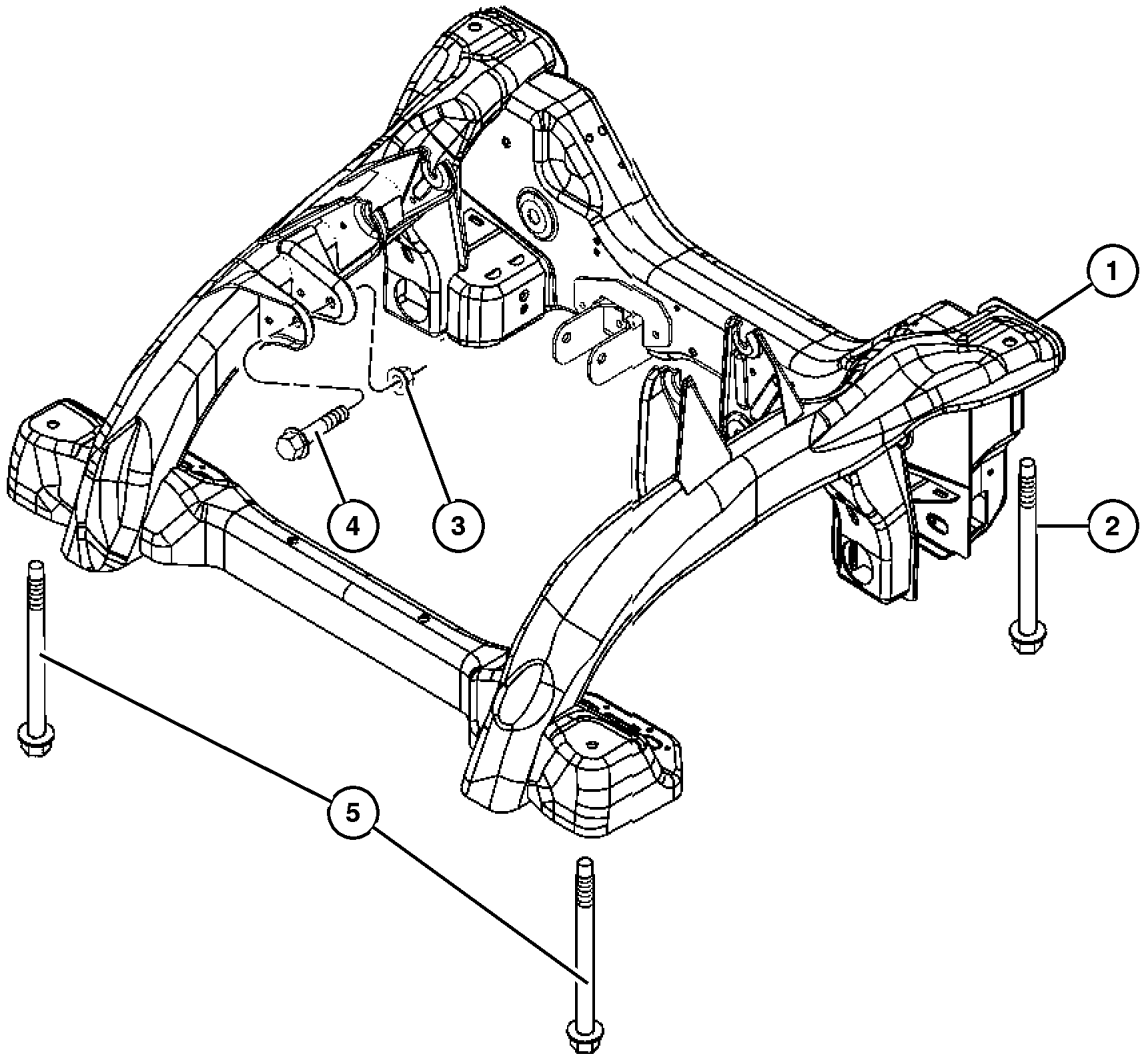
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cradle,Front Suspension  
Figure 002-130

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52089 493AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CRADLE, front suspension                                                        |
| 2    | 6507 957AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                                                            |
| 3    | 6502 835       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Front<br>Differential Bushing to Cradle,<br>Mounting |
| 4    | 6507 770AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, Front Differential<br>Bushing to Cradle, Mounting               |
| 5    | 6507 958AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                                                            |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

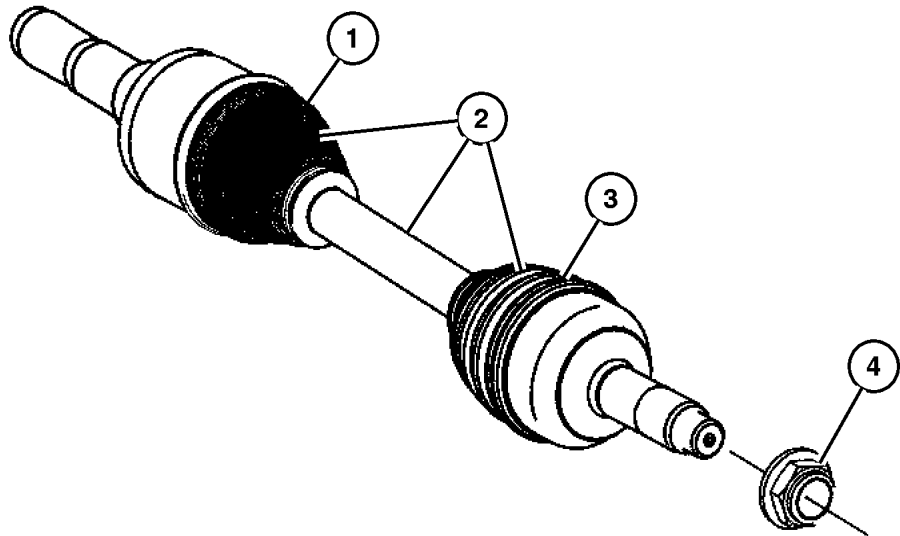
September 19, 2005

Front Axle Shafts [DJA]  
Figure 002-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

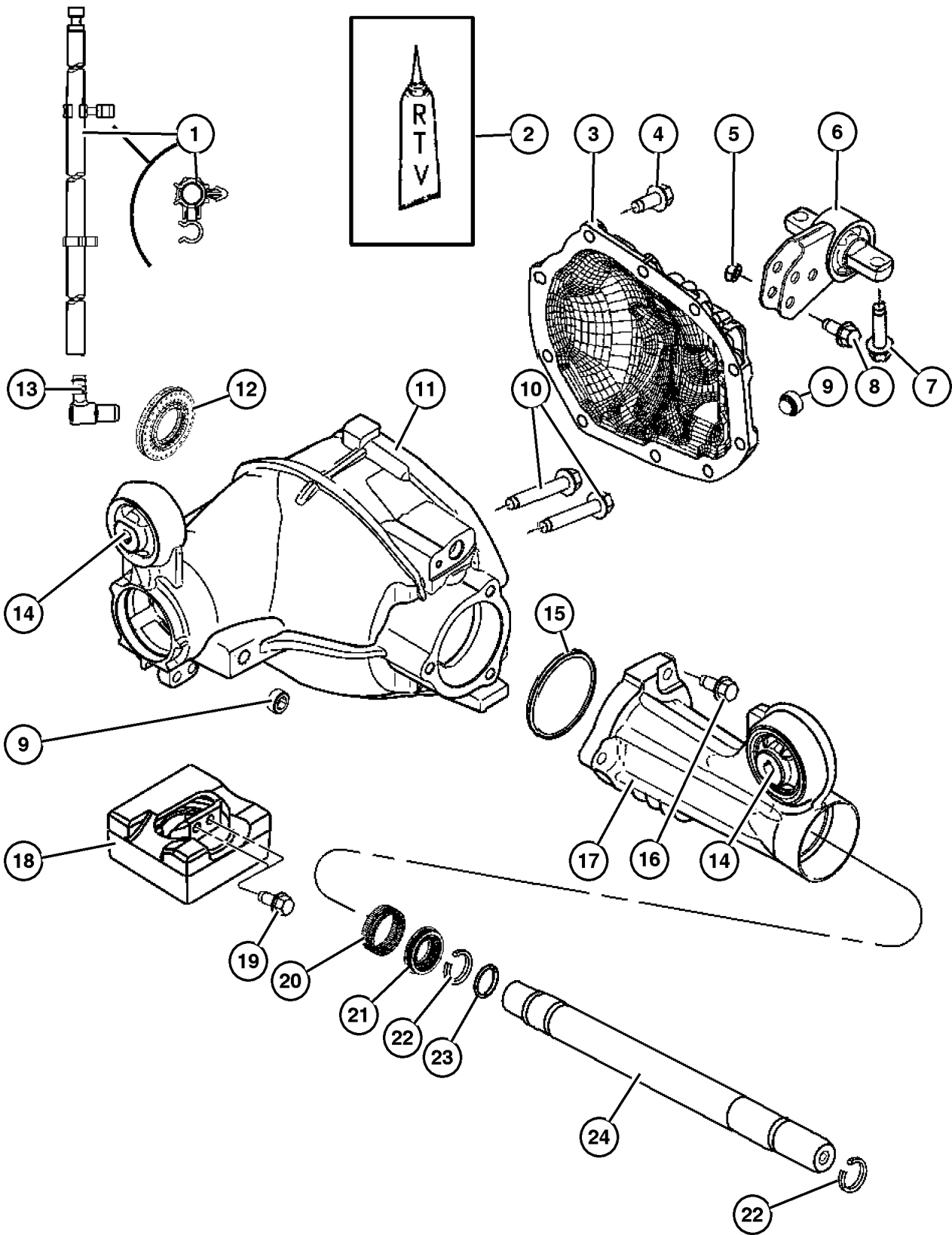
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM  
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front  
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle

|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                            |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5140 758AA  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right or Left |
| 2 | 52104 590AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT, Axle Half [DS7,DSG], Right          |
|   | 52104 591AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DS7], Left                                |
|   | 52104 701AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DSG], Left                                |
| 3 | 5140 759AA  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, Right or Left |
| 4 | 6506 454AA  | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex, Right or Left                    |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]  
Figure 002-310



| ITEM                                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| [DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| [DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 1                                                     | 52114 148AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Axle Vent                                                             |
| 2                                                     | 5010 884AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                                                                |
| 3                                                     | 52111 342AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential<br>Without [DSG]                                        |
|                                                       | 52111 964AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSG]                                                                  |
| 4                                                     | 6507 903AA     | 8   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential Cover<br>Without [DSG], Mounting                         |
|                                                       |                | 10  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSG], Mounting                                                        |
| 5                                                     | 6104 718AA     | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Axle Bracket, Mounting                                                 |
| 6                                                     | 52114 354AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Mounting, Axle                                                     |
| 7                                                     | 6508 159AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential Dogbone to<br>Cradle, Mounting                           |
| 8                                                     | 6104 237AA     | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Bracket, Mounting                                                |
| 9                                                     | 5097 712AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                                                             |
| 10                                                    | 3432 695       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38,<br>Carrier Cap-With [DSG] Only,               |
|                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                                                    |
| 11                                                    | 52114 331AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Axle<br>Without [DSG] Includes 9,13,14,                            |
|                                                       | 52114 326AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSG] Includes 9,10,14                                                 |
| 12                                                    | 52111 338AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft                                                      |
| 13                                                    | 52114 325AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle                                                                  |
| 14                                                    | 52089 516AB    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting                                                     |
| 15                                                    | 52114 079AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle<br>Housing, Mounting                      |
| 16                                                    | 6507 903AA     | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential Cover, Axle<br>Housing Tube to Axle Housing,<br>Mounting |
| 17                                                    | 52111 343AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Axle Housing<br>Without [DSG]                                         |
|                                                       | 52111 966AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSG]                                                                  |
| 18                                                    | 52114 554AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPER, Axle<br>[DME]                                                       |
|                                                       | 52114 561AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMM]                                                                       |
| 19                                                    | 6508 346AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting                                                 |
| 20                                                    | 52111 167AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Axle Shaft                                                         |
| 21                                                    | 52069 706AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft                                                      |

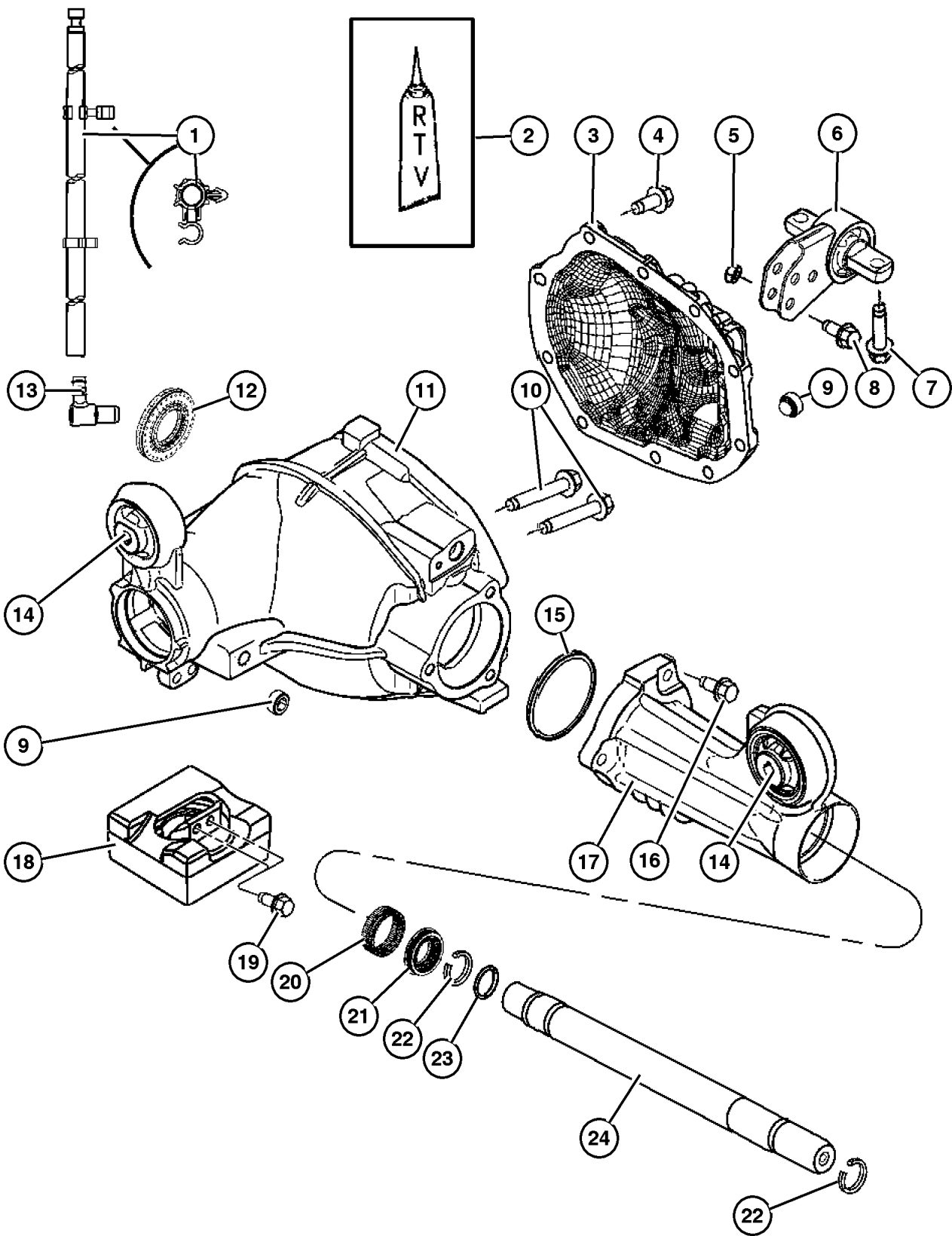
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]  
Figure 002-310



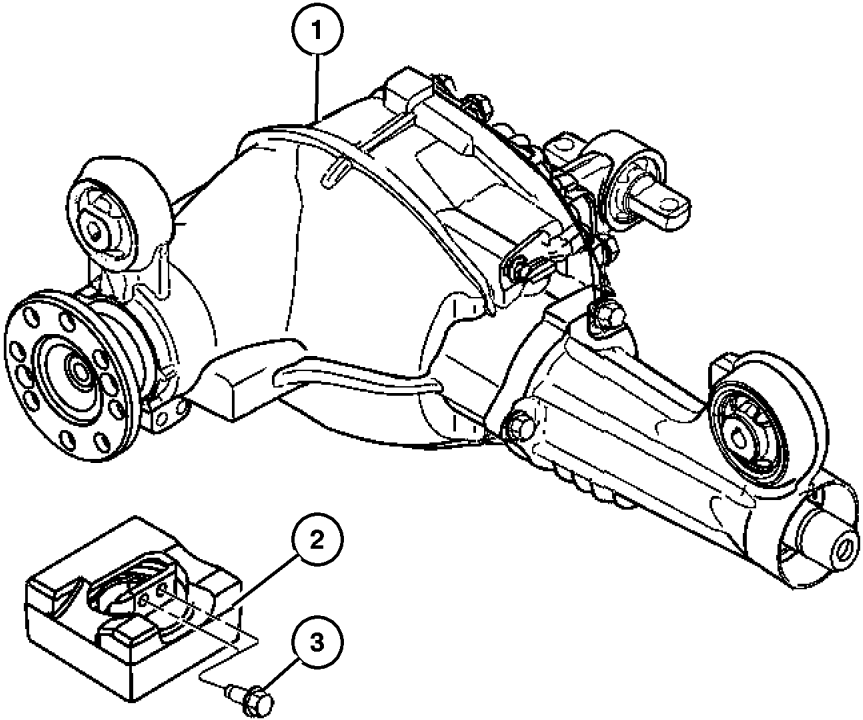
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 22   | 52069 710AB    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Axle Shaft        |
| 23   | 52069 888AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Shaft Disconnect     |
| 24   | 52111 347AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle<br>Without [DSG] |
|      | 52111 969AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSG]                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]  
Figure 002-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM  
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07  
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front  
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Front         |
|   | 5135 690AC  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DME,DS7]                   |
|   | 5135 676AC  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DME,DSG]                   |
|   | 5135 693AD  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM]                       |
| 2 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | DAMPER, Axle                |
|   | 52114 554AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DME]                       |
|   | 52114 561AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM]                       |
| 3 | 6508 346AA  | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM

[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73

[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07

[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front

[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                               |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 6507 901AA  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex                                      |
| 2 | 52111 954AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke                       |
| 3 | 52111 953AC | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Drive Pinion                            |
| 4 | 5135 674AA  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 5 | 52111 336AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush           |
| 6 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing                    |
|   | 52111 335AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [4.90MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 334AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [4.92MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 333AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [4.94MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 332AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [4.96MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 331AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [4.98MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 330AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.00MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 328AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.02MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 327AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.04MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 326AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.06MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 325AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.08MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 324AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.10MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 323AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.12MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 322AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.14MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 321AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.16MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 320AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.18MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 319AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.20MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 318AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.22MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 317AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.24MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 316AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.26MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 315AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.28MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 310AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.30MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 309AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.32MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 308AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.34MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 307AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.36MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 306AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.38MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 305AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.40MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 304AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.42MM ]                                     |
|   | 52111 303AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [5.44MM ]                                     |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

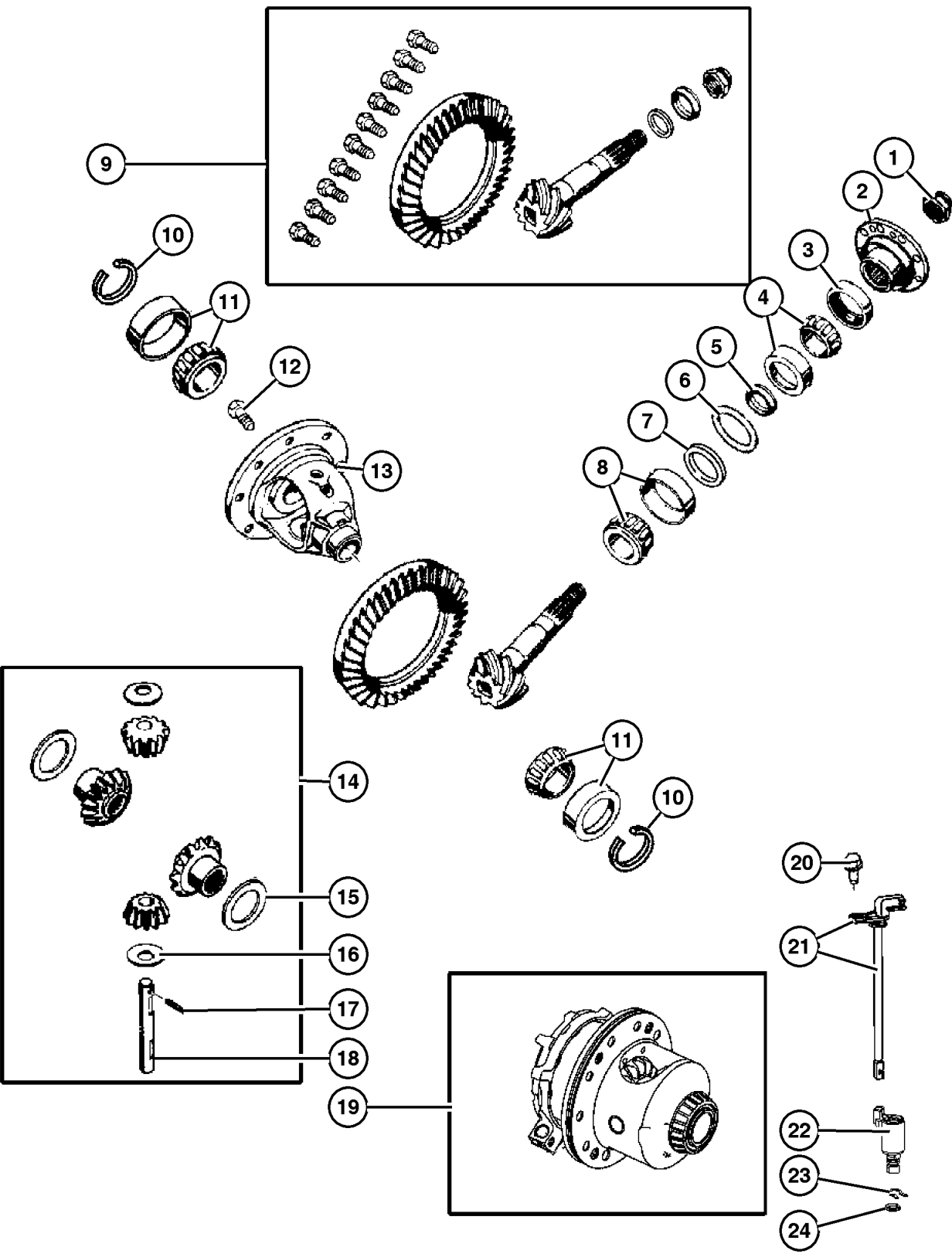
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

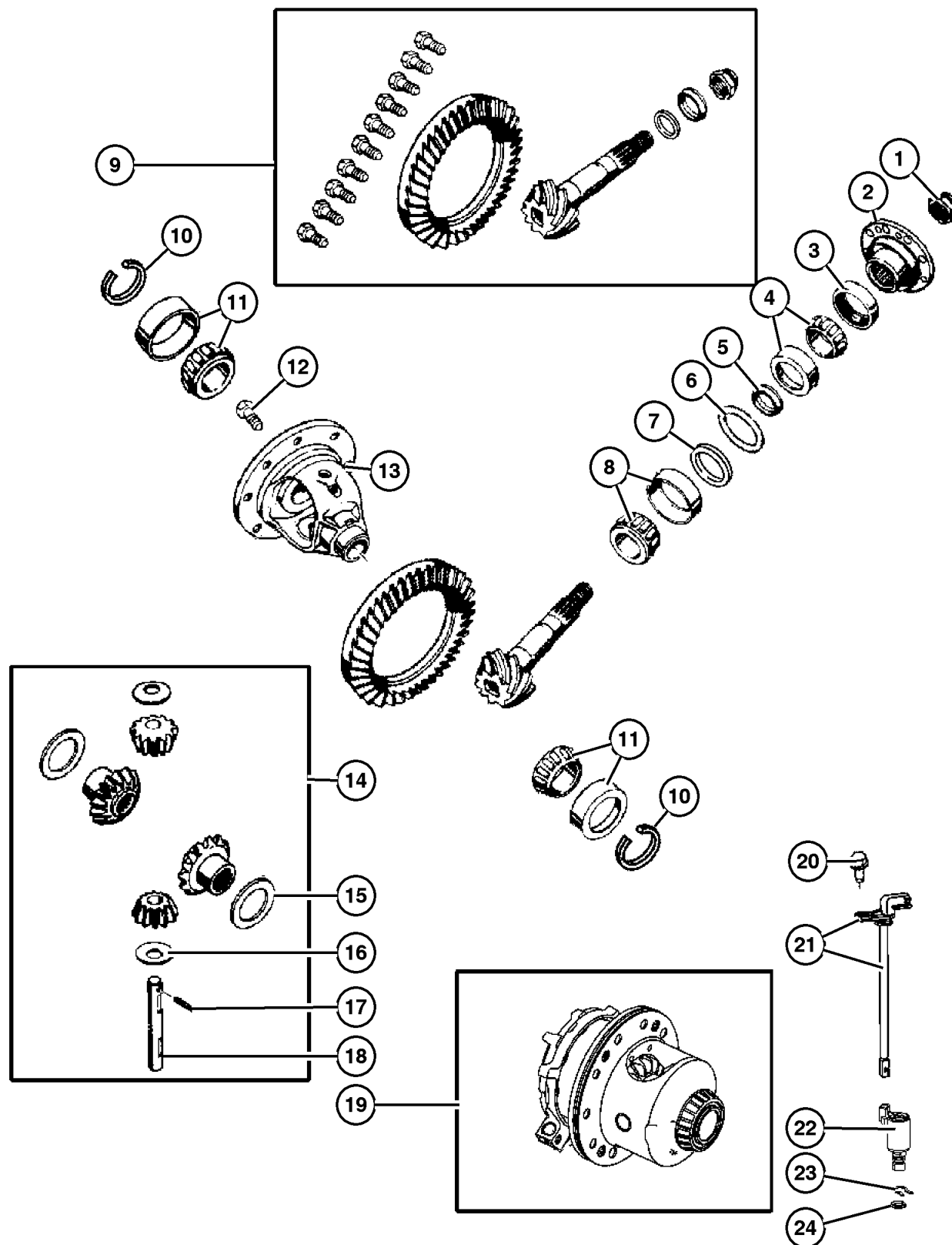
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 52111 302AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.46MM ]   |
|      | 52111 301AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.48MM ]   |
|      | 52111 300AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.50MM ]   |
|      | 52111 299AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.52MM ]   |
|      | 52111 298AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.54MM ]   |
|      | 52111 297AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.56MM ]   |
|      | 52111 296AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.58MM ]   |
|      | 52111 295AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.60MM ]   |
|      | 52111 294AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.62MM ]   |
|      | 52111 293AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.64MM ]   |
|      | 52111 292AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.66MM ]   |
|      | 52111 291AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.68MM ]   |
|      | 52111 290AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.70MM ]   |
|      | 52111 289AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.72MM ]   |
|      | 52111 288AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.74MM ]   |
|      | 52111 287AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.76MM ]   |
|      | 52111 286AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.78MM ]   |
|      | 52111 285AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.80MM ]   |
|      | 52111 284AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.82MM ]   |
|      | 52111 283AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.84MM ]   |
|      | 52111 282AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.86MM ]   |
|      | 52111 281AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.88MM ]   |
|      | 52111 280AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.90MM ]   |
|      | 52111 279AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.92MM ]   |
|      | 52111 278AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.94MM ]   |
|      | 52111 277AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.96MM ]   |
|      | 52111 276AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.98MM ]   |
|      | 52111 275AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.00MM ]   |
|      | 52111 274AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.02MM ]   |
|      | 52111 273AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.04MM ]   |
|      | 52111 272AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.06MM ]   |
|      | 52111 271AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.08MM ]   |
|      | 52111 270AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.10MM ]   |
|      | 52111 267AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.12MM ]   |
|      | 52111 266AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.14MM ]   |
|      | 52111 265AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.16MM ]   |
|      | 52111 264AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.18MM ]   |
|      | 52111 263AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.20MM ]   |
|      | 52111 262AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.22MM ]   |
|      | 52111 261AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.24MM ]   |
|      | 52111 260AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.26MM ]   |
|      | 52111 259AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.28MM ]   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] Figure 002-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
|      | 52111 258AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.30MM ]                                       |
|      | 52111 257AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.32MM ]                                       |
|      | 52111 256AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.34MM ]                                       |
|      | 52111 255AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.36MM ]                                       |
|      | 52111 254AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [6.38MM ]                                       |
| 7    | 52111 356AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Pinion Spacer                             |
| 8    | 5135 673AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and<br>Cup, Rear |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion                       |
|      | 5135 661AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DME]                                           |
|      | 5135 691AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMM]                                           |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential<br>Bearing    |
|      | 52111 230AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.60MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 231AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.62MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 232AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.64MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 233AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.66MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 234AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.68MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 235AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.70MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 236AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.72MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 238AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.74MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 239AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.76MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 240AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.80MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 241AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.82MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 242AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.84MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 243AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.86MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 244AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.88MM]                                        |
|      | 52111 245AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.90MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 083AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.92MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 084AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.94MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 085AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.96MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 086AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [3.98MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 087AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.00MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 088AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.02MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 089AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.04MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 090AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.06MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 091AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.08MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 092AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.10MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 093AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.12MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 094AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.14MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 095AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.16MM]                                        |
|      | 52114 096AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.18MM]                                        |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 52114 097AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.20MM]    |
|      | 52114 098AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.22MM]    |
|      | 52114 099AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.24MM]    |
|      | 52114 100AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.26MM]    |
|      | 52114 101AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.28MM]    |
|      | 52114 102AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.30MM]    |
|      | 52114 103AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.32MM]    |
|      | 52114 104AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.34MM]    |
|      | 52114 105AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.36MM]    |
|      | 52114 106AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.38MM]    |
|      | 52114 107AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.40MM]    |
|      | 52114 108AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.42MM]    |
|      | 52114 109AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.44MM]    |
|      | 52114 110AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.46MM]    |
|      | 52114 111AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.48MM]    |
|      | 52114 112AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.50MM]    |
|      | 52114 113AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.52MM]    |
|      | 52114 114AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.54MM]    |
|      | 52114 115AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.56MM]    |
|      | 52114 116AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.58MM]    |
|      | 52114 117AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.60MM]    |
|      | 52114 118AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.62MM]    |
|      | 52114 119AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.64MM]    |
|      | 52114 120AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.66MM]    |
|      | 52114 121AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.68MM]    |
|      | 52114 122AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.70MM]    |
|      | 52114 123AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.72MM]    |
|      | 52114 124AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.74MM]    |
|      | 52114 125AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.76MM]    |
|      | 52114 126AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.78MM]    |
|      | 52114 127AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.80MM]    |
|      | 52114 128AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.82MM]    |
|      | 52114 129AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.84MM]    |
|      | 52114 130AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.86MM]    |
|      | 52114 131AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.88MM]    |
|      | 52114 132AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.90MM]    |
|      | 52114 133AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.92MM]    |
|      | 52114 134AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.94MM]    |
|      | 52114 135AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.96MM]    |
|      | 52114 136AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [4.98MM]    |
|      | 52114 137AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.00MM]    |
|      | 52114 138AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.02MM]    |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 52114 139AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.04MM]                                                                                            |
|      | 52114 140AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.06MM]                                                                                            |
|      | 52114 141AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.08MM]                                                                                            |
|      | 52114 142AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.10MM]                                                                                            |
|      | 52114 143AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.12MM]                                                                                            |
|      | 52114 144AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.14MM]                                                                                            |
|      | 52114 145AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.16MM]                                                                                            |
|      | 52114 146AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.18MM]                                                                                            |
|      | 52114 147AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [5.20MM]                                                                                            |
| 11   | 5135 660AB     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Differential,<br>Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups                                     |
| 12   | 6507 634AA     | 10  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Ring Gear<br>Without [DSG], Mounting                                                          |
|      | 6508 058AA     | 10  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSG], Mounting                                                                                |
| 13   | 52111 226AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential,<br>Without [DSG] With Internal Parts                                   |
| 14   | 5072 492AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential,<br>Without [DSG]                                                        |
| 15   | 5015 864AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear<br>Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,.<br>041,.046,Washers, Without [DSG] |
| 16   | 2852 912       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without<br>[DSG], Thrust                                                       |
| 17   | 52070 338AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSG]                                                              |
| 18   | 5206 9657      | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Without<br>[DSG]                                                        |
| 19   | 52104 673AD    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, With<br>[DSG] With Internal Parts                                      |
| 20   | 6501 979       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x17, With [DSG]                                                  |
| 21   | 52114 327AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle,<br>With [DSG]                                                       |
| 22   | 52114 003AD    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, With<br>[DSG]                                                                |
| 23   | 5135 813AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, With [DSG]                                                                               |
| 24   | 5135 814AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, With [DSG]                                                                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

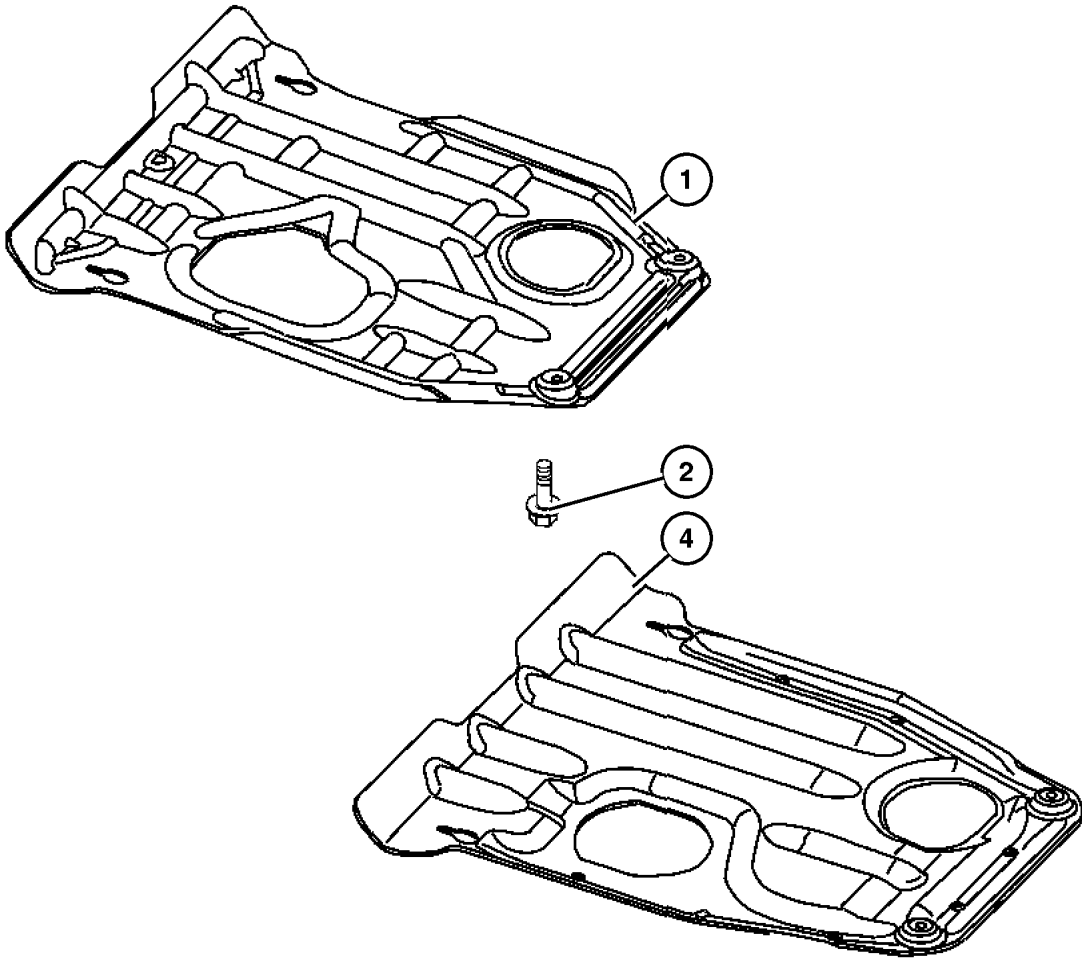
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle  
Figure 002-810

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                     |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                           |
| [XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                           |
| 1                                   | 55157 121AB | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Front Side Rail, Without [XEU]                     |
| 2                                   | 6505 269AA  | 4 |   |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00, Mounting |
| -3                                  | 6101 696    | 2 | J |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting             |
| 4                                   | 52090 316AC | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SKID PLATE, Front, With [XEU]                             |



|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

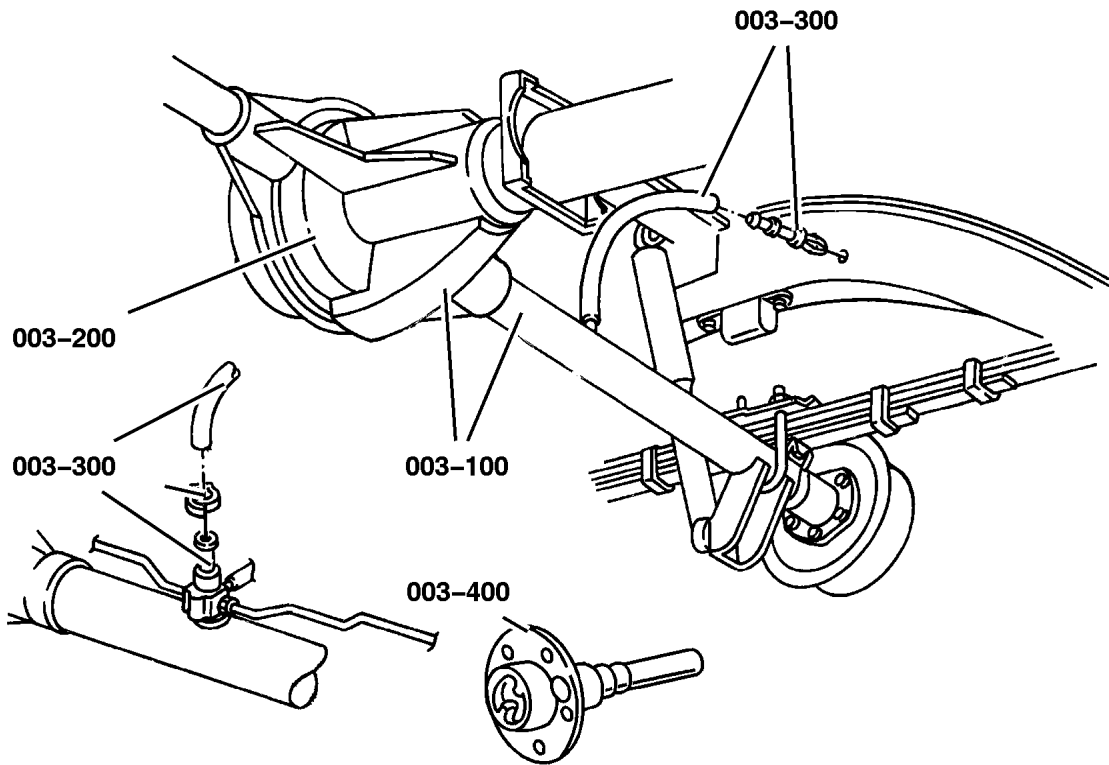
September 19, 2005

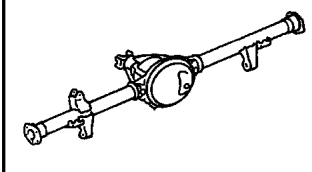
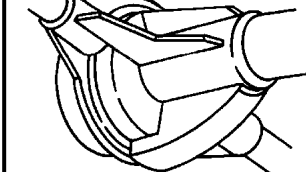
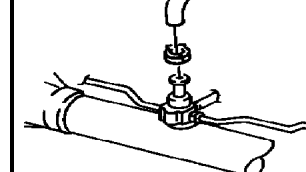
# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

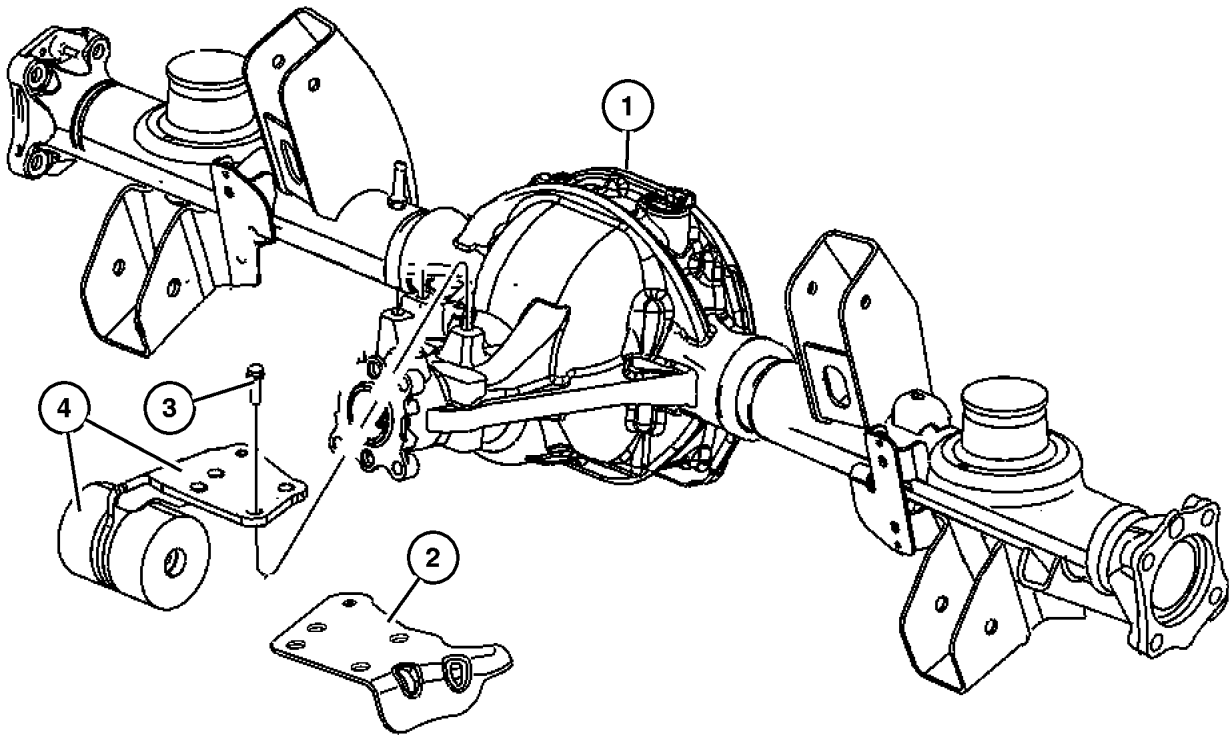
### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

| Illustration Title                                        | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rear Axle</b>                                          |                |
| Axle Assembly,Rear [DRS] .....                            | Fig. 003-110   |
| <b>Differential and Housing</b>                           |                |
| Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts ..... | Fig. 003-210   |
| <b>Rear Axle Vent</b>                                     |                |
| Rear Axle Vent .....                                      | Fig. 003-310   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>003-100</b><br>Rear Axle                                                         | <b>003-200</b><br>Differential and Housing                                          | <b>003-300</b><br>Rear Axle Vent                                                     |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Axle Assembly,Rear [DRS]  
Figure 003-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM  
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive  
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear  
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

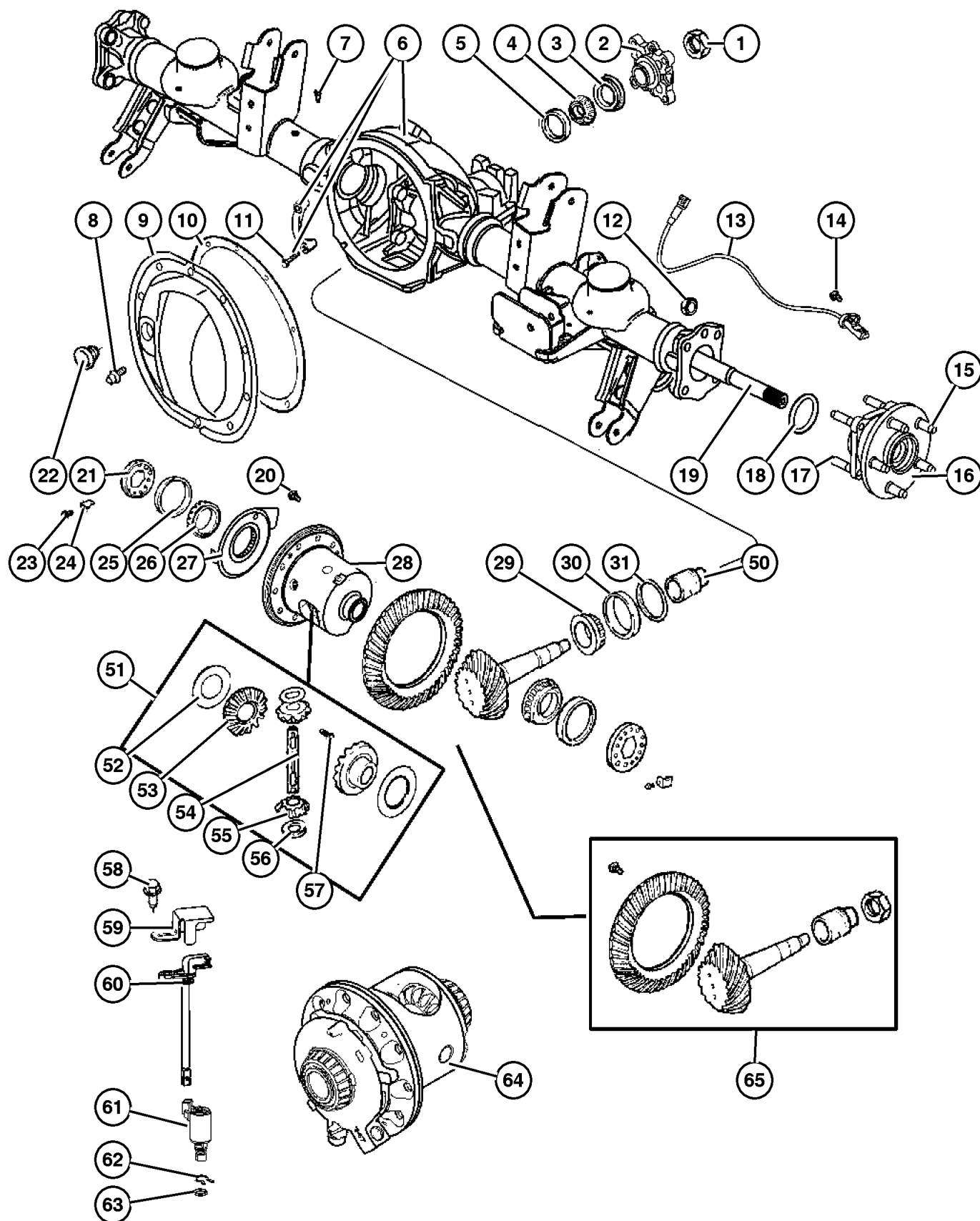
|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear<br>[DME,DS8]                            |
|   | 5135 812AC  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                            |
|   | 5135 810AD  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [DME,DSC]                                                  |
|   | 5135 811AD  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [DME,DSF]                                                  |
|   | 5135 772AC  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM,DS8]                                                  |
|   | 5135 770AD  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [DMM,DSC]                                                  |
| 2 | 52124 135AA | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable,<br>Guide                     |
| 3 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT                                                       |
|   | 6507 369AA  | 3 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Axle Damper and Cable Bracket-<br>Up To 05-30-05, Mounting |
|   | 6105 070AA  | 2 | T |  |  |  |  |  | Axle Damper and Cable Bracket-<br>05-31-05 and After       |
| 4 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | DAMPER, Axle                                               |
|   | 52114 082AC | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Up To 05-30-05                                             |
|   | 52114 861AA | 1 | T |  |  |  |  |  | 05-31-05 and After                                         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

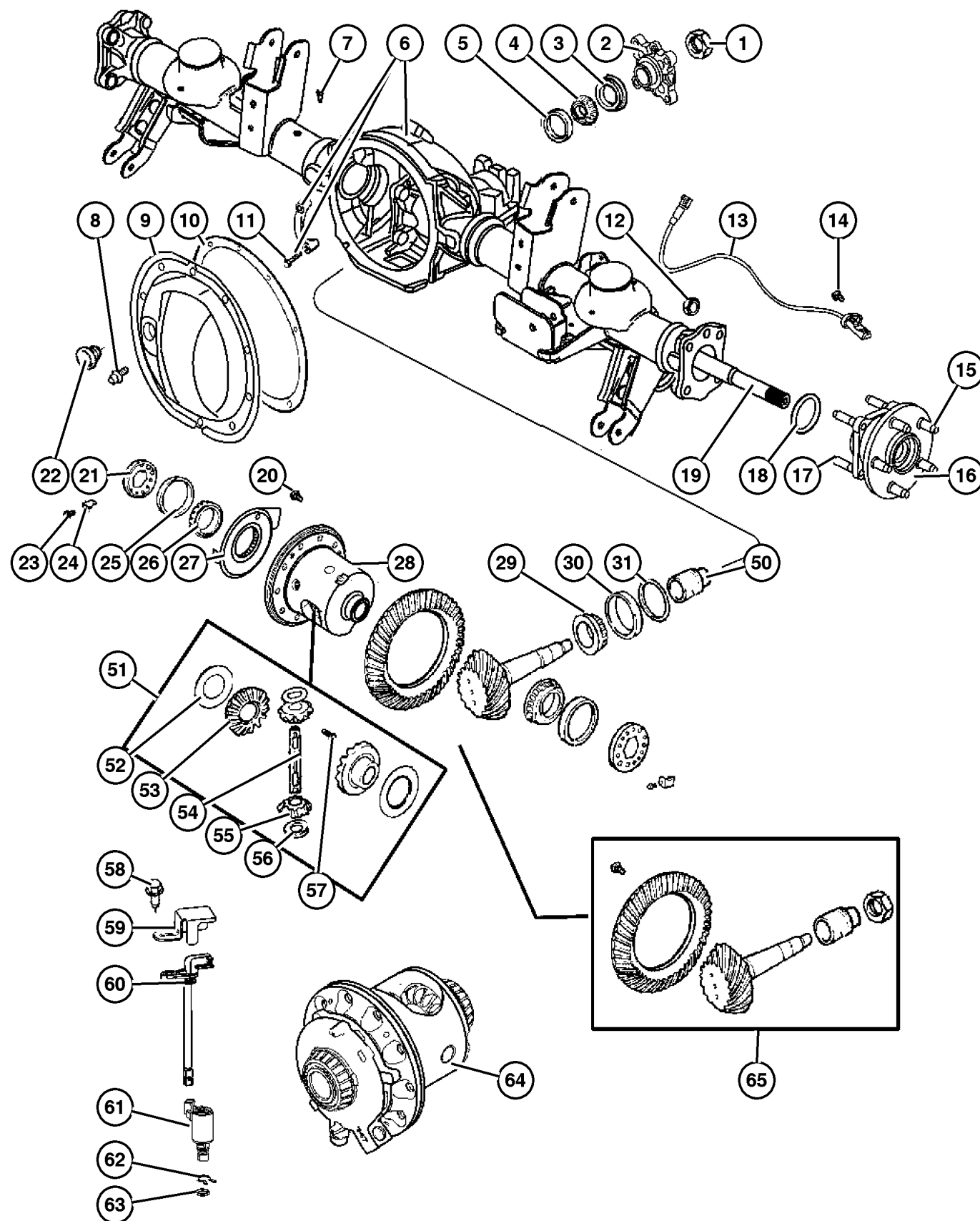
# Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts Figure 003-210



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73<br>[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07<br>[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM<br>[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive<br>[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear<br>[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                               |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6036 572AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .875-14                                                             |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52114 046AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke                                                       |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52070 339AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                                                            |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2070 316    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front                                                  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2070 317    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front                                              |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Axle                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5135 769AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSC,DS8]                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5142 347AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSF]                                                                         |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4137 696AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Vent                                                               |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6033 043    | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3723 681AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSC,DS8]                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52114 002AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSF]                                                                         |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5010 884AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                                                                  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3432 695    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting                   |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6101 688    | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting            |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 56044 146AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Right or Left                                            |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6506 968AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting              |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6036 424AA  | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hub and Rotor                                                           |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52111 884AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND BEARING, Wheel                                                        |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6508 071AA  | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting                               |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52114 079AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting                             |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52114 374AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSC], Right                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52114 375AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSC], Left                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52114 077AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DS8], Right                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52114 076AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DS8], Left                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 52111 899AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSF], Right                                                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

# Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts Figure 003-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      | 52111 913AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSF], Left                                  |
| 20   | 6507 634AA  | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Ring Gear                              |
|      | 6508 058AA  | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSC,DS8]                                    |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSF]                                        |
| 21   | 3507 876    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing               |
| 22   | 52070 428AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover                     |
| 23   | 6023 092    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50       |
| 24   | 3723 859    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK, Differential Bearing                   |
| 25   | 3723 569    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Differential Side Bearing               |
| 26   | 1790 541    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential                        |
| 27   | 52114 322AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLENUM, Differential, [DSC]                  |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                           |
|      | 52114 574AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DS8] With Internal Parts                    |
|      | 52114 259AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DSC] With Internal Parts                    |
| 29   | 2800 484    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear                  |
| 30   | 2800 485    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear              |
| 31   | 3723 520    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020             |
| -32  | 3723 521    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021             |
| -33  | 3723 522    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022             |
| -34  | 3723 523    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023             |
| -35  | 3723 524    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024             |
| -36  | 3723 525    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025             |
| -37  | 3723 526    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026             |
| -38  | 3723 527    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027             |
| -39  | 3723 528    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028             |
| -40  | 3723 529    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029             |
| -41  | 3723 530    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030             |
| -42  | 3723 531    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031             |
| -43  | 3723 532    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032             |
| -44  | 3723 533    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033             |
| -45  | 3723 534    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034             |
| -46  | 3723 535    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035             |
| -47  | 3723 536    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036             |
| -48  | 3723 537    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037             |
| -49  | 3723 538    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038             |
| 50   | 3507 575    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush          |
| 51   | 4883 087AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS8] Only       |
| 52   | 4883 085    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8] Only |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

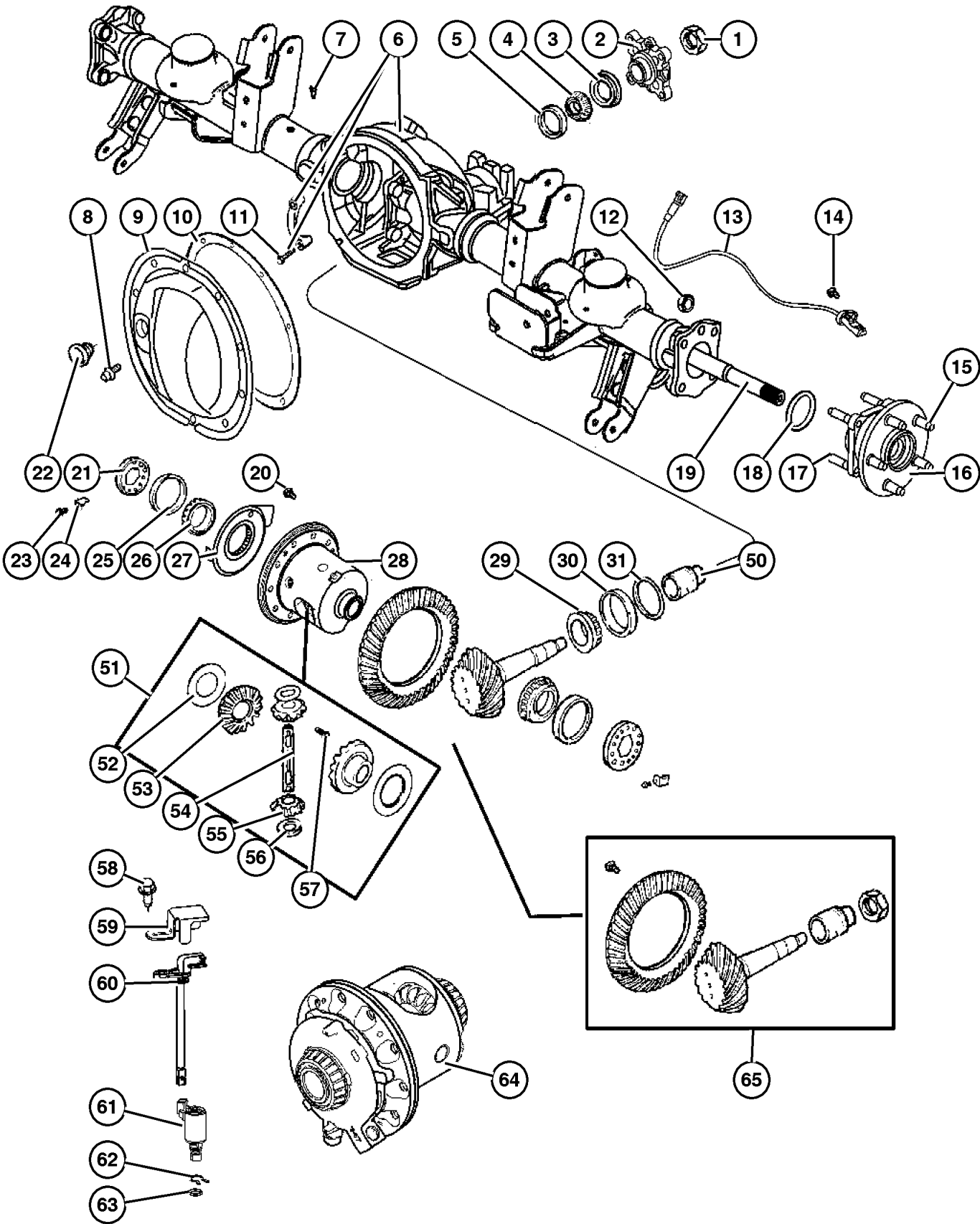
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts  
Figure 003-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 53   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                     |
| 54   | 5206 9657      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only    |
| 55   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                   |
| 56   | 2852 912       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS8] Only, Thrust                                               |
| 57   | 3507 724       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only |
| 58   | 6501 979       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSF] Only                                       |
| 59   | 52114 530AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF] Only                                                            |
| 60   | 52114 328AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF] Only                                             |
| 61   | 52114 003AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF] Only                                                     |
| 62   | 5135 813AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, [DSF] Only                                                                 |
| 63   | 5135 814AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, [DSF] Only                                                                    |
| 64   | 52104 674AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential, [DSF] Only With internal Parts                                    |
| 65   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]                                                       |
|      | 5143 812AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DMM]                                                                                 |
|      | 5135 768AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                       |

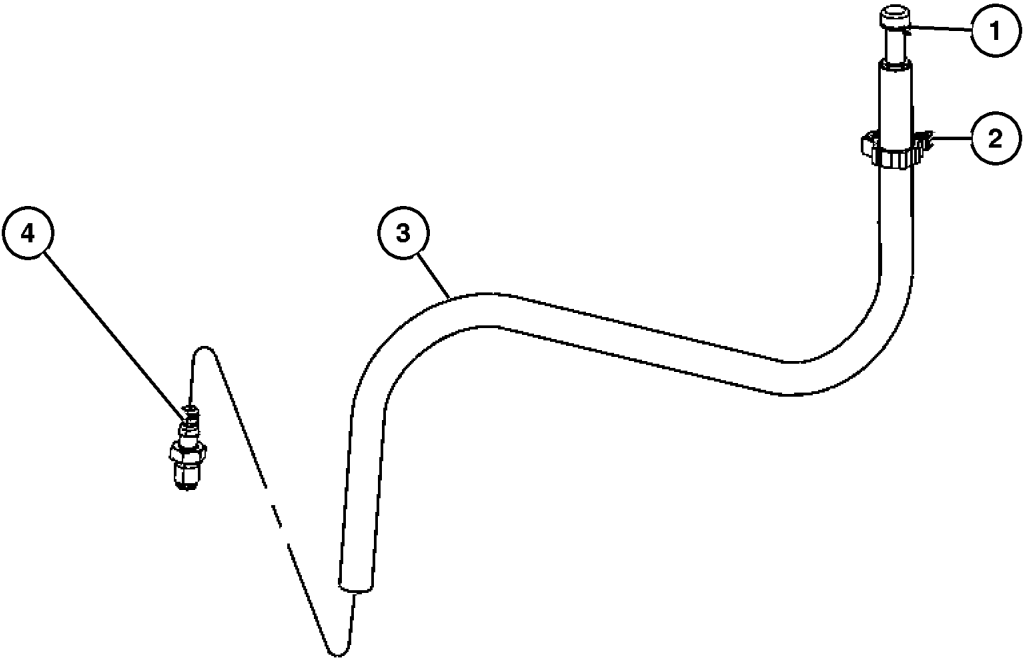
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Axle Vent  
Figure 003-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    | J535 2955      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle                                  |
| 2    | 6036 291AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Vent Tube                             |
| 3    | HFV00 516AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll<br>5/16" |
| 4    | 4137 696       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07              |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

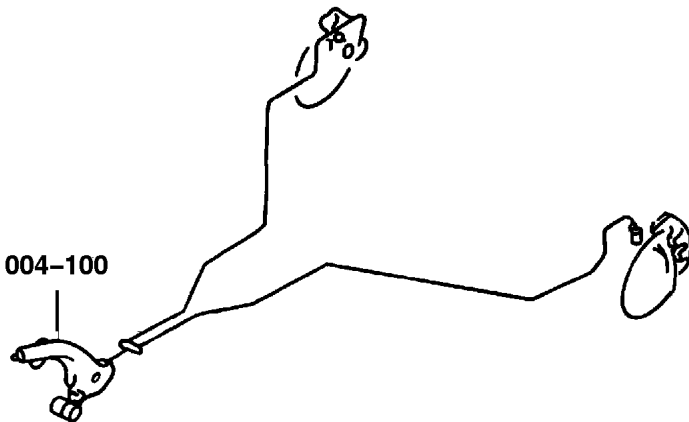
September 19, 2005

# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

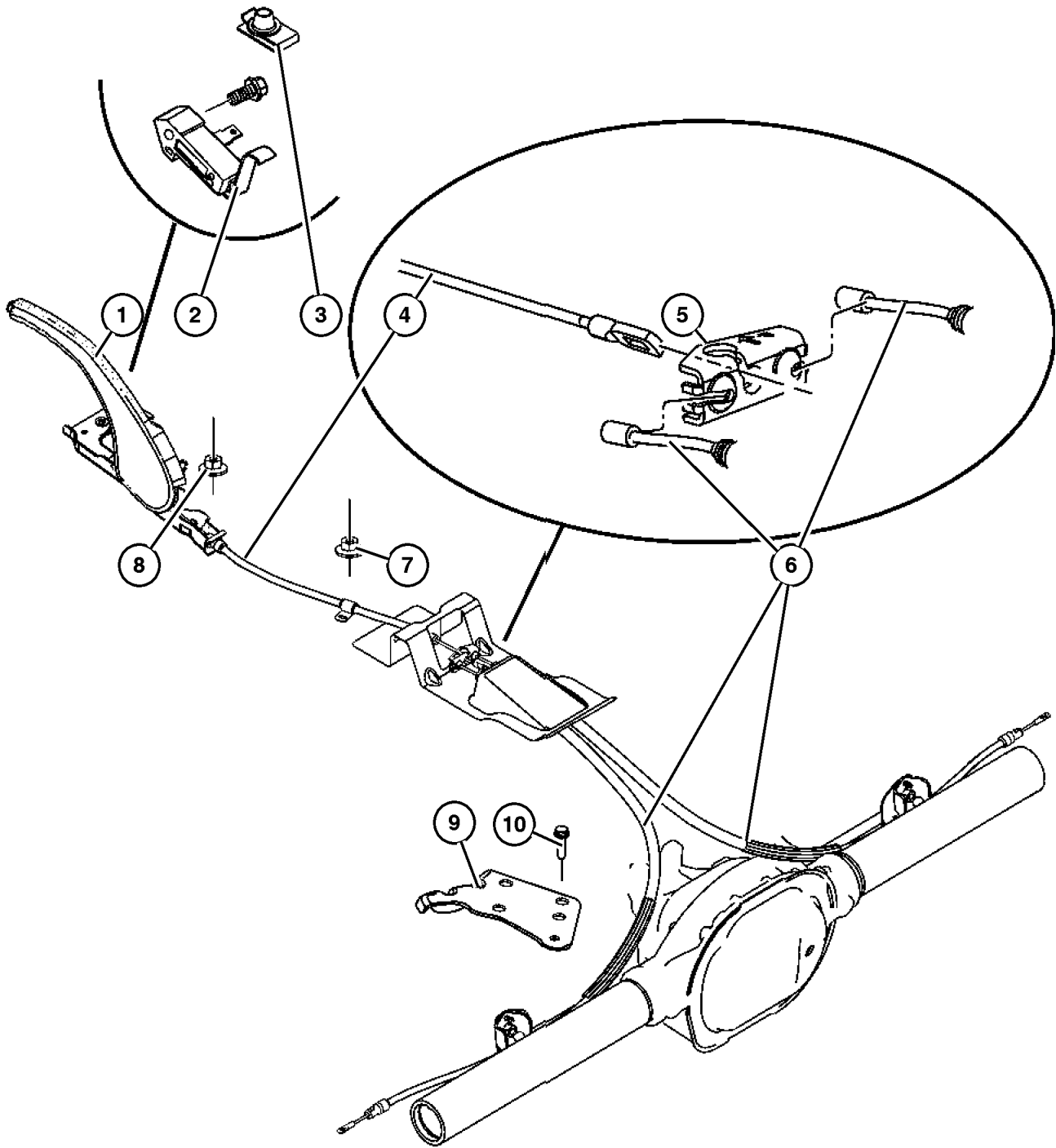
### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

| Illustration Title                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>  |                |
| Lever And Cable - Parking Brake .....  | Fig. 004-110   |
| Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly ..... | Fig. 004-120   |



|                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>004-100</b><br>Parking Brake Lever and Cables                                    |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake  
Figure 004-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                                              |
|      | 5KD70 BD1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                           |
|      | 5KD70 ZJ3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                           |
|      | 5KD70 BD5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                           |
| 2    | 4671 936AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake                                          |
| 3    | 6506 035AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1, Console to Park<br>Brake Bracket, Mounting       |
| 4    | 5134 701AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate                             |
| 5    | 52124 029AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable                                 |
| 6    | 52128 118AG    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake, Right or Left                            |
| 7    | 5096 978AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable,<br>Mounting                  |
| 8    | 5096 978AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake                                    |
| 9    | 52124 135AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Assembly, Mounting<br>BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable,<br>Guide   |
| 10   | 6507 369AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Damper and Cable<br>Bracket, Mounting               |
| -11  | 52124 158AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, parking brake cable,<br>Cable to Underbody Isolator |

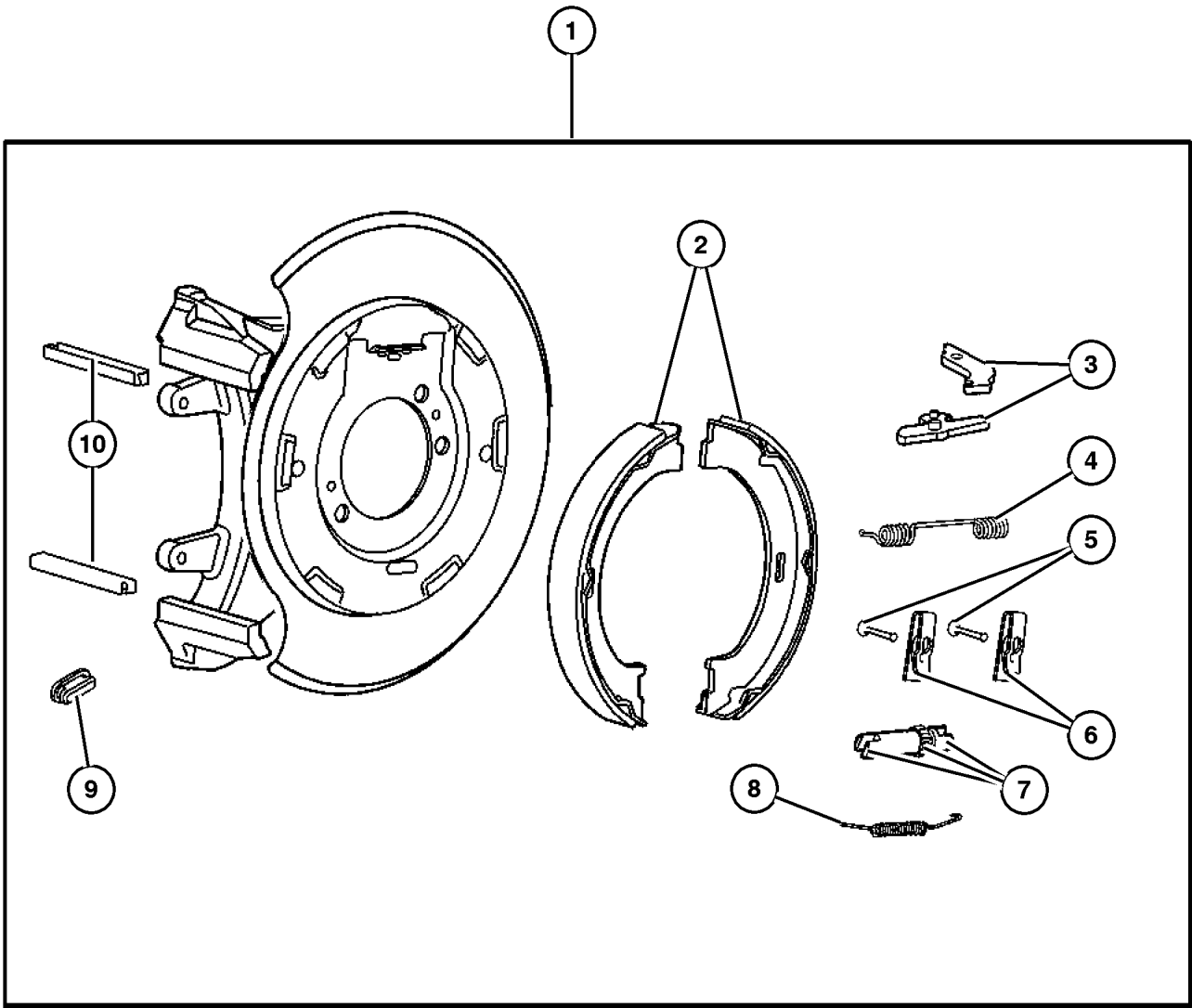
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly  
Figure 004-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52089 418AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left |
| 2    | 5086 930AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum, Complete   |
| 3    | 5143 737AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                     |
| 4    | 5143 732AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return        |
| 5    | 4762 126       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down             |
| 6    | 4762 125       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down         |
| 7    | 5143 736AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake               |
| 8    | 4762 116       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return        |
| 9    | 4762 121       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole            |
| 10   | 5143 705AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLIPPER KIT, caliper                  |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 005  
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper ..... Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor ..... Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake ..... Fig. 005-410

H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-420

Brake Lines and Hoses

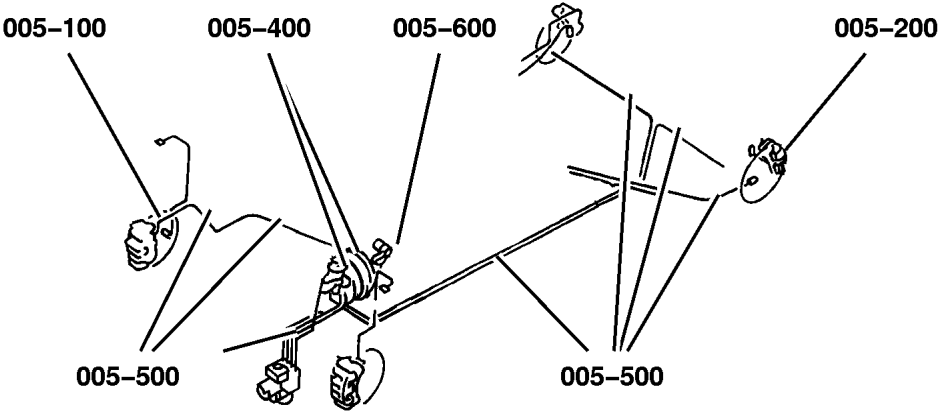
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 005-510

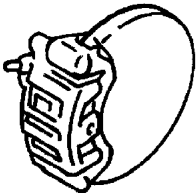
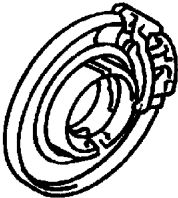
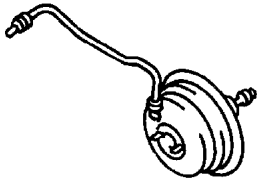
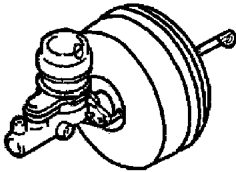
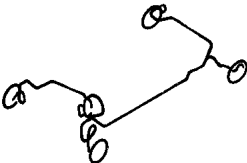
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis ..... Fig. 005-530

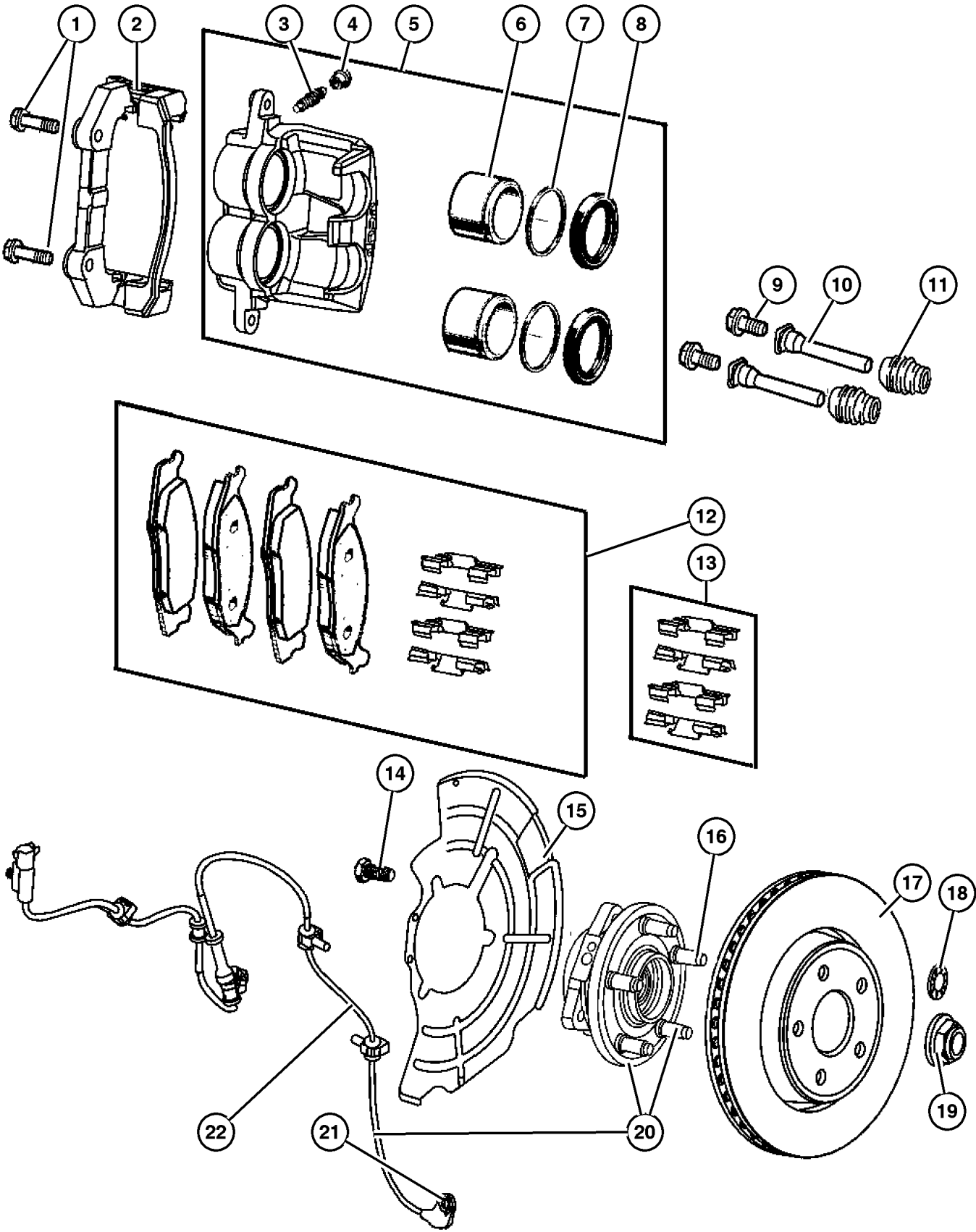
Brake Pedals

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP] ..... Fig. 005-610



|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>005-100</b><br>Front Brakes<br>          | <b>005-200</b><br>Rear Brakes<br>  | <b>005-300</b><br>Power Brake Booster<br> | <b>005-400</b><br>Brake Master Cylinder<br> |
| <b>005-500</b><br>Brake Lines and Hoses<br> | <b>005-600</b><br>Brake Pedals<br> |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |

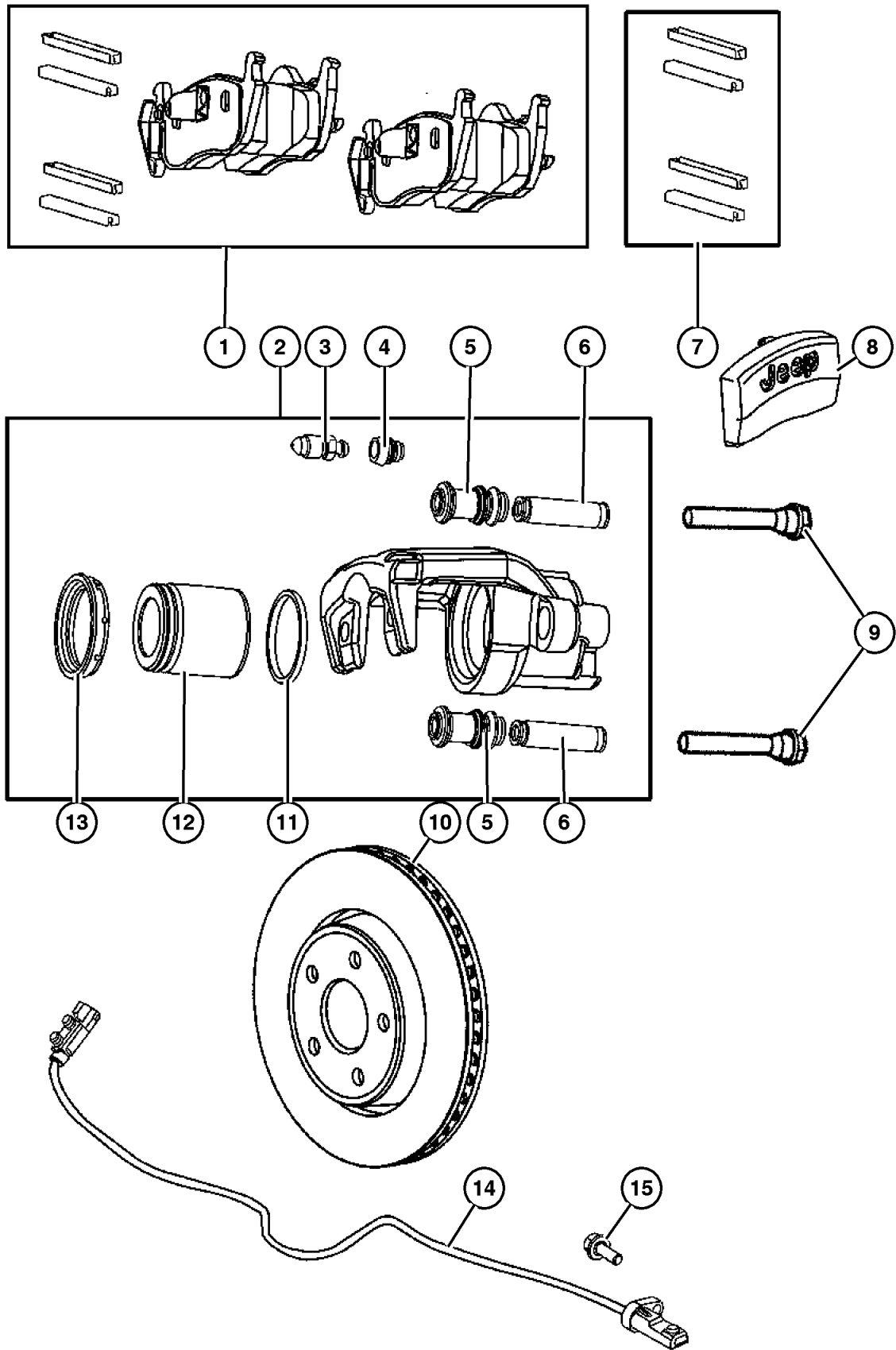
Front Disc Brake Caliper  
Figure 005-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6507 152AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper<br>Bracket to Knuckle, Mounting |
| 2    | 5143 699AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Caliper, Right or Left                                |
| 3    | 5093 343AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake                                           |
| 4    | 5093 278AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                                                   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake                                            |
|      | 5143 692AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                          |
|      | 5143 693AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                           |
| 6    | 5143 696AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake                                                  |
| 7    | 5143 694AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Caliper Piston                                           |
| 8    | 5143 691AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Brake Piston                                             |
| 9    | 5093 355AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                                           |
| 10   | 5143 697AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Caliper                                                   |
| 11   | 5103 112AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Caliper Pin                                              |
| 12   | 5080 868AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake                                      |
| 13   | 5143 700AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLIPPER KIT, caliper                                           |
| 14   | 6505 935AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hub and Bearing to<br>Knuckle, Mounting                 |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash                                                 |
|      | 52090 432AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                          |
|      | 52090 433AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                           |
| 16   | 6036 424AA     | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hub and Rotor                                            |
| 17   | 52089 269AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                                                   |
| 18   | 52090 051AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Brake Rotor                                          |
| 19   | 6506 454AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, Halfshaft to Hub<br>Assembly, Mounting               |
| 20   | 52089 434AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND BEARING, Brake                                         |
| 21   | 5175 374AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting                                     |
| 22   | 56044 144AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor  
Figure 005-210



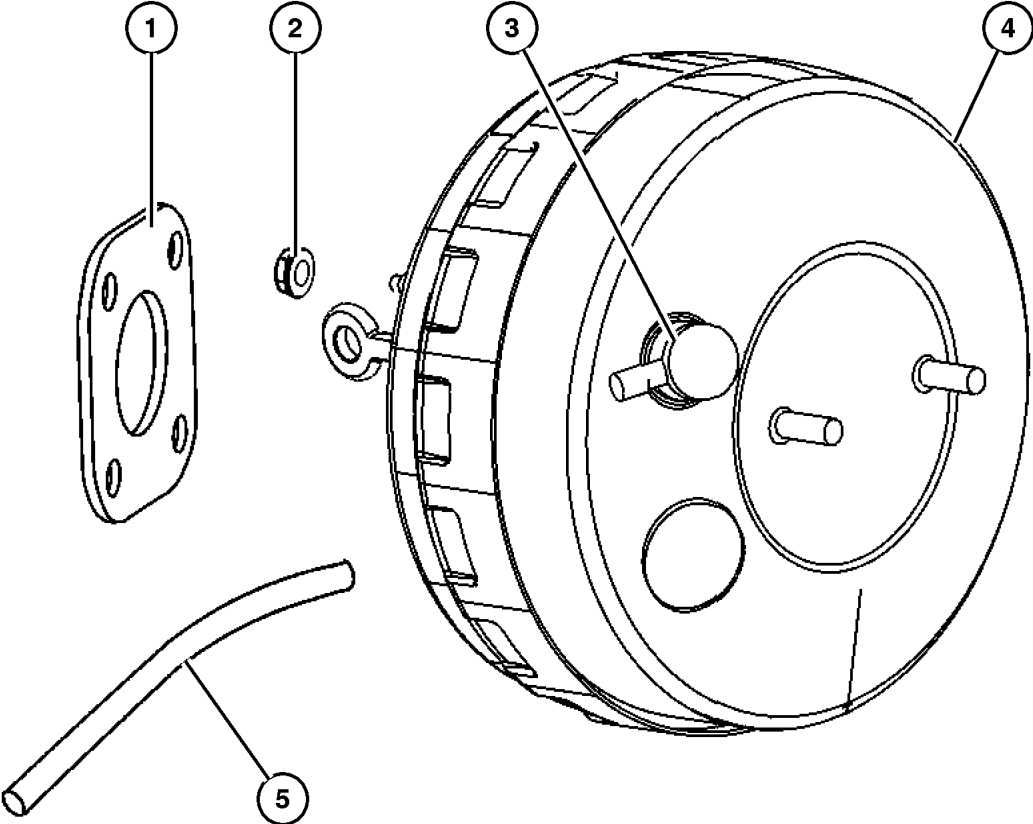
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5080 871AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake                         |
| 2    | 5143 702AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake<br>Right                     |
|      | 5143 703AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                             |
| 3    | 5093 343AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake                             |
| 4    | 5093 278AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                                     |
| 5    | 4762 105       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Brake Caliper                            |
| 6    | 4762 106       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Caliper                                 |
| 7    | 5143 705AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLIPPER KIT, caliper                             |
| 8    | 52090 410AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Brake Caliper                             |
| 9    | 6507 603AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Caliper                                     |
| 10   | 52089 275AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                                     |
| 11   | 5143 694AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Caliper Piston                             |
| 12   | 5143 704AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake                                    |
| 13   | 5143 691AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Brake Piston                               |
| 14   | 56044 146AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed                              |
| 15   | 6508 345AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed<br>Sensor, Mounting |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

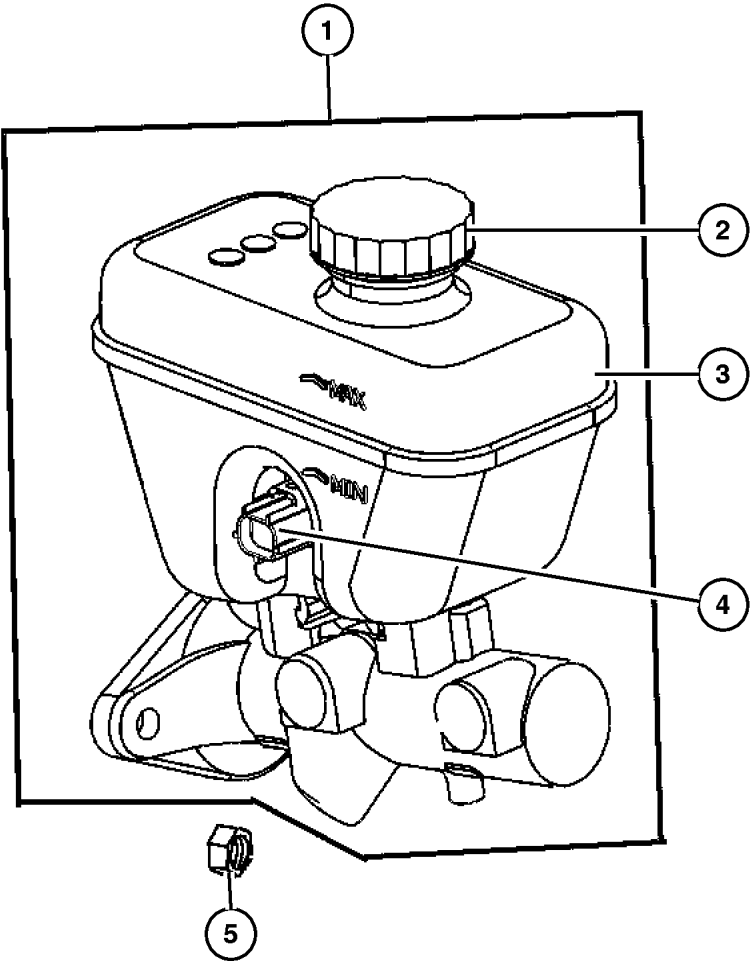
Power Brake Booster  
Figure 005-310



| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| [EKG]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                                       | 5143 281AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting                  |
| 2                                       | 6101 695       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Dash, Mounting    |
| 3                                       | 5143 282AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet                  |
| 4                                       | 5143 288AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOSTER, Power Brake Without [BNB] Includes Item 3 |
|                                         | 5143 280AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | With [BNB] Includes Item 3                         |
| 5                                       | 52124 112AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake Vacuum [EK0]                           |
|                                         | 52089 263AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EV0]                                              |
|                                         | 52089 996AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EZ0]                                              |
| -6                                      | 5143 284AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Pressure, [BRY,BNB] Brake Booster          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 005-410



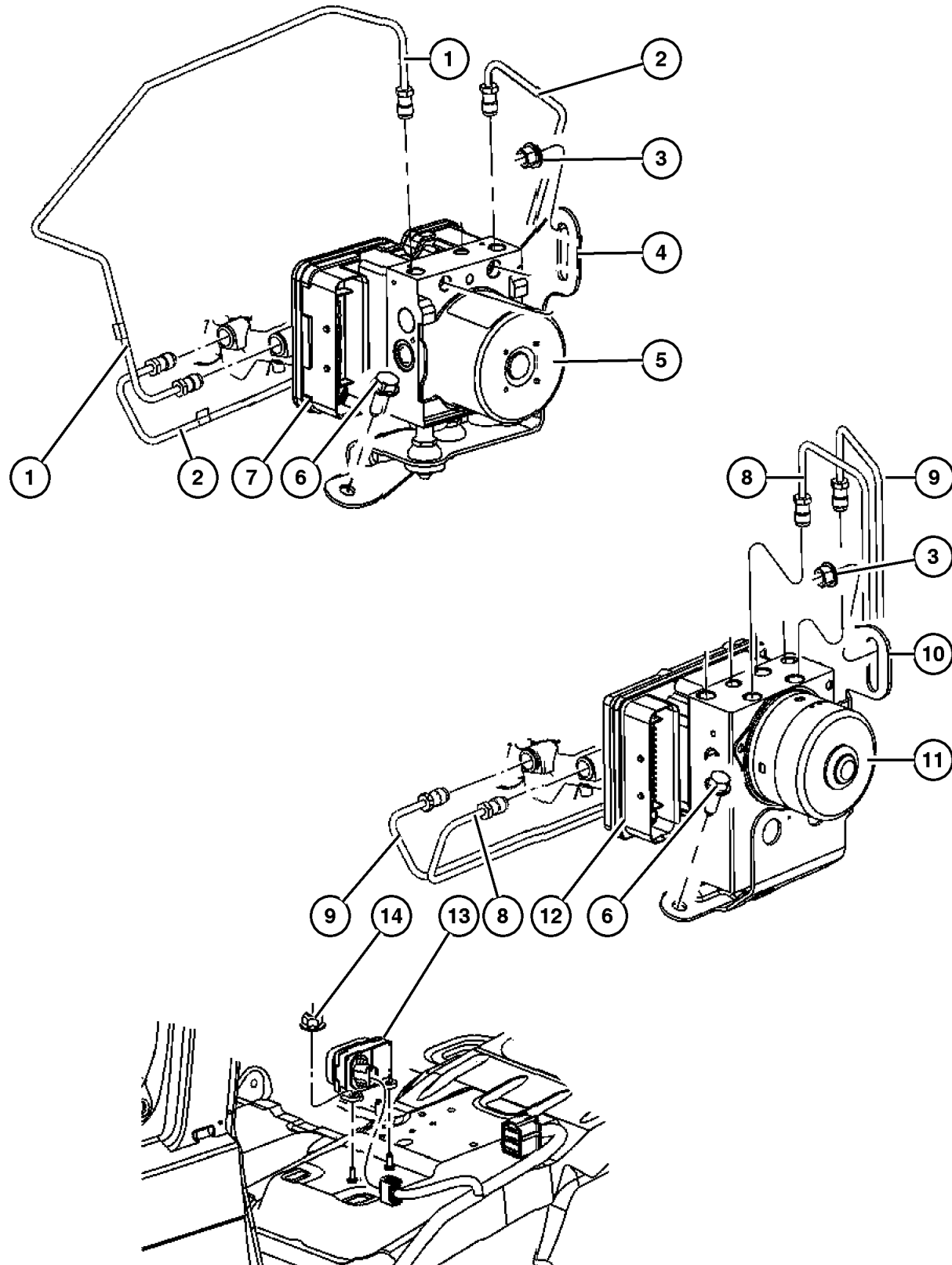
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                    |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;                  |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
| [BNB]=Electronic Stability Program |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
| 1                                  |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake           |
|                                    | 5143 289AA | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Without [BNB]                    |
|                                    | 5143 279AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | With [BNB]                       |
| 2                                  | 5014 518AA | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir   |
| 3                                  | 5143 283AA | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder |
| 4                                  | 5013 903AA | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level        |
| 5                                  | 3420 1711  | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25         |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

## H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder

### Figure 005-420



| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| [BNB]=Electronic Stability Program    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| [BNR]=TRaction Control - Four Wheel   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| [BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| 1                                     | 52089 237AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary      |
| 2                                     | 52089 236AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary        |
| 3                                     | 3420 1711      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU                       |
| 4                                     | 5134 963AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Mounting                                   |
|                                       |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit [BRY,BNB], Mounting |
|                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BRY,BNR], Mounting                                 |
| 5                                     | 5134 962AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BRY,BNB]             |
|                                       |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BRY,BNR]                                           |
| 6                                     | 6104 338AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, HCU Bracket, Mounting                        |
| 7                                     | 5134 960AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BRY,BNR,BNB]              |
|                                       | 5134 961AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | [BRY,BNR]                                           |
| 8                                     | 52090 405AD    | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary      |
| 9                                     | 52090 406AC    | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary        |
| 10                                    | 5140 723AA     | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, [BRY], Mounting    |
| 11                                    | 5140 724AA     | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BRY]                |
| 12                                    | 5140 725AA     | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]                     |
| 13                                    | 56044 148AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Cluster                                     |
| 14                                    | 6101 694       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00, ORC to Center Tunnel, Mounting        |

#### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

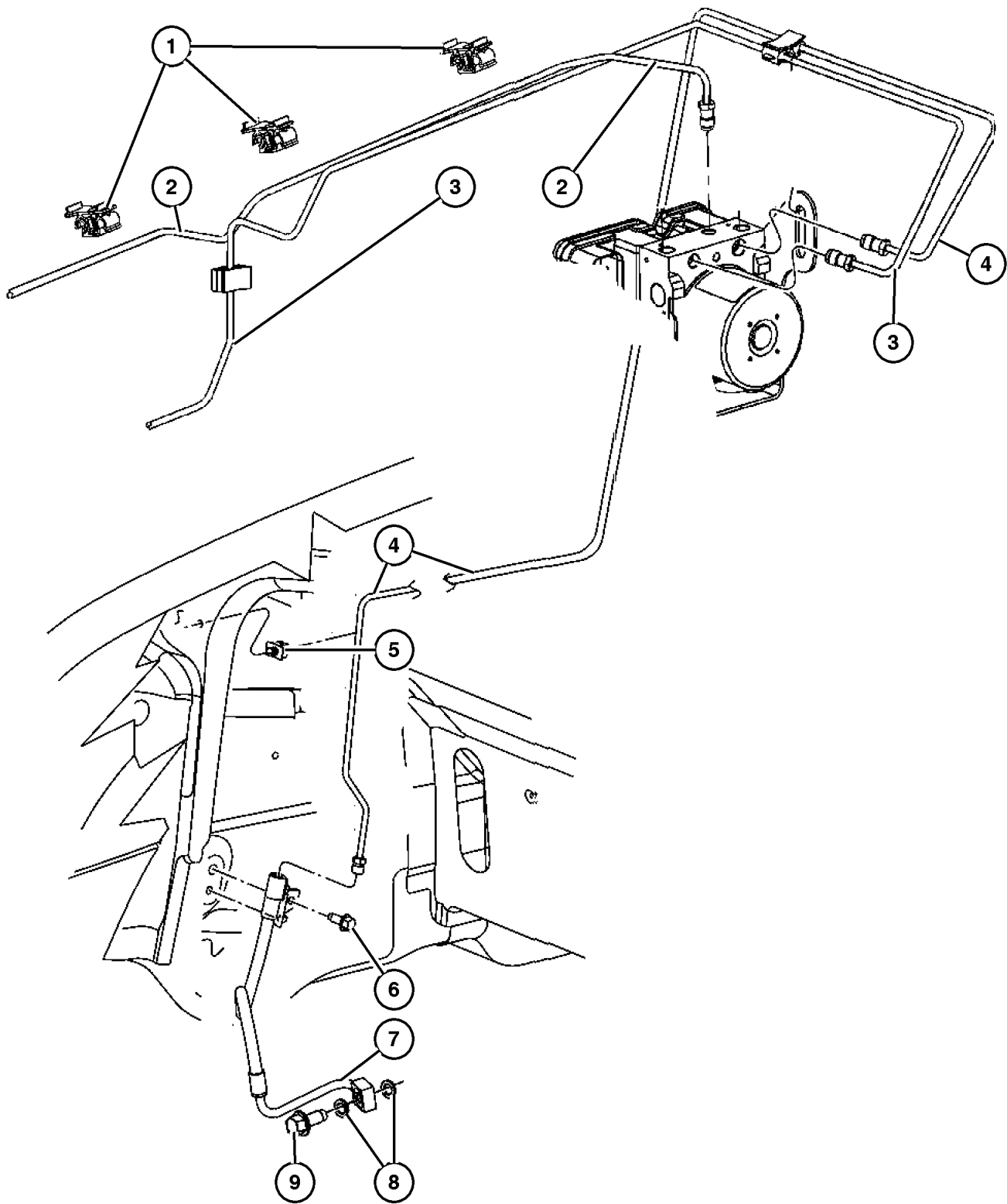
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive  
Figure 005-510



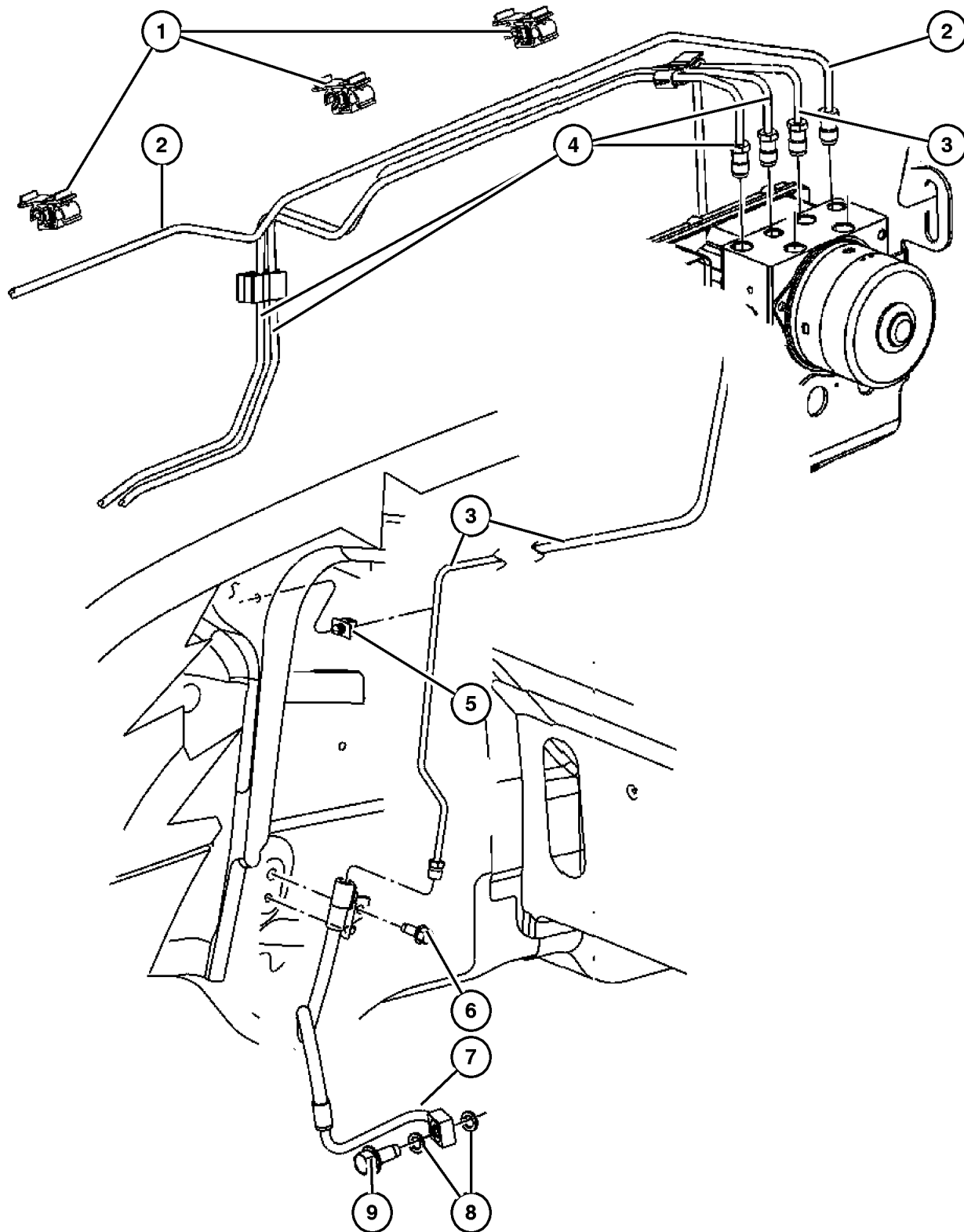
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5212 8214      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of<br>Plenum, Mounting                                  |
| 2    | 52090 404AC    | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake<br>Hose, Right                                     |
| 3    | 52089 918AF    | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines, HCU<br>to Rear Brake Hose                            |
| 4    | 52090 403AC    | 1   | T    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake<br>Hose, Left                                      |
| 5    | 5200 9234      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube<br>to Sill, Mounting                             |
| 6    | 6102 003       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to<br>Sill, Right or Left |
| 7    | 52089 256AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake<br>Right                                                               |
|      | 52089 258AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                               |
| 8    | J323 7672      | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,<br>Mounting                                         |
| 9    | 6035 832       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting                                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 005-520



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;

[EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZO]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas

|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5212 8214   | 3 |   |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of<br>Plenum, Mounting                                  |
| 2 | 52089 230AD | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake<br>Hose, Right                                     |
| 3 | 52089 231AC | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake<br>Hose, Left                                      |
| 4 | 52090 174AF | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines<br>[EK0,EV0] HCU to Rear Brake<br>Hoses               |
|   | 52124 116AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [EZO] HCU to Rear Brake Hoses                                                      |
| 5 | 5200 9234   | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube<br>to Sill, Mounting                             |
| 6 | 6102 003    | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to<br>Sill, Right or Left |
| 7 | 52089 256AC | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Brake<br>Right                                                               |
|   | 52089 258AC | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                                                               |
| 8 | J323 7672   | 8 |   |  |  |  |  |  | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,<br>Mounting                                         |
| 9 | 6035 832    | 4 |   |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting                                                  |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Laredo

J = 4WD

74 = 4 Door

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580

P = Limited

T = 2WD

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

EZB = 5.7L HEMI

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 005-530

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                              |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines                                                 |
|   | 52089 918AF | 1 | T |  |  |  |  |  | [EK0,EV0] Includes Purge Line                                                |
|   | 52090 174AF | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [EK0,EV0] Includes Purge Line                                                |
|   | 52124 116AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [EZ0] Includes Purge Line                                                    |
| 2 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                    |
| 3 | 6506 087AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Tube                                                                   |
| 4 | 52089 995AB | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Brake, Left Hose to Right Hose                                         |
| 5 | 6102 003    | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Rear Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting |
| 6 | 6035 832    | 4 |   |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Banjo                                                                  |
| 7 | 6035 886    | 8 |   |  |  |  |  |  | GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting                                      |
| 8 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Brake                                                                  |
|   | 52089 259AC | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | With [BRY], Right                                                            |
|   | 52089 260AD | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | With [BRY], Left                                                             |
|   | 52089 997AD | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Without [BRY], Left                                                          |

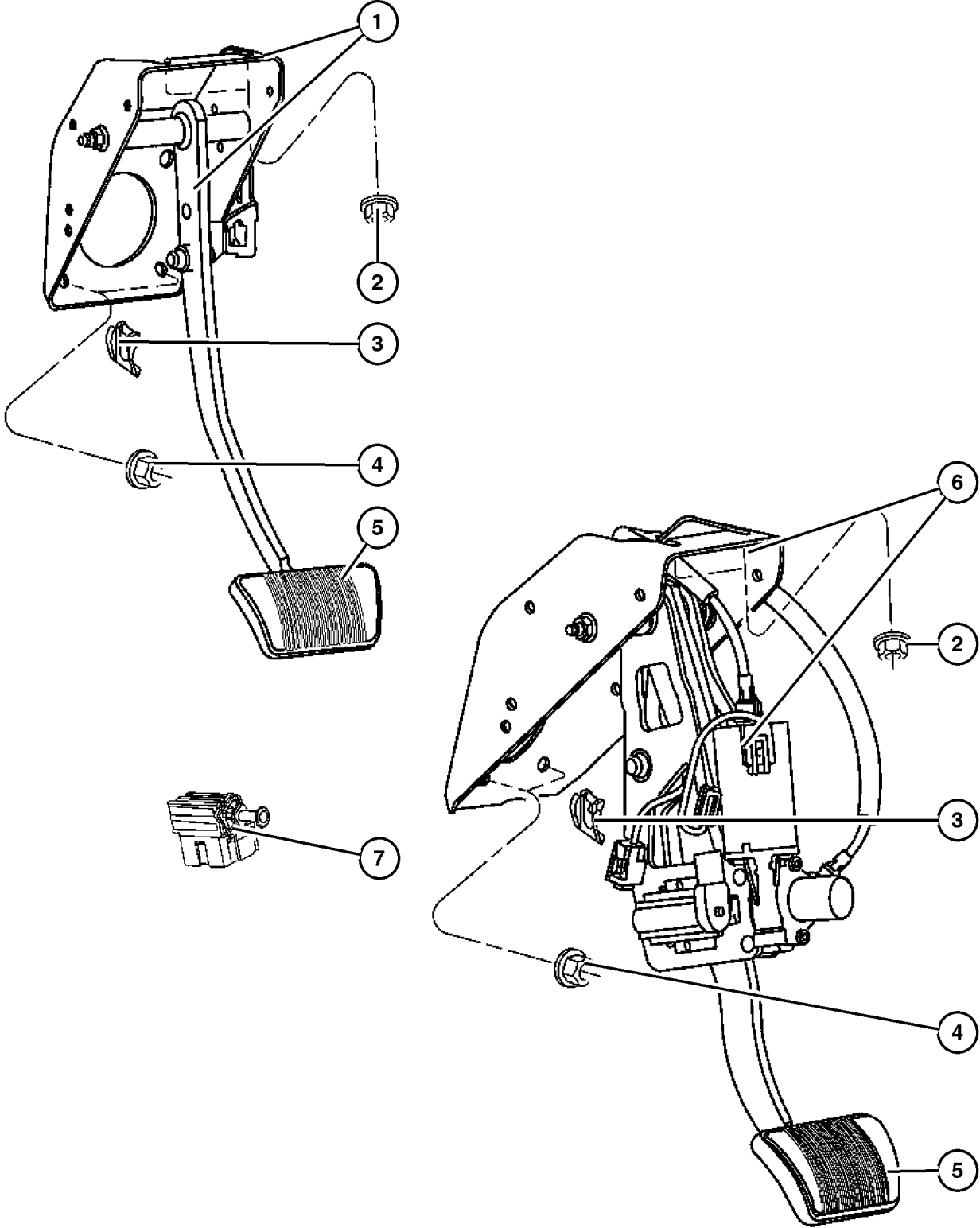
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP]  
Figure 005-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                             |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                          |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |
| [XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |
| [XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable             |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |
| [XA8]=Pedals - Non Adjustable               |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                  |
| 1                                           | 52089 244AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PEDAL, Brake, [XA8]                                              |
| 2                                           | 6101 695    | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal<br>Bracket, Mounting                 |
| 3                                           | 6035 334    | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Booster<br>Push Rod to Pedal Pin, Mounting |
| 4                                           | 6101 695    | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster To<br>Sled, Mounting               |
| 5                                           | 5102 023AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PAD, Pedal<br>[XA8]                                              |
|                                             | 5174 040AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [XAM,XAP] Up To and Including<br>09-04-04                        |
|                                             | 5102 023AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [XAM,XAP] 09-05-04 and After                                     |
| 6                                           | 52089 242AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PEDAL, Brake, [XAM,XAP]                                          |
| 7                                           | 56054 001AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                                                |

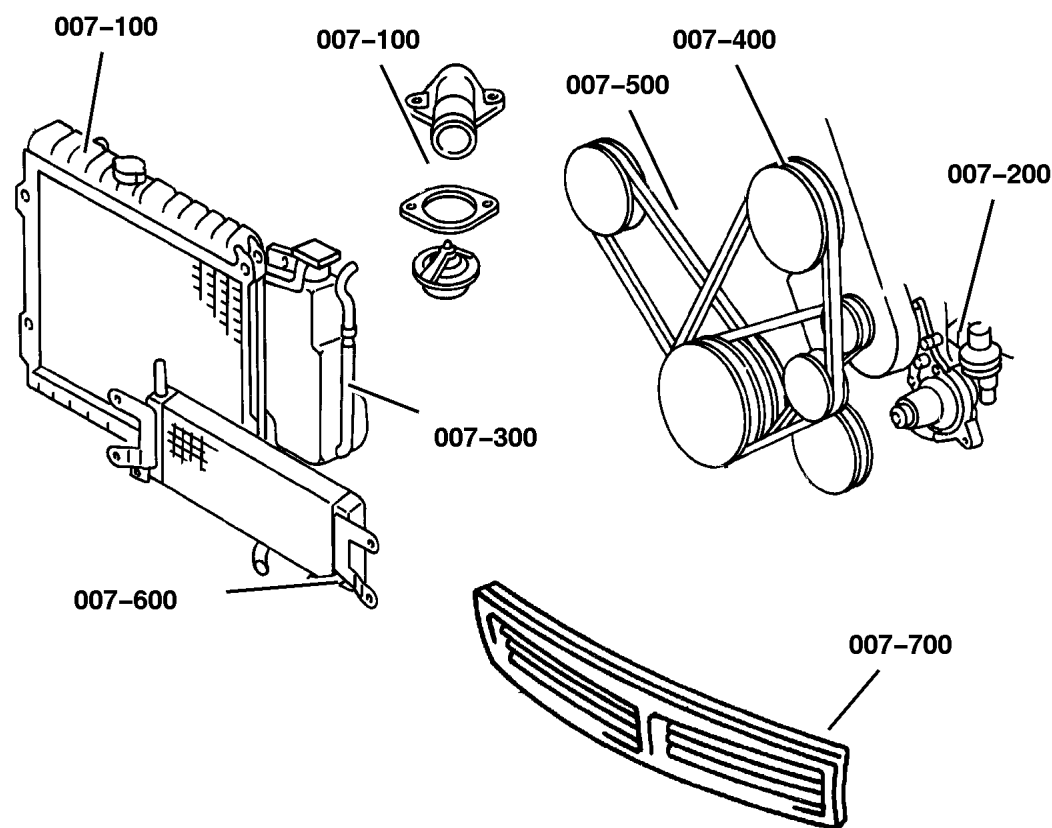
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 007

## Cooling



### GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts

|                                              |              |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines | Fig. 007-160 |
| Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines      | Fig. 007-165 |
| Radiator Upper Support                       | Fig. 007-170 |

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

|                                               |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine | Fig. 007-220 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine      | Fig. 007-230 |

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Coolant Tank | Fig. 007-310 |
|--------------|--------------|

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine | Fig. 007-430 |
| Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine | Fig. 007-440 |

#### Drive Belts

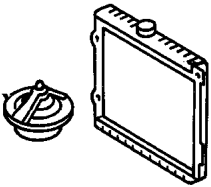
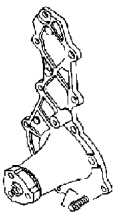
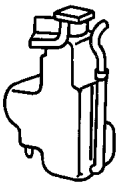
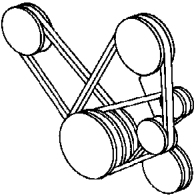
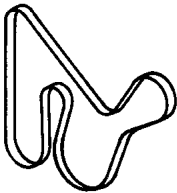
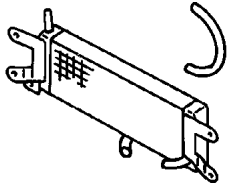
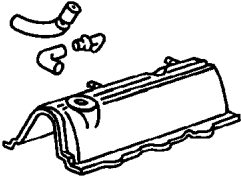
|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines | Fig. 007-510 |
| Drive Belts 5.7L Engine      | Fig. 007-520 |

#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

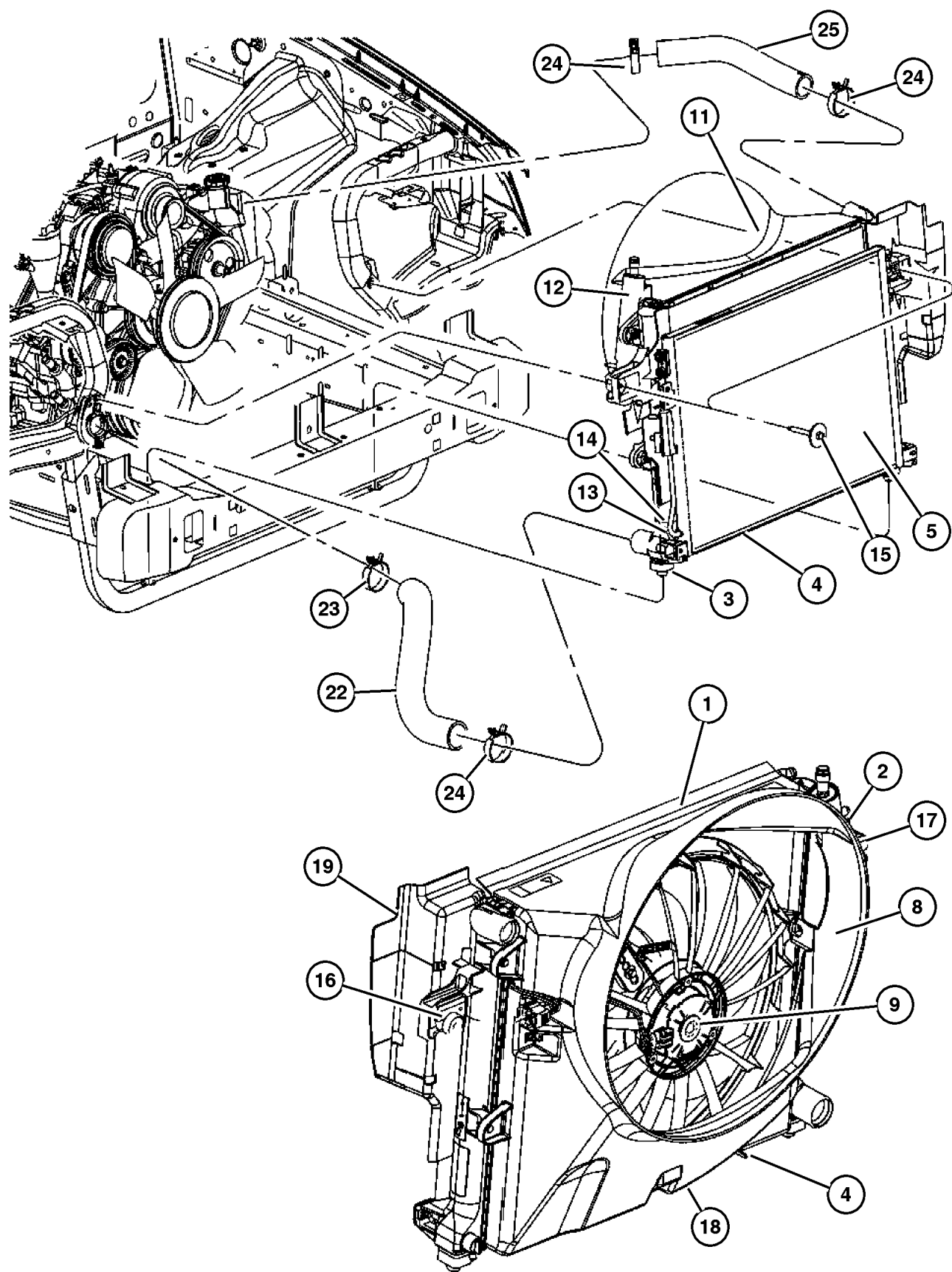
|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Oil Cooler and Lines | Fig. 007-620 |
|----------------------|--------------|

#### Grilles

|                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Grille and Related Parts | Fig. 007-720 |
|--------------------------|--------------|

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>007-100</b><br>Radiator and Related Parts                                        | <b>007-200</b><br>Water Pump and Related Parts                                      | <b>007-300</b><br>Tank, Coolant Engine                                               | <b>007-400</b><br>Pulleys and Related Parts                                           |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>007-500</b><br>Drive Belts                                                       | <b>007-600</b><br>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler                                    | <b>007-700</b><br>Grilles                                                            |                                                                                       |
|  |  |  |                                                                                       |

# Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines Figure 007-160



| ITEM                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Note:                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| ERO = All 4.0L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| EVO = All 4.7L Engine  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                      | 55116 849AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling                           |
| 2                      | 55116 897AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | CAP, Radiator                                      |
| 3                      | 5207 9419      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator<br>Upper                        |
|                        | 52079 884AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | Lower                                              |
| 4                      | 4644 269       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         | DG0   |      | DRAINCOCK, Radiator                                |
| 5                      | 55116 928AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | CONDENSER, A/C                                     |
| -6                     | 52090 052AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | COOLER, Power Steering                             |
| -7                     | 6503 943       | 3   |      |        |      |             |       |      | RETAINER, Power Stering Cooler<br>attaching        |
| 8                      | 5143 209AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | SHROUD, Fan<br>Electric                            |
|                        | 5166 423AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | Manual                                             |
| 9                      | 5143 208AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN &<br>MOTOR ASSY              |
| -10                    | 5166 424AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | HARNESS, Wiring                                    |
| 11                     | 55116 955AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | LABEL, Belt Routing                                |
| 12                     | 5166 426AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | RECEIVER DRIER                                     |
| 13                     | 6101 445       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 14                     | 5166 428AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | RETAINER PACKAGE, Power<br>Steering Cooler         |
| 15                     | 6507 225AA     | 8   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x20             |
| 16                     | 5207 9419      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                                 |
| 17                     | 52079 884AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EVO | DG0   |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                                 |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

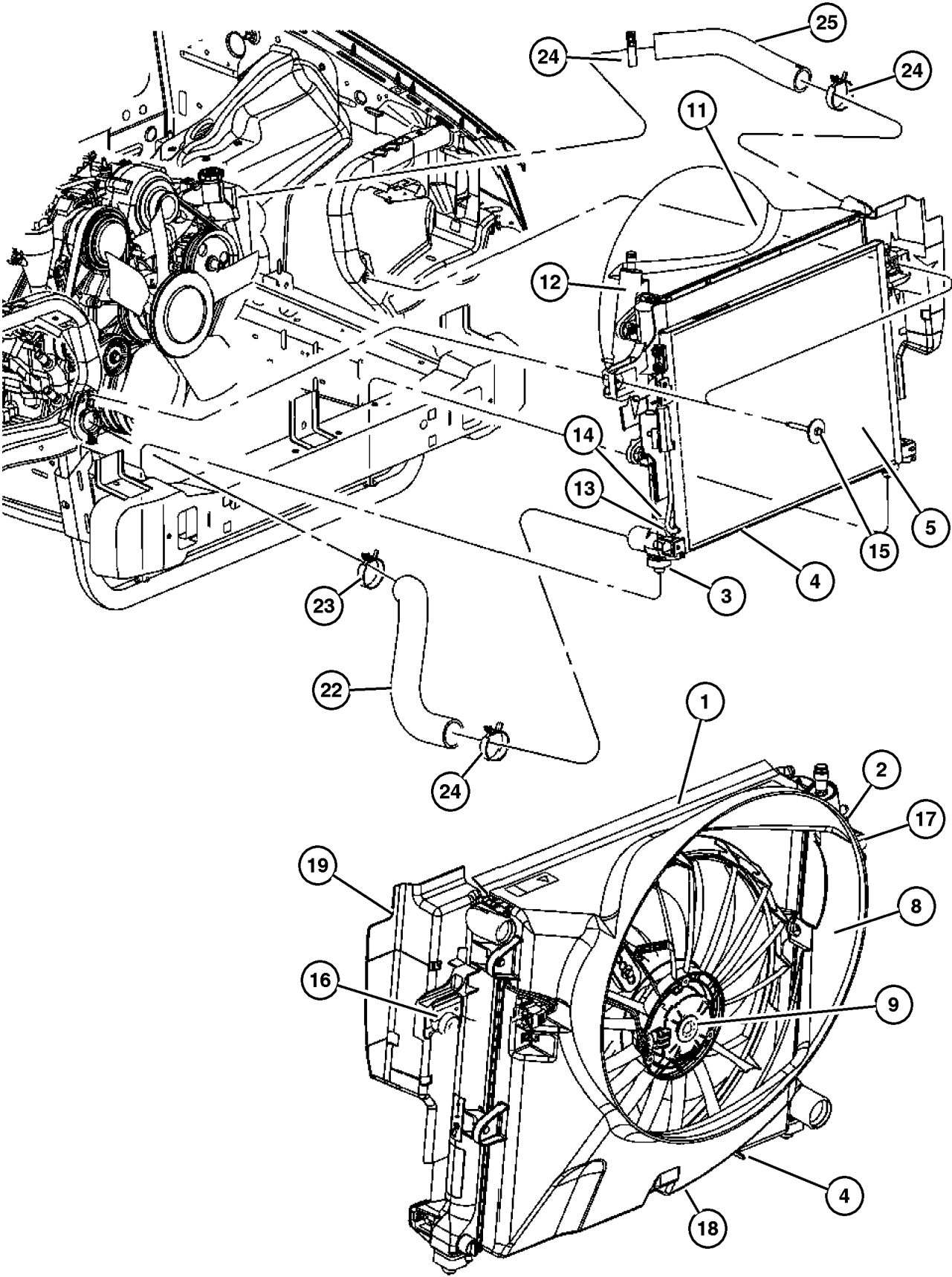
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines  
Figure 007-160



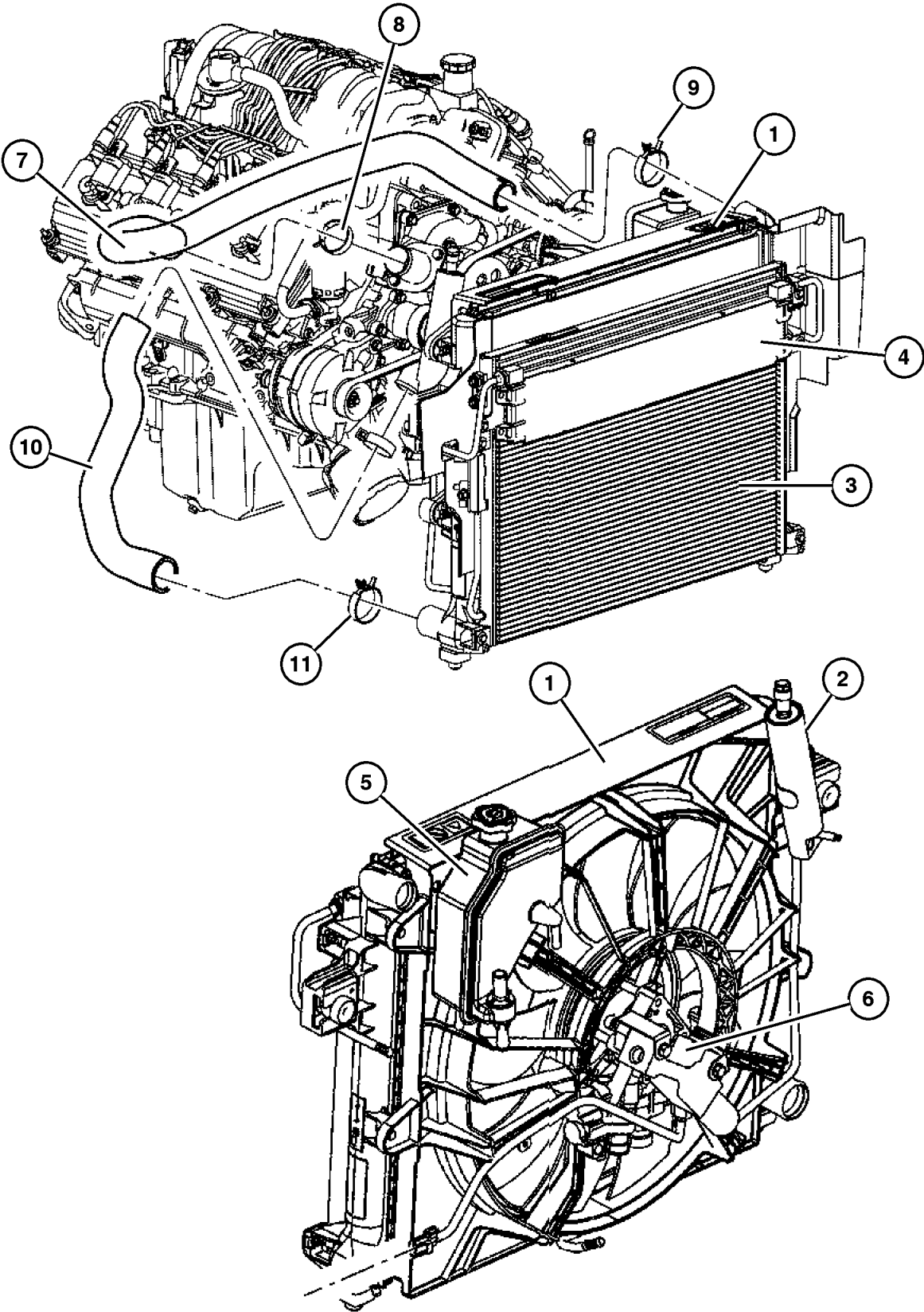
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18   | 55116 920AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 | DG0   |      | SEAL, Radiator Lower                                                   |
| 19   | 55037 710AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 | DG0   |      | SEAL, Radiator Side<br>Right                                           |
|      | 55037 711AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 | DG0   |      | Left                                                                   |
| -20  | 55116 884AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | FAN, Cooling                                                           |
| -21  | 55116 882AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive                                              |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Outlet                                                  |
|      | 55116 869AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | Bottom                                                                 |
|      | 55116 870AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | CLAMP, Radiator                                                        |
| 23   | 6032 277       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                                                        |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLAMP, Hose to Radiator,<br>52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                                                   |
|      | 55116 866AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      |                                                                        |
|      | 55116 867AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | Top                                                                    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines  
Figure 007-165



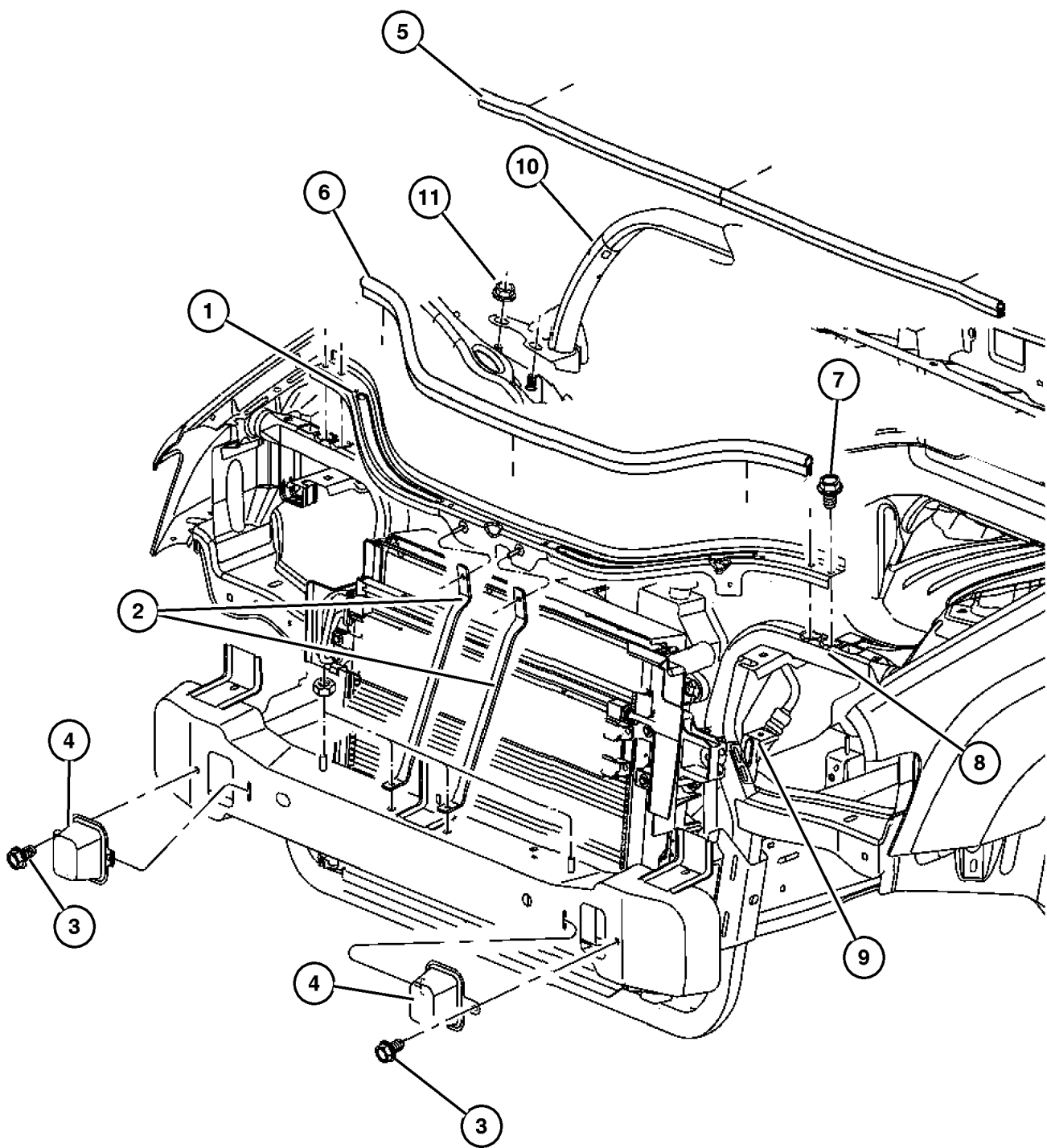
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55116 842AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling                                               |
| 2    | 55116 723AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER                                                  |
| 3    | 55116 928AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | CONDENSER, A/C                                                         |
| 4    | 55116 927AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | COOLER, Power Steering                                                 |
| 5    | 52089 905AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid                                        |
| 6    | 55116 951AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | MOTOR, Hydraulic                                                       |
| 7    | 55116 865AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                                                   |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, 06033135, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                      |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Hose to Radiator,<br>52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 10   | 55116 868AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Outlet                                                  |
| 11   | 6032 277       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Radiator                                                        |
| -12  | 5143 201AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control                                        |
| -13  | 52028 898AE-   | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees                                                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Upper Support  
Figure 007-170

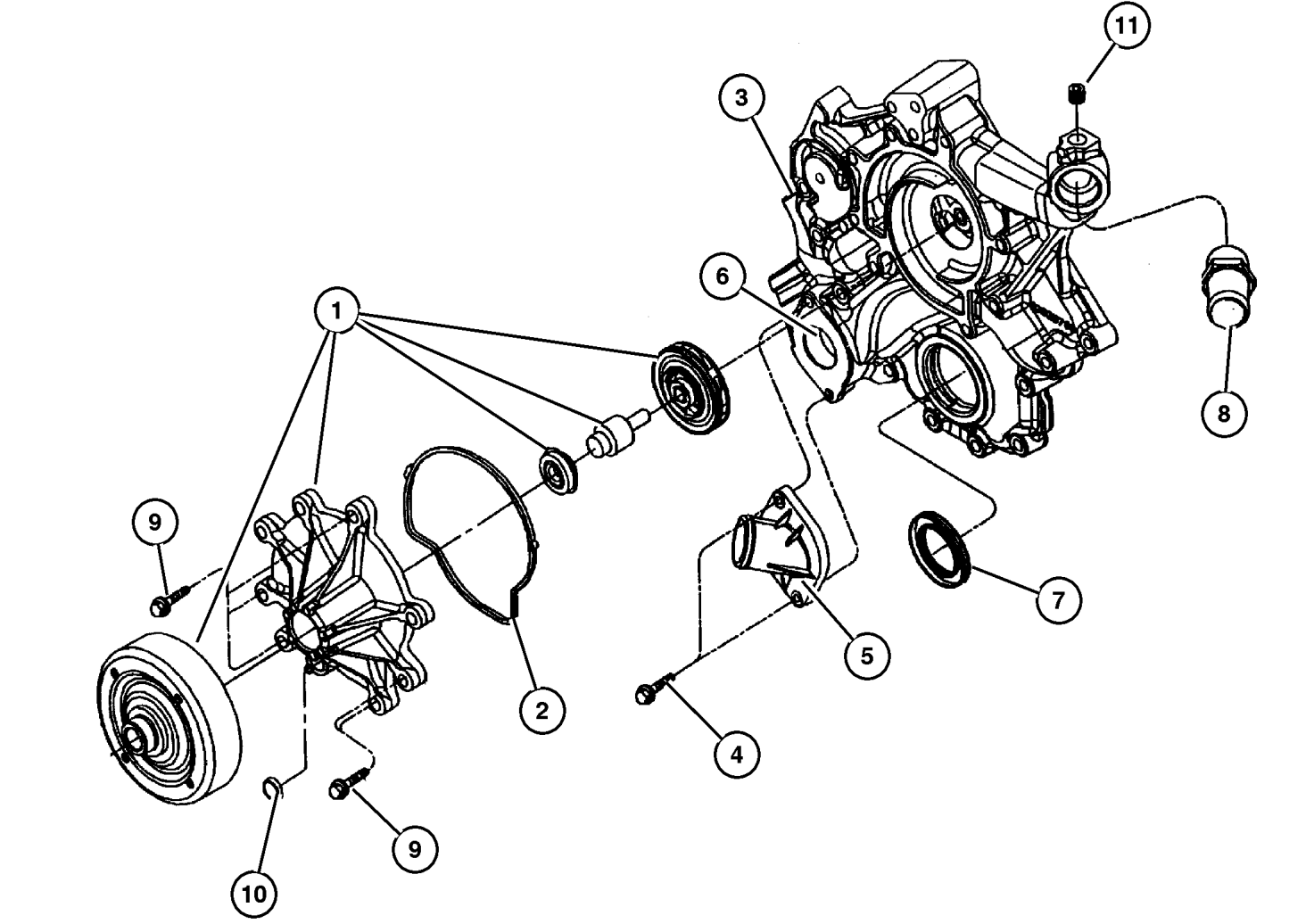


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55394 951AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                      |
| 2    | 55394 098AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Radiator Crossmember                |
| 3    | 6505 903AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Self<br>Tapping, M6x1x22 |
| 4    | 55360 410AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Suspension Jounce                  |
| 5    | 55394 777AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood To Plenum                       |
| 6    | 55394 851AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Hood                         |
| 7    | 6104 368AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                      |
| 8    | 5143 322AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                      |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Air Bag                           |
|      | 55396 820AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 55396 821AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| 10   | 55396 886AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Suspension                          |
| 11   | 6502 697       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

The diagram is an exploded view of a water pump assembly. It features a central pump housing (7) with a large circular flange on the left. A pump shaft (1) is shown passing through the center of the flange. A gasket (2) is positioned between the pump housing and the flange. A thermostat housing (3) is shown at the bottom, with a thermostat (4) and a thermostat gasket (5) being installed into it. A water pump (6) is shown at the top, with a pump gasket (7) being installed into it. The diagram includes numbered callouts 1 through 7, corresponding to the parts listed in the table.

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1    | 4792 838AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PUMP, Water           |
| 2    | 4792 922AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | GASKET, Water Pump    |
| 3    | 6506 270AA  | 3   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 4    | 6506 269AA  | 5   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 5    | 6506 270AA  | 5   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 6    | 6506 684AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | STUD                  |
| 7    | 53021 536AC | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | HOUSING, Thermostat   |

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

September 19, 2005

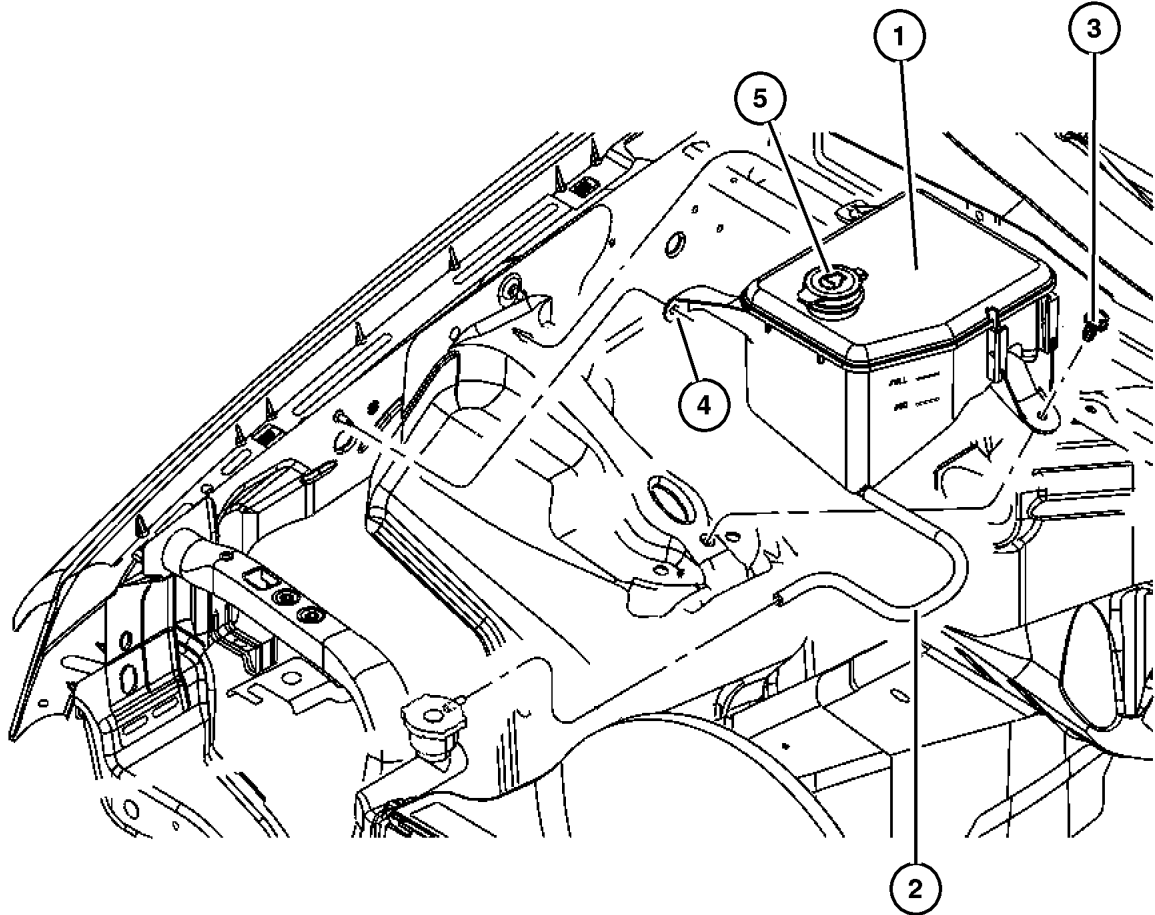
Coolant Tank  
Figure 007-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                       |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55116 874AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant                                           |
| 2 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1.00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 04026148, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| 4 | 55037 857AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Mounting                                |
| 5 | 5174 456AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle                                          |

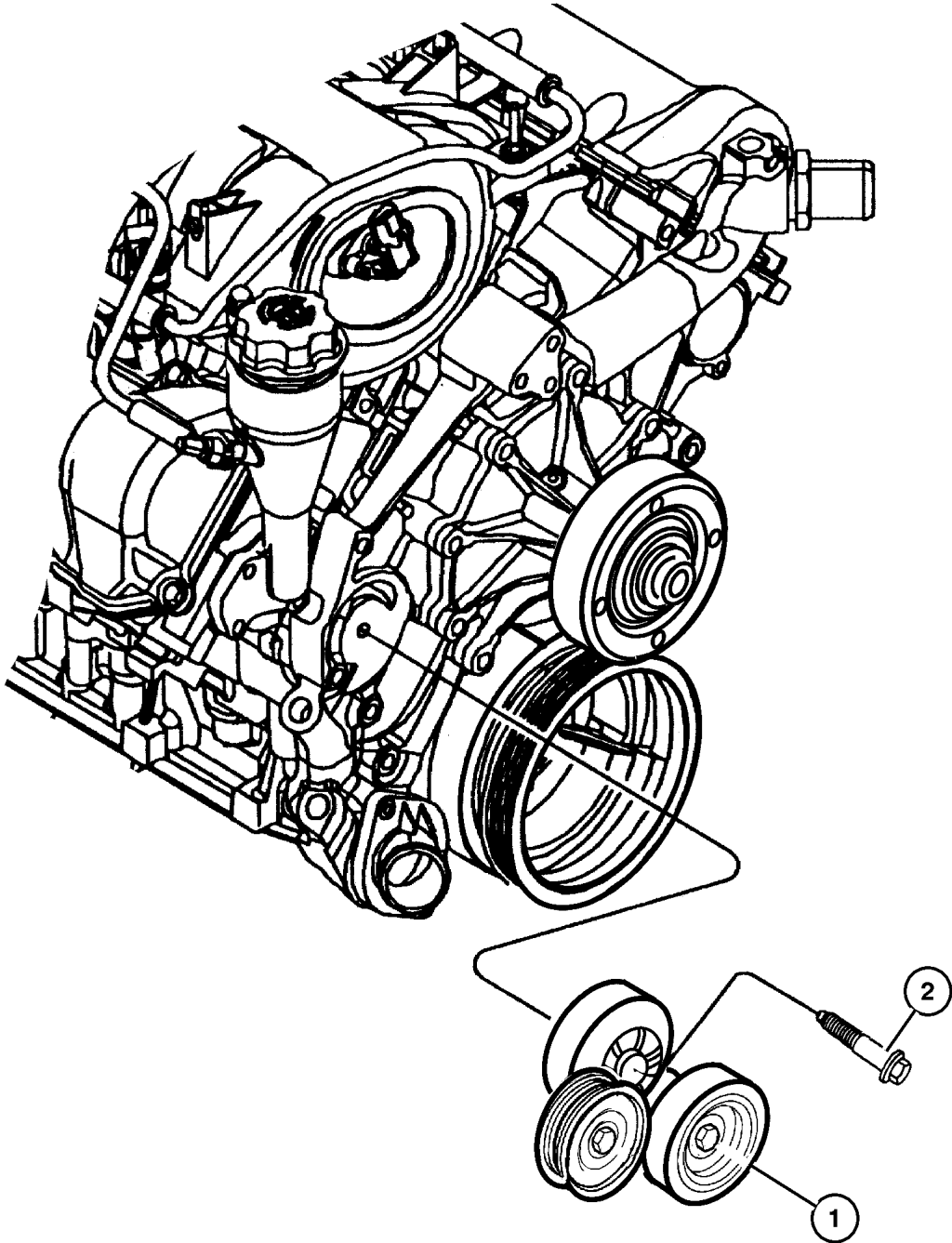


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-430



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

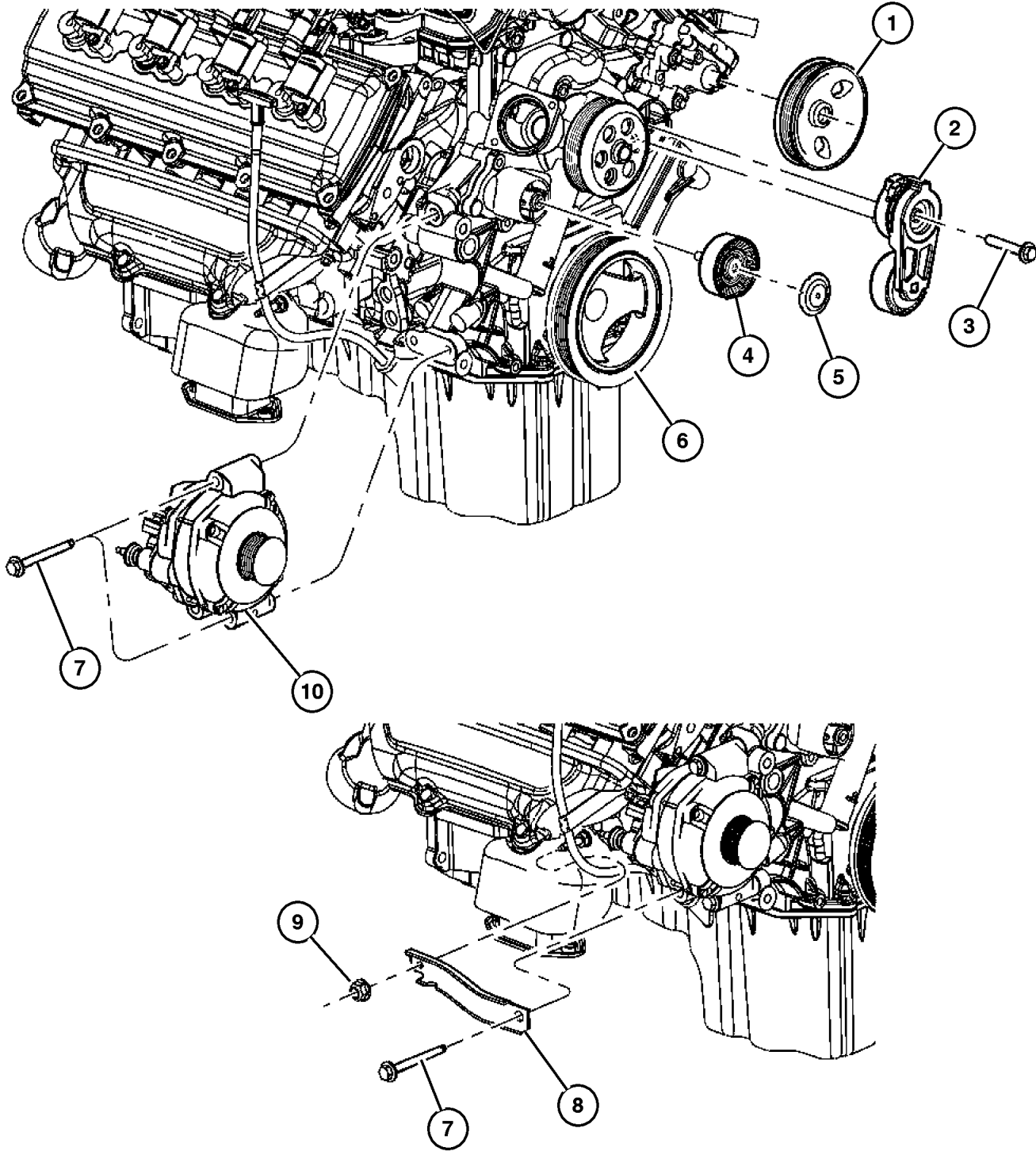
|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                           |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53030 958AC | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt                |
| 2 | 6504 930AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x70 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine  
Figure 007-440



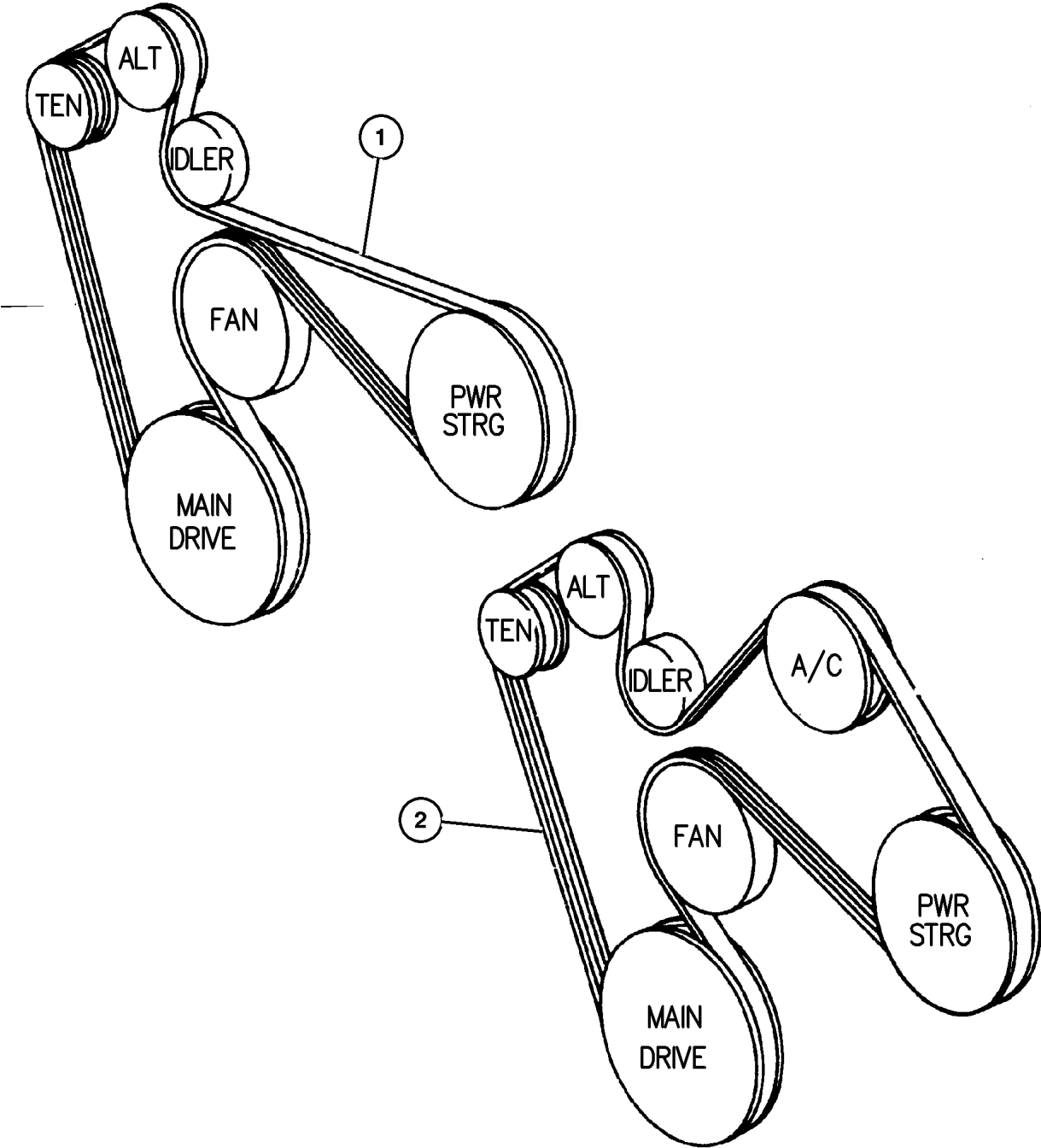
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 53013 677AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                  |
| 2    | 53021 582AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                              |
| 3    | 6507 479AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,<br>Tensioner to Block |
| 4    | 4792 835AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                                |
| 5    | 4792 875AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | CAP, Pulley                                  |
| 6    | 4792 815AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                           |
| 7    | 6102 120AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SCREW, Alternator                            |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | STRUT, Alternator Bracket, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| 9    | 6101 695       | 2   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock                         |
| 10   | 56044 380AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines  
Figure 007-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                       |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 53032 037AJ | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive |
|   |             | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  |                       |
| 2 | 53032 037AJ | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive |
|   |             | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  |                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

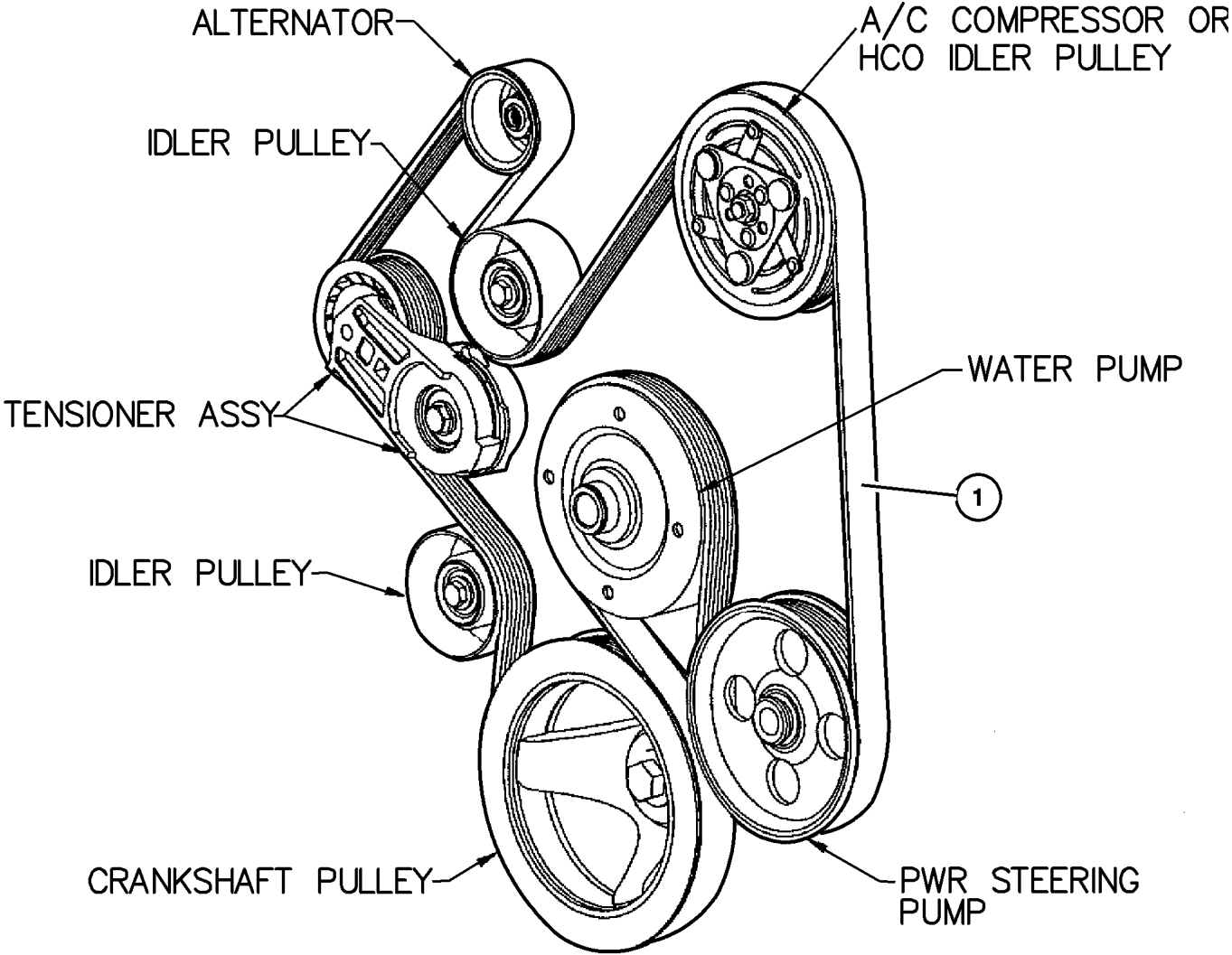
September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 5.7L Engine  
Figure 007-520

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                       |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 53013 676AB | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|

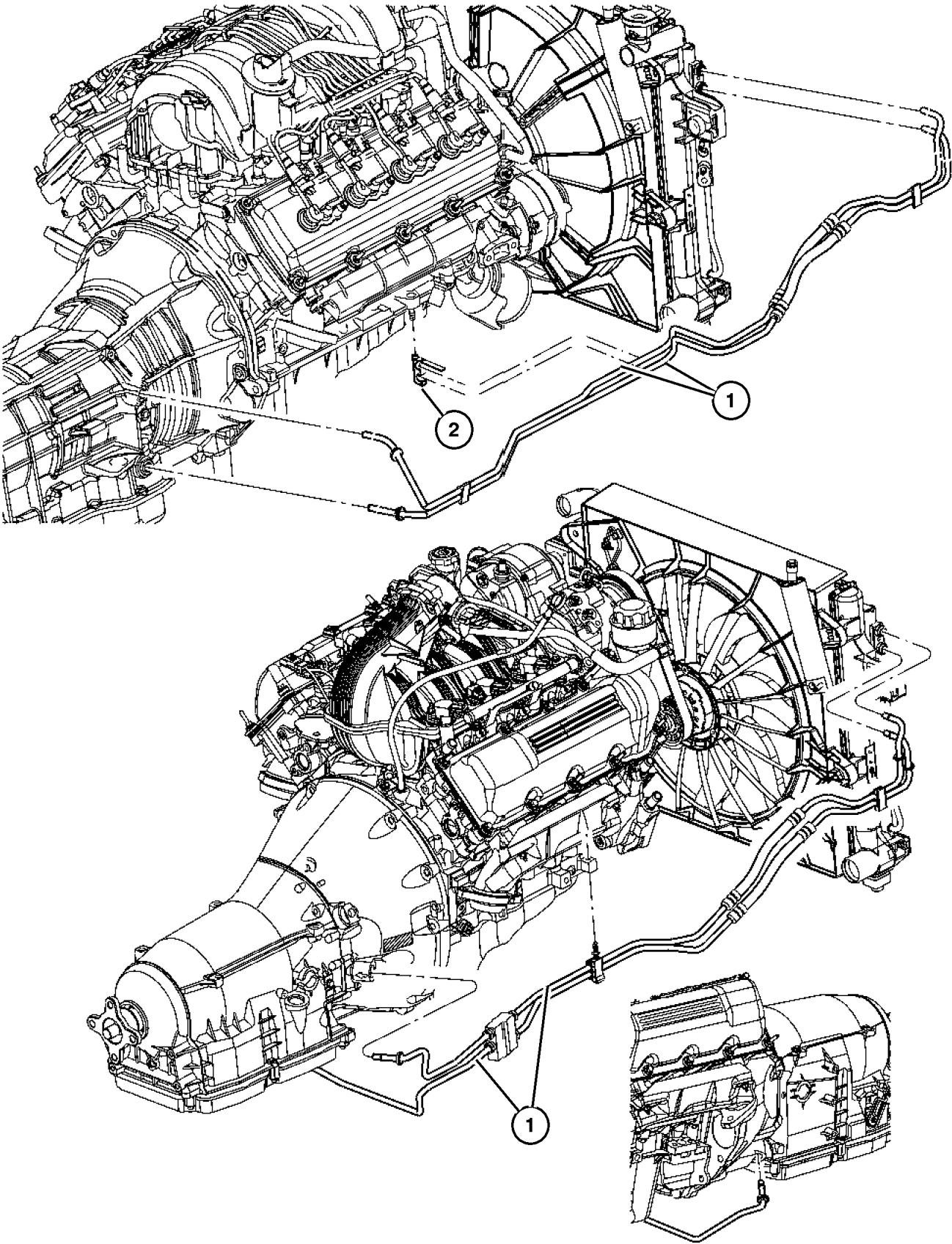


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines  
Figure 007-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:  
 EK0 = 3.7L Engine  
 EV0 = 4.7L Engine  
 EZ0 = 5.7L Engine  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                              |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 55116 877AC | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         | DG0 |  | TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return |
|   | 55116 875AC | 1 |  |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 | DG0 |  |                              |
| 2 | 52079 789AB | 1 |  |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 | DG0 |  | CLIP, Cooler Lines           |

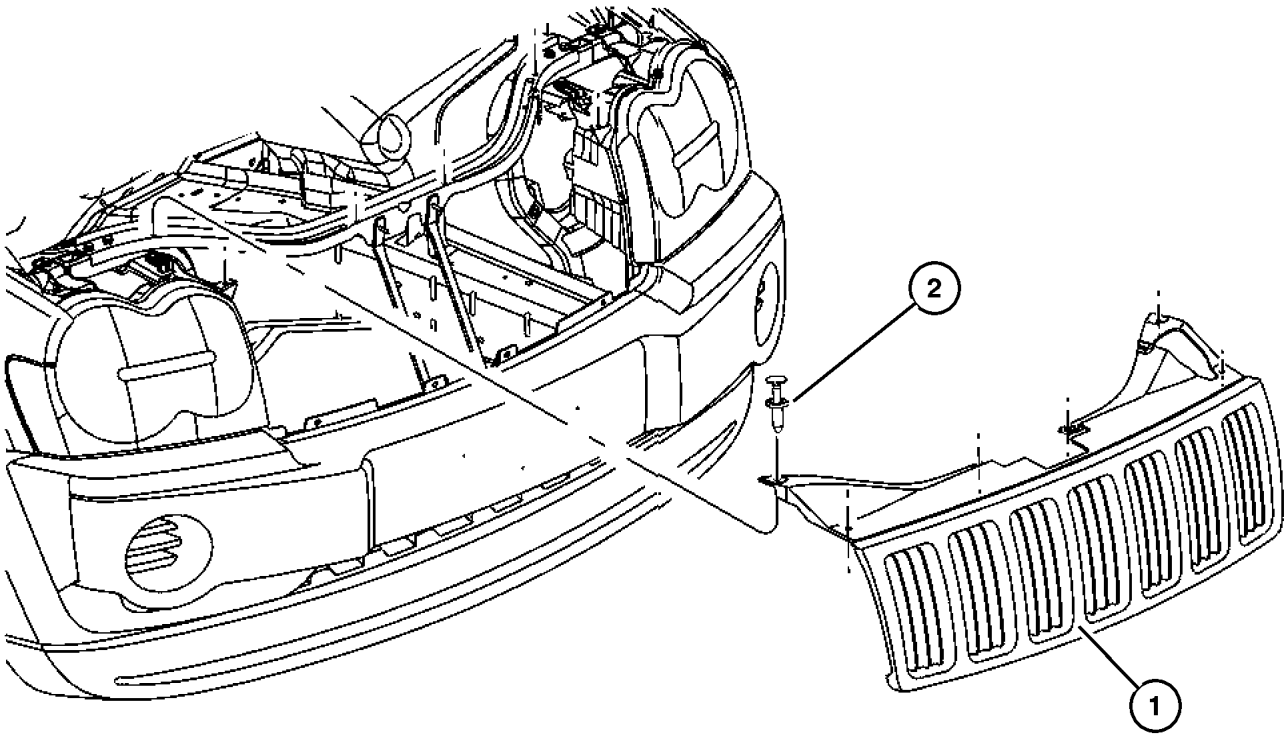
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 007-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Radiator |
|      | 55156 814AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFZ]            |
|      | 5JF94 1B8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [B8]      |
|      | 5JF94 1ELAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [EL]      |
|      | 5JF94 1GVAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [GC]      |
|      | 5JF94 1JCAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [JC]      |
|      | 5JF94 1JTAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [JT]      |
|      | 5JF94 1SBAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [SB]      |
|      | 5JF94 1W1AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [W1]      |
|      | 5JF94 1XRAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [XR]      |
|      | 5JF94 1RJAE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MFN], [RJ]      |
| 2    | 6503 598       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push, M8x21 |



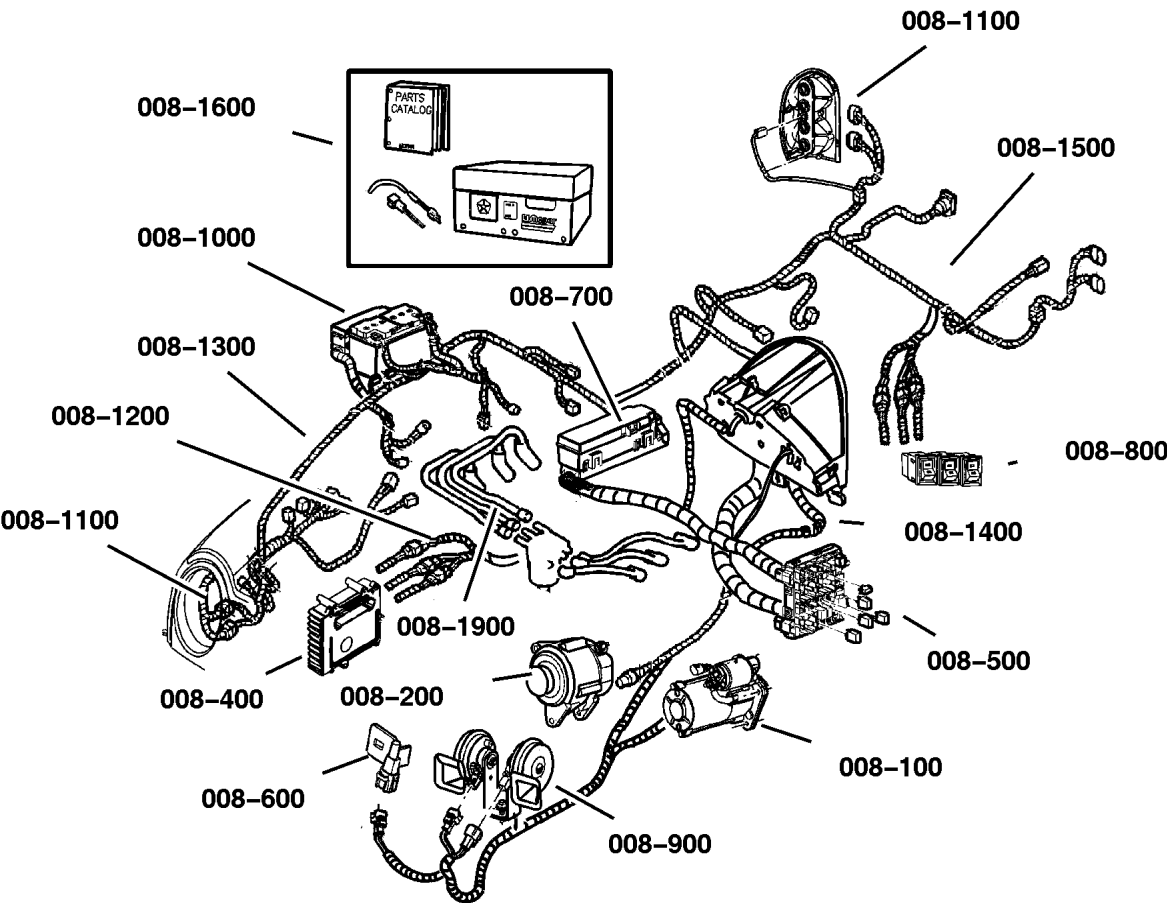
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 008

## Electrical



|                            |                                                   |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>008-100</b><br>Starters | <b>008-200</b><br>Alternators                     | <b>008-400</b><br>Modules  | <b>008-500</b><br>Relays |
| <b>008-600</b><br>Sensors  | <b>008-700</b><br>Single Board Engine Controllers | <b>008-800</b><br>Switches | <b>008-900</b><br>Horns  |

# Group – 008

## Electrical

|                                            |                                                     |                                                  |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-1000</b><br>Battery Tray and Cables | <b>008-1100</b><br>Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy | <b>008-1200</b><br>Wiring–Engine & Related Parts | <b>008-1300</b><br>Wiring–Headlamp to Dash |
| <b>008-1400</b><br>Wiring–Instrument Panel | <b>008-1500</b><br>Wiring–Body & Accessories        | <b>008-1600</b><br>Wiring Repair                 | <b>008-1700</b><br>Air Bag Systems         |
| <b>008-1800</b><br>Park Assist             | <b>008-1900</b><br>Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils         |                                                  |                                            |

| GROUP 8 - Electrical                                |                | GROUP 8 - Electrical                                     |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Illustration Title                                  | Group-Fig. No. | Illustration Title                                       | Group-Fig. No. |
| <b>Starters</b>                                     |                | <b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy (Continued)</b>      |                |
| Starters .....                                      | Fig. 008-110   | Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading .....                   | Fig. 008-1130  |
| <b>Alternators</b>                                  |                | Bulbs .....                                              | Fig. 008-1140  |
| Alternator [3.7L engine] .....                      | Fig. 008-205   | <b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>                 |                |
| Alternator [4.7L Engine] .....                      | Fig. 008-210   | Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine] .....             | Fig. 008-1205  |
| Alternator [5.7L Engine] .....                      | Fig. 008-215   | Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine] .....                        | Fig. 008-1210  |
| <b>Modules</b>                                      |                | Ground Straps .....                                      | Fig. 008-1215  |
| Modules Floor Mounted .....                         | Fig. 008-405   | <b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>                           |                |
| Modules Under Hood .....                            | Fig. 008-410   | Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....                           | Fig. 008-1305  |
| Modules Body .....                                  | Fig. 008-415   | <b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>                           |                |
| <b>Relays</b>                                       |                | Wiring - Instrument Panel .....                          | Fig. 008-1410  |
| Power Distribution Center Front .....               | Fig. 008-505   | <b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>                     |                |
| Power Distribution Center Rear .....                | Fig. 008-510   | Wring Body .....                                         | Fig. 008-1505  |
| Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker .....       | Fig. 008-515   | Wiring - Doors and Liftgate .....                        | Fig. 008-1510  |
| <b>Sensors</b>                                      |                | Wiring Seats .....                                       | Fig. 008-1515  |
| Sensors Engine [3.7L engine] .....                  | Fig. 008-605   | <b>Wiring Repair</b>                                     |                |
| Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] .....                  | Fig. 008-610   | Wiring Repair Packages .....                             | Fig. 008-1605  |
| Sensors Engine [5.7L engine] .....                  | Fig. 008-615   | <b>Air Bag Systems</b>                                   |                |
| Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine] .....                  | Fig. 008-620   | Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....                        | Fig. 008-1705  |
| Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0] .....                    | Fig. 008-625   | Air Bags and Clock Spring .....                          | Fig. 008-1710  |
| Sensors Oxygen [5.7L Engine] .....                  | Fig. 008-630   | <b>Park Assist</b>                                       |                |
| Sensors Drivetrain .....                            | Fig. 008-635   | Park Assist Detection System .....                       | Fig. 008-1805  |
| Sensors Body .....                                  | Fig. 008-640   | <b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>                          |                |
| <b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>              |                | Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines] .....      | Fig. 008-1905  |
| Powertrain Control Modules .....                    | Fig. 008-705   | Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine] ..... | Fig. 008-1910  |
| <b>Switches</b>                                     |                |                                                          |                |
| Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) .....       | Fig. 008-810   |                                                          |                |
| Switches, (Drive Train) .....                       | Fig. 008-820   |                                                          |                |
| Switches, (Body) .....                              | Fig. 008-830   |                                                          |                |
| <b>Horns</b>                                        |                |                                                          |                |
| Horns .....                                         | Fig. 008-905   |                                                          |                |
| <b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>                      |                |                                                          |                |
| Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines] ..... | Fig. 008-1005  |                                                          |                |
| Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine] .....         | Fig. 008-1010  |                                                          |                |
| Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines] .....         | Fig. 008-1015  |                                                          |                |
| Block Heaters [5.7L Engine] .....                   | Fig. 008-1020  |                                                          |                |
| <b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>             |                |                                                          |                |
| Lamp - Front End .....                              | Fig. 008-1110  |                                                          |                |
| Lamp - Rear End .....                               | Fig. 008-1120  |                                                          |                |



Starters  
Figure 008-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

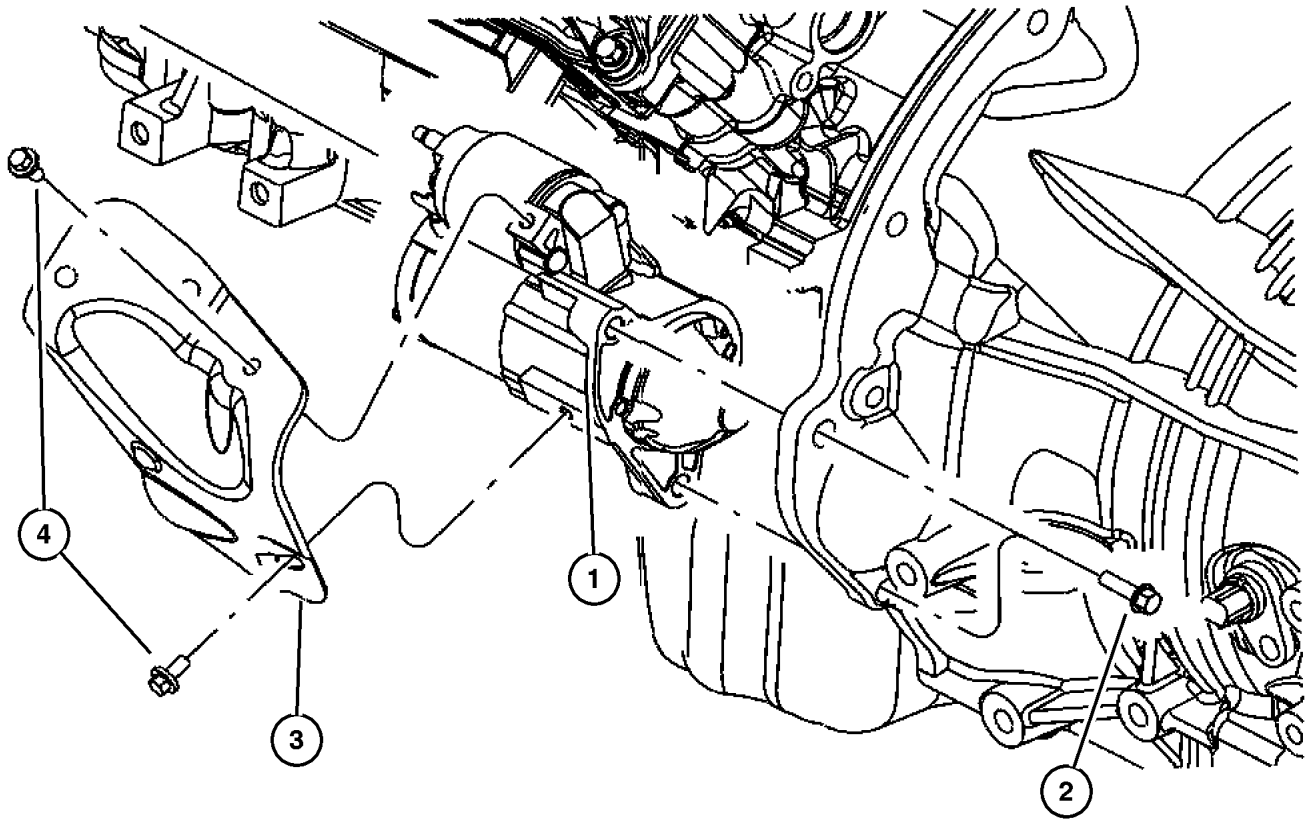
Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

|   |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  |                              |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | STARTER                      |
|   | 56044 734AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0  |  |  |                              |
|   | 56044 735AB | 1 |  |  |  | EV0  |  |  |                              |
|   | 56044 736AB | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0  |  |  |                              |
| 2 | 6102 120AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EK0, |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,  |
|   |             |   |  |  |  | EV0, |  |  | Starter mounting             |
|   |             |   |  |  |  | EZ0  |  |  |                              |
| 3 | 56044 116AD | 1 |  |  |  | EV0, |  |  | SHIELD, Starter              |
|   |             |   |  |  |  | EZ0  |  |  |                              |
| 4 |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head,      |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not |
|   |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | Serviced)                    |



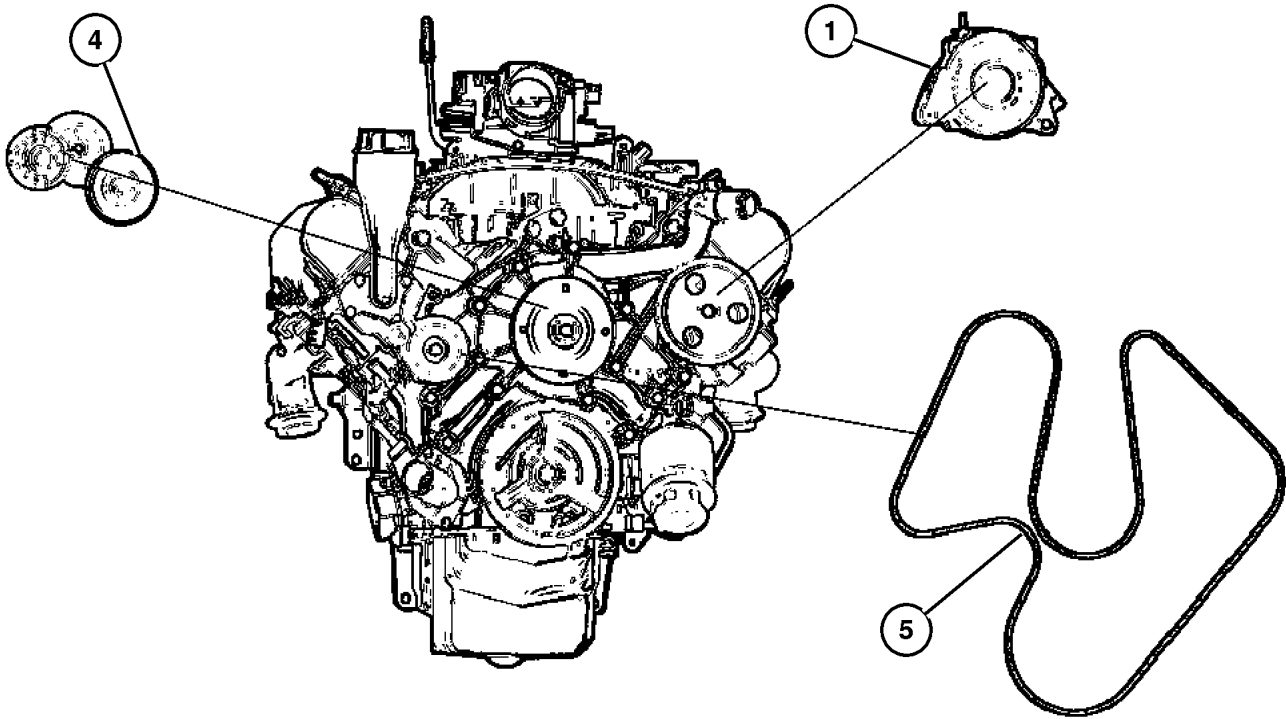
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [3.7L engine]  
Figure 008-205

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5170 748AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                                |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                                                           |
| -2   | 6504 344       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Alternator to Front Cover Attaching        |
| -3   | 6505 482AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder<br>Head |
| 4    | 53030 958AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt                                                |
| 5    | 53032 037AJ    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive                                                     |
| -6   | 6505 488AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,<br>Alternator to Front Cover attaching             |

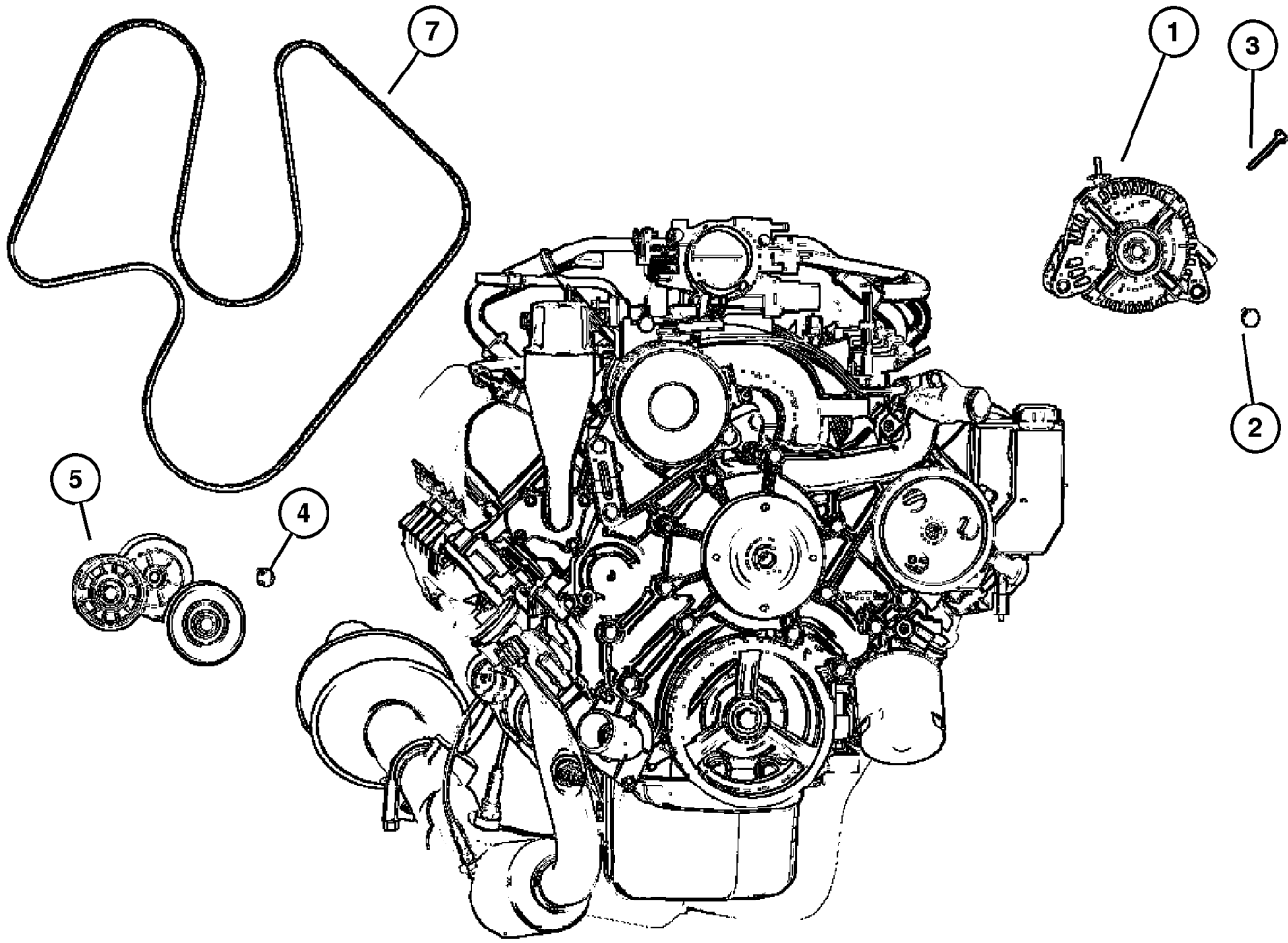


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [4.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5170 748AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                      |
| 2    | 6505 488AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                           |
| 3    | 6505 482AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x50       |
| 4    | 6504 930AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x70       |
| 5    | 53030 958AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt                      |
| -6   | 6506 929AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+<br>connection |
| 7    | 53032 037AJ    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive                           |

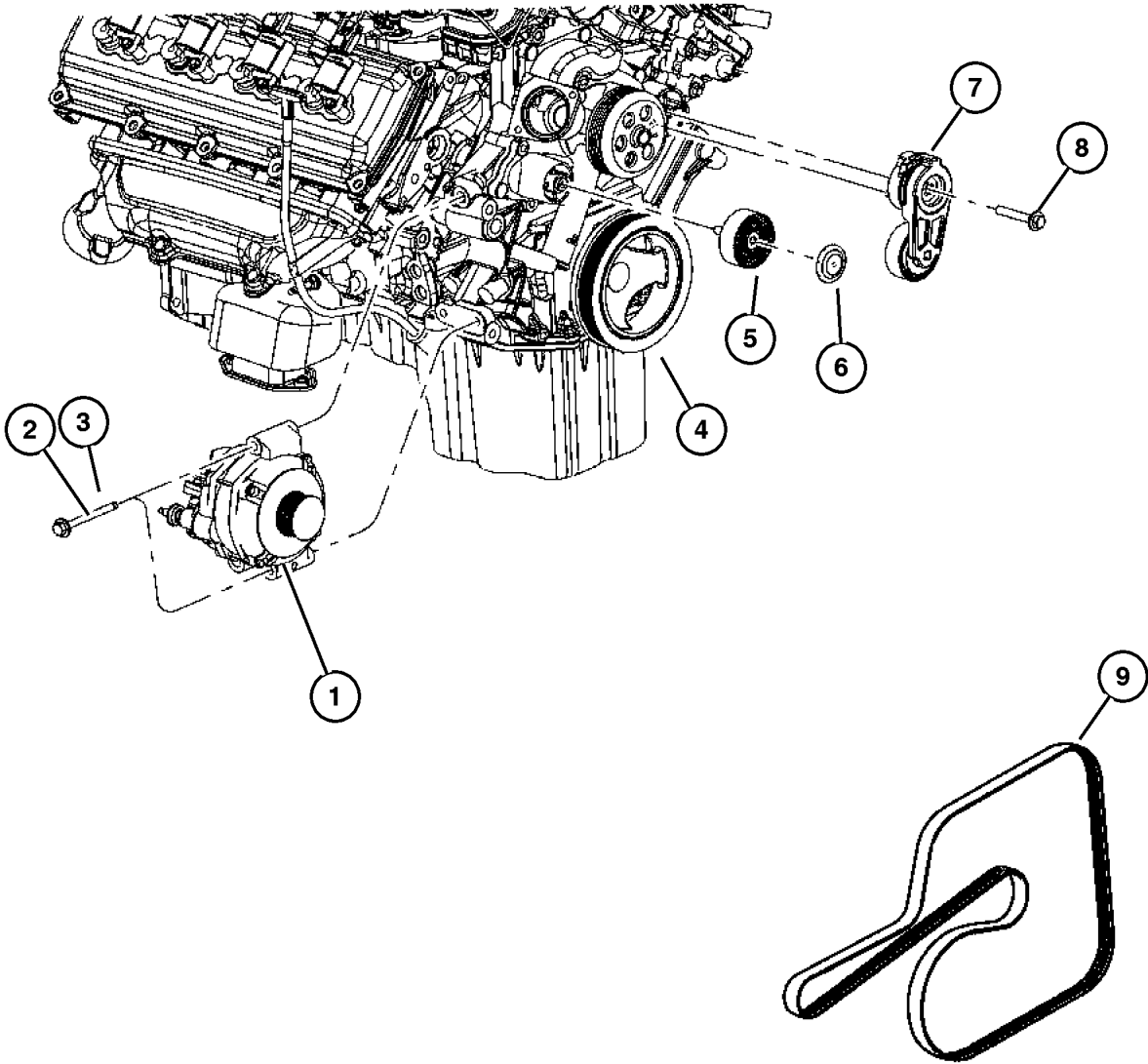
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-215

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56044 380AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                               |
| 2    | 6101 985       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>50x45.00, Alternator to front cover<br>lower |
| 3    | 6504 344       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Alternator to front cover                 |
| 4    | 4792 815AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                                       |
| 5    | 4792 835AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                                                            |
| 6    | 4792 875AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CAP, Pulley                                                              |
| 7    | 4861 660AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                                                          |
| 8    | 6101 998       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                                                    |
| 9    | 53013 676AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive                                                    |

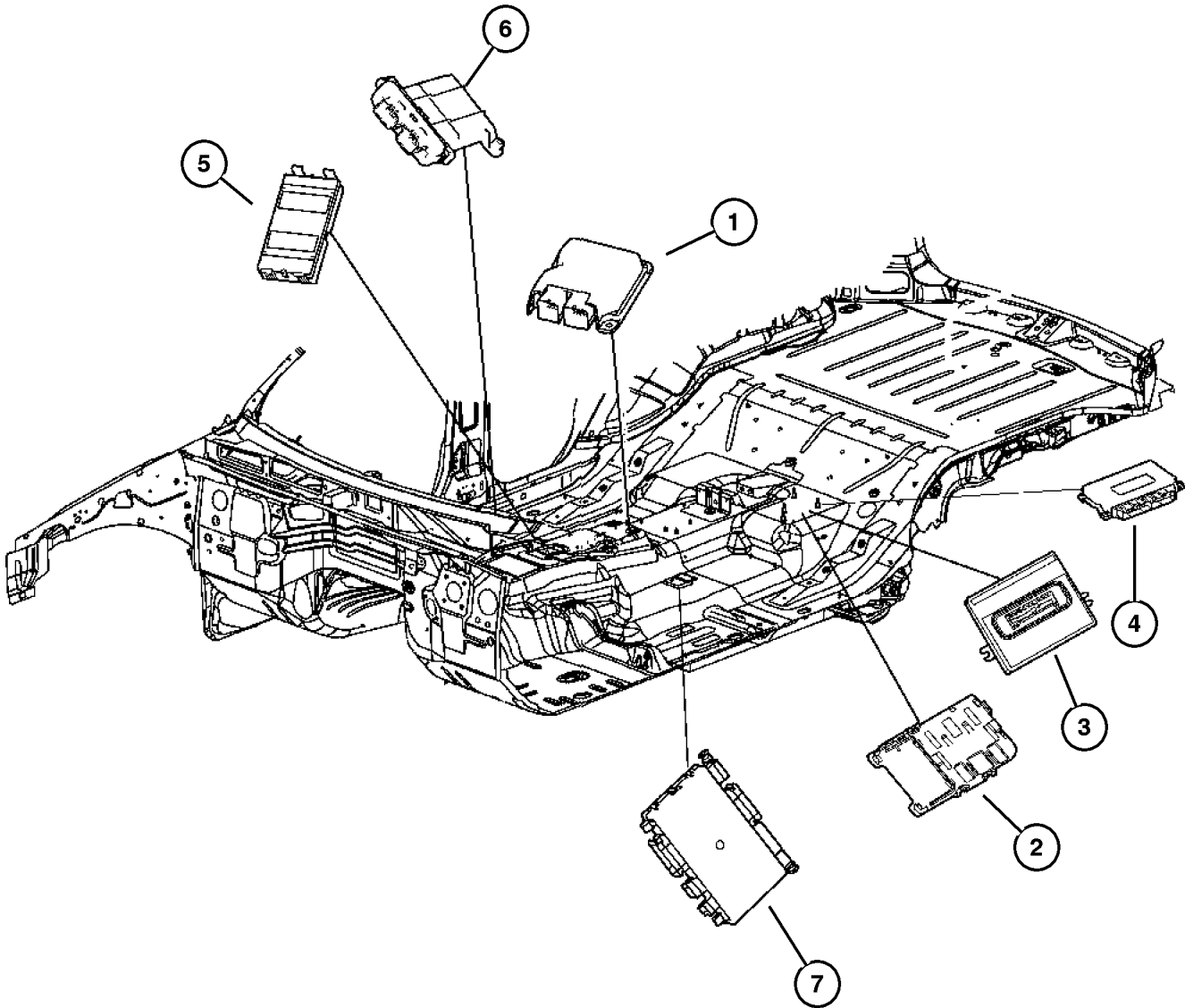


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules Floor Mounted  
Figure 008-405



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, Occupant Restraint       |
|   | 56010 425AH | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [CGS]                            |
|   | 56010 426AH | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | BRACKET, Module, Park assist and |
| 2 | 56038 805AC | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | transer case control module      |
|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | module                           |
| 3 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, Transfer Case Control    |
|   | 56044 129AF | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DHX,DS7]                        |
|   | 56044 199AF | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DHX,DSG]                        |
|   | 56044 204AE | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | [DHX,SNA]                        |
| 4 |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, Parking Assist           |
|   | 5026 016AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [XAA]                            |
|   | 5137 541AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
| 5 | 4602 327AE  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, Heated Seat Control      |
| 6 | 56043 195AU | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, Occupant Classification  |
| 7 | 4602 437AJ  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, Seat Memory              |

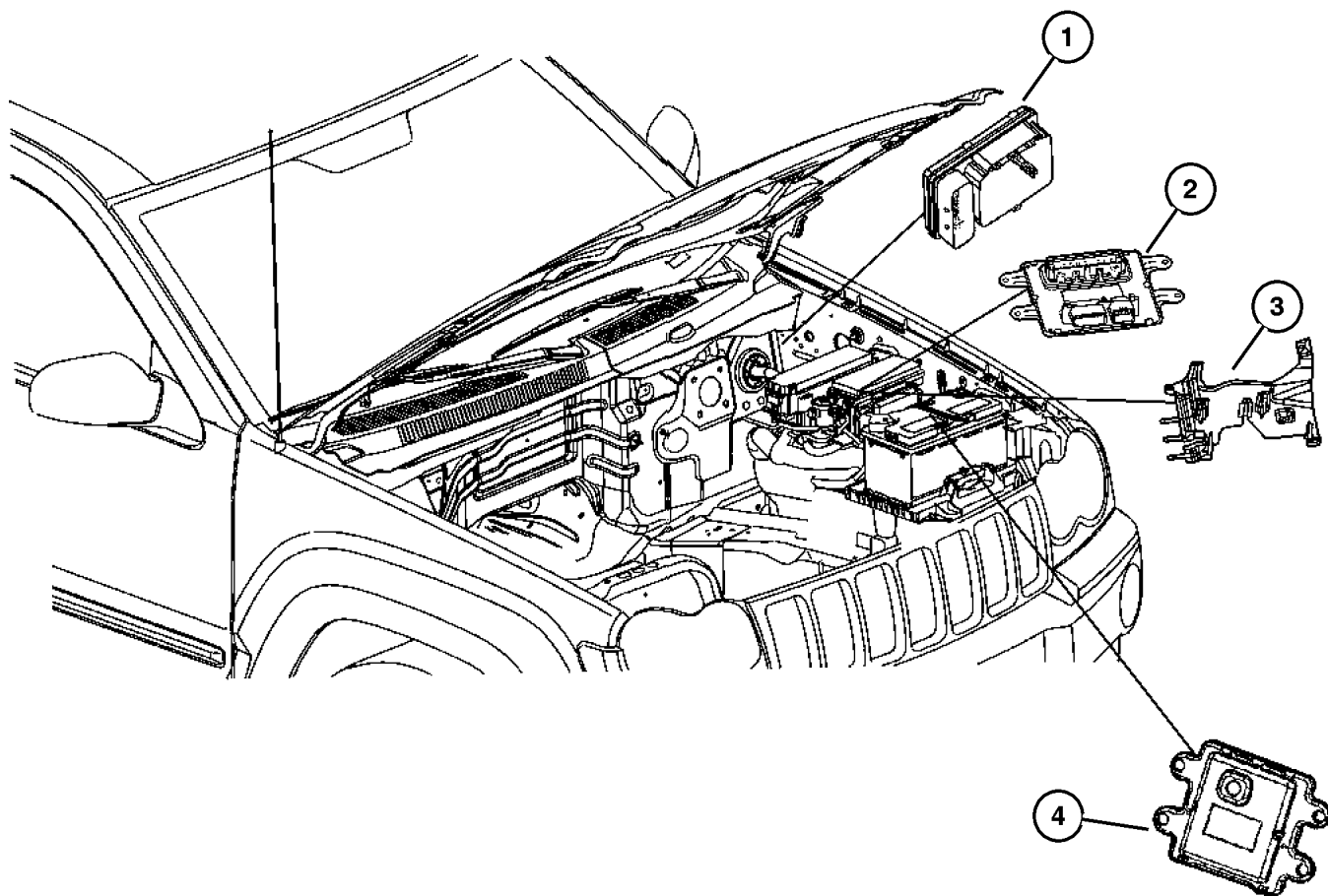
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 008-410**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes     |
|      | 5134 960AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | [BNE]                        |
|      | 5134 961AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                              |
|      | 5140 725AA     | 1   | T    |        |      |                    |       |      |                              |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | MODULE, Front Control        |
|      | 56040 662AH    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0<br>EZ0 |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                              |
| 3    | 56050 148AE    | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | BRACKET, Power Distribution  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | Center, Front Control Module |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | COVER, Control Unit          |
|      | 4842 420AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0        |       |      | Front control module         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                |       |      | Front control module         |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

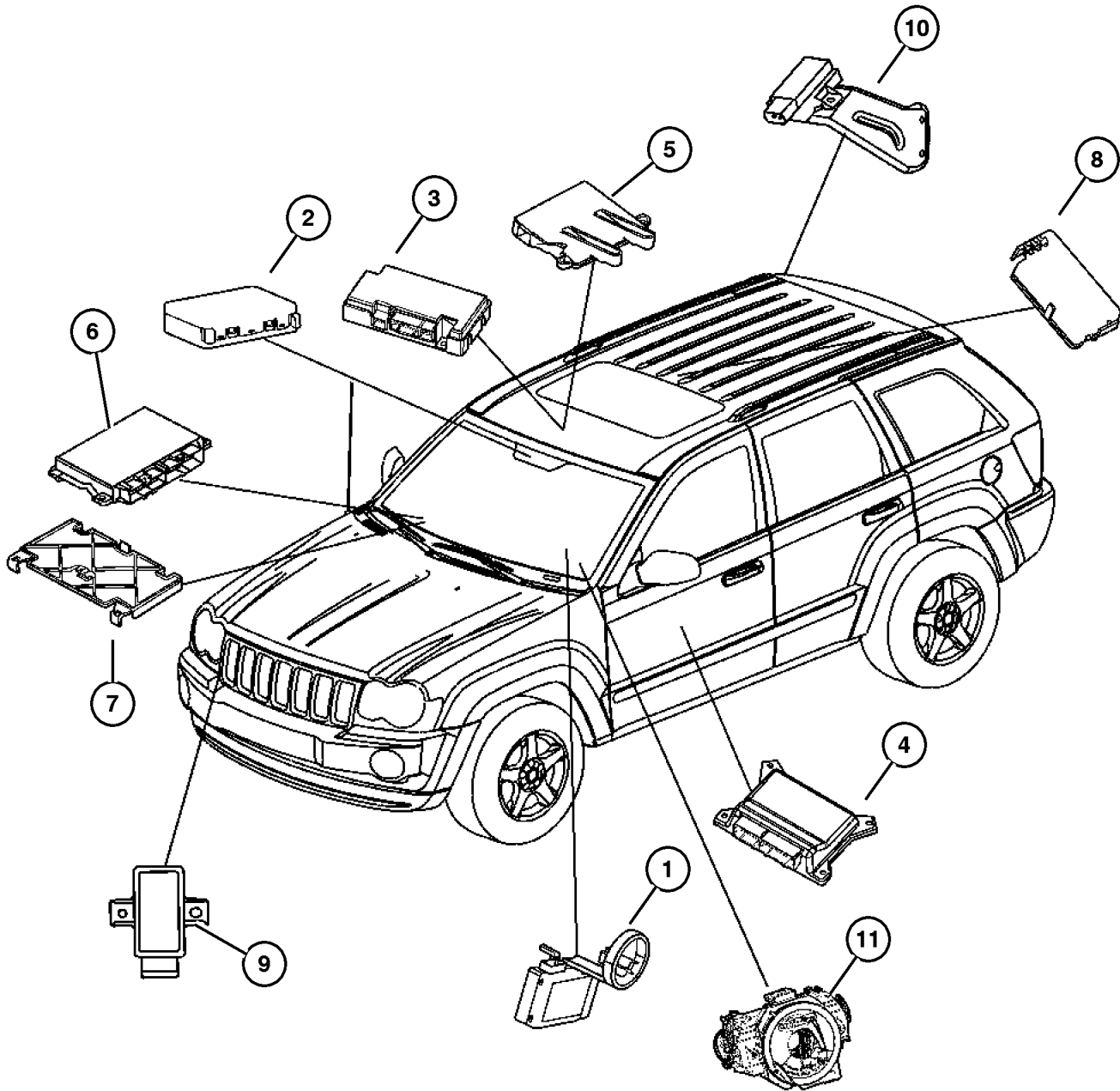
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Modules Body**  
**Figure 008-415**



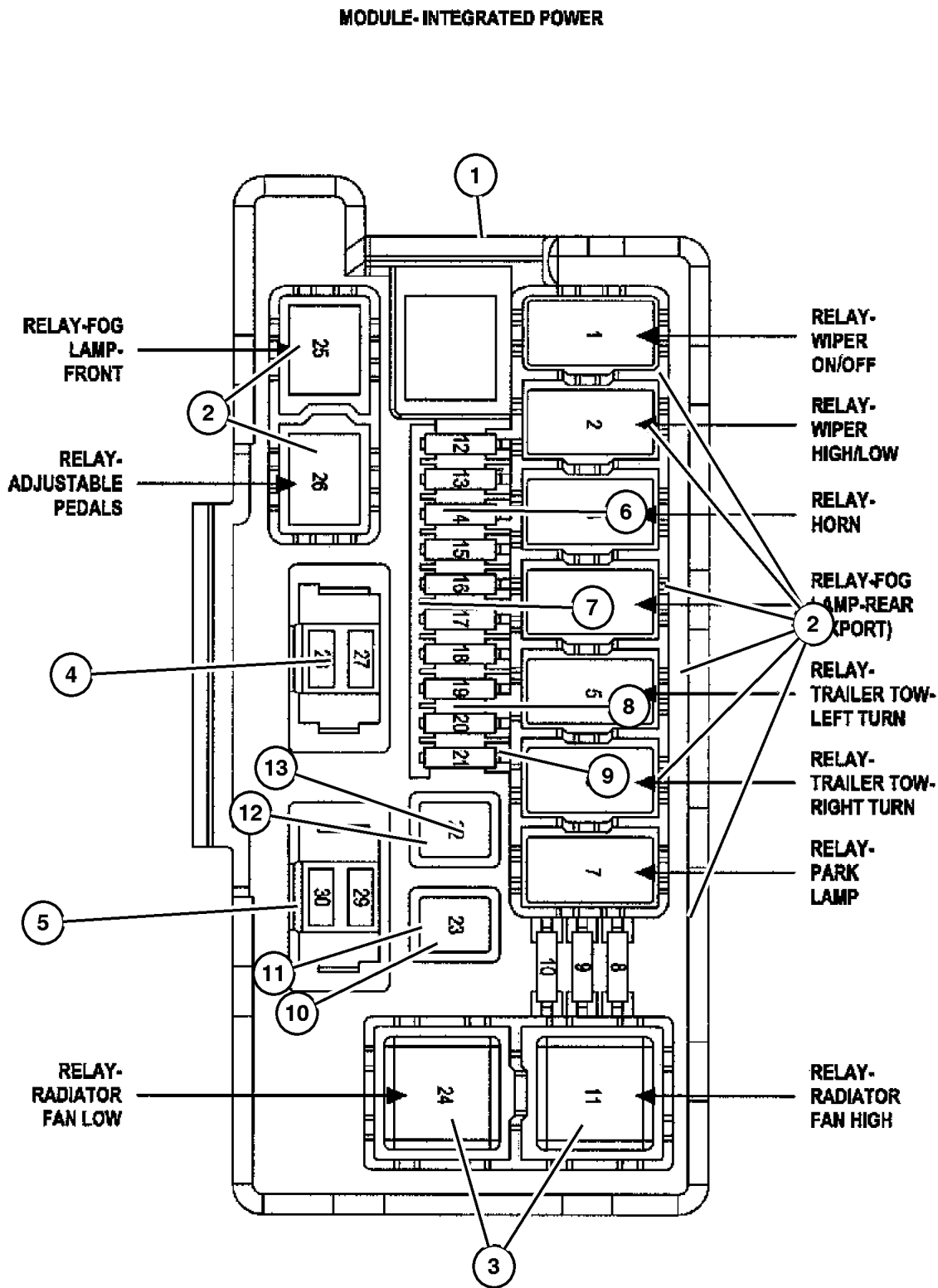
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RECEIVER, Control Module      |
|      | 56040 543AN | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XGM,GXM,GXX] Up to 10/04/04  |
|      | 56053 016AN | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [LABGXM,GXX] Up to 10/04/04   |
|      | 56040 543AO | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XGM,GXM,GXX] After 10/04/04  |
|      | 56053 016AO | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [LABGXM,GXX] After 10/04/04   |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Rain Sensor           |
|      | 56050 078AH | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 10/04/04                |
|      | 56050 078AI | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 10/04/04                |
| 3    | 5064 013AM  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Telematics            |
| 4    | 56038 721AJ | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Memory                |
| 5    | 56050 243AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Compass Temperature   |
| 6    | 4692 390AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | MODULE, Transmission Control  |
| 7    | 56044 171AC | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | BRACKET, Control Unit, Trans  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | module                        |
| 8    | 5137 557AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof         |
| 9    | 56053 034AB | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Low Tire Pressure     |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Warning, Wheel sensor trigger |
| 10   | 56044 729AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Low Tire Pressure     |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Warning, Trigger              |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Steering Control      |
|      | 5143 319AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      | 5143 320AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [LMG]                         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center Front  
Figure 008-505



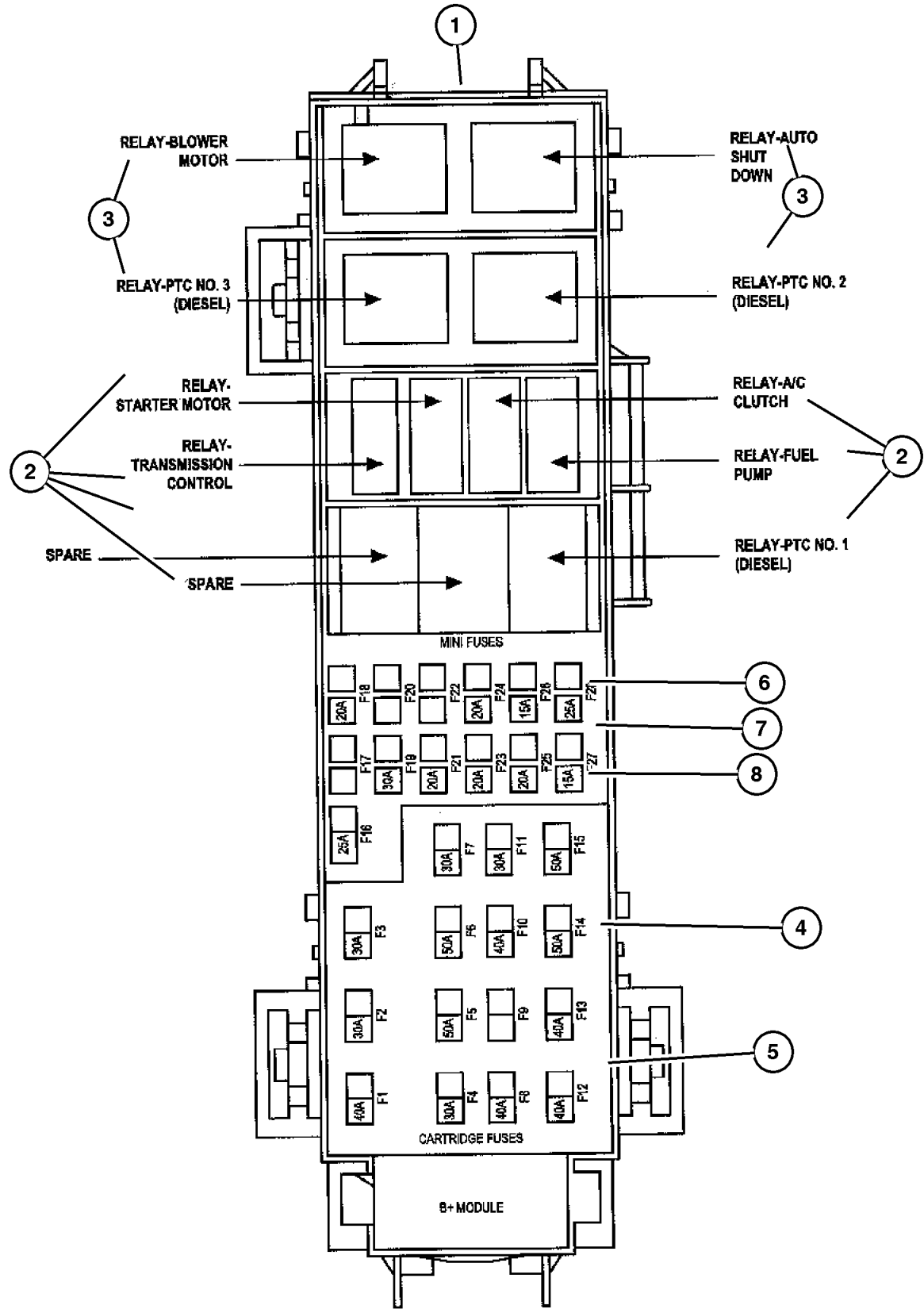
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4839 336AD  | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER [AHT,AHX] |
|      | 4839 337AD  | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0      |       |      | [AHX]                               |
| 2    | 4671 168    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | RELAY, Mini                         |
| 3    | 5600 6709   | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0      |       |      | RELAY, Mini                         |
| 4    | 4868 007AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp              |
| 5    | 6102 078AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0      |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp              |
| 6    | 00AT M10    | 5   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red             |
| 7    | 00AT M15    | 5   |      |        |      | EZ0      |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue      |
| 8    | 00AT M20    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow          |
| 9    | 00AT M25    | 1   | T    |        |      | EZ0      |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural         |
| 10   | 00MA X50    | 1   | T    |        |      | EK0      |       |      | FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red             |
| 11   | 00AT M30    | 1   | T    |        |      | EK0      |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green           |
| 12   | 00MA X30    | 1   | T    |        |      | EK0      |       |      | FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green           |
| 13   | 00MA X40    | 1   | T    |        |      | EK0      |       |      | FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber           |
| -14  | 5127 783AA- | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | COVER, Power Distribution Center    |
| -15  | 5017 491AA- | 1   | T    |        |      | EZ0      |       |      | RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center Rear  
Figure 008-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER,<br>Serviced in Headlamp to Dash<br>Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 2    | 4671 168       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | RELAY, Mini                                                                                            |
| 3    | 56049 018AB    | 1   | T    |        |      | EK0         |       |      | RELAY, Micro                                                                                           |
| 4    | 4868 007AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp                                                                                 |
| 5    | 6102 078AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp                                                                                 |
| 6    | 00AT M10       | 5   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red                                                                                |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue                                                                         |
|      | 00AT M15       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                                                                                        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      |                                                                                                        |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow                                                                             |
|      | 00AT M20       | 11  |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                                                                                        |
|      |                | 11  |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      |                                                                                                        |

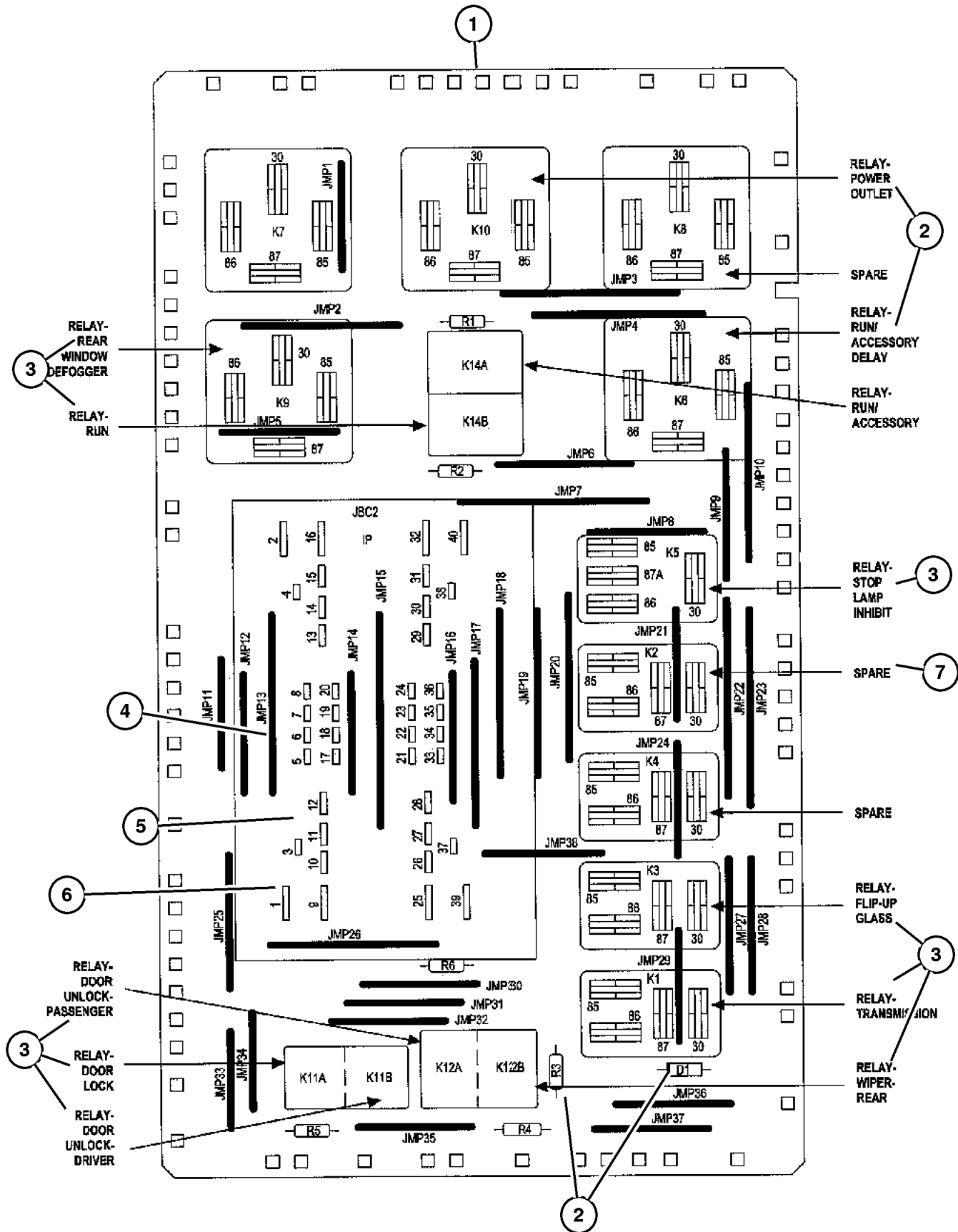
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker

### Figure 008-515



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 56050 066AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay            |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BREAKER, Circuit                 |
|      | 5143 950AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Silver                           |
|      | 5143 953AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gold                             |
| 3    | 5600 6709      | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | RELAY, Mini                      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 4    | 00AT M10       | 5   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 5    | 00AT M15       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 6    | 00AT M20       | 11  |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                  |
| 7    | 4671 168       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    | DGJ   |      | RELAY, Mini, For ESP or TPM slot |

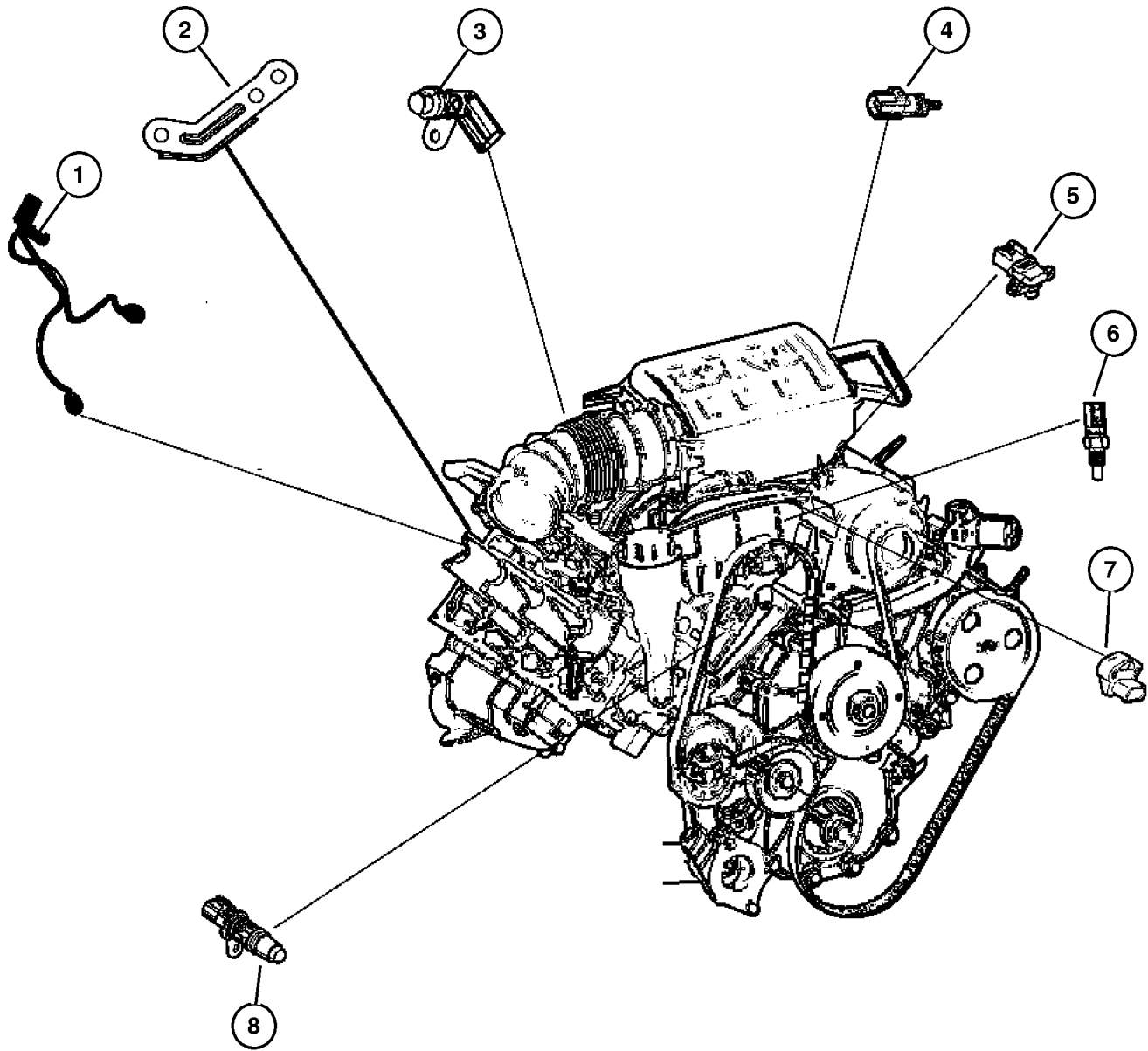
| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           |

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]  
Figure 008-605



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

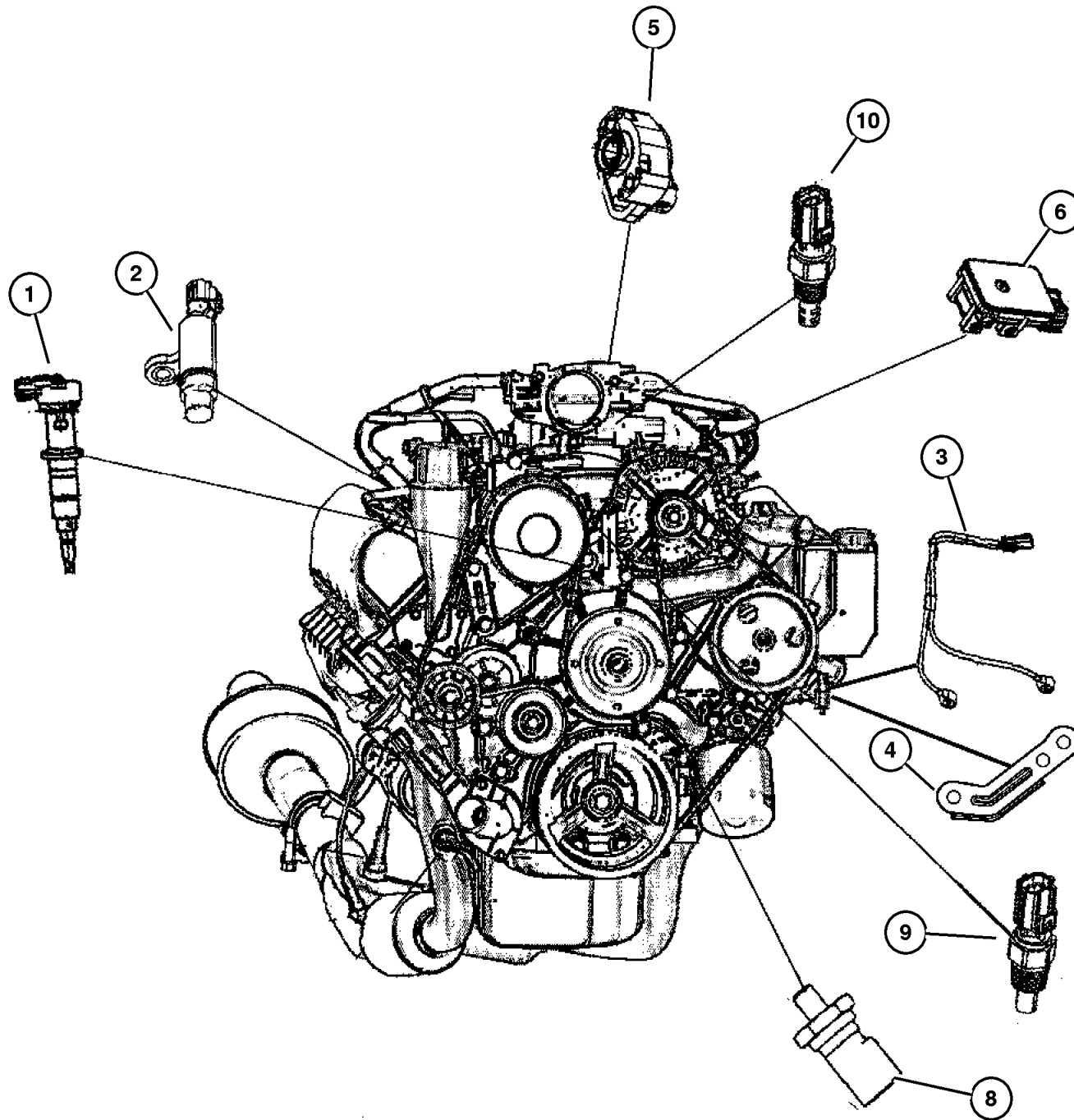
|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                               |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 56041 679AC | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  | SENSOR, Knock                 |
| 2 | 56041 849AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  | BRACKET, Knock Sensor         |
| 3 | 56044 180AB | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position   |
| 4 | 56028 364AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  | SENSOR, Air Temperature       |
| 5 | 56041 018AC | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  | SENSOR, Map                   |
| 6 | 5602 7873   | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature   |
| 7 | 5019 411AC  | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 8 | 56041 584AE | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | SENSOR, Camshaft              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] Figure 008-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56041 584AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SENSOR, Camshaft                                                               |
| 2    | 56028 666AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position                                                    |
| 3    | 56041 677AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | SENSOR, Knock                                                                  |
| 4    | 56041 849AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | BRACKET, Knock Sensor                                                          |
| 5    | 5017 479AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position                                                  |
| 6    | 56041 018AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | SENSOR, Map                                                                    |
| -7   | 6505 501AA-    | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SCREW, M4x16, MAP Sensor                                                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      | mounting                                                                       |
| 8    | 4868 672AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SWITCH, Oil Pressure                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      |                                                                                |
| 9    | 5602 7873      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature                                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EVO    |       |      |                                                                                |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced<br>in duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L  
EVA = 4.7L  
EZB = 5.7L

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

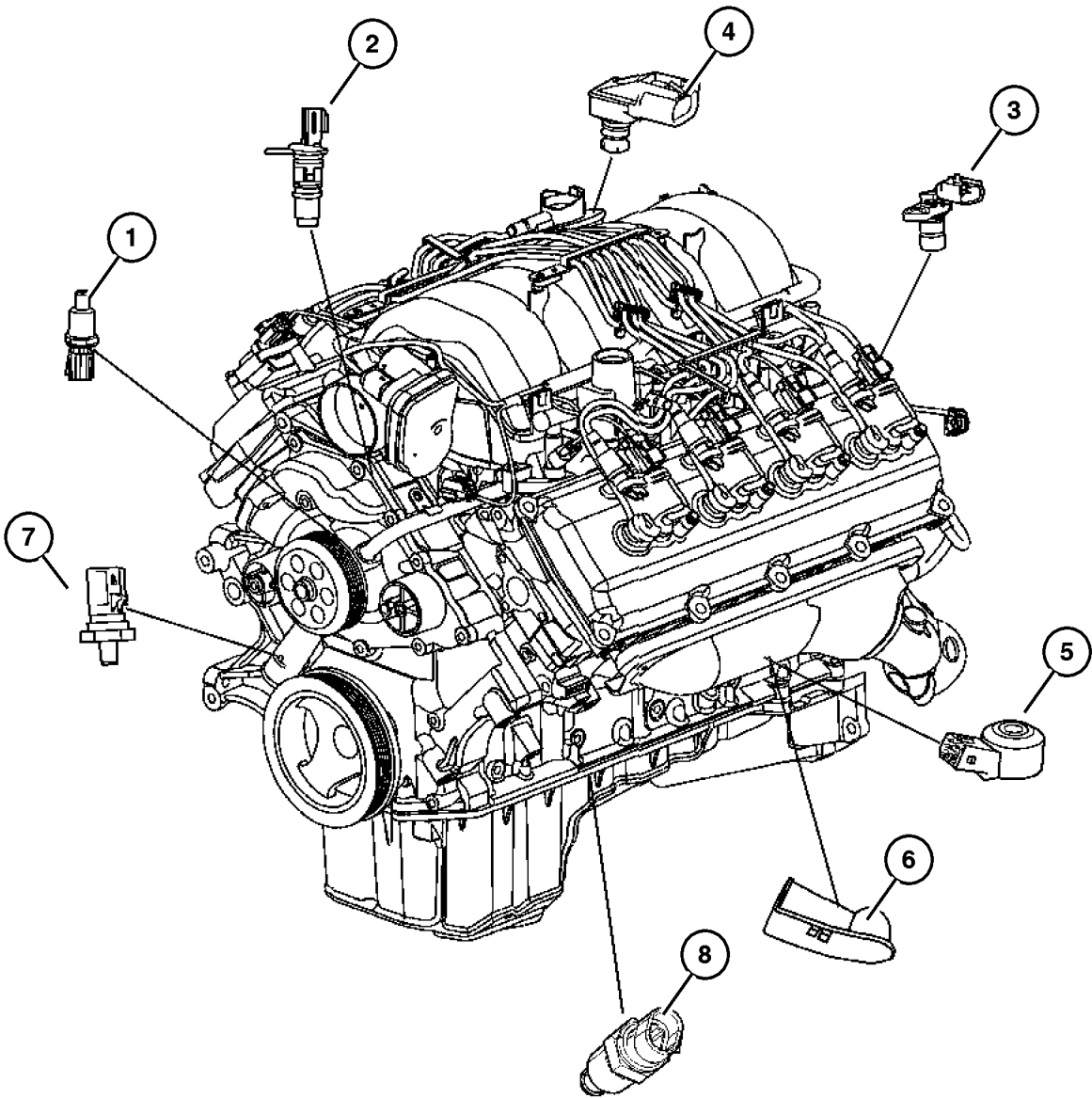
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Engine [5.7L engine]  
Figure 008-615

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5269 870AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature             |
| 2    | 56041 584AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SENSOR, Camshaft                        |
| 3    | 56028 815AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position             |
| 4    | 56028 562AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SENSOR, Map                             |
| 5    | 56028 563AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SENSOR, Knock                           |
| 6    | 55394 453AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                            |
| 7    | 56044 777AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure              |
| 8    | 5149 008AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | SENSOR, Temperature, Oil<br>temperature |

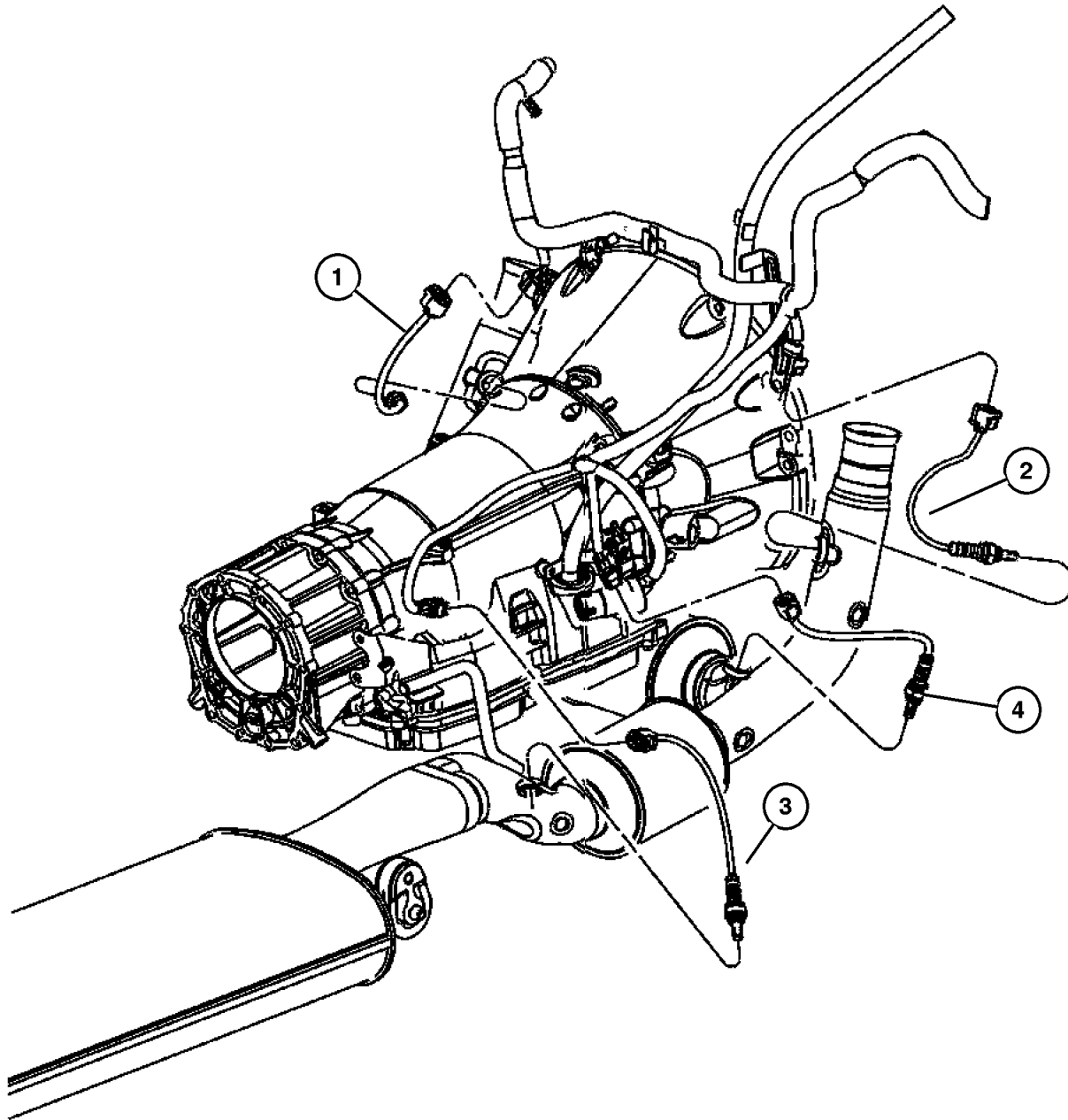


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 008-620**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56028 994AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,<br>Left  |
| 2    | 56028 994AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,<br>Right |
| 3    | 56029 049AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,<br>Left   |
| 4    | 56029 049AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,<br>Right  |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

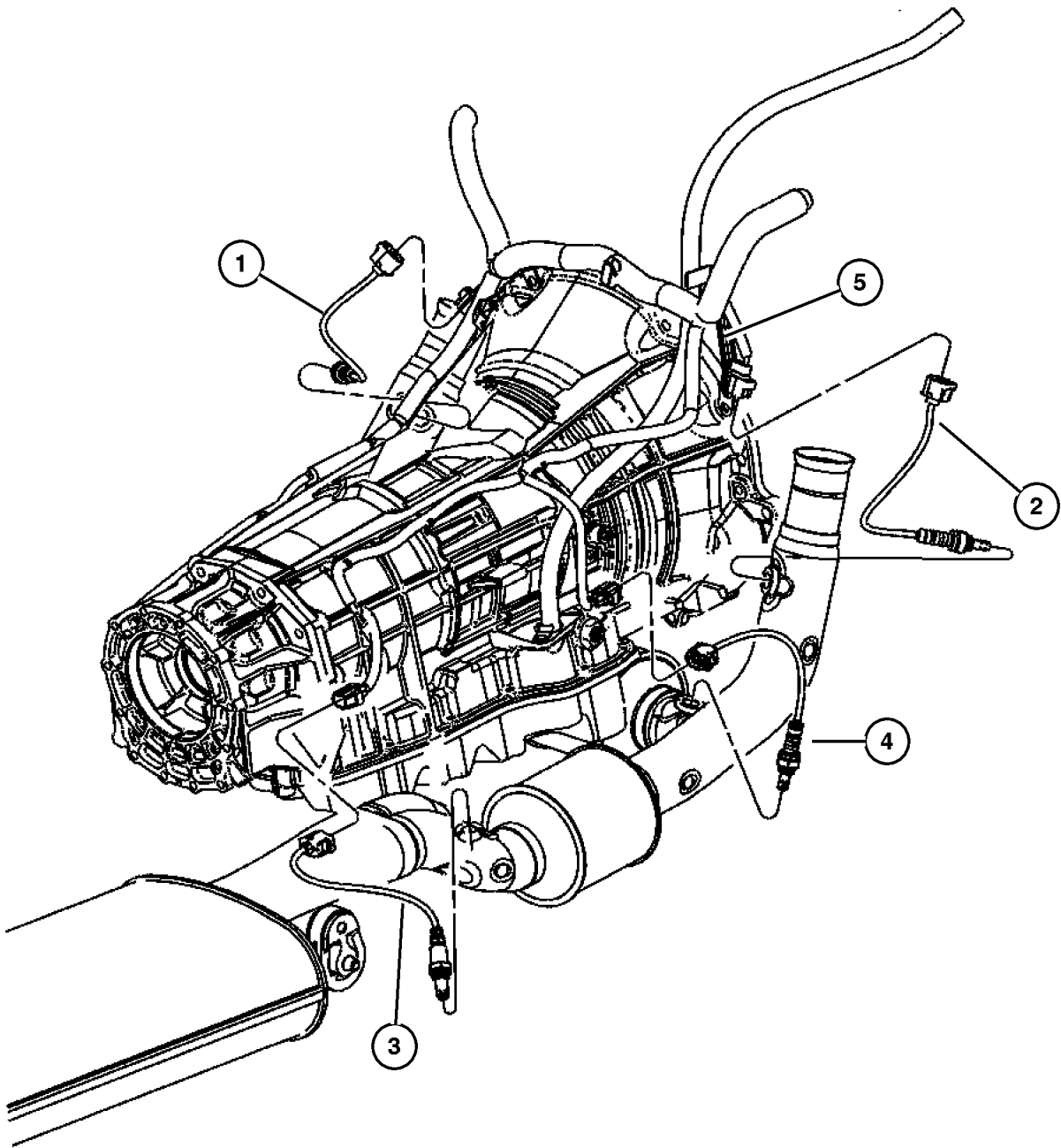
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 008-625



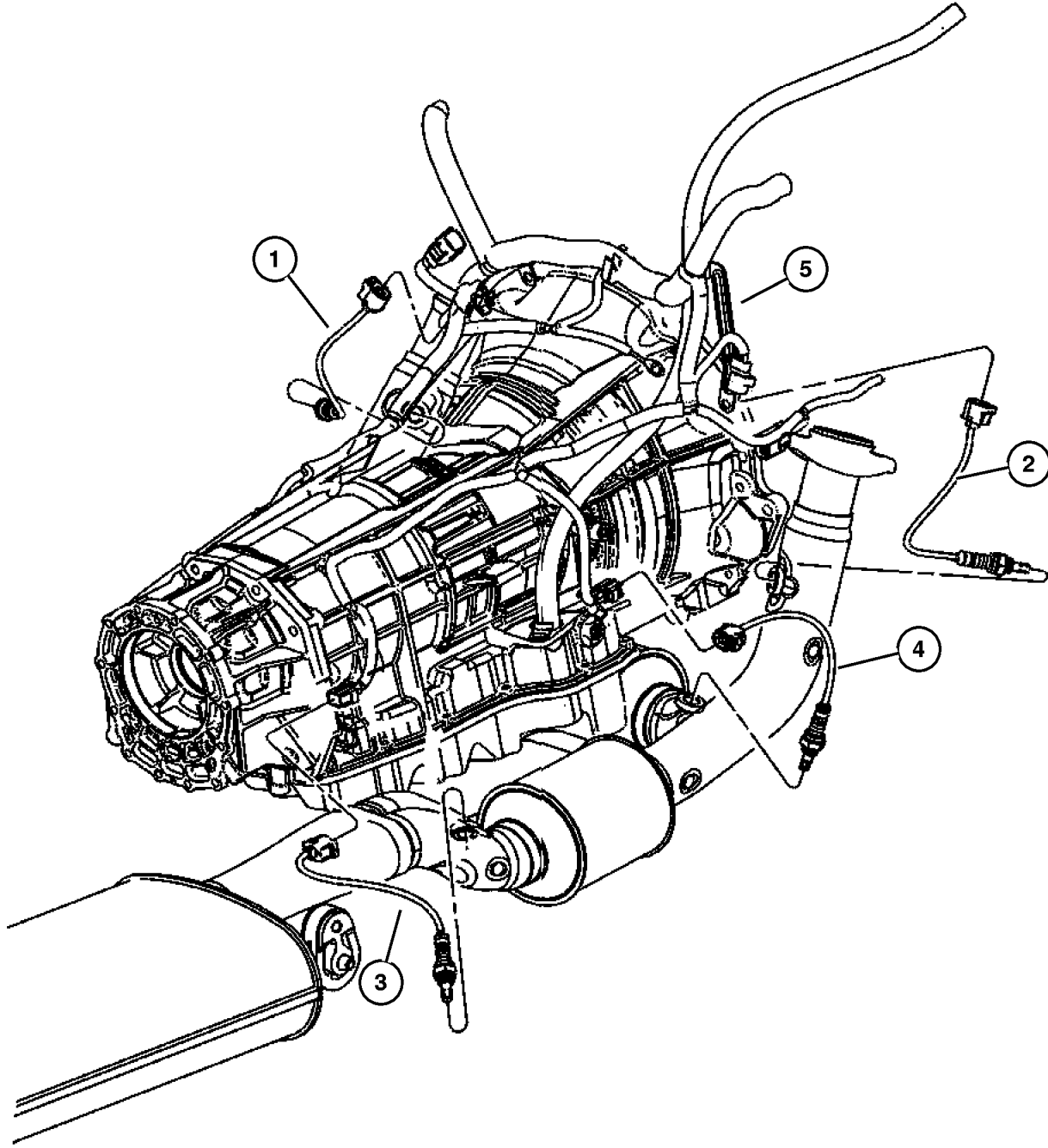
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56028 998AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,<br>Left  |
| 2    | 56028 998AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,<br>Right |
| 3    | 56028 998AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,<br>Left   |
| 4    | 56028 998AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,<br>Right  |
| 5    | 56041 823AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor                    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 008-630**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56028 994AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,<br>Left  |
| 2    | 56028 994AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst,<br>Right |
| 3    | 56029 049AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,<br>Left   |
| 4    | 56029 049AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,<br>Right  |
| 5    | 56041 823AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor                    |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK).**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

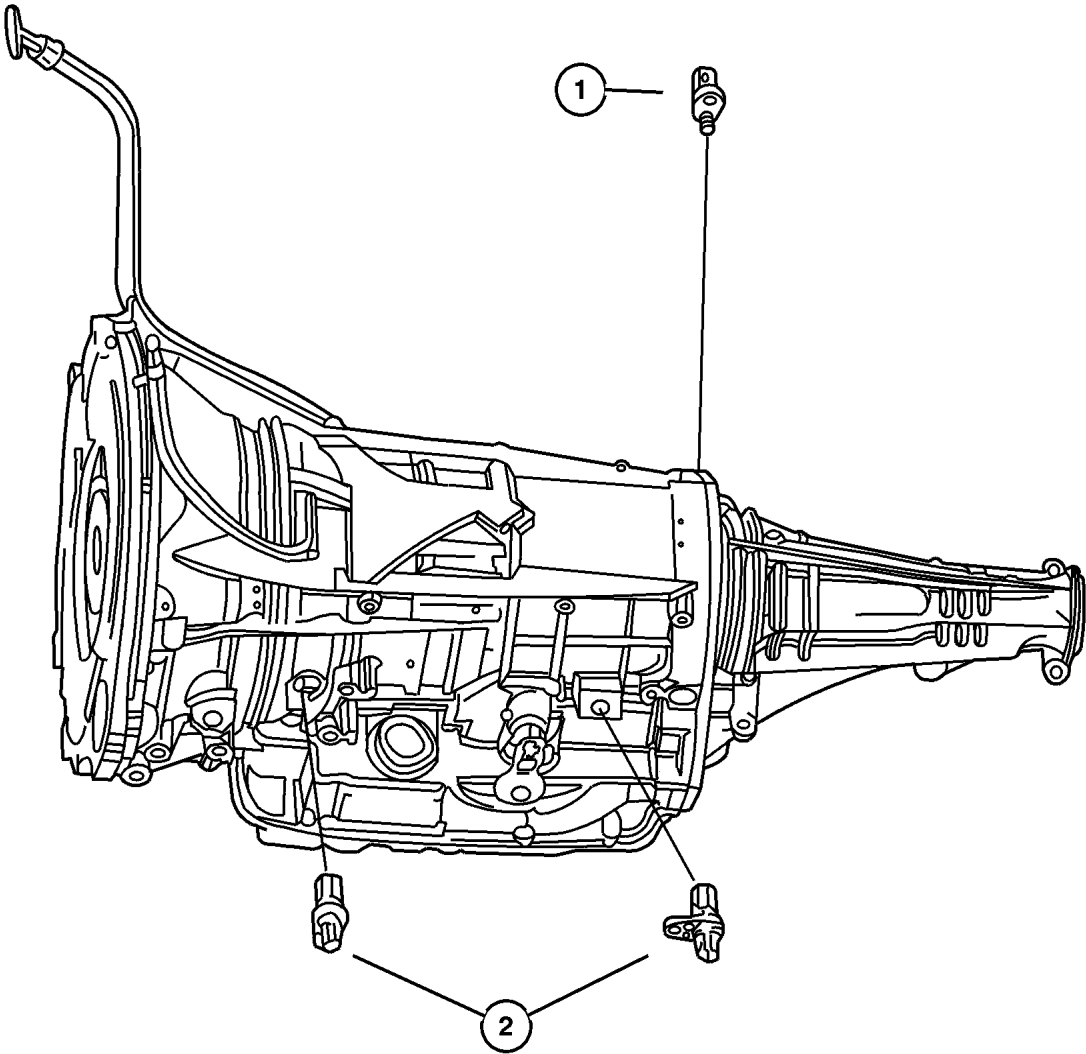
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L  
EVA = 4.7L  
EZB = 5.7L

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 008-635



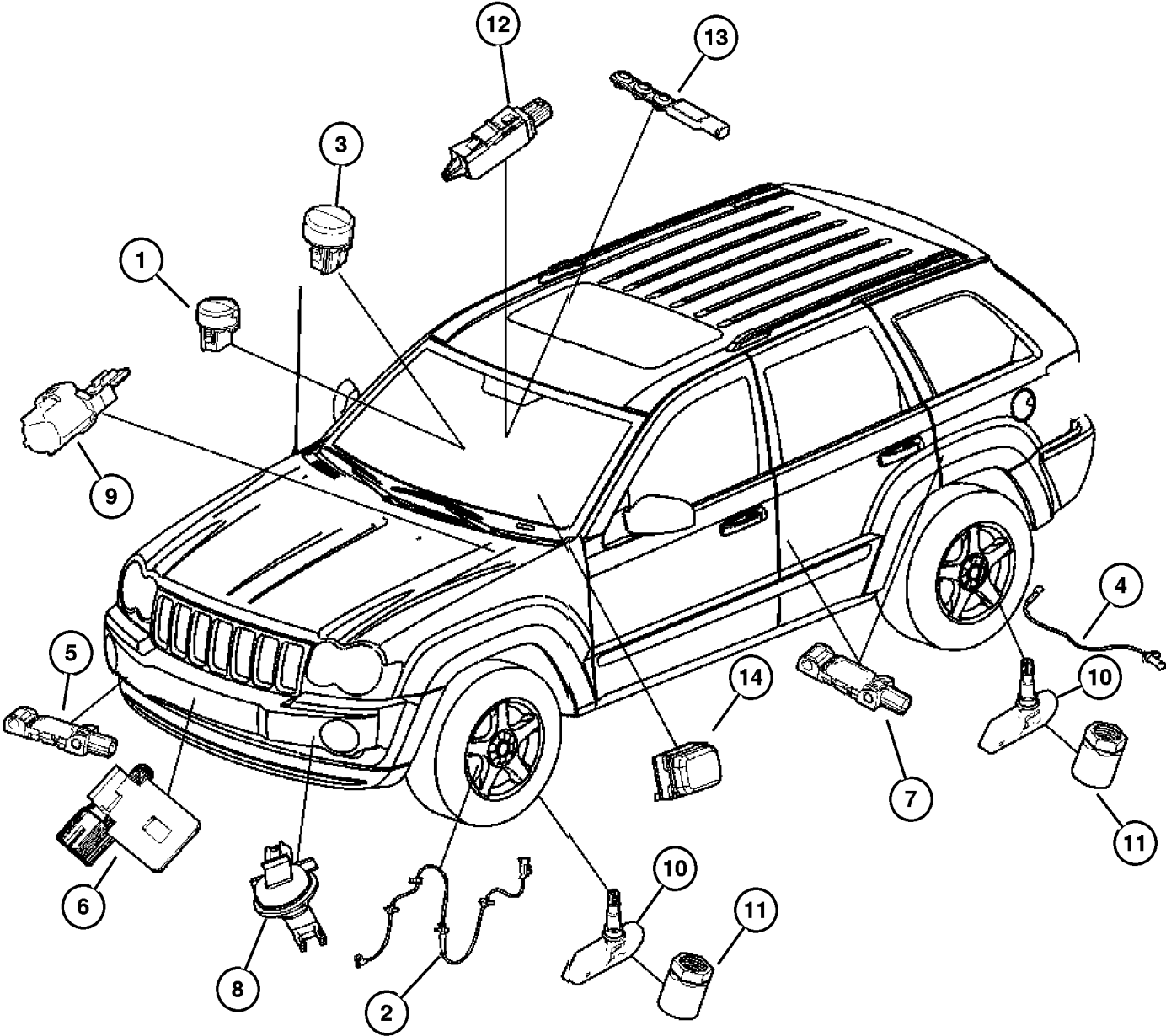
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 4799 758       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor      |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 2    | 4799 061AB     | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed |
|      |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | Input/output                     |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | Input/output                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Input/output                     |
| -3   | 52108 308AB-   | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | CONNECTOR                        |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Includes input speed sensor      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Body  
Figure 008-640



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 55116 838AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun                |
| 2    | 56044 144AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front   |
| 3    | 56050 241AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Headlamp                  |
| 4    | 56044 146AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear         |
| 5    | 4671 779AC     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front |
| 6    | 5604 2395      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature       |
| 7    | 4671 779AC     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side  |
| 8    | 5161 966AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level        |
| 9    | 5013 903AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level         |
| 10   | 56053 030AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem |
| 11   | 56053 033AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor         |
| 12   | 56043 206AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, seat track position       |
| 13   | 5143 488AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge          |
| 14   | 56044 148AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Cluster                   |

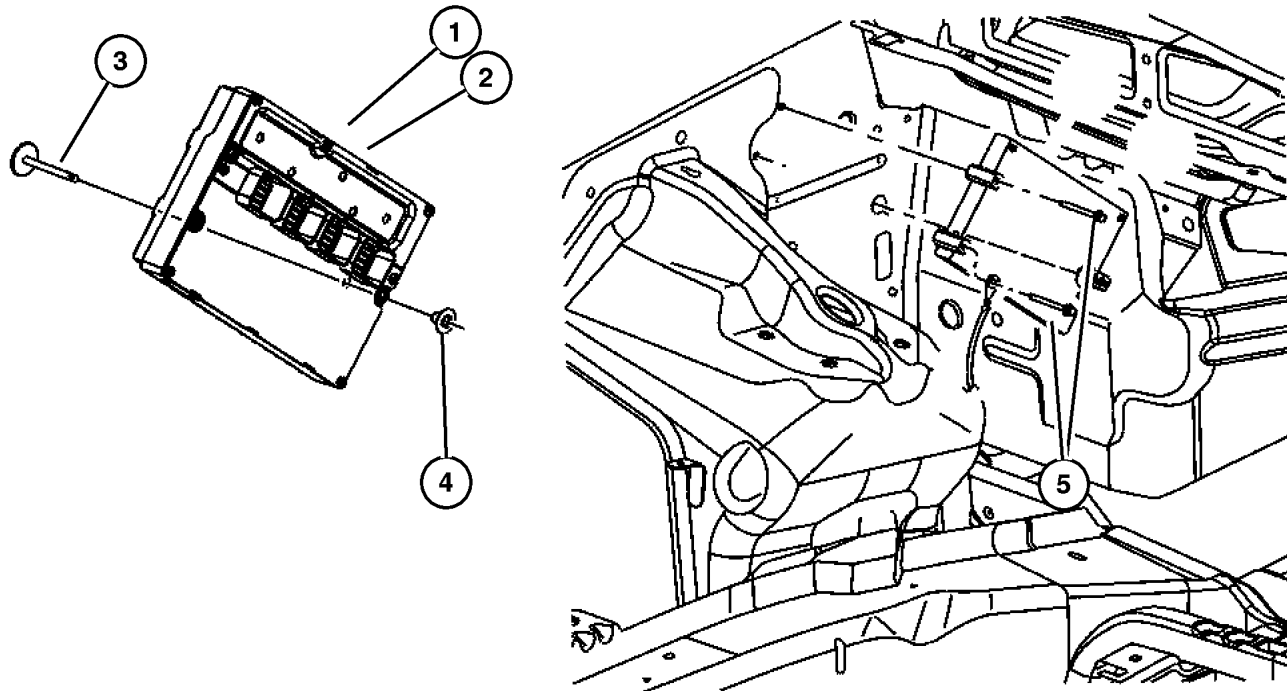
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Powertrain Control Modules

### Figure 008-705

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L  
EVA = 4.7L  
EZB = 5.7L

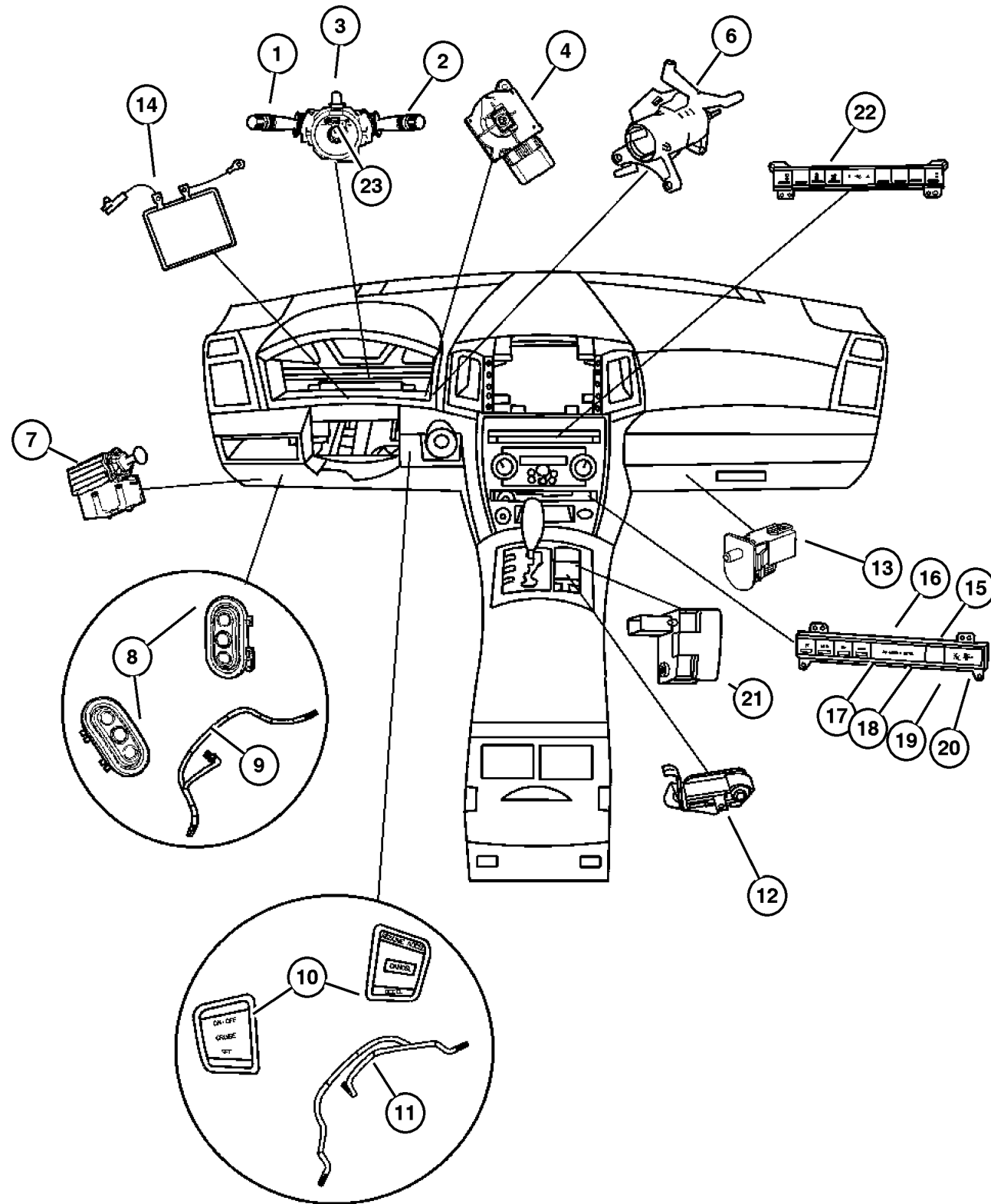
Power Tech V6  
Power Tech V8  
II

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Multifunction                         |
|      | 5143 311AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [LNJ]                                         |
|      | 5143 312AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [LNJ,LMG]                                     |
|      | 5143 313AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 2    | 5143 310AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer                      |
| 3    | 5143 309AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Hazard Warning                        |
| 4    | 4685 719AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Ignition                              |
| -5   | 6035 021    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437         |
| 6    | 56010 566AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Ignition Switch                      |
| 7    | 56054 001AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                             |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Remote Radio                          |
|      | 4685 728AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                         |
|      | 4685 729AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
| 9    | 52029 319AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Steering Wheel, Radio switches        |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH KIT, Cruise Control                    |
|      | 5143 545AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
|      | 5143 546AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                         |
| 11   | 56050 266AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Speed Control, Speed control switches |
| 12   | 4671 936AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake                         |
| 13   | 4565 022    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box                    |
| 14   | 5143 588AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Horn                                  |
| 15   | 56010 655AD | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SWITCH, 6 Gang, [XAM,XAA,JPM, BNB,BNR]        |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, 5 Gang                                |
|      | 56010 658AD | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XAM,XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]                         |
|      | 56050 771AC | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XAM,XAP,XAA,JPM]                             |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, 4 Gang                                |
|      | 56010 667AC | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XAM,XAP,JPM]                                 |
|      | 56050 137AD | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]                             |
|      | 56050 767AC | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XAM,XAP,XAA,BNB,BNR]                         |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, 3 Gang                                |
|      | 56050 138AD | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [XAP,JPM]                                     |
|      | 56050 766AC | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XAM,XAP,XAA]                                 |
|      | 56050 774AC | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XAM,XAP,BNB,BNR]                             |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, 2 Gang                                |
|      | 56010 668AD | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XA8,BNR,BNB]                                 |
|      | 56010 669AC | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XAM,XAP,]                                    |
|      | 56050 152AD | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [XAP,BNB,BNR]                                 |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, 1 Gang                                |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

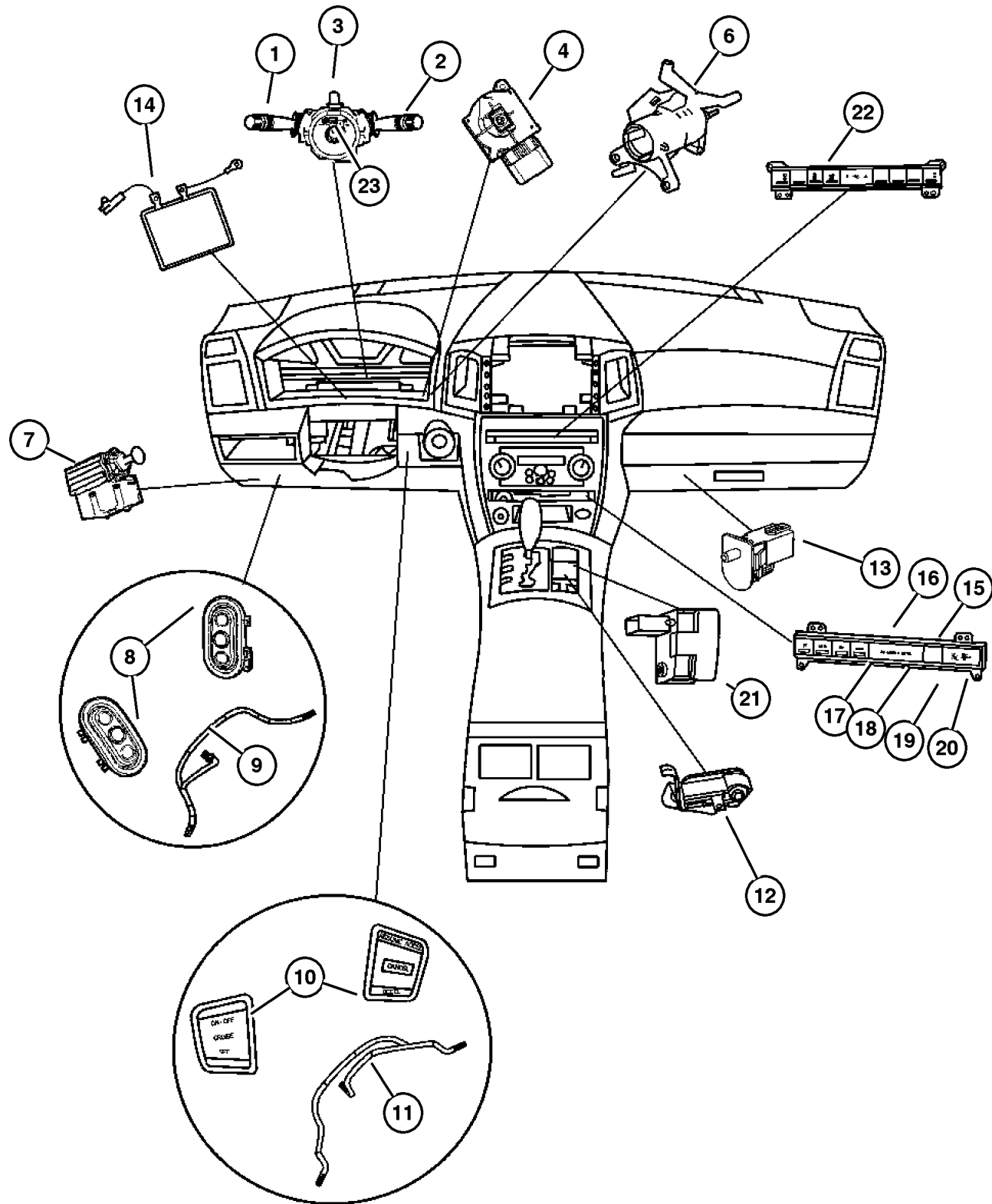
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)  
Figure 008-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      | 56010 654AD    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [XAP]                    |
|      | 56050 153AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [XA8,BNB,BNR]            |
|      | 56050 768AD    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [XA8]                    |
| 21   | 56050 139AE    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SWITCH, Transfer Case    |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Instrument Panel |
|      | 56050 093AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XCA] EVIC and Pad Lamp  |
|      | 56050 149AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EVIC and Pad Lamp        |
| 23   | 5143 321AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAM, Turn Signal Cancel  |

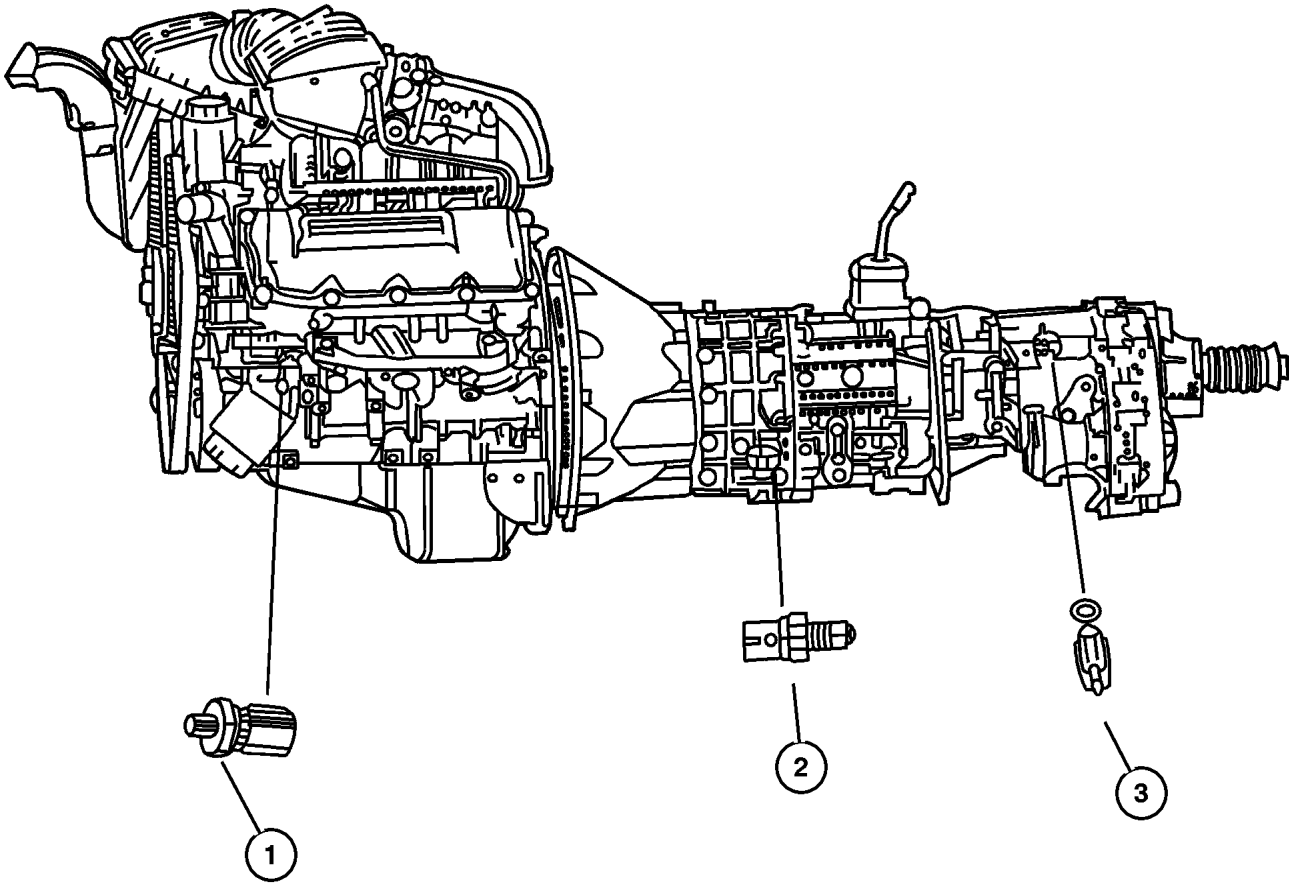
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Drive Train)  
Figure 008-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4868 672AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SWITCH, Oil Pressure                                 |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up,<br>(NOT REQUIRED)  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position,<br>(NOT REQUIRED) |

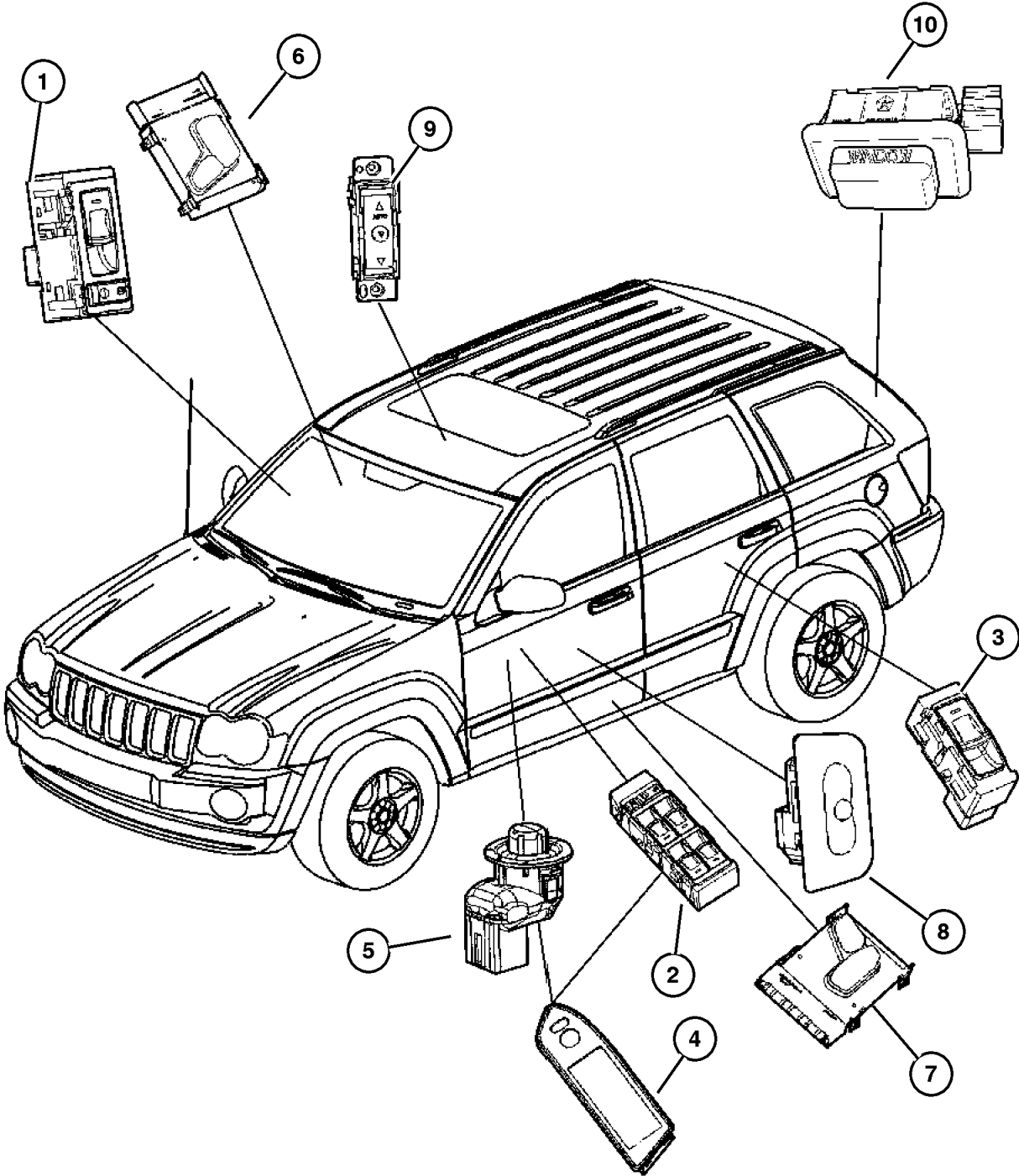


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Body)  
Figure 008-830



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4602 324AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang                                                                                       |
| 2    | 4602 342AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang                                                                                       |
| 3    | 4602 345AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang                                                                                       |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Switch, All the door switch<br>bezels are serviced in door trim<br>panels, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 5    | 56040 524AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Mirror                                                                                                     |
| 6    | 56040 636AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Seat, 4 way, Right                                                                                         |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Seat                                                                                                       |
|      | 56049 431AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JPK] 8 way, Left                                                                                                  |
|      | 56049 433AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JPR] 8 way, Left                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JTB] 8 way, Left                                                                                                  |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Memory Selector                                                                                            |
|      | 5JF97 1D1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                                                                               |
|      | 5JF97 1D5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                                                                               |
|      | 5JF97 1J3AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                                                                               |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Sunroof, Heat staked to<br>Overhead Console, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                              |
| 10   | 56042 450AB    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Flipper Window                                                                                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

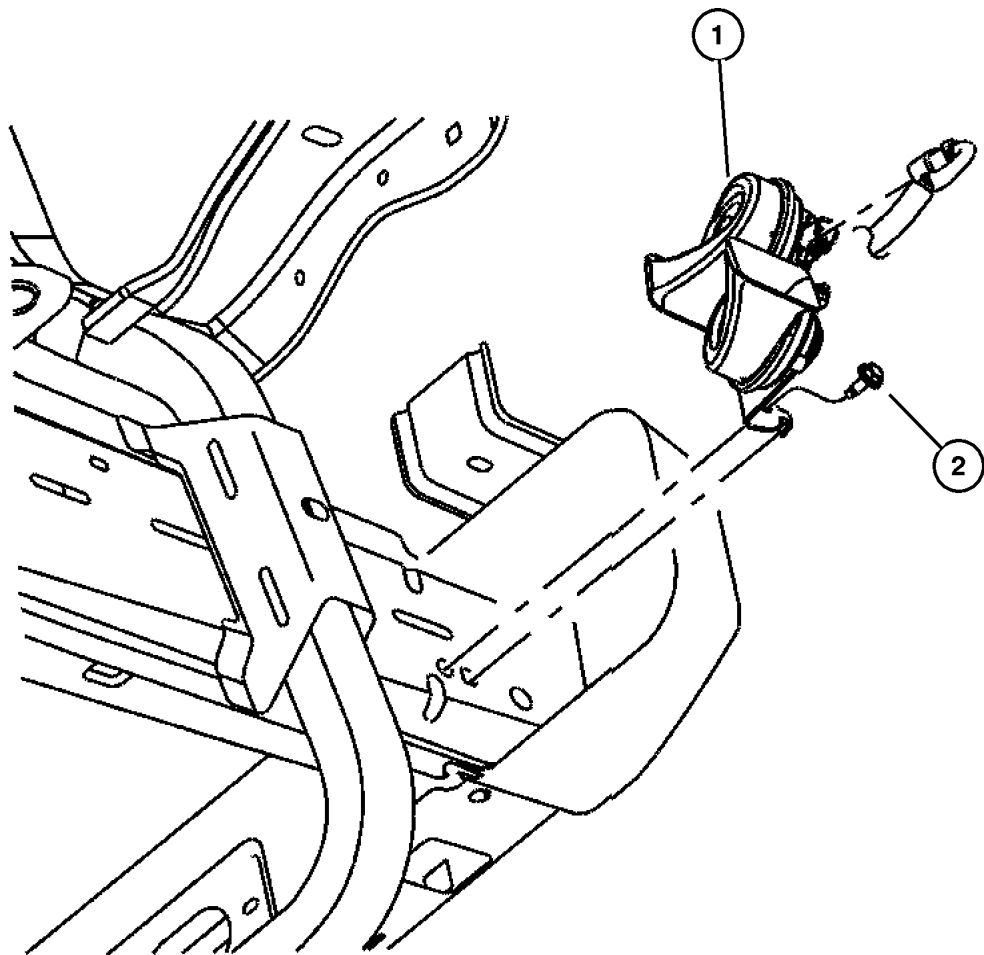
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns  
Figure 008-905

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                    |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 56050 166AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HORN AND BRACKET, Dual                                                             |
| 2 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 008-1005**

---

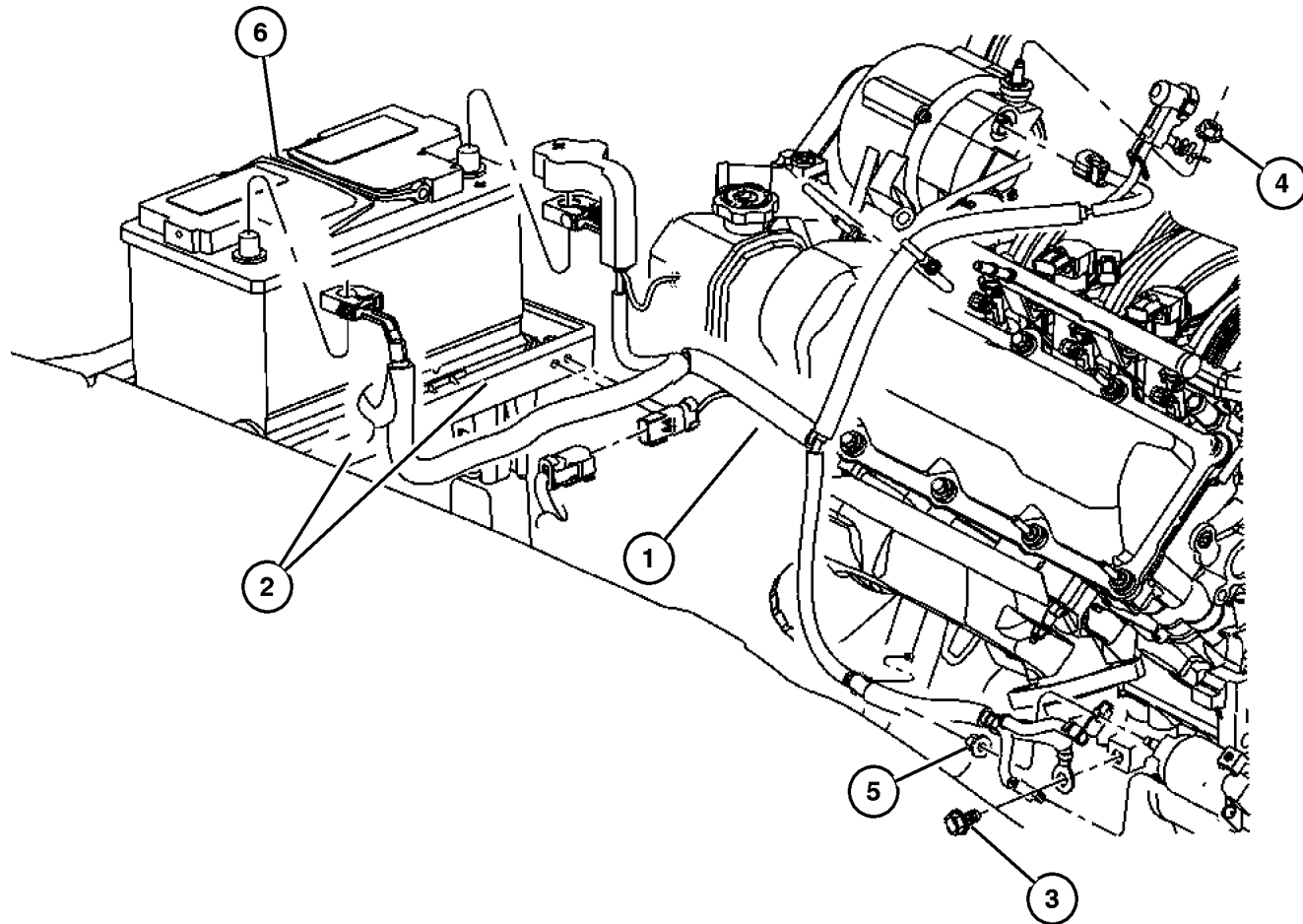
---

---

---

---

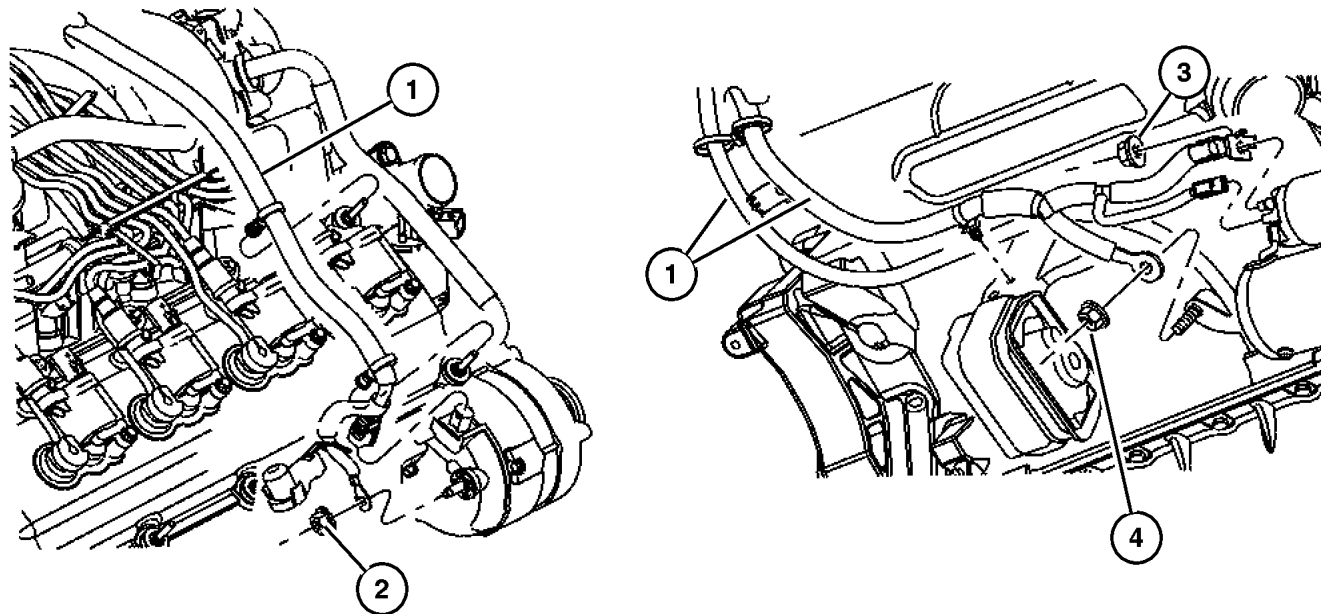
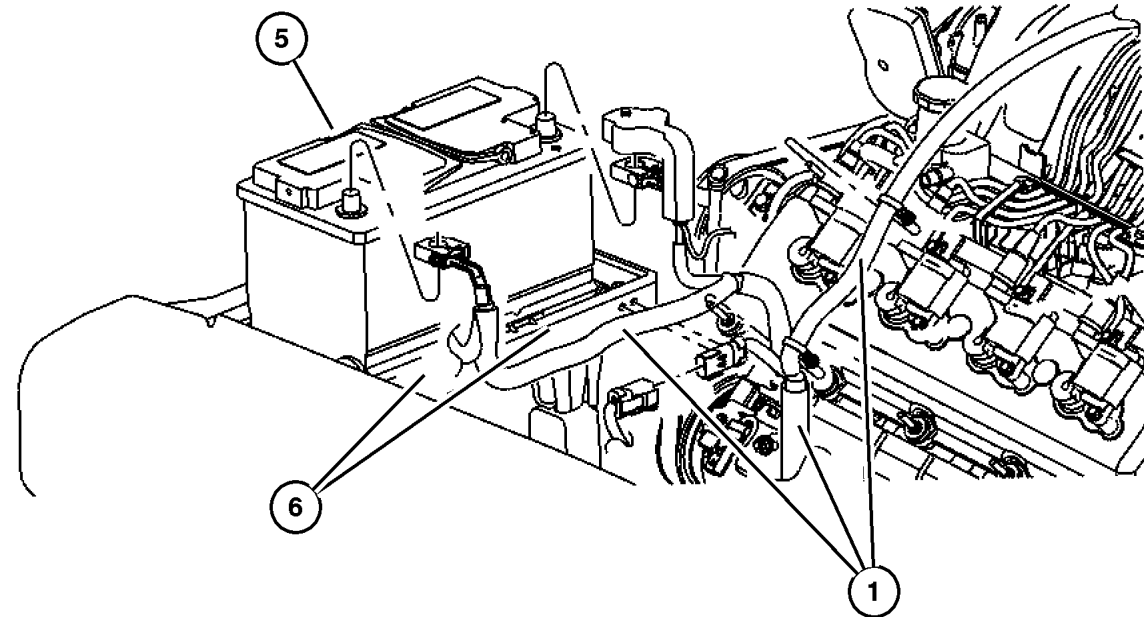
---



| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

**September 19, 2005**

Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56044 194AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | WIRING, Alternator and Battery                        |
| 2    | 6506 929AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connector           |
| 3    | 6506 929AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Starter cable mounting |
| 4    | 6101 968       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00, Battery wiring ground connector         |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | BATTERY                                               |
|      | 4608 719AB     | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                       |
|      | 5080 706AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | Dry, Export                                           |
|      | 5170 018AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | Wet, Export                                           |
| 6    | 55396 408AB    | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SUPPORT, Battery                                      |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

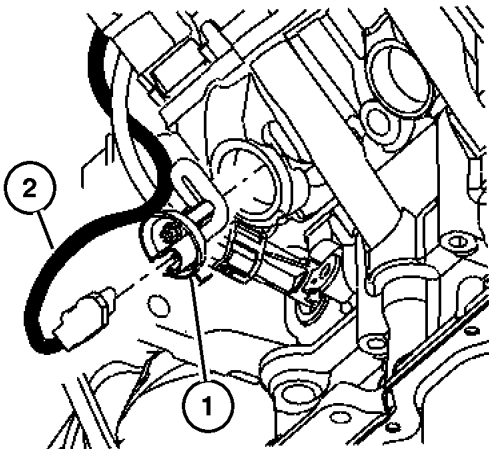
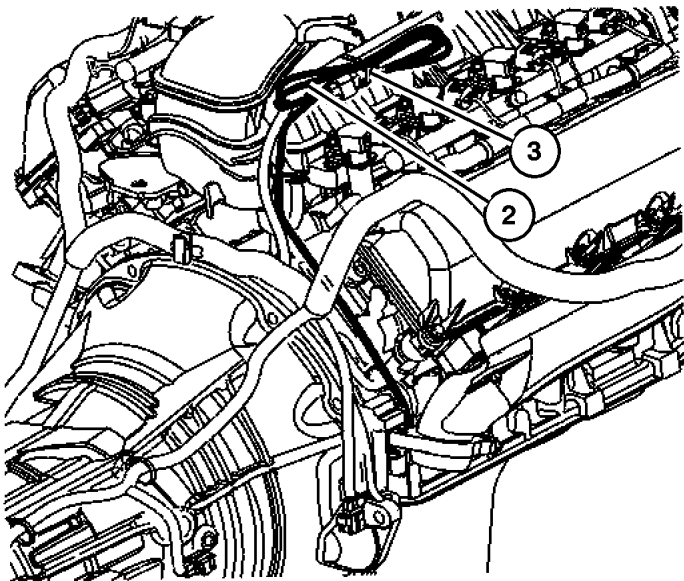
| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]  
Figure 008-1015

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 56041 304AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | HEATER, Engine            |
| 2    | 5602 7117      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | STRAP, Tie                |
|      | 5073 039AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      |                           |
|      | 5600 8876      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      |                           |



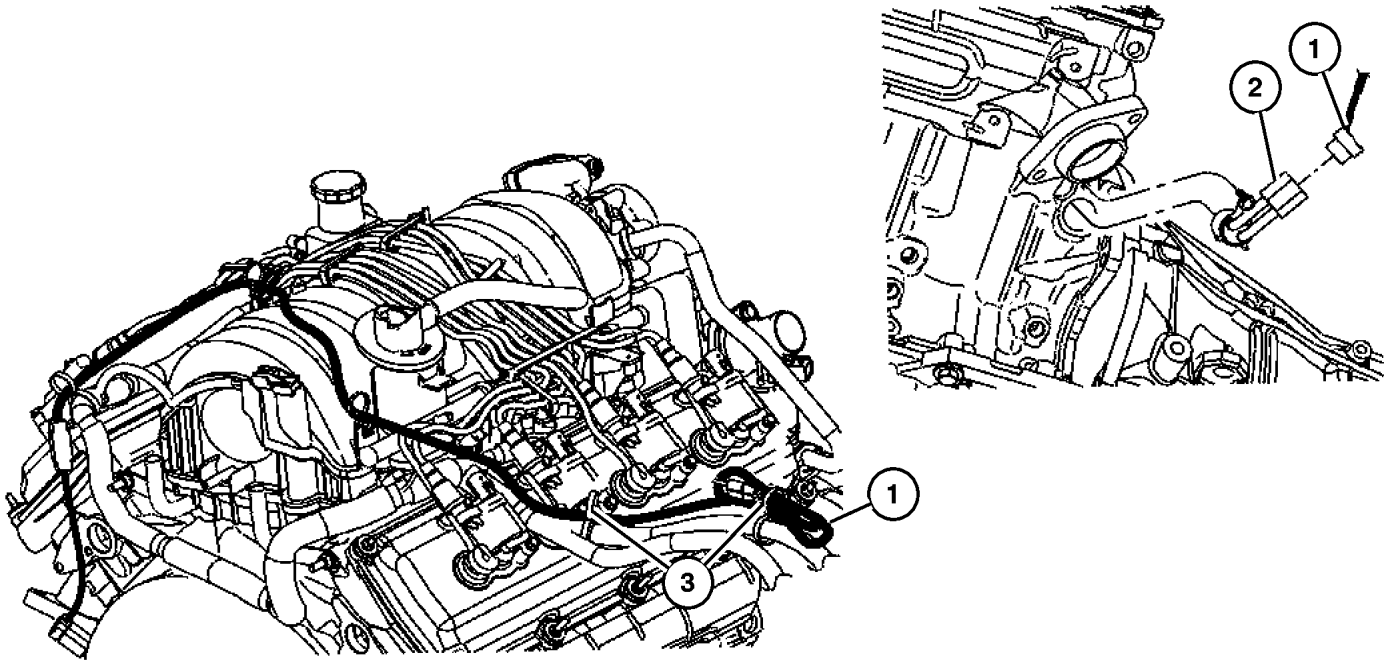
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Block Heaters [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1020

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 56044 577AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 2    | 5149 022AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | HEATER, Engine Block      |
| 3    | 5600 8876      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | STRAP, Tie                |

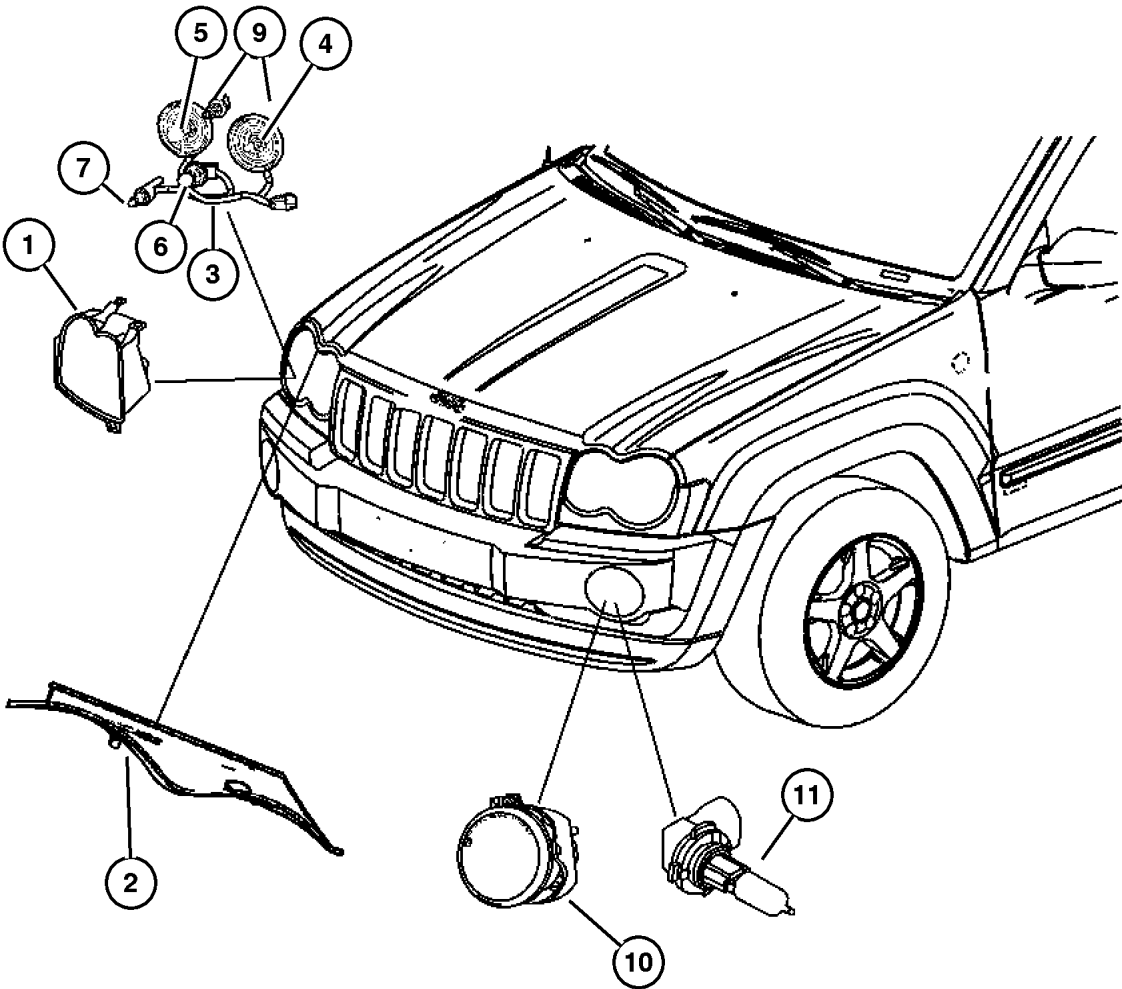


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 008-1110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn     |
|      | 55156 350AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55156 351AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headlamp                  |
|      | 55157 128AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55157 129AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 3    | 5143 153AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Headlamp, Right or Left  |
| 4    | L000 9005      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp, High Beam        |
| 5    | L000 9006      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp, Low Beam         |
| 6    | L0003 157AK    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157 NAK                   |
| 7    | L000 0194      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 194                        |
| -8   | 5139 055AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Headlamp                   |
| 9    | 5143 152AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOT, Headlamp                   |
| 10   | 4805 859AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Fog                        |
| 11   | L000 9145      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt          |
| -12  | 6506 579AA-    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Fog Lamp                  |
| -13  | 4806 110AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Headlamp to body mounting   |
| -14  | 6508 072AA-    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Headlamp to body mounting   |
| -15  | 6508 237AA-    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Headlamp to body mounting |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 008-1120

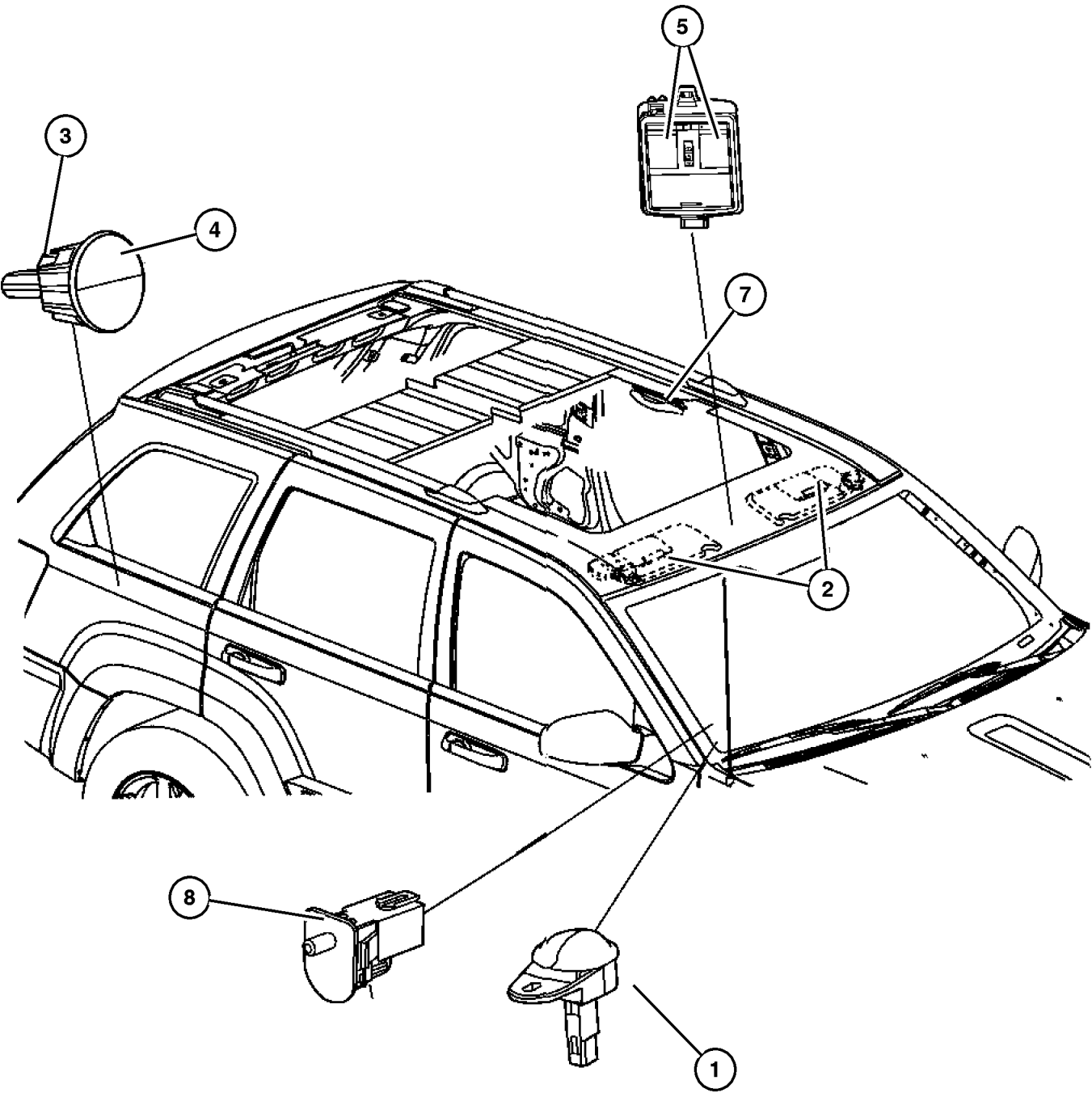
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker                           |
|      | 55156 614AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                     |
|      | 55156 615AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                      |
| -2   | L000 3157      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157                                                |
| 3    | 5143 157AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Lamp                                              |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5    | 55156 879AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Lamp                                             |
| 6    | 55156 389AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop                            |
| -7   | 6104 635AB-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, CHMSL attaching                                    |
| -8   | 6035 211       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching                             |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Liftgate                                          |
|      | 55156 354AD    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      | 5HU81 AJCAD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JC]                                                      |
|      | 5HU81 AXRAD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [XR]                                                      |
|      | 5HU81 BB8AD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [B8]                                                      |
|      | 5HU81 BJTAD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JT]                                                      |
|      | 5HU81 CGVAD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [GV]                                                      |
|      | 5HU81 SW1AD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [W1]                                                      |
|      | 5HU81 WELAD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [EL]                                                      |
|      | 5HU81 WSBAD    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SB]                                                      |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, License Lamp                                        |
|      | 5166 874AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Right                                                     |
|      | 5166 875AA     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Left                                                      |
| -11  | 5183 039AA-    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | WIRING, License Lamp                                      |
| 12   | 56042 450AB    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Flipper Window                                    |
| -13  | L000 0168      | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | BULB, 168                                                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading  
Figure 008-1130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 56042 559AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower |
| 2    | 5139 210AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Illuminated Visor       |
| 3    | 5023 881AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Cargo                   |
| 4    | 5018 023AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Cargo Lamp              |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS                          |
|      | 5137 526AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Over Head Console       |
|      | 5137 527AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Over Head Console        |
| -6   | 5137 535AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Map Light             |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS                          |
|      | 5137 528AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Grab Handle             |
|      | 5137 529AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Grab Handle              |
| 8    | 4565 022       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs  
Figure 008-1140

EXTERIOR LAMPS

CAUTION: Do not use bulbs other than the bulbs listed in the Bulb Application Table. Damage to lamp can result. Do not touch halogen bulbs with fingers or other oily surfaces. Bulb life will be reduced.

| LAMP                    | BULB TYPE    |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| BACK-UP                 | 3157A 1      |
| FOG LAMP                | 9145 2       |
| FRONT PARK LAMP         | 194NA 3      |
| FRONT SIDE MARKER       | 194NA 3      |
| FRONT TURN SIGNAL       | 3157A 4      |
| HIGH BEAM               | 9005 5       |
| LICENSE PLATE           | 168 6        |
| LOW BEAM                | 9006 7       |
| TAIL/STOP               | 3157A 1      |
| REAR TURN SIGNAL        | 3157A 1      |
| LAMP                    | BULB TYPE    |
| GLOVE COMPARTMENT       | 194 3        |
| OVERHEAD CONSOLE        | VT4976 8     |
| PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE | L002825W5W 9 |
| REAR CARGO              | 214-2 11     |
| UNDER PANEL COURTESY    | 906 10       |
| VANITY MIRROR           | V26377 12    |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | L000 3157   | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157                          |
| 2    | L000 9145   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt             |
| 3    | L000 0194   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 194                           |
| 4    | L0003 157AK | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157 NAK                      |
| 5    | L000 9005   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp, High Beam           |
| 6    | L000 0168   | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | BULB, 168                           |
| 7    | L000 9006   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp, Low Beam            |
| 8    | L000 0578   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 578                           |
| 9    | L002 825W5W | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, W10/5                         |
| 10   | L000 0906   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy Lamp |
| 11   | L000 0579   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 579                           |
| 12   | 6501 966    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Sunvisor                      |
| -13  | 9437 882    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 904                           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1205

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | WIRING, Injector                    |
|      | 56044 132AF    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0                 |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56044 135AF    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0                 |       |      |                                     |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | STRAP, Tie                          |
|      | 5073 039AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0                 |       |      |                                     |
|      | 5600 8876      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0         |       |      |                                     |
| 3    | 5300 8550      | 1   | T    |        |      |                     | DGQ   |      | CLIP, Transmission Wiring           |
| 4    | 56041 379AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | CLIP, Housing, Oxygen sensor wiring |
| 5    | 56050 223AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0         |       |      | WIRING, Cradle                      |

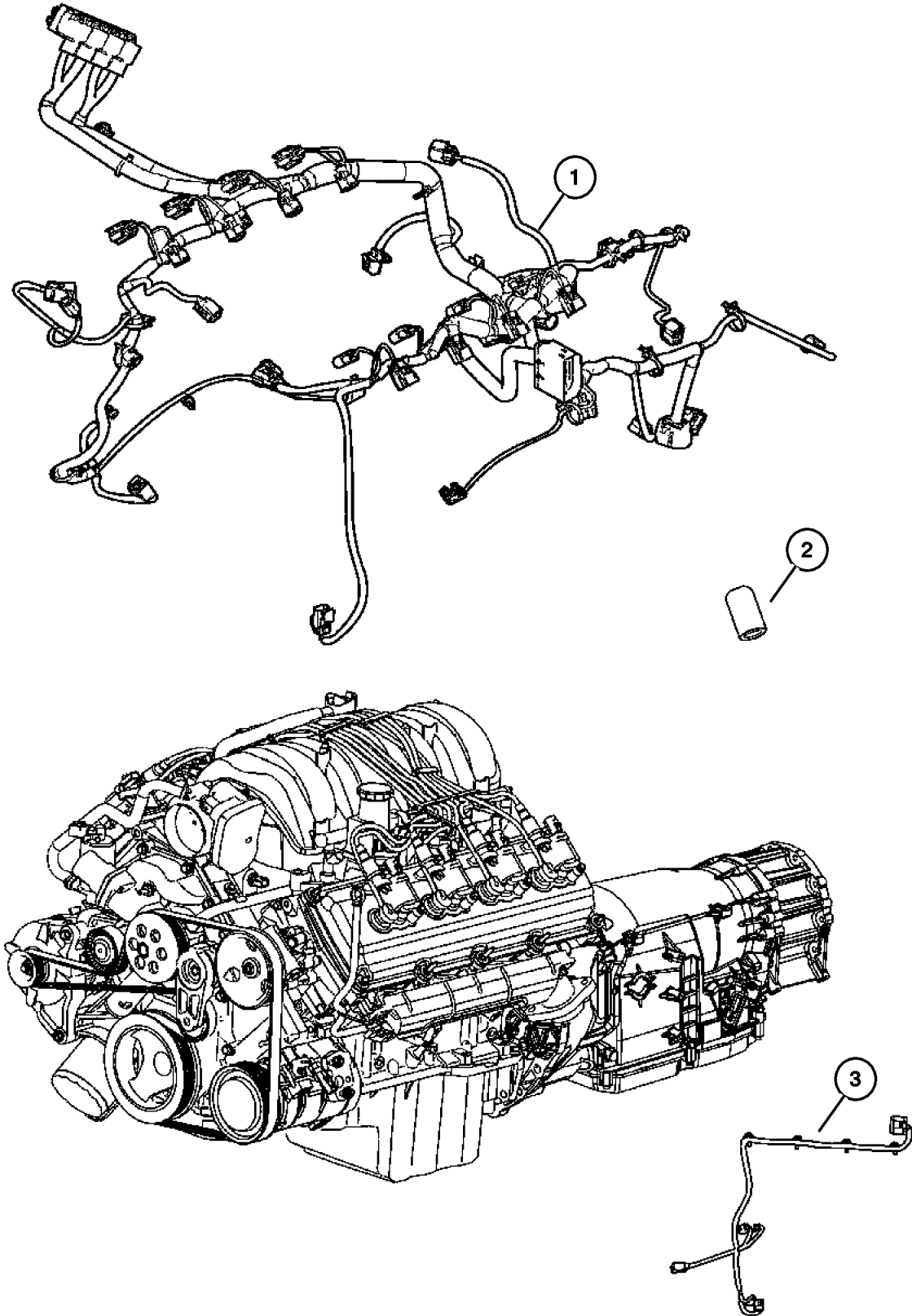
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine] Figure 008-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56044 237AF    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | WIRING, Injector                                                                       |
| 2    | 4801 330AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | CAP, Protective, Goes on the inner<br>valve cover studs to protect injector<br>harness |
| 3    | 56050 223AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | WIRING, Cradle                                                                         |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

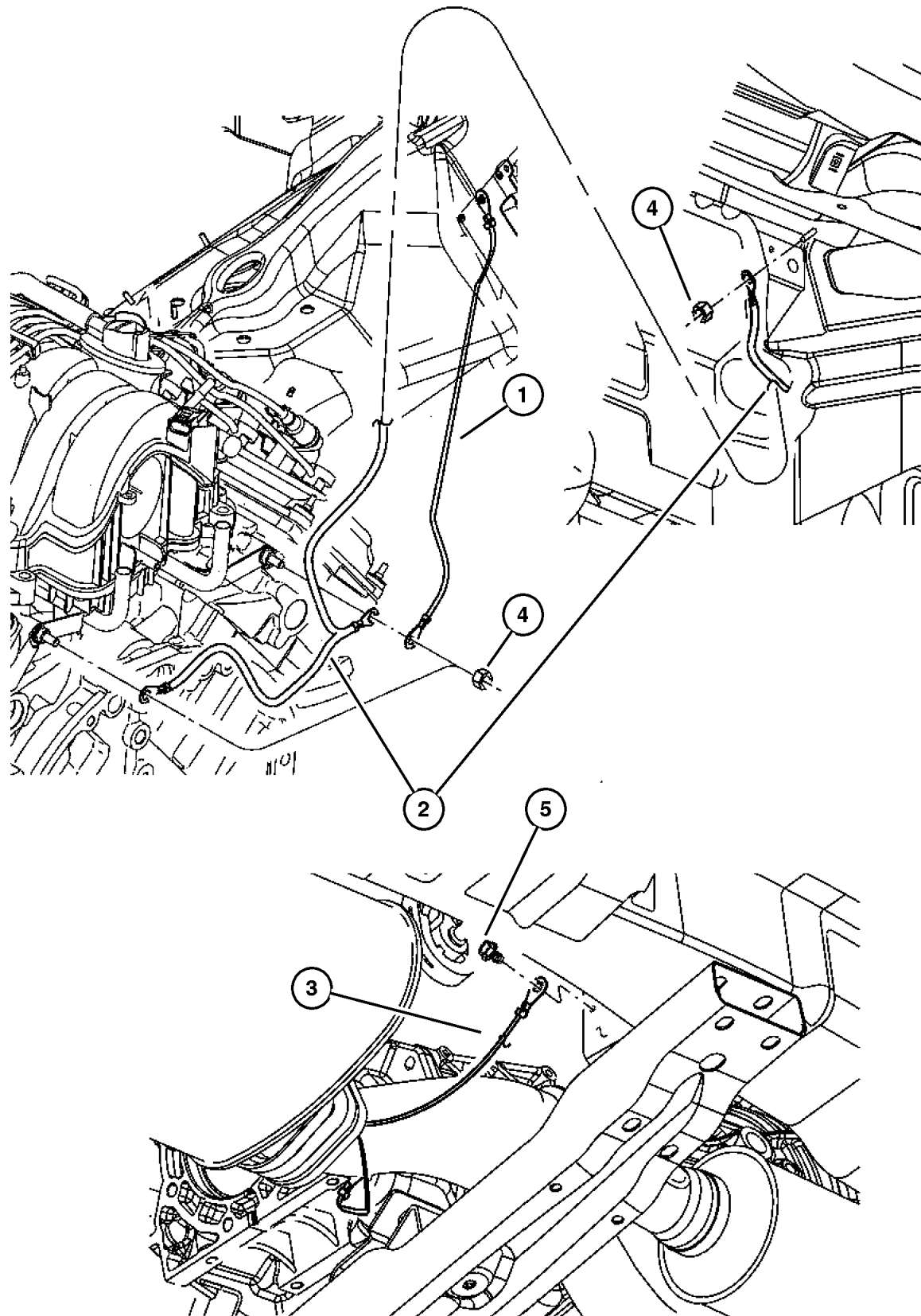
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

## Ground Straps

### Figure 008-1215



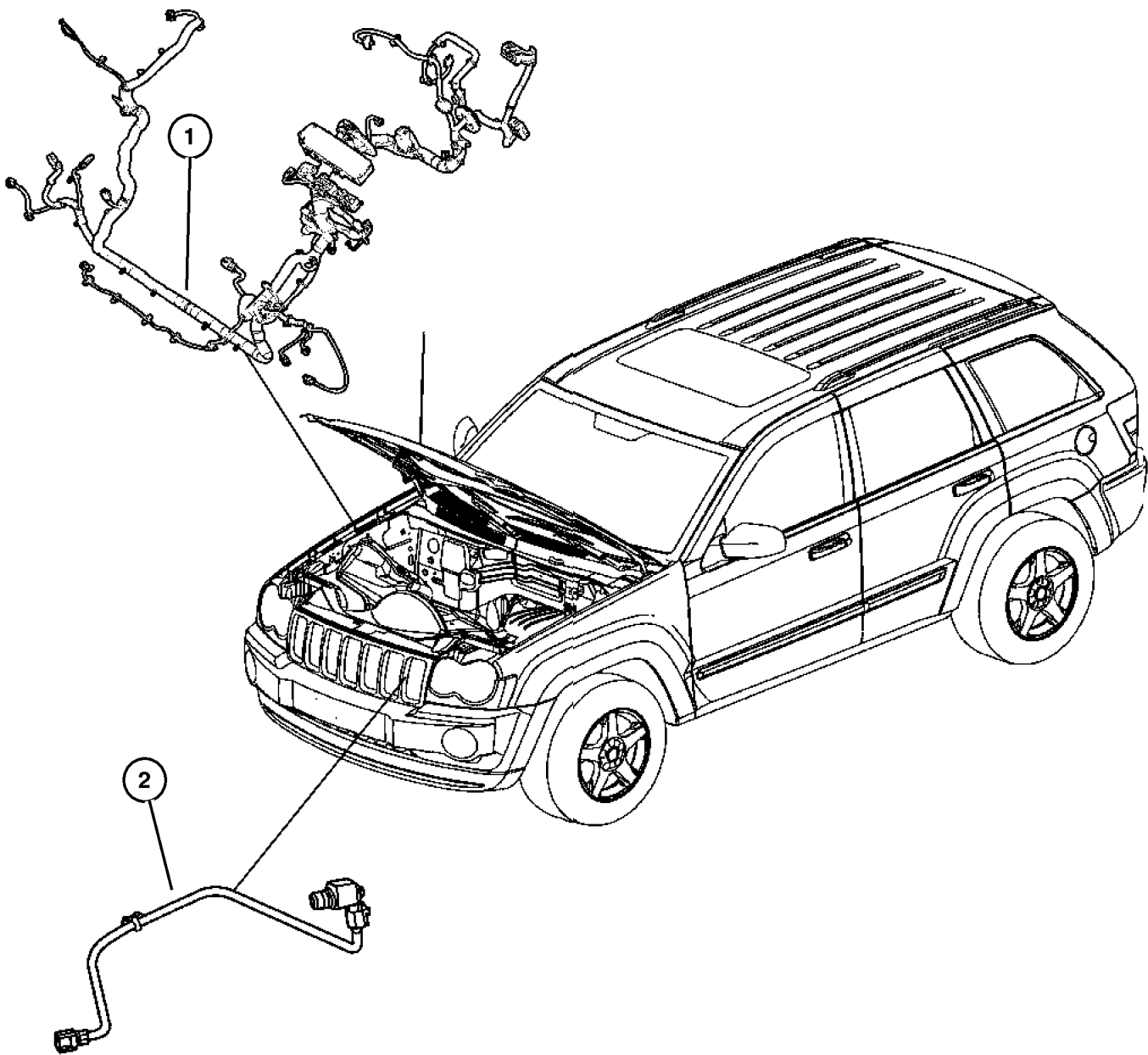
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | STRAP, Ground                           |
|      | 56029 062AC    | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | Cylinder head                           |
|      | 56038 680AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | Engine to plenum                        |
| 2    | 56038 682AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine            |
| 3    | 56038 740AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | STRAP, Ground, Exhaust                  |
| 4    | 6101 802       | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | NUT                                     |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 008-1305



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER           | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                          |
|      | 56050 189AE              | 1   | T    |        |      | EK0         |       |      | Up to 01/03/05           |
|      | 56050 190AE              | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0         |       |      | Up to 01/03/05           |
|      | 56050 191AE              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [LAB] Up to 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 192AE              | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [LAB] Up to 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 195AE              | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | [LAB] Up to 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 330AE              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [BNB] Up to 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 332AE              | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | XGM] up to 01/03/05      |
|      | 56050 333AE              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | XGM] up to 01/03/05      |
|      | 56050 334AE              | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | XGM] up to 01/03/05      |
|      | 56050 335AE              | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0         |       |      | [BNB] Up to 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 599AD              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [BNB,LAB] Up to 01/03/05 |
|      | 56050 189AF              | 1   | T    |        |      | EK0         |       |      | After 01/03/05           |
|      | 56050 190AF              | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0         |       |      | After 01/03/05           |
|      | 56050 191AF              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [LAB] After 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 192AF              | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [LAB] After 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 195AF              | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | [LAB] After 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 330AF              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [BNB] After 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 332AF              | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | XGM] after 01/03/05      |
|      | 56050 333AF              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | XGM] after 01/03/05      |
|      | 56050 334AF              | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | XGM] after 01/03/05      |
|      | 56050 335AF              | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0         |       |      | [BNB] After 01/03/05     |
|      | 56050 599AE              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [BNB,LAB] After 01/03/05 |
| 2    | HARNESS, Jumper          |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                          |
|      | 5143 200AA               | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         | DG0   |      | Cooling fan              |
|      | 5143 210AA               | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 | DG0   |      | Cooling fan              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Wiring - Instrument Panel Figure 008-1410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER           | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | WIRING, Instrument Panel |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
|      | 56050 088AE              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [RCG] Up to 12/20/04                 |
|      | 56050 089AE              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04     |
|      | 56050 090AE              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [RC6,RSP,LMG] Up to 12/20/04         |
|      | 56050 314AB              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6] Up to 12/20/04     |
|      | 56050 471AE              | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [RSP,LMG] Up to 12/20/04             |
|      | 56050 473AE              | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [RSP,LMG,XRV] Up to 12/20/04         |
|      | 56050 564AB              | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [LMG,RSA,XRV] Up to 12/20/04         |
|      | 56050 565AB              | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RSP] Up to 12/20/04         |
|      | 56050 566AB              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [RC6,LMG] Up to 12/20/04             |
|      | 56050 572AB              | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] Up to 12/20/04     |
|      | 56050 573AB              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [XRV,RC6,LMG] Up to 12/20/04         |
|      | 56050 579AB              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RC6] Up to 12/20/04         |
|      | 56050 580AB              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04     |
|      | 56050 581AB              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04 |
|      | 56050 582AB              | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [LMG] Up 12/20/04                    |
|      | 56050 583AB              | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [XRV,LMG] Up to 12/20/04             |
|      | 56050 803AB              | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [LMG,RSA] Up to 12/20/04             |
|      | 56050 088AF              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [RCG] After 12/20/04                 |
|      | 56050 089AF              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/04     |
|      | 56050 090AF              | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | [RC6,RSP,LMG] After 12/20/04         |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

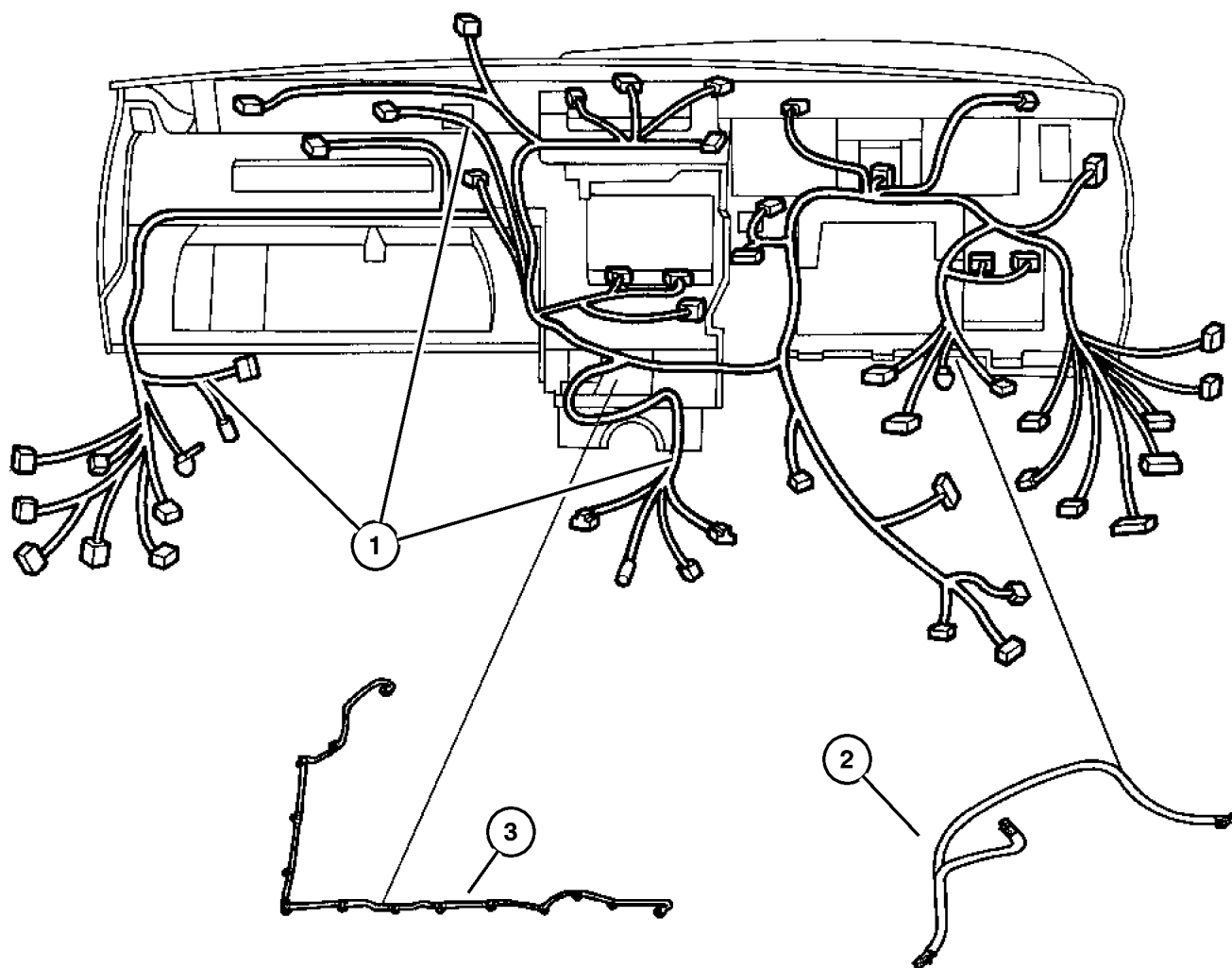
BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 56050 314AC    | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,   |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6] After 12/20/      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | 04                                  |
|      | 56050 471AF    | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,   |       |      | [RSP,LMG] After 12/20/04            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 473AF    | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,   |       |      | [RSP,LMG,XRV] After 12/20/04        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 564AC    | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,   |       |      | [LMG,RSA,XRV] After 12/20/04        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 565AC    | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,   |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RSP] After 12/20/04        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 566AC    | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,   |       |      | [RC6,LMG] After 12/20/04            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 572AC    | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,   |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] After 12/20/      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | 04                                  |
|      | 56050 573AC    | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,   |       |      | [XRV,RC6,LMG] After 12/20/04        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 579AC    | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,   |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RC6] After 12/20/04        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 580AC    | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,   |       |      | [LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | 04                                  |
|      | 56050 581AC    | 1   |      | H      |      | EK0,   |       |      | [LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] After         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | 12/20/04                            |
|      | 56050 582AC    | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,   |       |      | [LMG] After 12/20/04                |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 583AC    | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,   |       |      | [XRV,LMG] After 12/20/04            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                     |
|      | 56050 803AC    | 1   |      | P      |      | EV0,   |       |      | [LMG,RSA] After 12/20/04            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                     |
| 2    | 52029 319AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Steering Wheel              |
| 3    | 56050 609AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Hands Free<br>Communication |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wring Body  
Figure 008-1505

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER    | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | WIRING, Body      |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      | 56050 069AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAM,XRV,JPk]             |
|      | 56050 076AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,JTB]             |
|      | 56050 077AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAM,XRV,JPk,RSA,CGS]     |
|      | 56050 374AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,JPR,RCG]         |
|      | 56050 375AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,JPR,CGS,RCG]     |
|      | 56050 376AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,CGS,JTB]         |
|      | 56050 377AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,XRV,JTB]         |
|      | 56050 378AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAP,XA8,XRV,CGS,JTB]     |
|      | 56050 380AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAM,JPk]                 |
|      | 56050 381AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAM,JPk,CGS]             |
|      | 56050 385AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAM,JPk,RSA]             |
|      | 56050 386AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAM,JPk,RSA,CGS]         |
|      | 56050 387AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAM,XRV,CGS,JPk]         |
|      | 56050 388AF       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAM,XRV,RSA,JPk]         |
|      | 56050 692AC       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAP,RC6,RSA,JTB,JPM]     |
|      |                   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,RSA,JTB]         |
|      | 56050 693AC       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,RSA,CGS,JTB]     |
|      | 56050 694AC       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,JTB]     |
|      | 56050 695AC       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,CGS,JTB] |
| 2    | WIRING, Underbody |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      | 56047 426AA       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | [AHX,AHT,XAA]             |
|      |                   | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | [AHX,AHT,XAA]             |
|      | 56050 068AD       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | [AHX,AHT]                 |
|      |                   | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | [AHX,AHT]                 |
|      | 56050 074AD       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | [AHX,AHT]                 |
|      | 56050 075AD       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | [AHX,AHT,DSF]             |
|      |                   |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                           |
|      | 56050 106AD       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | [XAA,DSF]                 |
|      |                   |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                           |
|      | 56050 193AC       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | [XAA]                     |
|      | 56050 194AD       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Base                      |
|      | 56050 197AD       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | [DSF]                     |
|      |                   |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                           |
|      | 56050 200AD       | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | [XAA]                     |
|      | 56050 219AD       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | [,AHX,XAA,DSF]            |
|      |                   |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                           |
|      | 56050 353AD       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | [XAA,XGM,DSF]             |
|      |                   |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                           |
|      | 56050 354AD       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | Base                      |
|      |                   | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Base                      |
|      | 56050 355AD       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    |       |      | [XGM]                     |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wring Body  
Figure 008-1505

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      | 56050 356AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [AHX,AHT,XGM]            |
|      | 56050 357AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [DSF,XGM]                |
|      | 56050 358AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [AHX,AHT,DSF,XGM]        |
|      | 56050 360AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [XAA,AHX,AHT]            |
|      | 56050 362AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT]        |
|      | 56050 364AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | [XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT,DSF]    |
|      | 56050 366AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [XAA,XGM]                |
|      | 56050 367AD    | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [AHX,AHT,XGM]            |
|      | 56050 369AD    | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [XAA,XGM]                |
|      | 56050 370AD    | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [XAA,XGM,AHT,AHX]        |
|      | 56050 371AD    | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0         |       |      | [XGM]                    |
| 3    | 56038 366AB    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CONNECTOR, 7 Way, [XFH]  |
| 4    | 5143 963AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | WIRING, Fuel Module      |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper |
|      | 5143 384AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Right                    |
|      | 5143 387AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Left                     |
| 6    | 56050 461AB    | 1   |      |        |      |             | DGJ   |      | WIRING, Control Module   |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

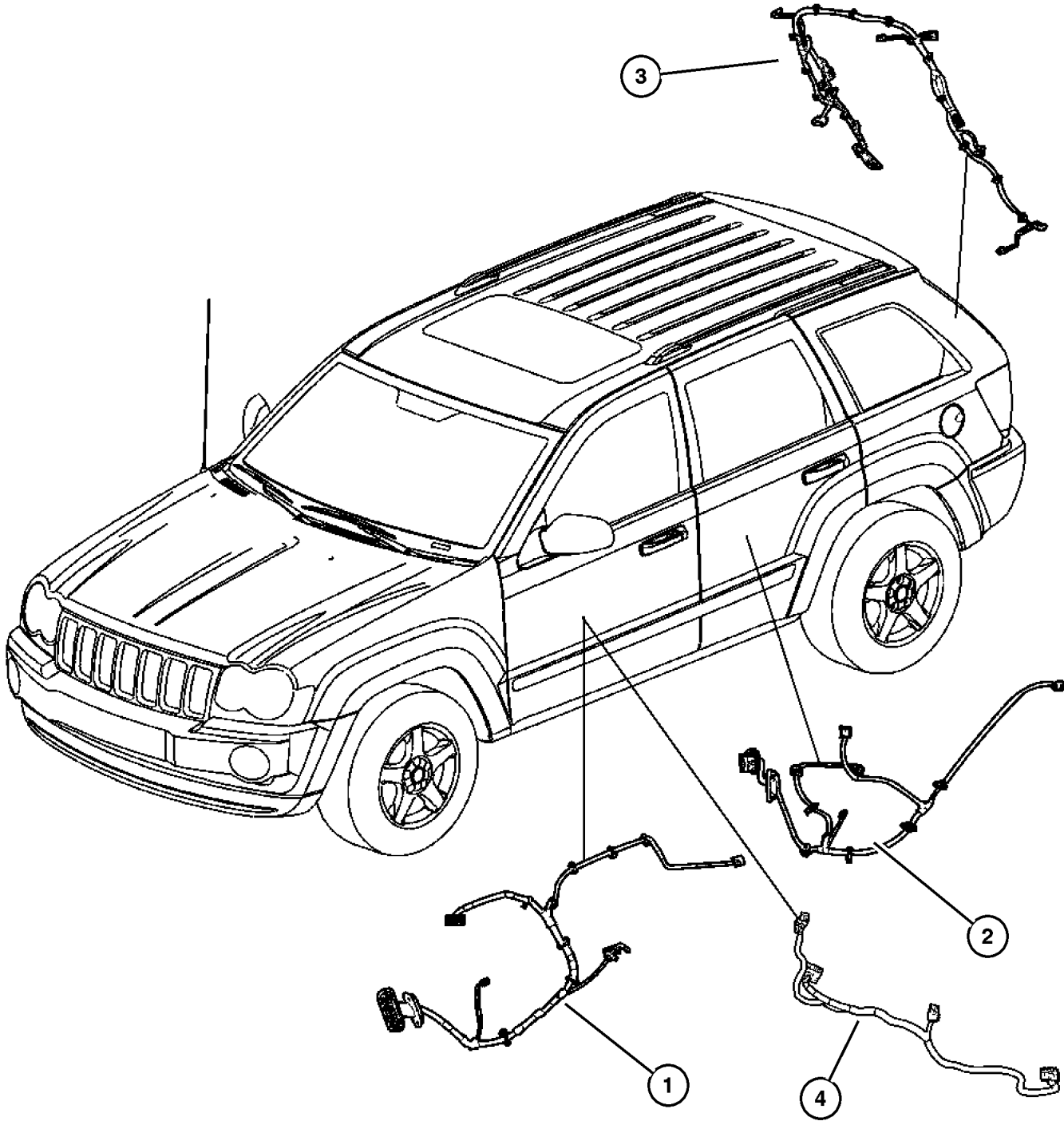
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Doors and Liftgate  
Figure 008-1510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Front Door       |
|      | 56044 236AF | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [GTS], Right             |
|      | 56050 070AF | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Base, Right              |
|      | 56050 168AF | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [GTN], Right             |
|      | 56050 073AF | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [GTN], Left              |
|      | 56050 221AF | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [GTS], Left              |
|      | 56050 598AE | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Base, Left               |
| 2    | 56050 067AE | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Rear Door        |
| 3    | 56050 072AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Liftgate         |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Door Jumper      |
|      | 5174 820AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [CTL] To switches, Right |
|      | 5174 821AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [CTL] To switches, Left  |
|      | 5174 822AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [CBF] To switches, Right |
|      | 5174 823AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [CBF] To switches, Left  |

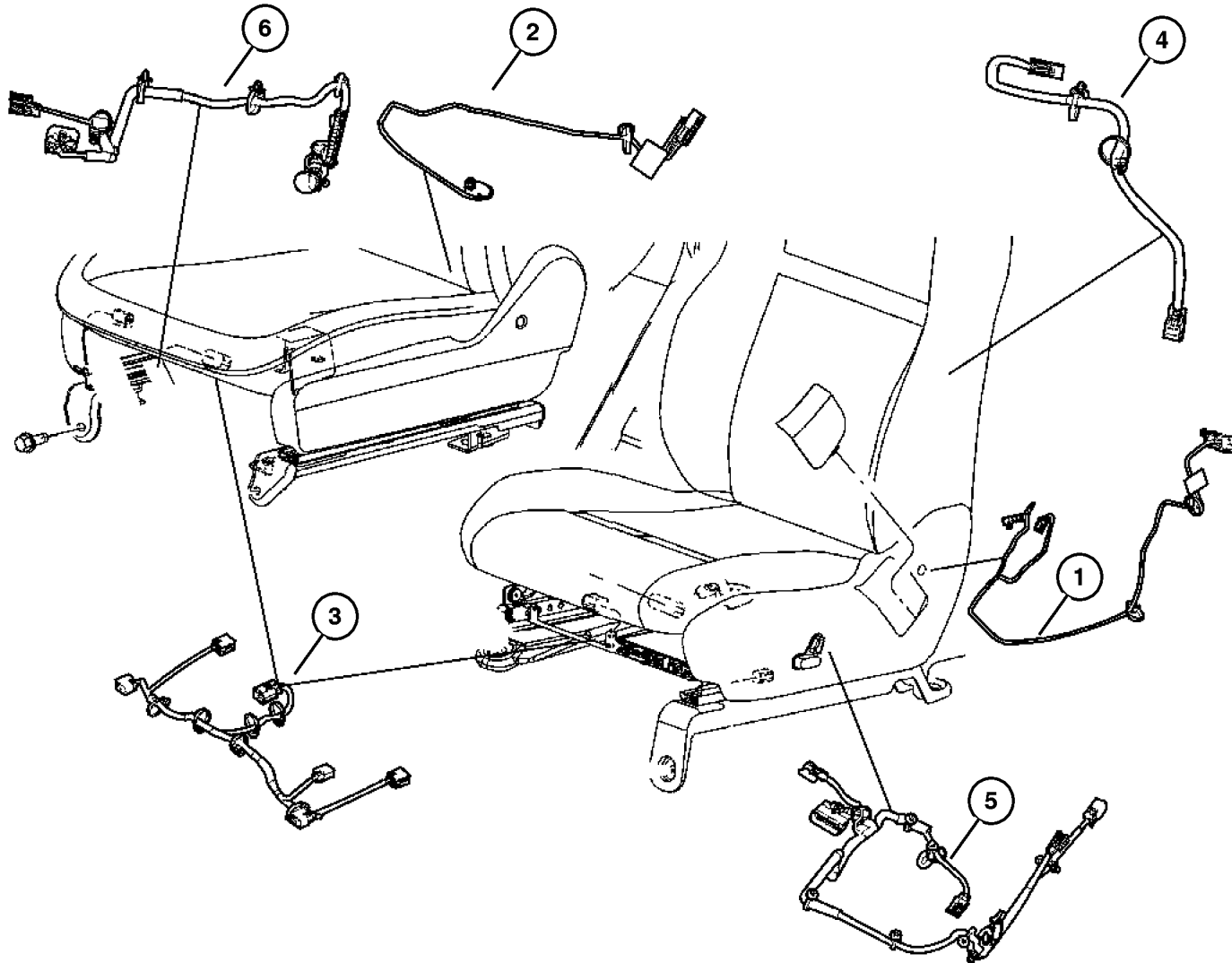
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Wiring Seats

### Figure 008-1515



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5143 387AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper           |
| 2    | 5143 384AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper           |
| 3    | 5143 370AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Seat, OCS Wiring           |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Power Seat                 |
|      | 5143 366AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power back wiring, Right           |
|      | 5143 367AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power back wiring, Left            |
|      | 5143 368AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power back wiring [JPM], Right     |
|      | 5143 369AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power back wiring [JPM], Left      |
|      | 5143 371AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power back wiring [JPK], Left      |
|      | 5143 373AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power back wiring [JPK,-JPM], Left |
| 5    | 5143 383AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power back wiring [JPK,JPM], Left  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Power Seat                 |
|      | 5143 371AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power track wiring [JPR]           |
|      | 5143 377AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power track wiring [JPK]           |
|      | 5143 379AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power track wiring [JPK,JPM]       |
|      | 5143 381AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power track wiring [JTB,JPM]       |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Power Seat                 |
|      | 5143 378AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Power track wiring                 |
|      | 5143 380AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JPK,JPM]                          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Wiring Repair Packages

### Figure 008-1605

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -1   |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector                                                                                                                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | Repair Information visit the World<br>Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/<br/>mopar/disclaimer.asp</a> |
|      | 5073 039AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0                 |       |      |                                                                                                                                                          |
|      | 5600 8876      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0         |       |      |                                                                                                                                                          |
| -2   | 52124 121AA-   | 2   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | CLIP, Wiring                                                                                                                                             |
| -3   |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | STRAP, Ground                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 56029 062AC-   | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0                 |       |      | Cylinder head                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 56038 680AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | Engine to plenum                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 56038 682AD-   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | NGC to engine                                                                                                                                            |
|      | 56038 740AD-   | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | Exhaust                                                                                                                                                  |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female                                                                                                                                |
|      | 5019 916AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | Lighter                                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 5161 929AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | Speaker                                                                                                                                                  |

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

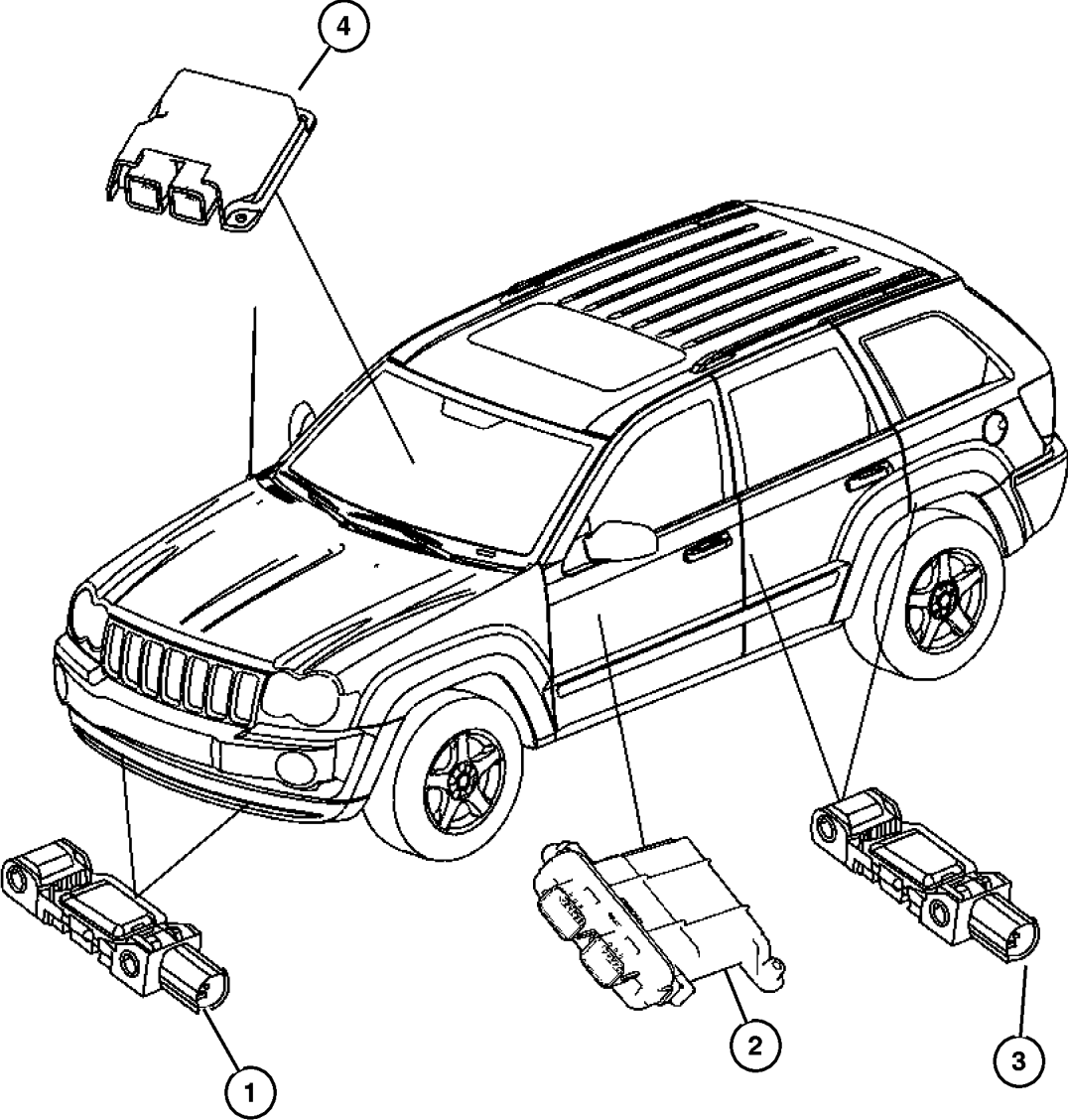
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 008-1705

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 4671 779AC     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact      |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Occupant Restraint      |
|      | 4896 018AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 11/29/04                  |
|      | 4896 019AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [CGS] After 11/29/04            |
|      | 56010 425AJ    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 11/29/04                  |
|      | 56010 426AJ    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [CGS] Up to 11/29/04            |
| 3    | 4671 779AC     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact      |
| 4    | 56043 195AS    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Occupant Classification |

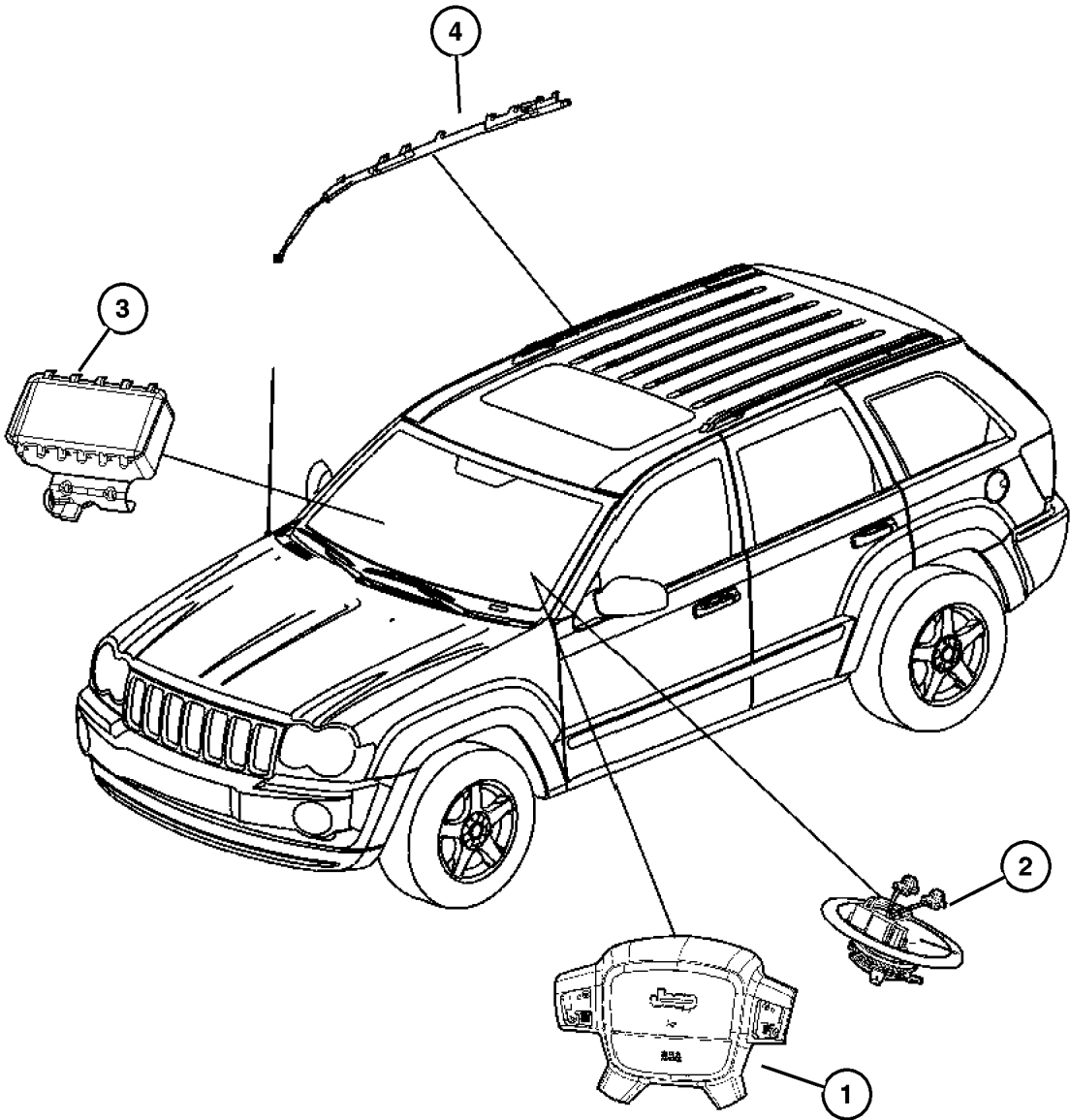


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring  
Figure 008-1710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Driver             |
|      | 5JJ28 1D1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1] Up to 11/29/04         |
|      | 5JJ28 1D5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5] Up to 11/29/04         |
|      | 5JJ28 1J3AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3] Up to 11/29/04         |
|      | 5JJ28 1D1AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1] After 11/29/04         |
|      | 5JJ28 1D5AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5] After 11/29/04         |
|      | 5JJ28 1J3AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3] After 11/29/04         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Steering Control    |
|      | 5143 319AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Includes clock spring       |
|      | 5143 320AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BNB] Includes clock spring |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Passenger          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Side Curtain       |
|      | 55116 640AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 55116 641AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |

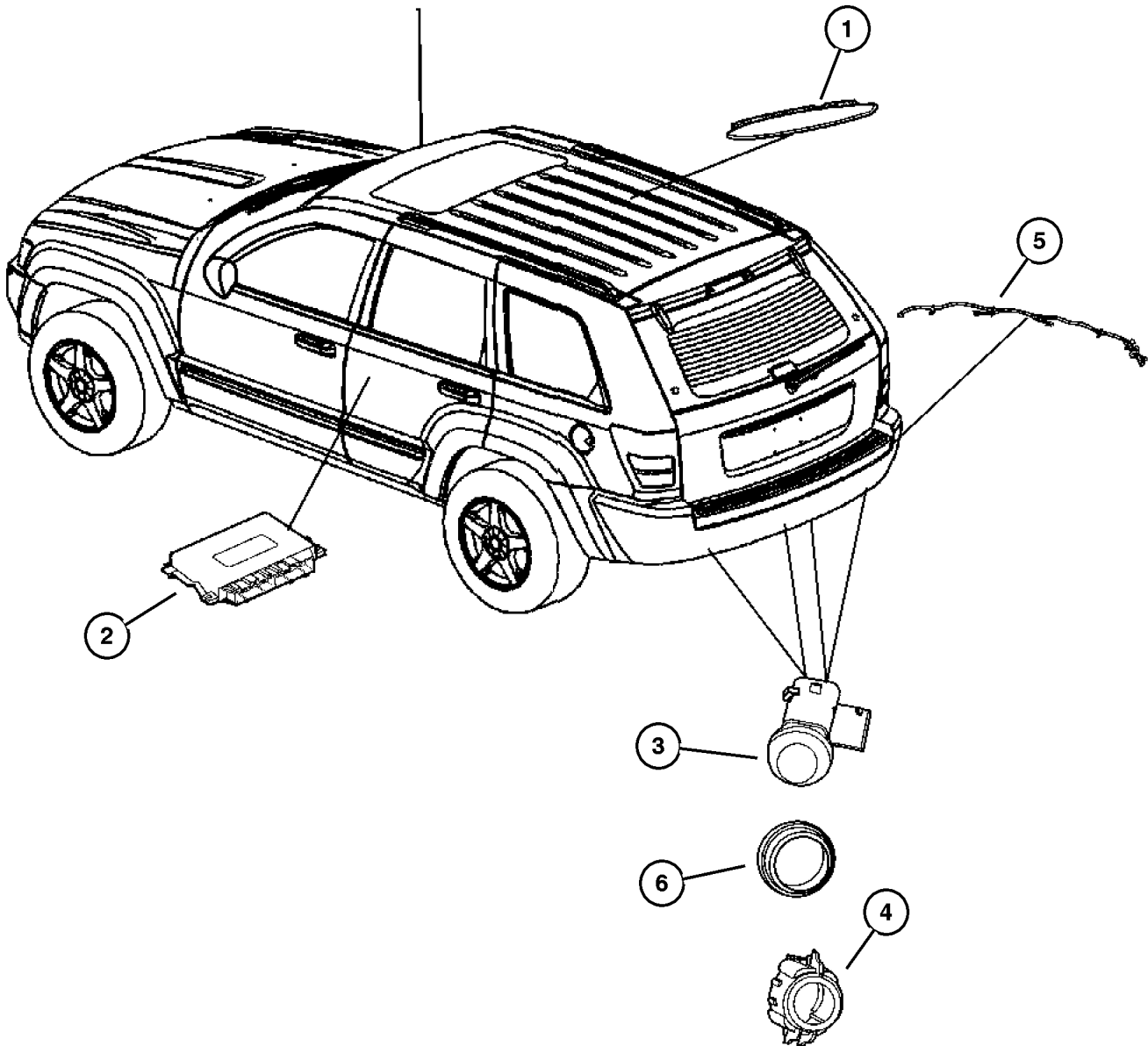
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Park Assist Detection System  
Figure 008-1805

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4602 364AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISPLAY, Parking Assist                      |
| 2    | 5026 016AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Parking Assist                       |
| 3    | 5HX08 SZ0AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Park Assist                          |
| 4    | 5159 097AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor |
| 5    | 5159 098AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Sensor Wiring                       |
| 6    | 5159 096AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Sensor                               |

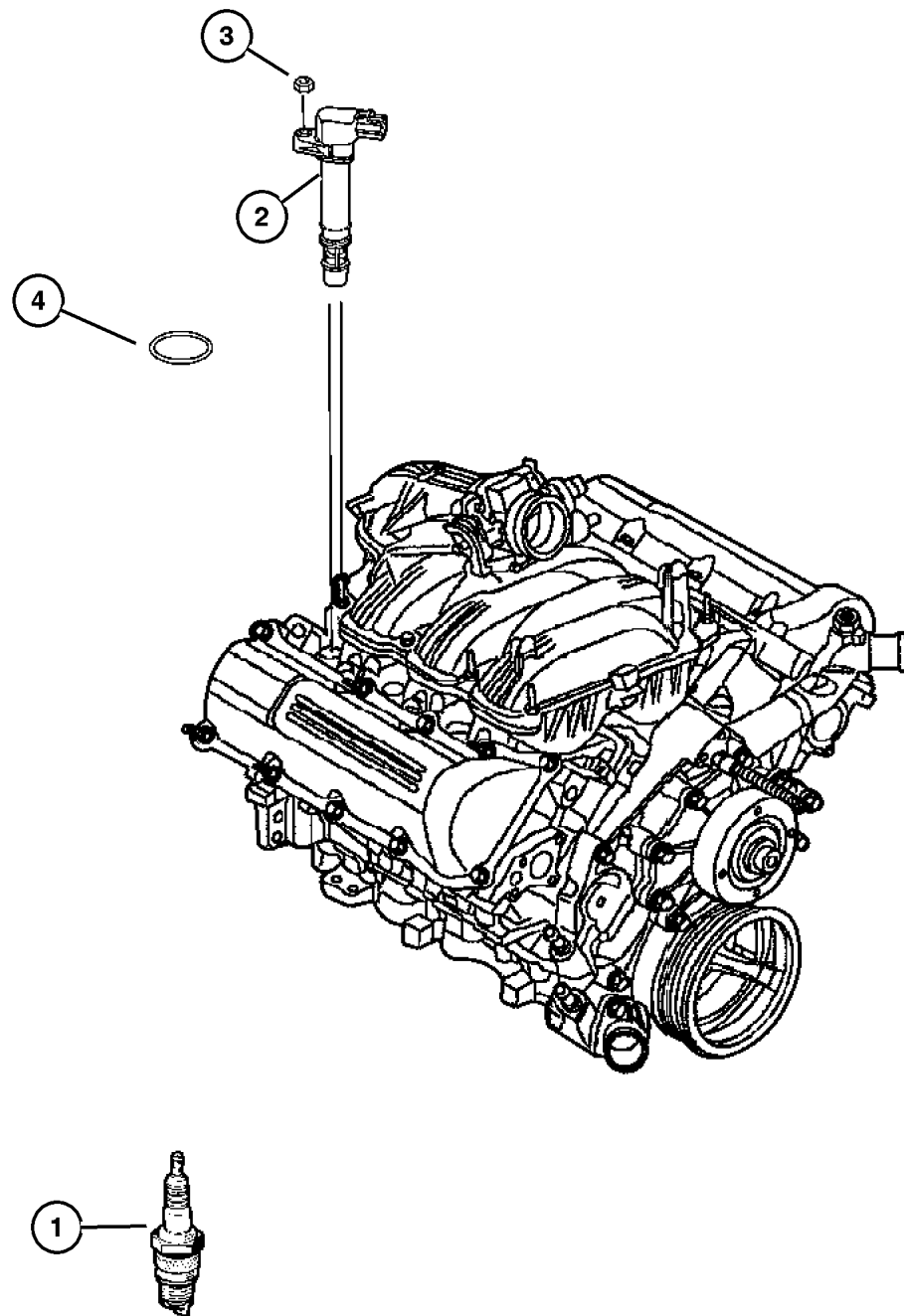


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 008-1905**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPARK PLUG                                                    |
|      | SPRC1 2MCC4    | 8   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |                                                               |
|      | SPZF R6F11G    | 6   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      |                                                               |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COIL, Ignition                                                |
|      | 56028 138AE    | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                                               |
|      |                | 6   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      |                                                               |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING                                                        |
|      | 5072 382AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Coil to plug                                                  |
|      |                | 6   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | Coil to plug                                                  |

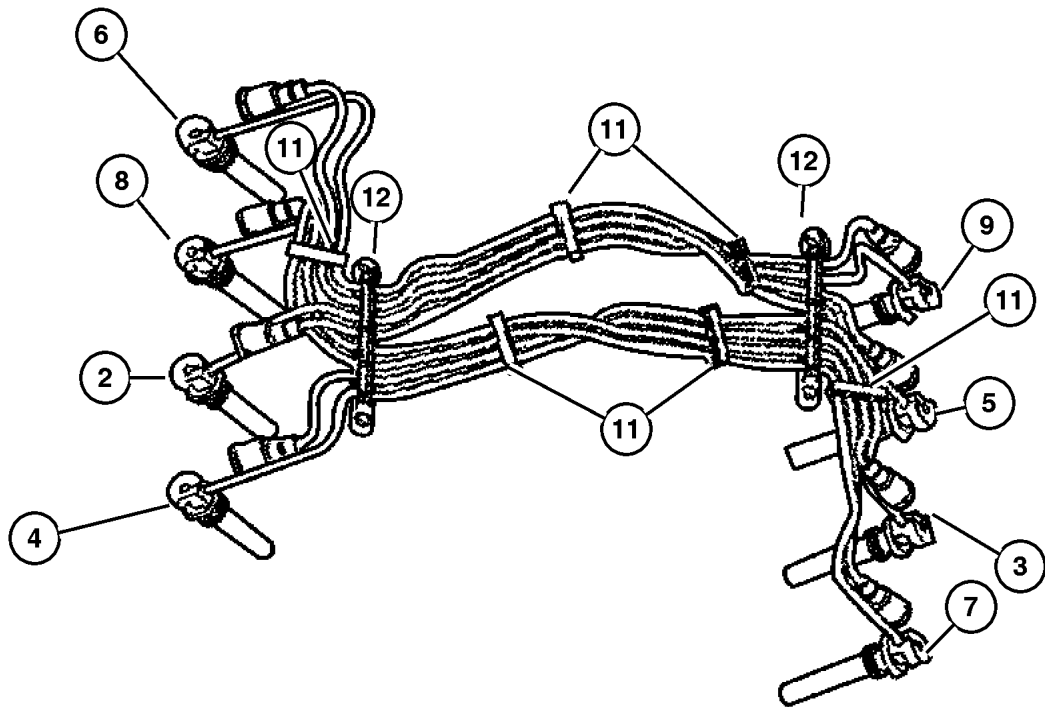
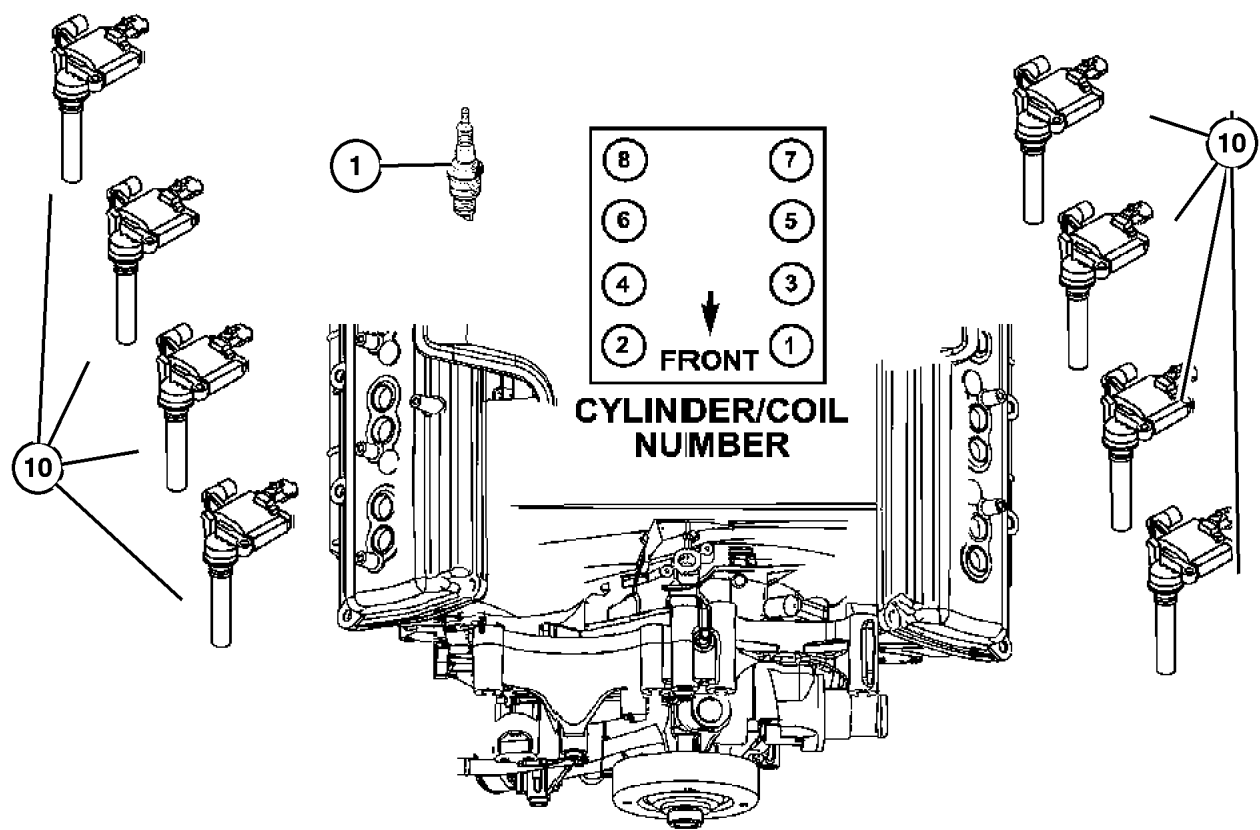
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | SPRE1 4MCC4 16 |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SPARK PLUG                |
| 2    | 4606 882AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition, [#1]     |
| 3    | 4606 883AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition, [#2]     |
| 4    | 4606 884AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition, [#3]     |
| 5    | 4606 886AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition, [#4]     |
| 6    | 4606 889AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition, [#5]     |
| 7    | 4606 891AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition, [#6]     |
| 8    | 4606 893AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition, [#7]     |
| 9    | 4606 894AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CABLE, Ignition, [#8]     |
| 10   | 56028 394AD    | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | COIL, Ignition            |
| 11   | 5161 407AA     | 6   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable |
| 12   | 5161 299AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable |



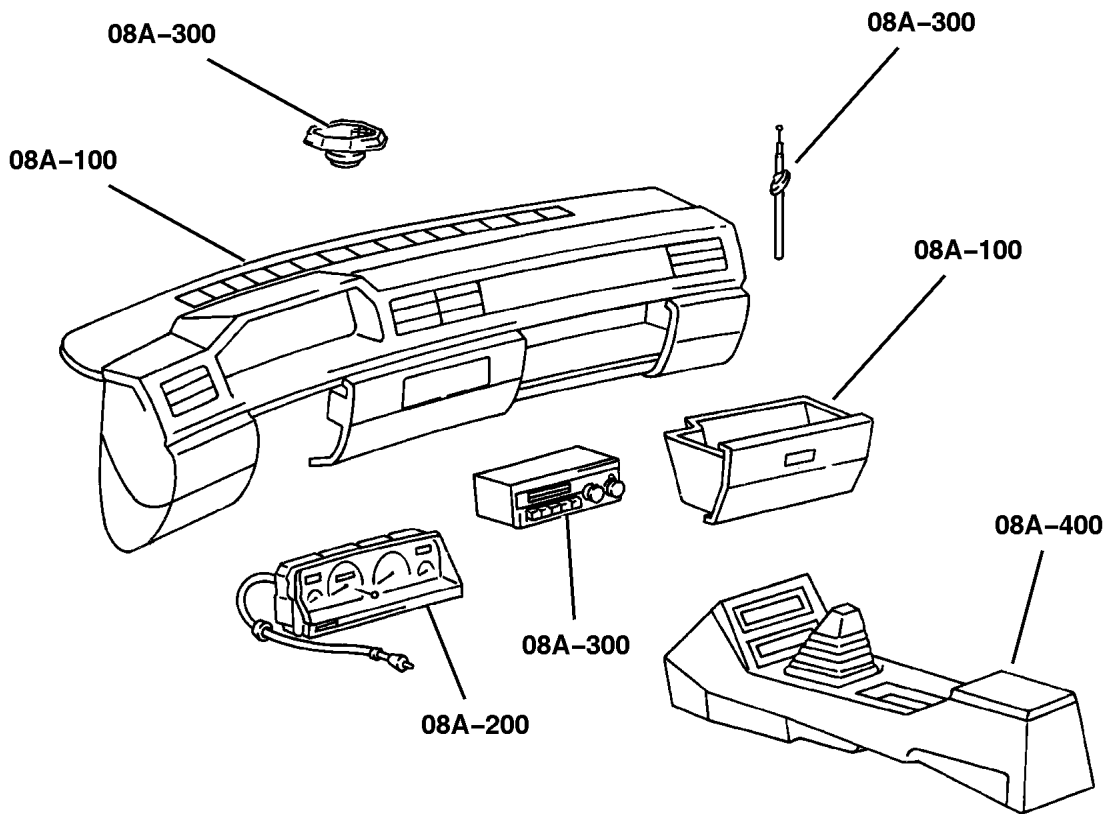
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

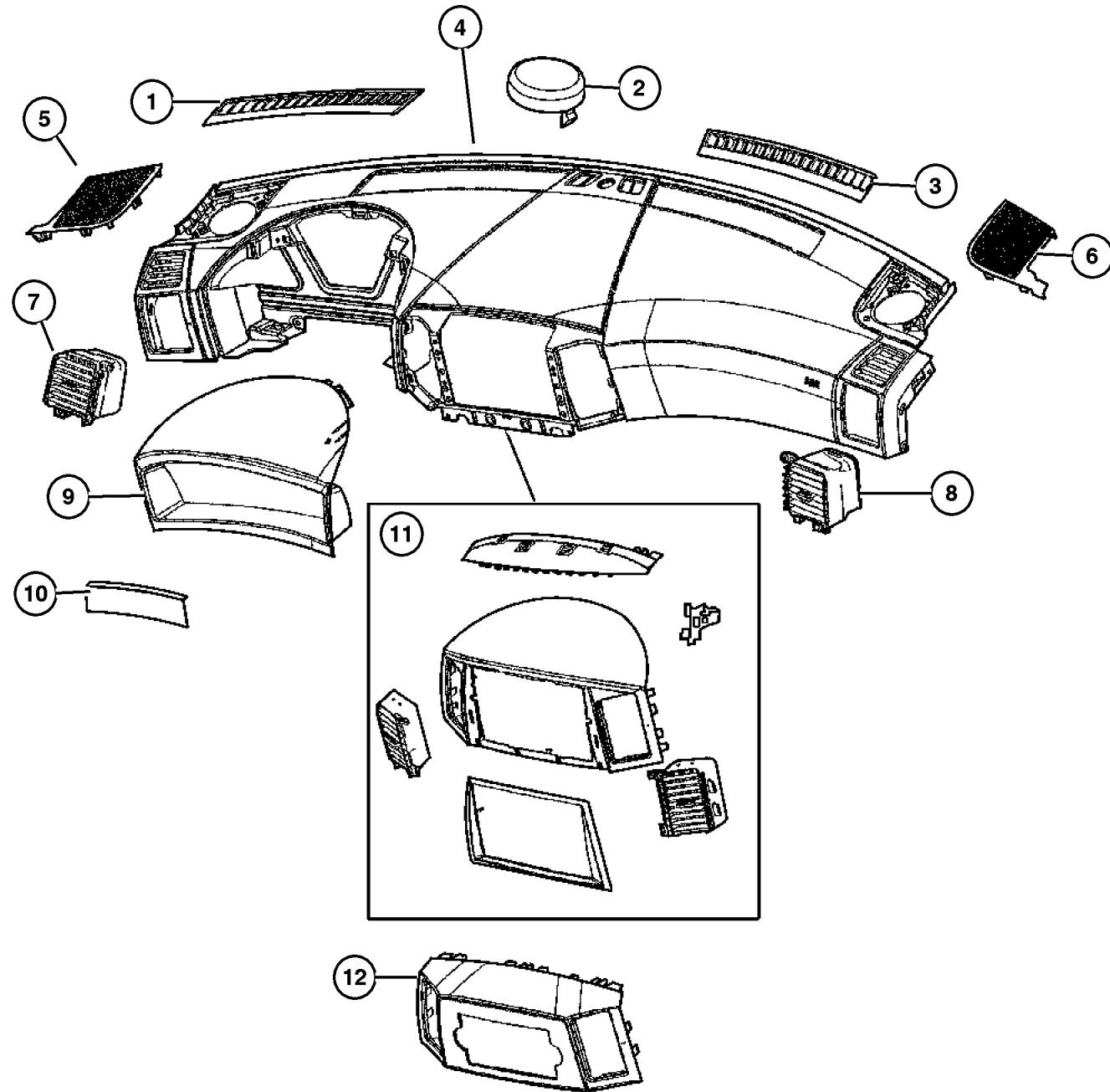


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

| Illustration Title                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Instrument Panel</b>             |                |
| Instrument Panel - Upper .....      | Fig. 08A-110   |
| Instrument Panel - Lower .....      | Fig. 08A-120   |
| <b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>     |                |
| Instrument Cluster .....            | Fig. 08A-210   |
| <b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> |                |
| Radio .....                         | Fig. 08A-310   |
| Antenna .....                       | Fig. 08A-320   |
| Satellite Radio/Antenna .....       | Fig. 08A-325   |
| Speakers .....                      | Fig. 08A-330   |
| <b>Consoles</b>                     |                |
| Floor Console .....                 | Fig. 08A-410   |
| Overhead Console .....              | Fig. 08A-420   |
| <b>Entertainment Systems</b>        |                |
| DVD Player/Media System .....       | Fig. 08A-710   |
| Media System Brackets .....         | Fig. 08A-720   |

|                                         |                                            |                                                |                            |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>08A-100</b><br>Instrument Panel      | <b>08A-200</b><br>Instrument Panel Cluster | <b>08A-300</b><br>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | <b>08A-400</b><br>Consoles |
|                                         |                                            |                                                |                            |
| <b>08A-700</b><br>Entertainment Systems |                                            |                                                |                            |
|                                         |                                            |                                                |                            |

# Instrument Panel - Upper Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5JM67 XDHAF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Defroster                           |
|      | 5JM67 ZJ8AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Left                                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Left                                  |
| 2    | 5JN32 XDHAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Solar Sensor                          |
|      | 5JN32 ZJ8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                        |
| 3    | 5JM66 XDHAF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Defroster                           |
|      | 5JM66 ZJ8AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Right                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Right                                 |
| 4    | 5JY79 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Upper                     |
|      | 5JY79 1J1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                        |
|      | 5JY79 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                        |
| 5    | 5KB01 1D5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker            |
|      | 5KB01 1J1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Left                                  |
|      | 5KB01 1J3AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Left                                  |
| 6    | 5KB00 1D5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker            |
|      | 5KB00 1J1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Right                                 |
|      | 5KB00 1J3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Right                                 |
| 7    | 1BL77 1DHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater           |
|      | 1BL77 1J8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Left                                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Left                                  |
| 8    | 1BL76 1DHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater           |
|      | 1BL76 1J8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Right                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Right                                 |
| 9    | 5JY71 XDHAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Cluster                              |
|      | 5JY71 ZJ8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                        |
|      | 5JY71 1J1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                        |
| 10   | 5HS93 BD1AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering           |
|      | 5HS93 BD5AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Column Opening                              |
|      | 5HS93 ZJ3AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                        |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper,<br>See Note |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

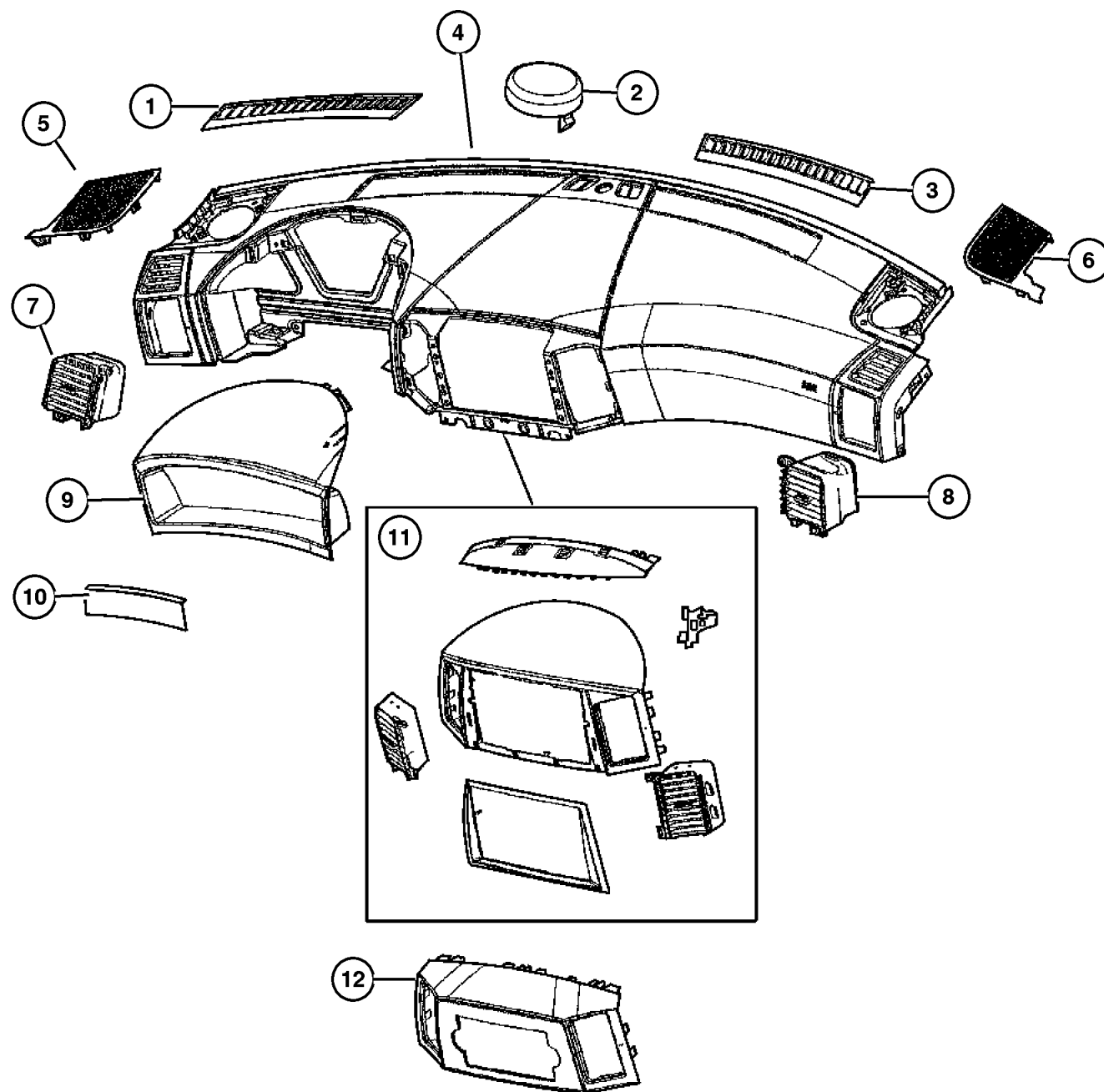
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Instrument Panel - Upper**  
**Figure 08A-110**

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

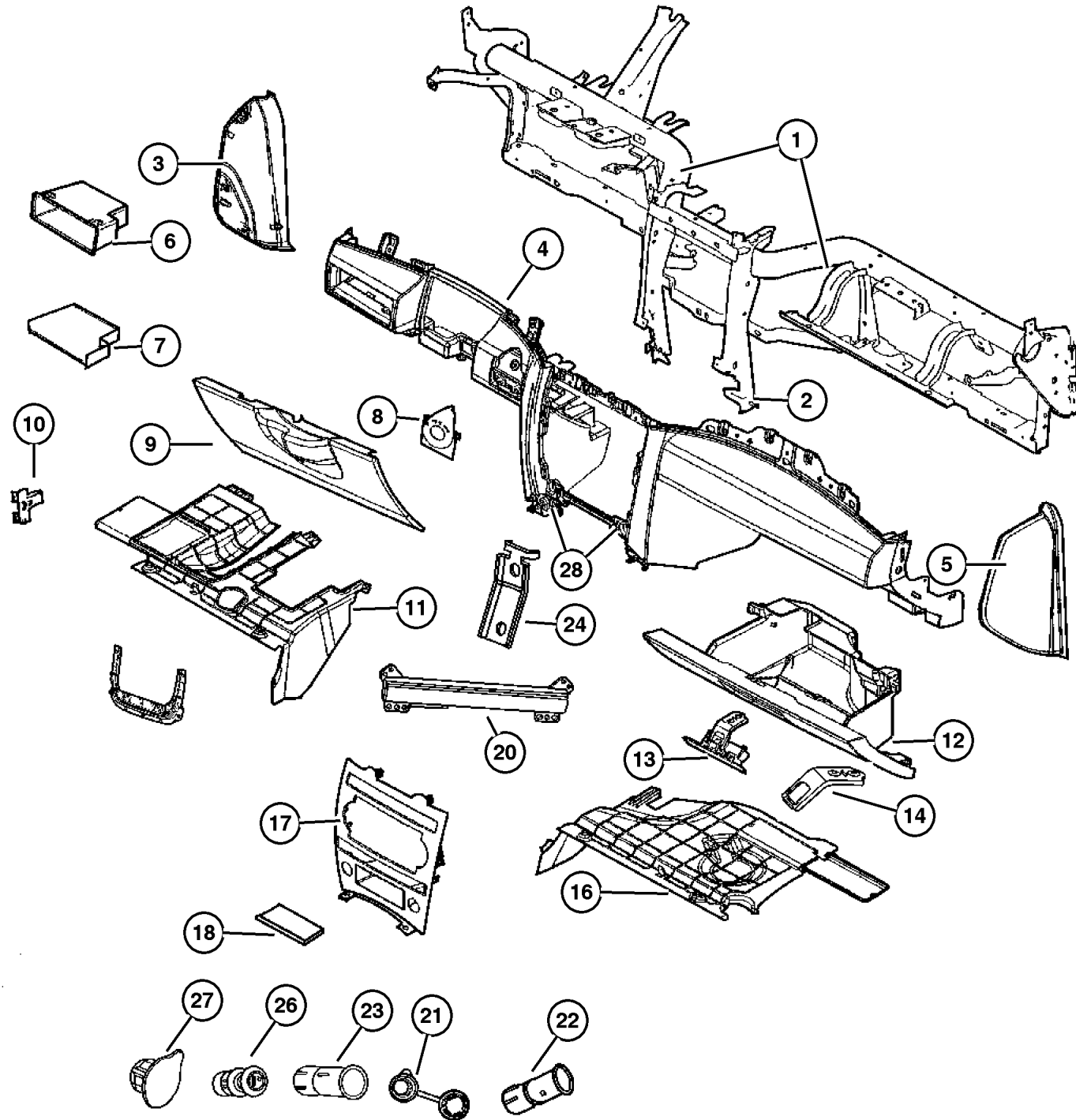
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Instrument Panel - Lower Figure 08A-120



| ITEM                                                                                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES:                                                                                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| Item #2 - Pincher Bracket Assy. can be used with Standard or Navigation Radio. Take out Middle Bracket as needed. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |
| 1                                                                                                                 | 5161 446AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Instrument Panel                             |
| 2                                                                                                                 | 5159 195AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Radio, See Note                            |
| 3                                                                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Instrument Panel End                           |
| 4                                                                                                                 | 5HS95 XDHA1    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Left                                          |
|                                                                                                                   | 5HS95 ZJ8A1    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Left                                          |
|                                                                                                                   |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3], Left                                          |
|                                                                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Lower                             |
| 5                                                                                                                 | 5JY78 1D5AH    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5JY78 1J1AH    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5JY78 1J3AH    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Instrument Panel End                           |
| 6                                                                                                                 | 5HU58 XDHA1    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Right                                         |
|                                                                                                                   | 5HU58 ZJ8A1    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Right                                         |
|                                                                                                                   |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3], Right                                         |
|                                                                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Instrument Panel                               |
| 7                                                                                                                 | 1BK89 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 1BK89 1J1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 1BK89 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5159 061AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Instrument Panel                               |
| 8                                                                                                                 | 5JY75 1D5AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5JY75 1J1AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5JY75 1J3AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering<br>Column Opening |
| 9                                                                                                                 | 5HS93 BD5AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5HS93 BD1AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5HS93 ZJ3AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Console                                       |
| 10                                                                                                                | 5159 062AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout,<br>Left           |
| 11                                                                                                                | 55116 775AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel                         |
| 12                                                                                                                | 5JY77 1D5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5JY77 1J1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5JY77 1J3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Glovebox Door                                |
| 13                                                                                                                | 5JM55 BD5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5JM55 BD1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | 5JM55 ZJ3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                |
|                                                                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch                       |
| 14                                                                                                                | 55116 991AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPENER, Glove Box Door                            |
| -15                                                                                                               | 55117 034AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                     |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

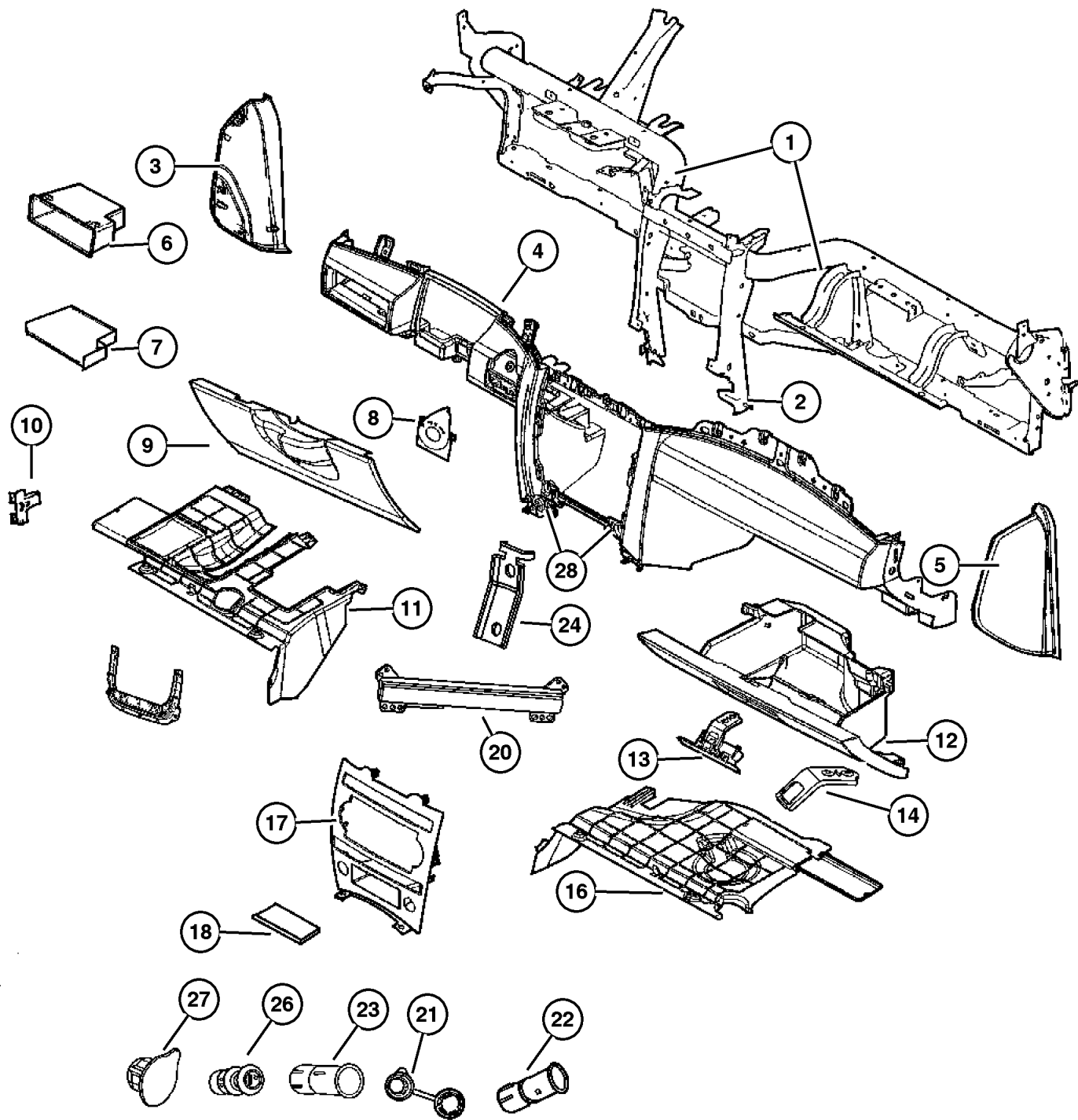
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel - Lower  
Figure 08A-120



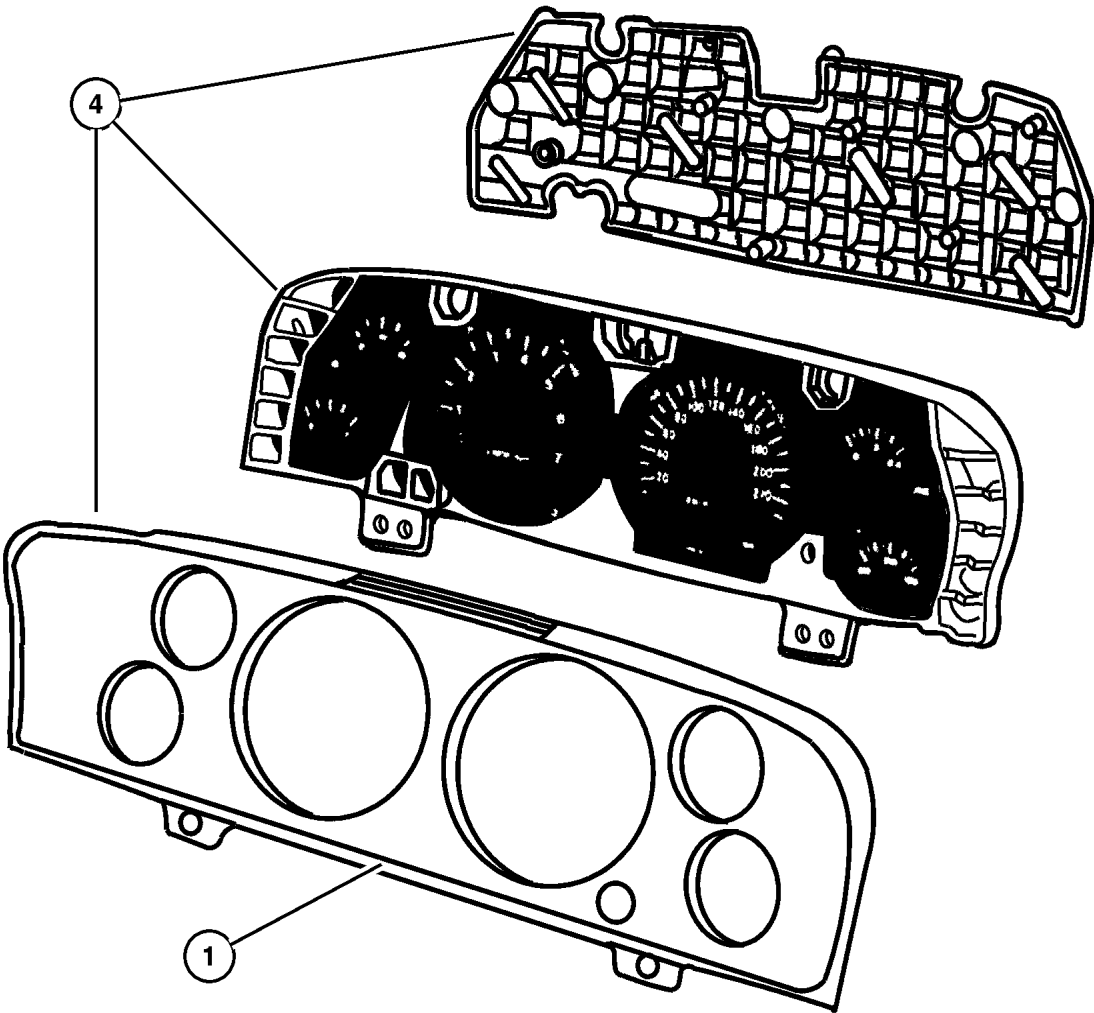
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 16   | 55116 780AI | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, Right           |
| 17   | 5143 547AA  | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower Silver Micro Tech  |
|      | 5143 548AA  | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Woodgrain                                         |
| 18   | 5143 549AA  | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | MAT, Instrument Panel                             |
|      |             | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| -19  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                             |
|      | 6101 945    | 3   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Instrument Panel Close Out Attach, Passenger Side |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Close Out to Instrument Panel, Driver Side        |
| 20   | 55116 923AF | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | COVER, Switch Opening                             |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                   |
| 21   | 5600 8852   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Cigar Lighter                                |
| 22   | 4793 554AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET                                      |
| 23   | 4685 590    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BASE, Cigar Lighter                               |
| 24   | 55116 622AB | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel                         |
| -25  | 4793 555    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting                      |
| 26   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)   |
| 27   | 4685 668AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOUNT, Power Outlet                               |
| 28   | 5159 062AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Console, Console attaching                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:  
[EK0] = Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0] = Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
[EZ0] = Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas  
[JCE] = Speedometer - 140 MPH Primary  
No Serviceable Bulbs - all LED's.

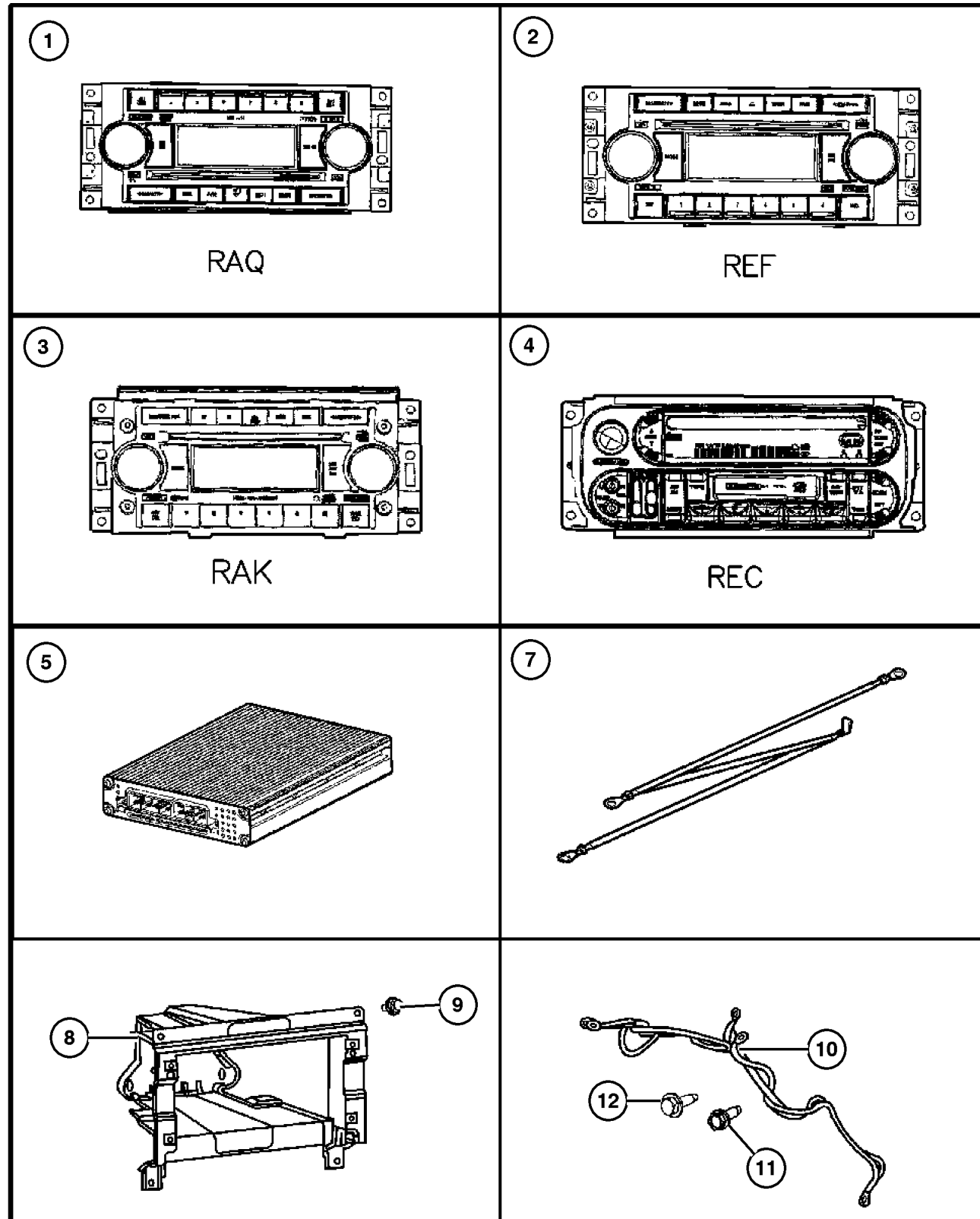
|    |             |   |  |   |  |             |  |  |                                                       |
|----|-------------|---|--|---|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |   |  |             |  |  | LENS, Cluster                                         |
|    | 5142 356AA  | 1 |  | H |  | EK0         |  |  | [JCE]                                                 |
|    |             | 1 |  | H |  | EK0         |  |  | [JDH]                                                 |
|    |             | 1 |  | H |  | EV0         |  |  | [JDH]                                                 |
|    |             | 1 |  | H |  | EV0         |  |  | [JCE]                                                 |
|    |             | 1 |  | P |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | [JDH]                                                 |
|    |             | 1 |  | P |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | [JCE]                                                 |
| -2 | 6101 946    | 4 |  |   |  |             |  |  | SCREW, Tapping                                        |
| -3 | 6032 723    | 6 |  |   |  |             |  |  | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05              |
| 4  |             |   |  |   |  |             |  |  | CLUSTER, Complete Cluster<br>Assembly w/Lens & Gauges |
|    | 56010 589AG | 1 |  | H |  | EK0         |  |  | [JCE]                                                 |
|    | 56010 617AG | 1 |  | H |  | EK0         |  |  | [JDH]                                                 |
|    | 56050 117AG | 1 |  | H |  | EV0         |  |  | [JDH]                                                 |
|    | 56050 119AG | 1 |  | H |  | EV0         |  |  | [JCE]                                                 |
|    | 56050 224AG | 1 |  | P |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | [JDH]                                                 |
|    | 56050 228AG | 1 |  | P |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | [JCE]                                                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Radio Figure 08A-310



| ITEM                                                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE        | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notes:                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| Item #8 -Take out Middle Bracket and use As Needed with Standard or Navigation Radio |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| [HAA] = Air Conditioning                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| [HAF] = Air Conditioning ATC with Dual Zone Control                                  |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| [RAK] = AM/FM Cassette/CD, 6 Disc, MP3                                               |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| [RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| [RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| [REC] = Radio - 6 CD/Full MAP GPS Display Na                                         |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| [REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Ctr                                          |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer                                    |
|                                                                                      | 5064 072AA     | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      | [RAQ+HAF]                                                             |
|                                                                                      | 5091 720AB     | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      | [RAQ+HAA]                                                             |
| 2                                                                                    | 5091 710AC     | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]                             |
| 3                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD                                         |
|                                                                                      | 5064 032AF     | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      | [RAK+HAF]                                                             |
|                                                                                      | 5091 523AD     | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      | [RAK+HAA]                                                             |
| 4                                                                                    | 56038 646AE    | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC]                            |
| 5                                                                                    | 5059 073AJ     | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      | AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RC6]                                               |
| -6                                                                                   | 6102 003       | 3   |      |        |      |               |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, [RC6], Amplifier Attaching |
| 7                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      | STRAP, Ground                                                         |
|                                                                                      | 56038 680AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0, EZ0 |       |      | Radio Noise Suppression                                               |
|                                                                                      | 56038 740AD    | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0, EV0, EZ0 |       |      | Exhaust                                                               |
| 8                                                                                    | 5159 195AA     | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      | BRACKET, Radio, Pincher Type                                          |
| 9                                                                                    | 6101 945       | 2   |      |        |      |               |       |      | SCREW                                                                 |
| 10                                                                                   | 56038 682AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0, EZ0 |       |      | STRAP, Ground                                                         |
| 11                                                                                   | 6505 178AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0      |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                       |
| 12                                                                                   | 6505 903AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0, EV0, EZ0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Exhaust Ground Strap to Body |
| -13                                                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |               |       |      | DVD, Geographic Database Up to 09/07/04                               |
|                                                                                      | 5064 033AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                       |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

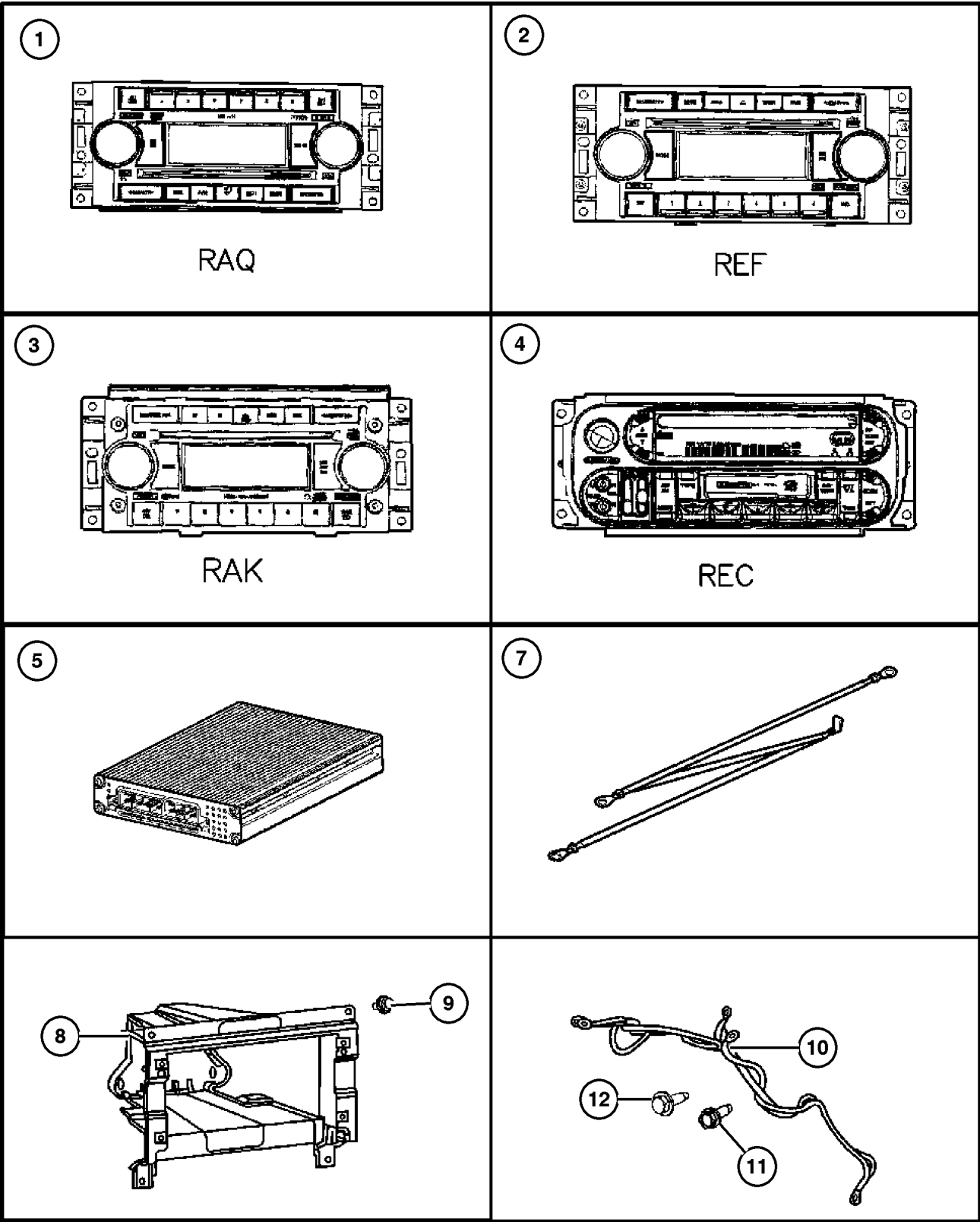
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

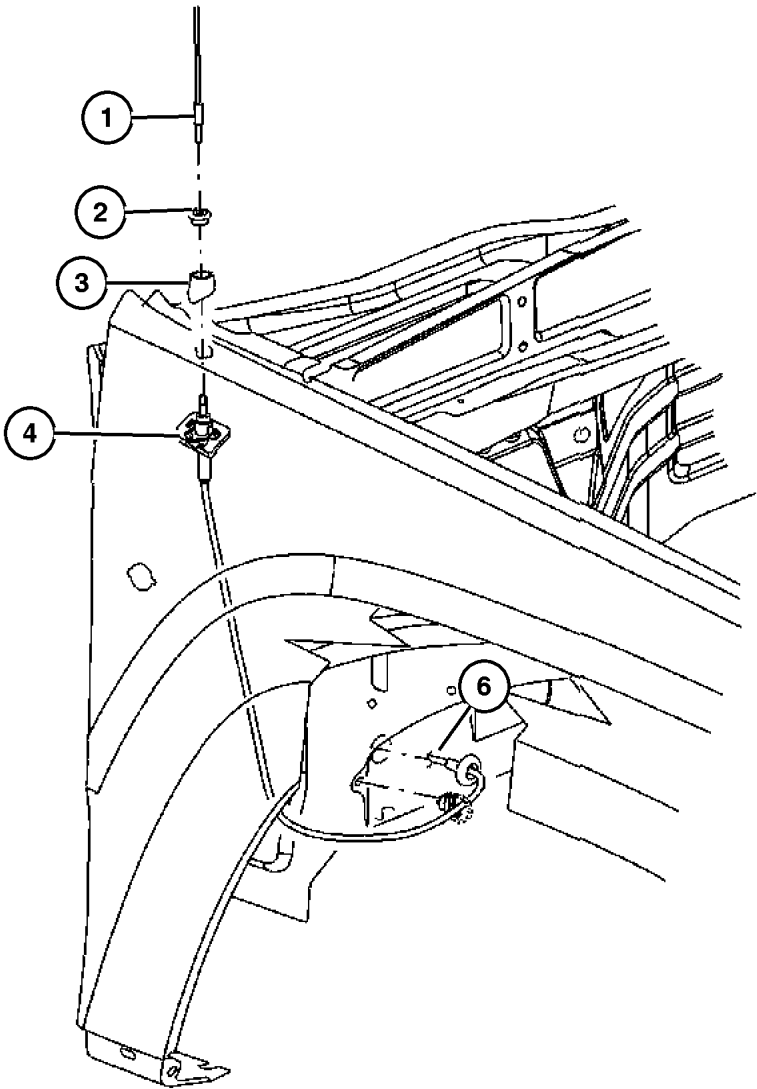
|     |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------|
|     | 5064 033AC- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | After 09/07/04                           |
| -14 | 5161 571AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Radio, Navigation Disc<br>opening |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

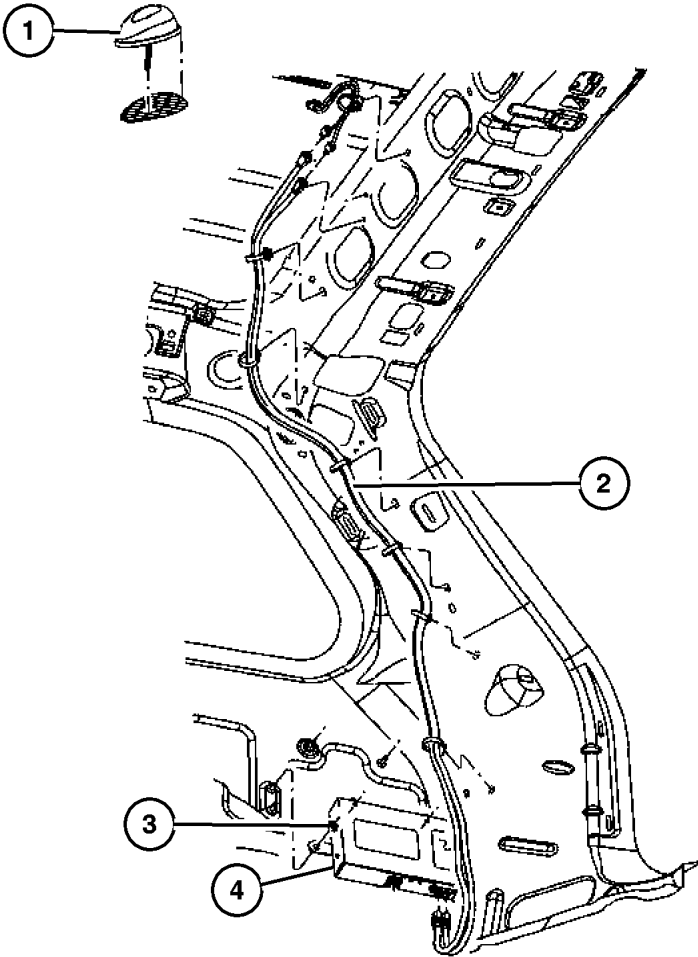
|                         |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Notes:                  |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
| [RDD] = Antenna - Fixed |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |
| 1                       | 56038 725AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MAST, Antenna - Fixed            |
| 2                       | 56038 729AD  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP NUT, Antenna                 |
| 3                       | 56038 730AC  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ESCUTCHEON, Antenna              |
| 4                       | 56038 731AF  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable    |
| -5                      | 56038 799AB- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ANTENNA, Global Positioning      |
| 6                       | 56038 732AF  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CABLE, Antenna, Instrument panel |
| [RDD]                   |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                  |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Satellite Radio/Antenna  
Figure 08A-325



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                                                     |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                                                               |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                        |
| Dial Function 11 - Order the appropiatate Receiver Kit from Mopar Accessory Catalog |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                        |
| [RSA] = Sirius Satellite Radio                                                      |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                        |
| 1                                                                                   | 5091 504AC  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]                              |
| 2                                                                                   | 56038 716AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CABLE, Antenna, [RSA]                                  |
| 3                                                                                   | 6503 825    | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [RSA] |
| 4                                                                                   | 5064 002AJ  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RECEIVER, Satelite, See Note, [RSA]                    |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers  
Figure 08A-330

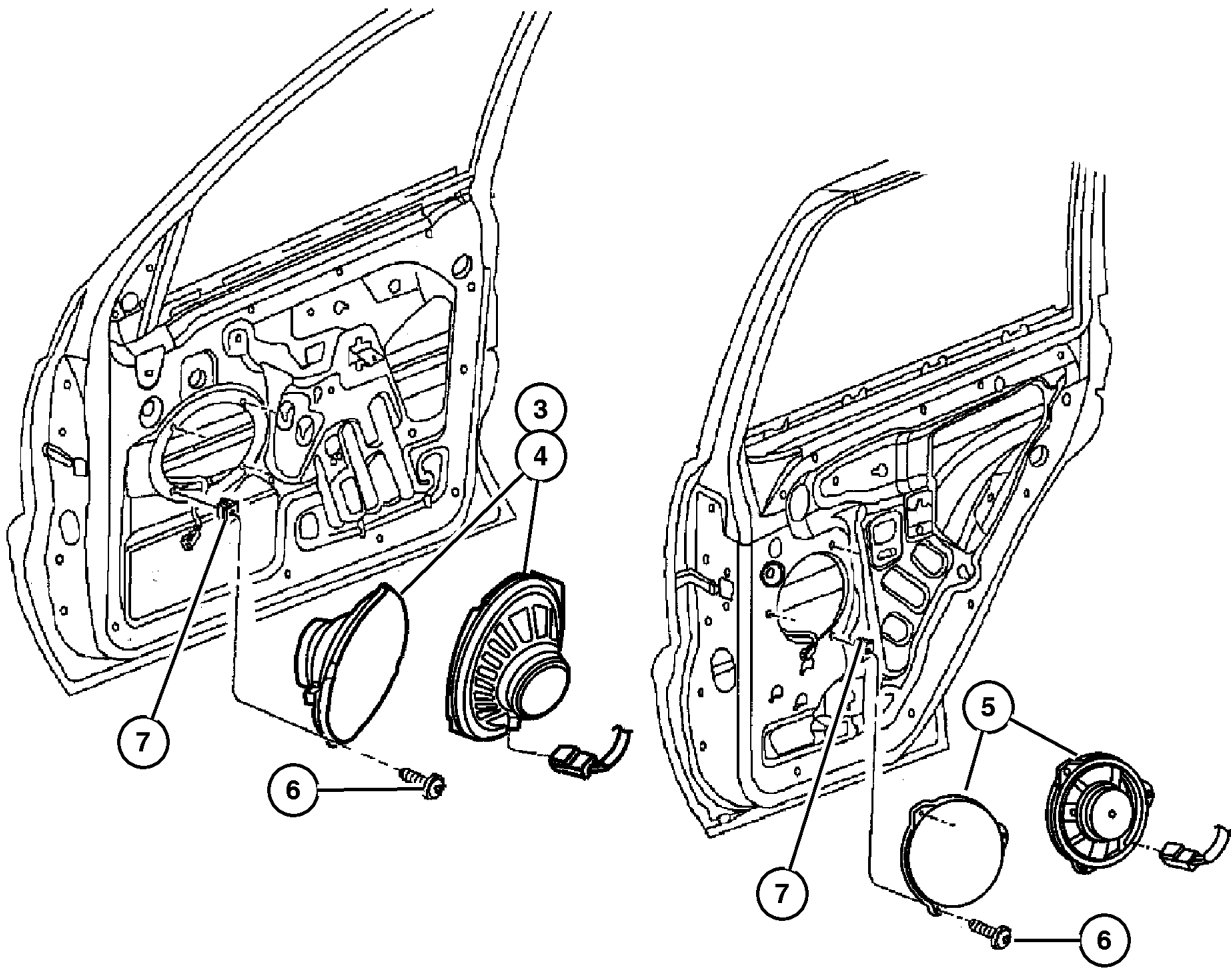
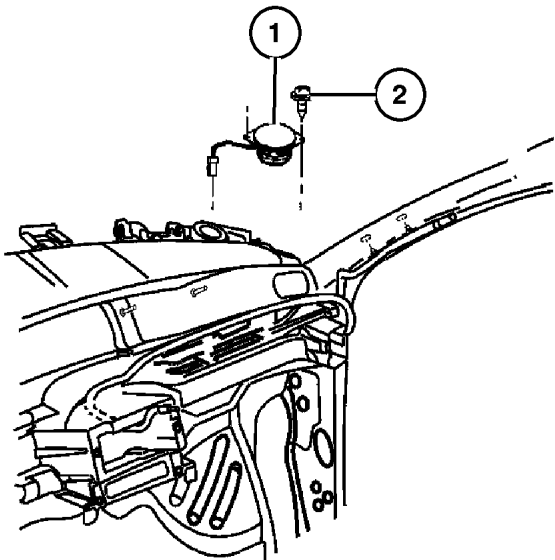
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:

[RCG] = Sparkers, 6

[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel<br>[RCG]               |
|   | 5059 062AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                  |
|   | 5059 068AB | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [RC6]                                            |
| 2 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 5082 450AB | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCG], Front Door                |
| 4 | 5059 063AB | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Front Door<br>[RC6]          |
| 5 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPEAKER, 6.5", Rear Door<br>[RC6], Premium       |
|   | 5081 670AB | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                  |
|   | 5082 451AC | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [RCG], Base                                      |
| 6 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)          |
| 7 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Plastic Snap-in                             |
|   | 6507 009AA | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Speaker Mounting, Front Door                     |
|   |            | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Speaker Mounting, Rear Door                      |

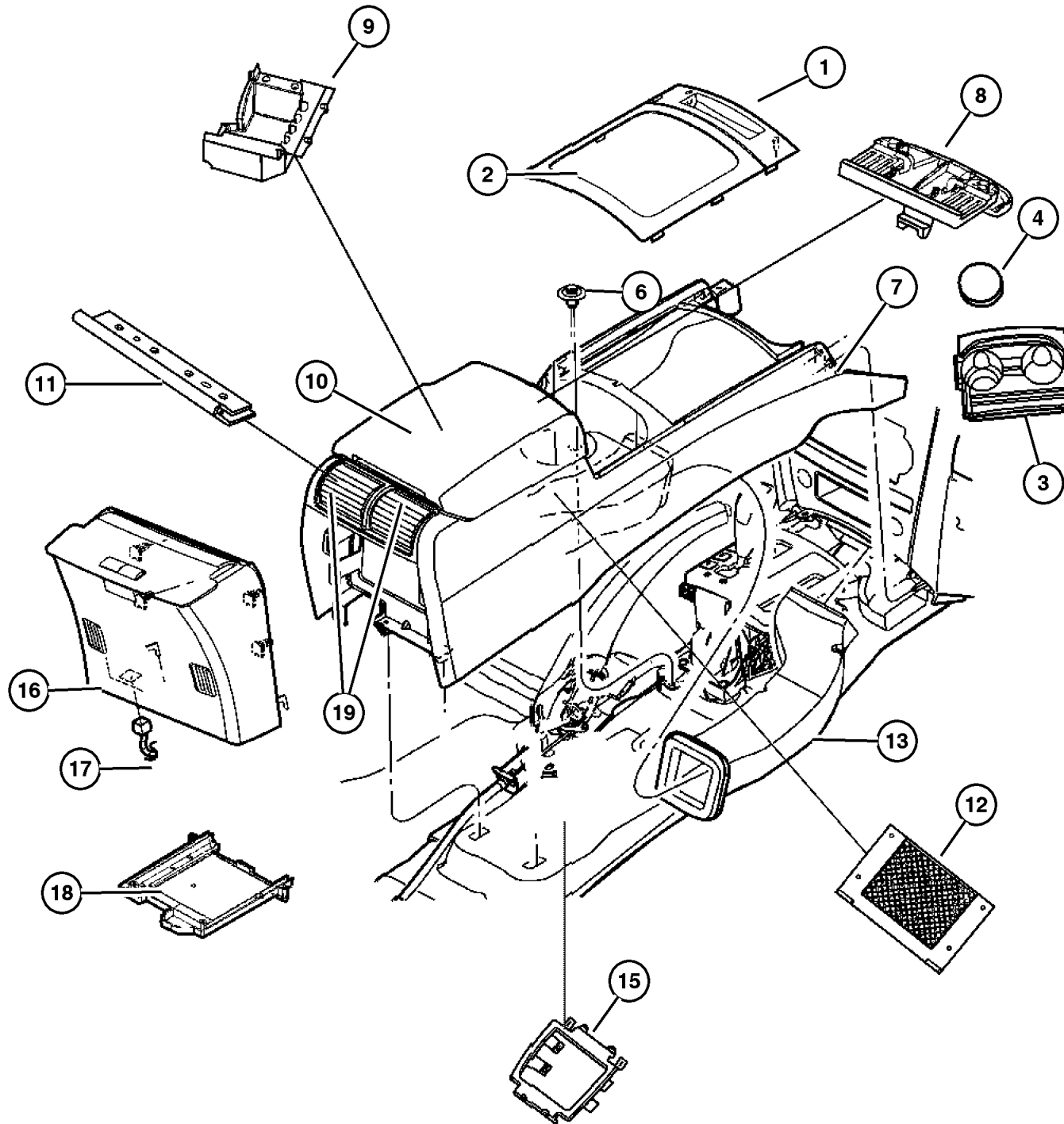


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Floor Console Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator                                                                                     |
|      | XG86 DX9AC     | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Shifter ATX Base                                                                                                |
|      | XH38 AAAAC     | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Shifter ATX Premium without Quadra Drive 4WD System                                                             |
|      | 5KH83 AAAAA    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Shifter ATX Premium with Quadra Drive 4WD System                                                                |
| 2    | 5JN05 SZ0AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Trim                                                                                                      |
| 3    | 5143 592AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER, Floor Console                                                                                        |
| 4    | 1BN50 DX9AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Console Cup Holder                                                                                         |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                               |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                                                            |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE, Base                                                                                                   |
|      | 1BJ01 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                                                                            |
|      | 1BJ01 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                                                                            |
|      | 1BJ01 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                                                                            |
| 8    | 5143 594AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Console Lock                                                                                             |
| 9    | 5143 596AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Floor Console                                                                                              |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LID, Floor Console Bin                                                                                          |
|      | 1BJ00 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                                                                            |
|      | 1BJ00 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                                                                            |
|      | 1BJ00 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                                                                            |
| 11   | 5143 595AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Floor Console Lid                                                                                        |
| 12   | 5143 593AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NET, storage                                                                                                    |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Console                                                                                             |
|      | 55197 077AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front                                              |
|      | 5143 598AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Between the Outlet at the Rear of the Floor Console and the Front Duct to the HVAC. Includes Foam and Fasteners |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                                               |
| 15   | 5143 597AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Console, With Clips                                                                                    |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Floor Console End                                                                                          |
|      | 5KB96 BD1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                                                                                            |
|      | 5KB96 BD5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                                                                                            |
|      | 5KB96 ZJ3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                                                                                            |
|      | 1BK64 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1] With DVD Player, Bracket,End                                                                               |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam                                                                               |

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

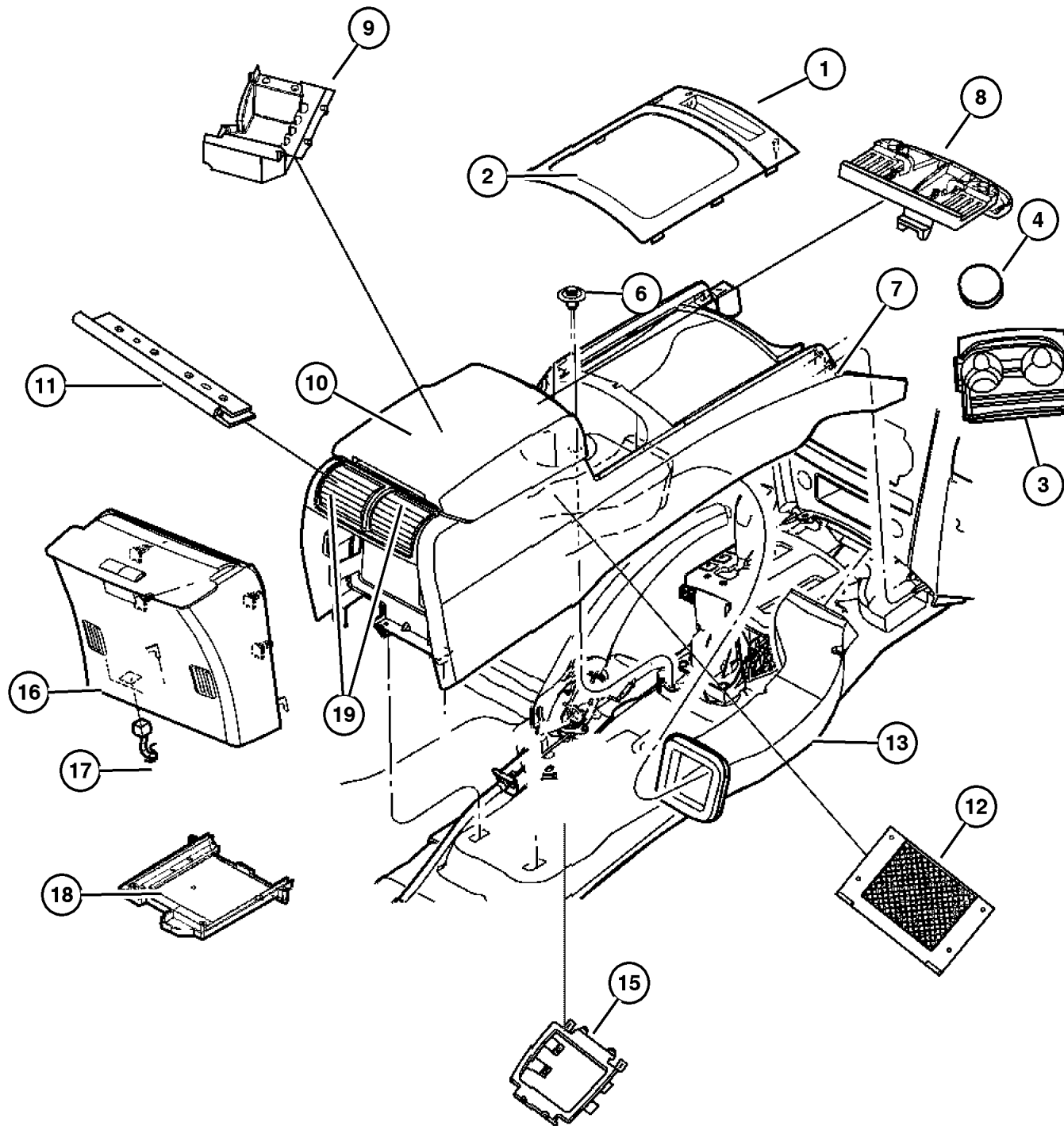
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410**



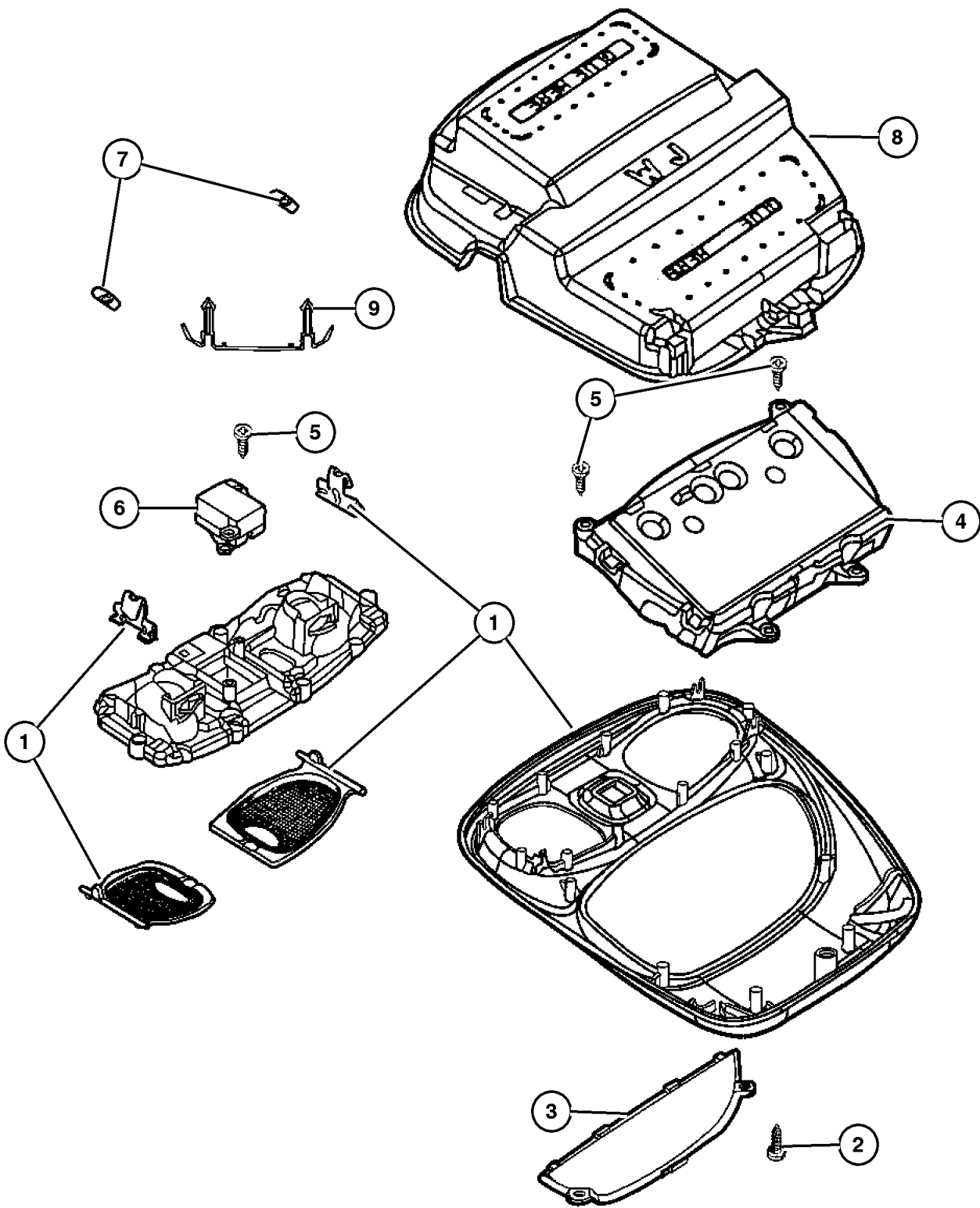
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 1BK64 BD5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5] With DVD Player, Bracket,End   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Foam                                |
|      | 1BK64 ZJ3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3] With DVD Player, Bracket,End   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Foam                                |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                           |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater   |
|      | 1BJ02 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1]                                |
|      | 1BJ02 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5]                                |
|      | 1BJ02 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3]                                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-420



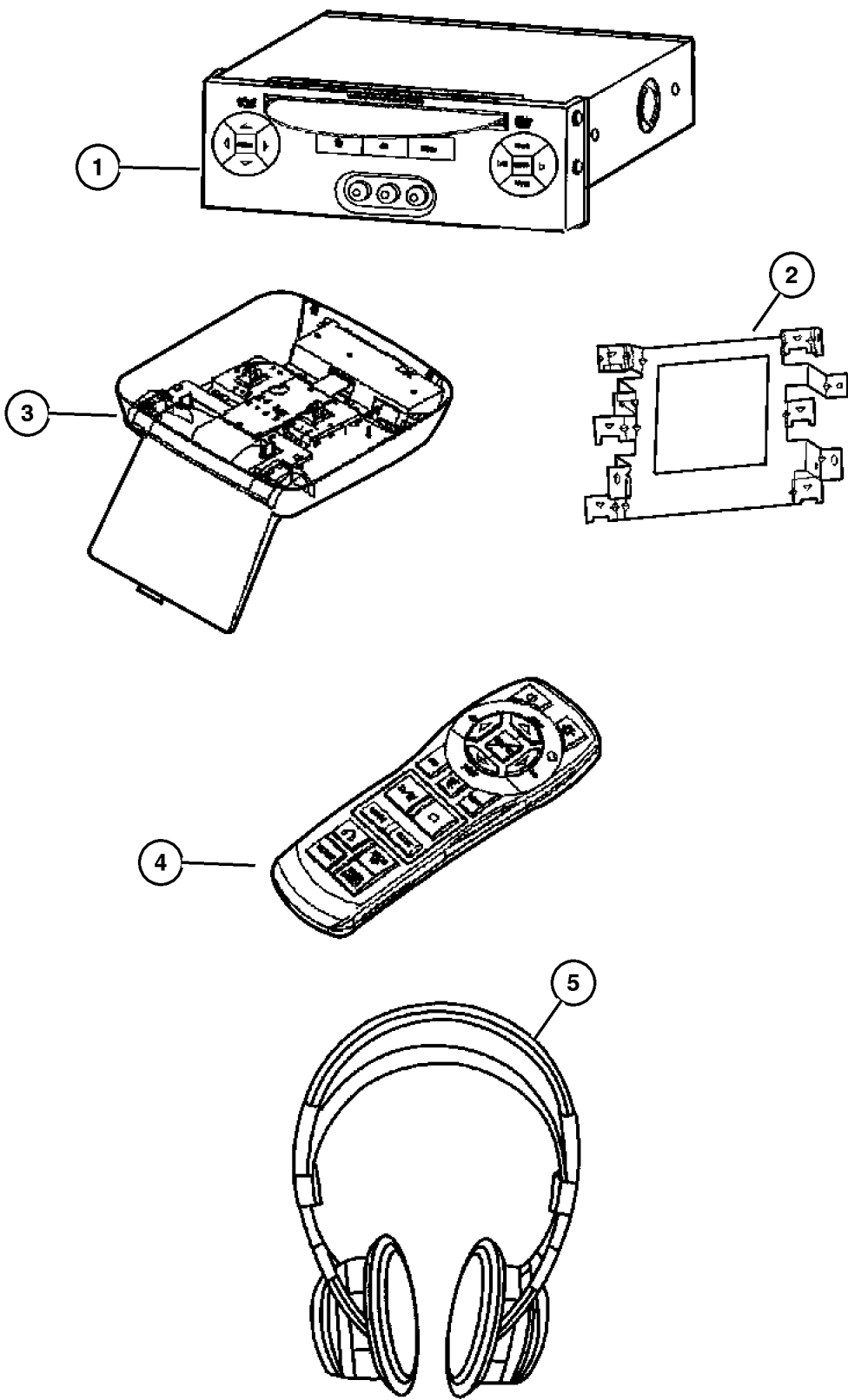
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE, Overhead                                              |
|      | 1AR29 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Without Sunroof                                                |
|      | 1AR30 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Sunroof                                                   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)             |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS                                                           |
|      | 5137 526AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                          |
|      | 5137 527AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                           |
| 4    | 56050 243AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Compass Temperature, With Universal Garage Door Opener |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                           |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                  |
| 7    | L000 0578      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 578                                                      |
| 8    | 5139 449AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Overhead Console                                     |
| 9    | 4746 232       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Z-Axis                                                   |
| -10  | 5069 186AA-    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Console, With Sunroof                                    |
| -11  | 5166 015AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Retaining                                               |
| -12  | 5137 535AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Map Light                                              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

DVD Player/Media System  
Figure 08A-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56038 783AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLAYER, DVD                                                 |
| 2    | 5159 015AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Console, Consists of:<br>Bracket with 2 Dart Clips |
| 3    | 56038 784AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD                              |
|      | 8220 8820      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With or Without Sunroof-Complete<br>Kit                     |
| 4    | 56043 231AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REMOTE, Wireless Infrared                                   |
|      | 5064 041AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Uses 3 AAA batteries                                        |
| 5    | 5064 037AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADPHONES, Wireless                                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

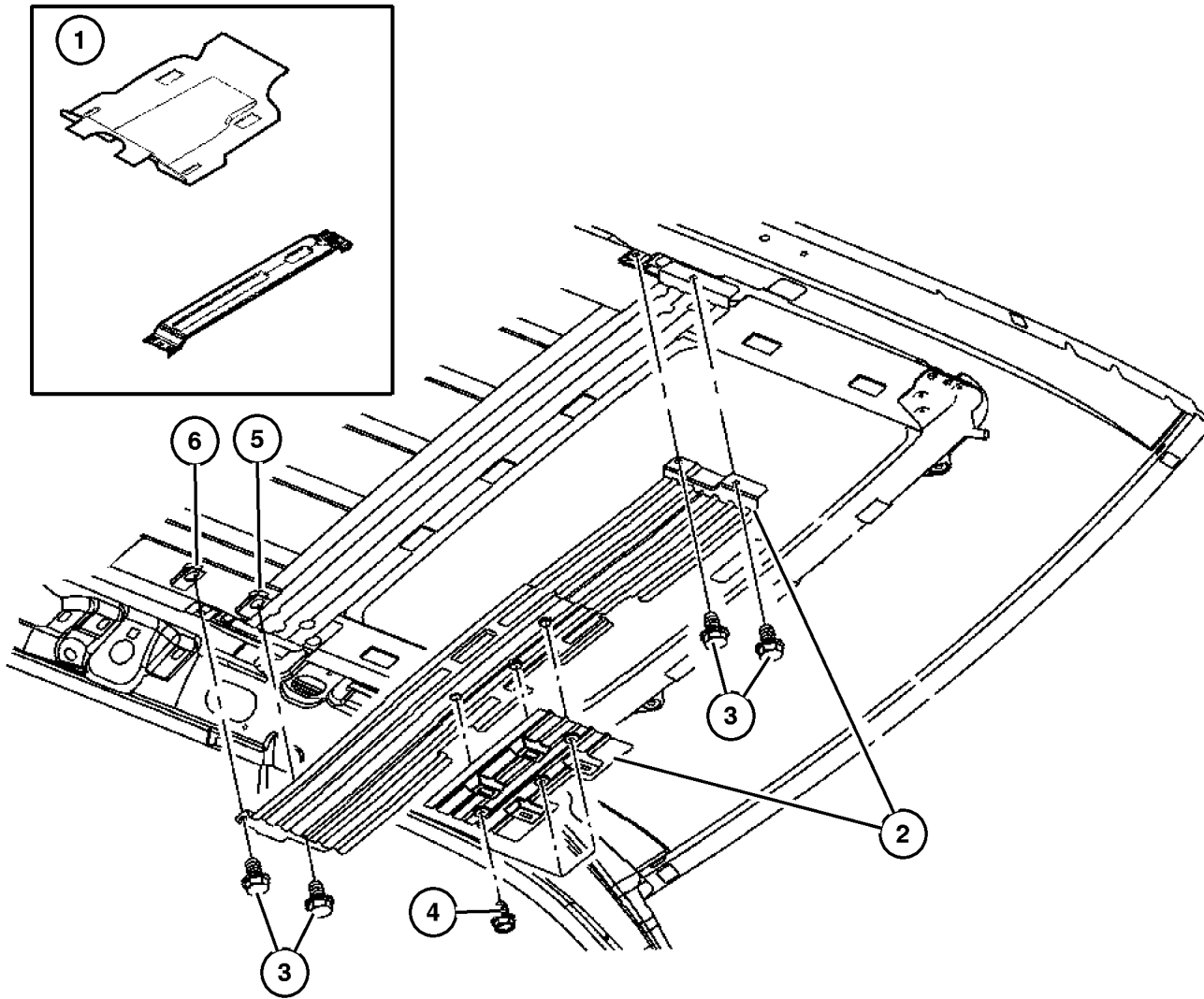
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Media System Brackets

### Figure 08A-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56053 029AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO                                         |
| 2    | 55396 383AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof                           |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20                                   |
|      | 6101 455       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement                                         |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam, Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement |
| 4    | 6104 172AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                                                 |
| 5    | 6506 081AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, DVD Screen backet attaching                                   |
| 6    | 6506 035AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1, DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam                  |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK).**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

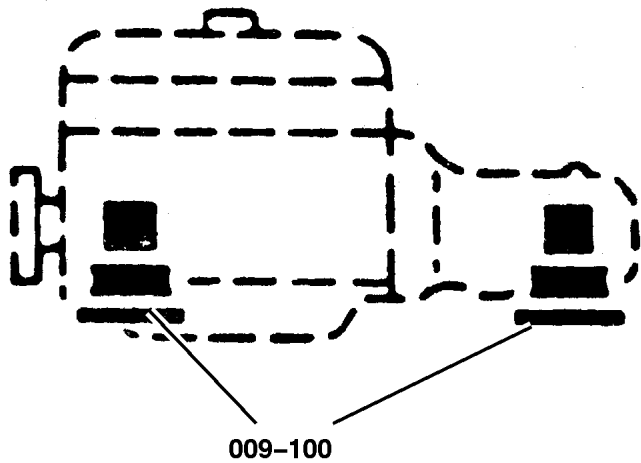
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

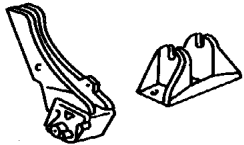
# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

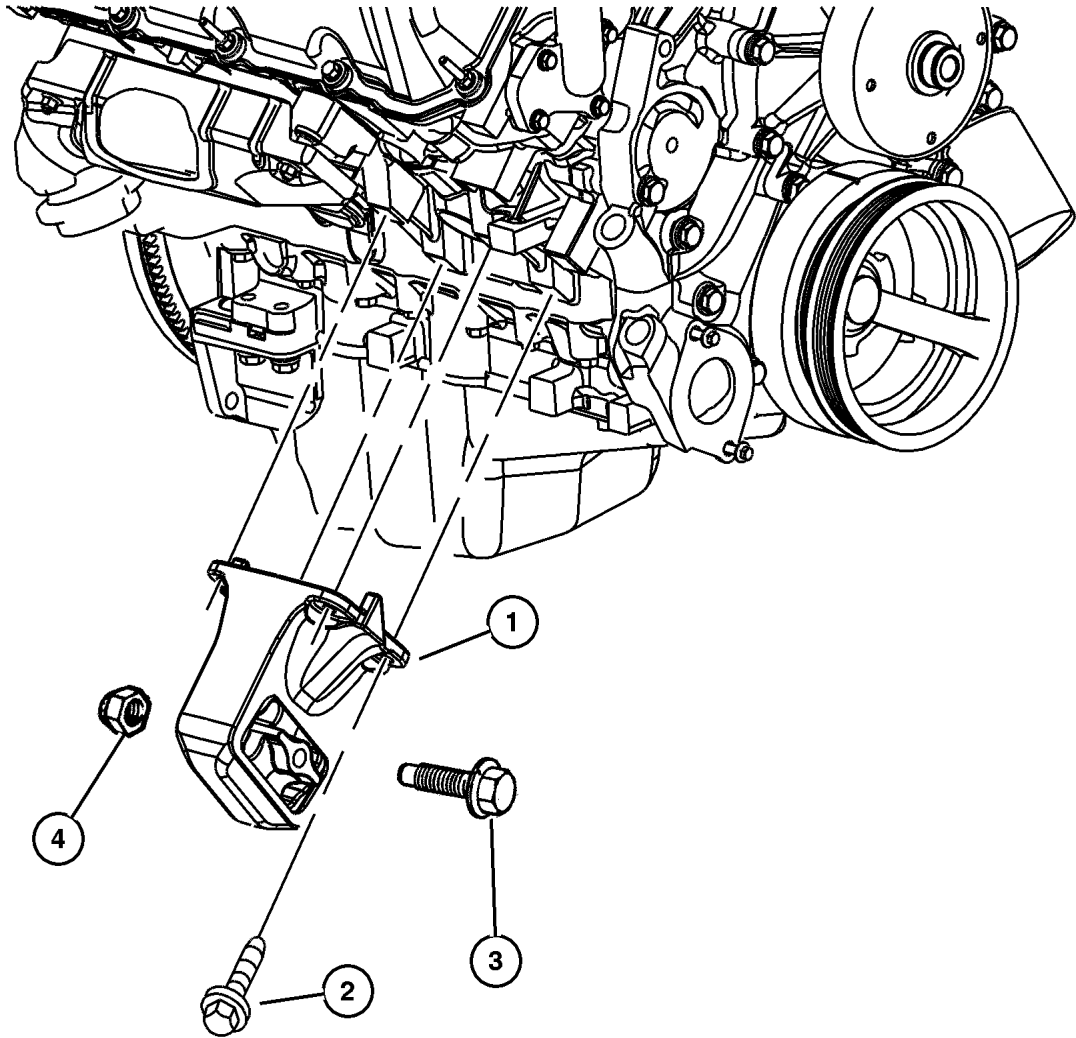
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

| Illustration Title                                 | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Engine Mounting</b>                             |                |
| Front, Engine Mounts ALL .....                     | Fig. 009-105   |
| Mount, Transmission, ALL .....                     | Fig. 009-120   |
| Collar, Structural [EZB] .....                     | Fig. 009-145   |
| Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ] ..... | Fig. 009-150   |



|                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

Front, Engine Mounts ALL  
Figure 009-105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

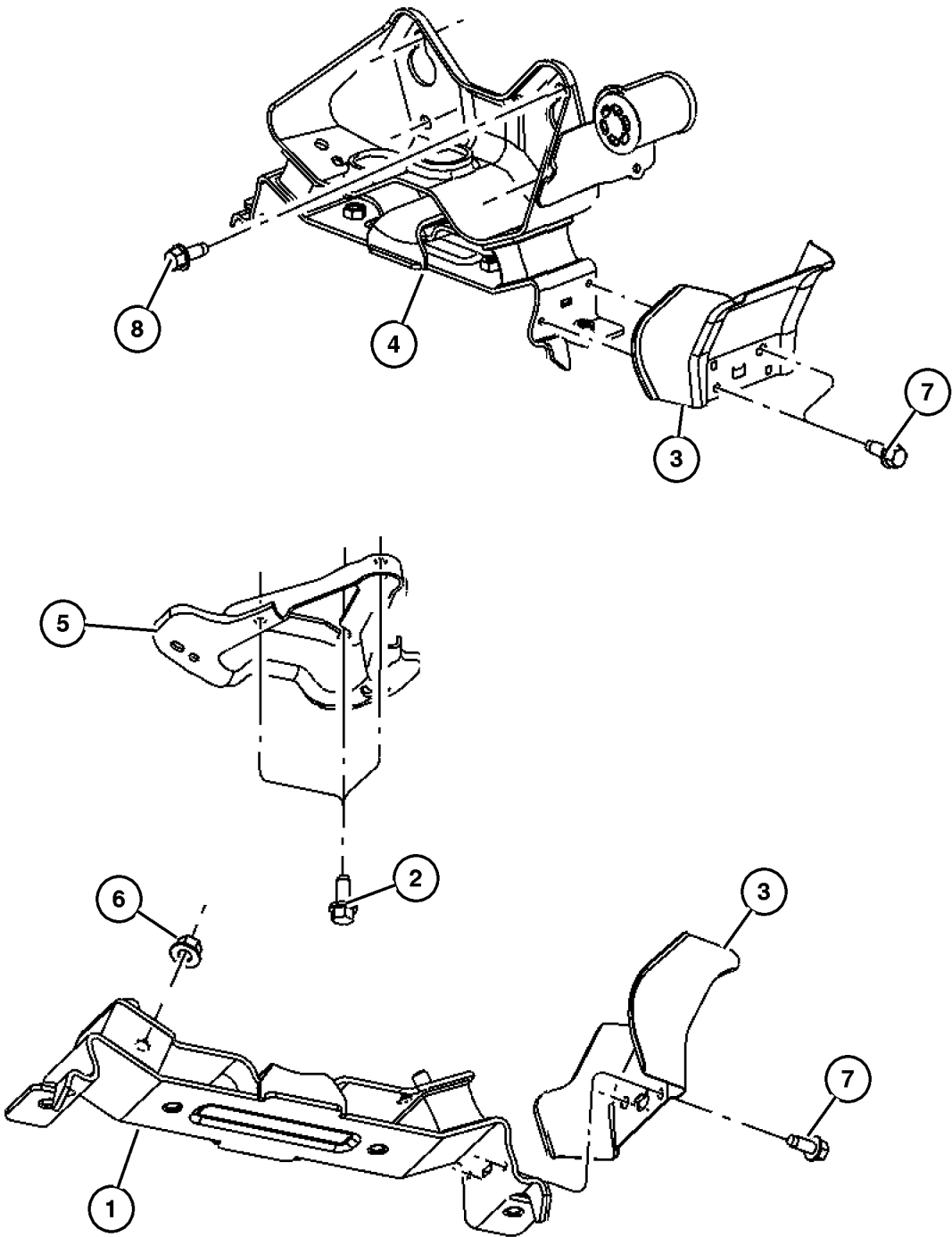
|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount                          |
|   | 52090 296AD | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  | Right                                          |
|   | 52090 297AD | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  | Left                                           |
|   | 52090 300AD | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | Right                                          |
|   | 52090 301AD | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | Left                                           |
|   | 52090 304AD | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  | Right                                          |
|   | 52090 305AD | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  | Left                                           |
| 2 |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW                                          |
|   | 6104 214AA  | 8 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  |                                                |
|   |             | 4 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  | Right                                          |
|   |             | 4 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  | Left                                           |
| 3 | 6508 081AA  | 2 |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Mount To Cradle |
| 4 | 6502 585    | 2 |  |  |  |             |  |  | NUT                                            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mount, Transmission, ALL  
Figure 009-120



| ITEM                              | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                             |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                        |
| Sales Codes:                      |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                        |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                        |
| [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines        |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                 |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | INSULATOR, Transmission support        |
|                                   | 52089 932AF | 1   | J    |        |      | EK0      | DG0   |      |                                        |
|                                   | 52089 938AH | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0      | DG0   |      |                                        |
|                                   | 52124 104AA | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0      | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 2                                 |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25     |
|                                   | 6104 215AA  | 4   | J    |        |      |          |       |      | Mount To Transmission                  |
|                                   |             | 3   | T    |        |      | EV0      | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 3                                 | 52124 126AA | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                           |
| 4                                 |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | MOUNT, Transmission                    |
|                                   | 52089 936AG | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0, EZ0 | DG0   |      |                                        |
|                                   | 52089 934AG | 1   | T    |        |      | EK0      | DG0   |      |                                        |
| 5                                 | 52089 933AB | 1   | T    |        |      | EV0      | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Insulator                     |
| 6                                 | 6104 717AA  | 2   |      |        |      | EV0, EZ0 |       |      | NUT                                    |
| 7                                 | 6505 911AA  | 2   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                        |
| 8                                 | 6101 611    | 4   | T    |        |      | EK0      | DG0   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Collar, Structural [EZB]  
Figure 009-145

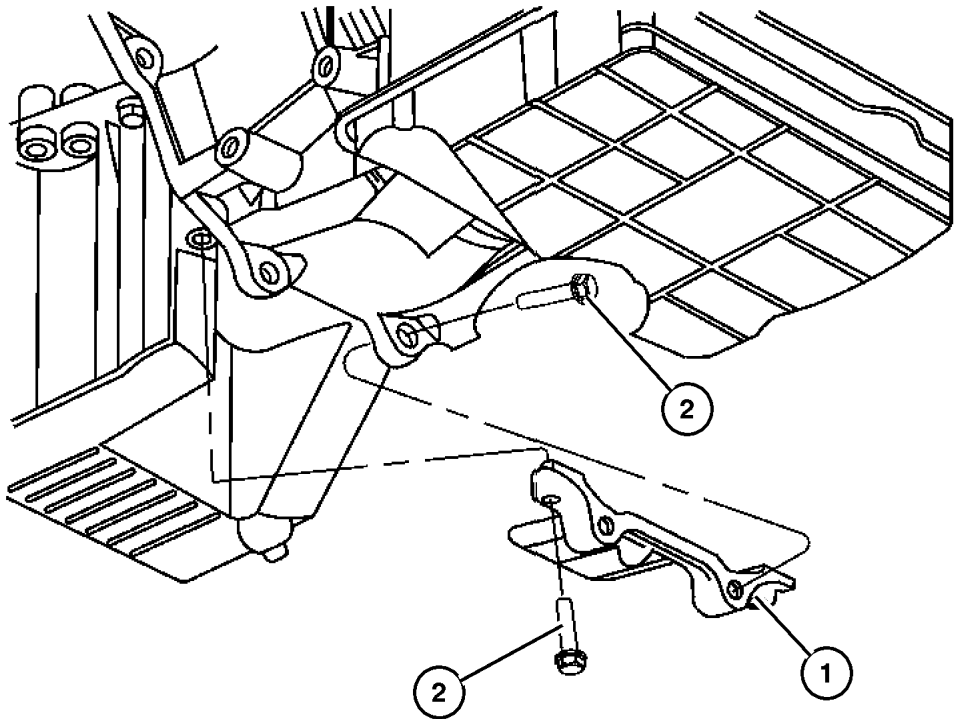
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

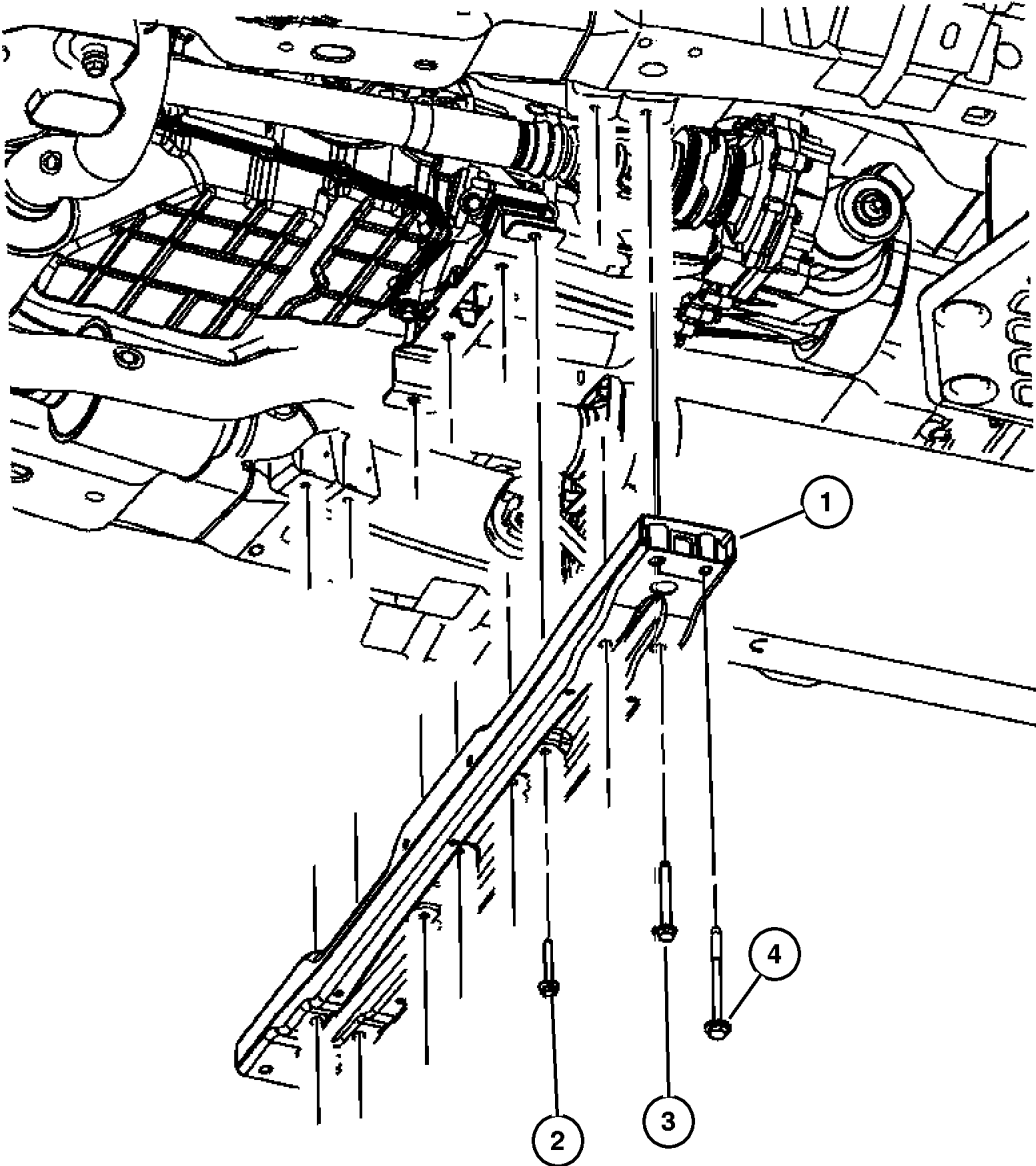
|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53021 898AB | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 | DG0 |  | COVER, Engine                        |
| 2 | 6101 985    | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>50x45.00 |



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ]  
Figure 009-150



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52090 070AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission                                                   |
| 2    | 6508 082AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [M8X1.25X58.00],<br>Transmount To Crossmember                        |
| 3    | 6105 073AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [M10X1.50X90.00], Inner<br>Rail To Crossmember                       |
| 4    | 6508 083AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.<br>50X135.00], Outer Rail To<br>Crossmember |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 3.7L

## Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK] ..... Fig. 3.7L-610

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-620

#### Engine Oiling

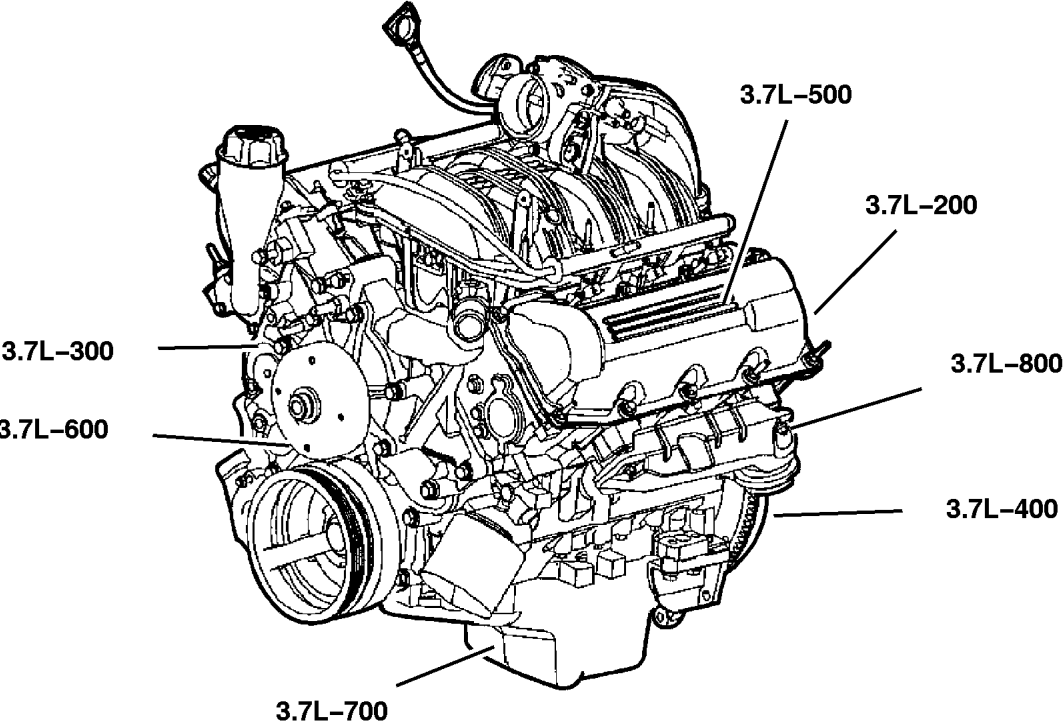
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-710

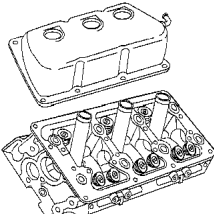
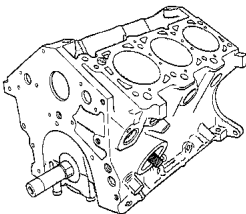
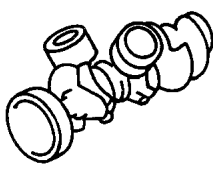
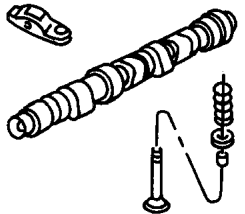
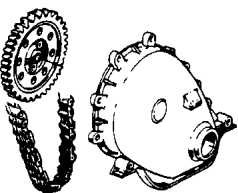
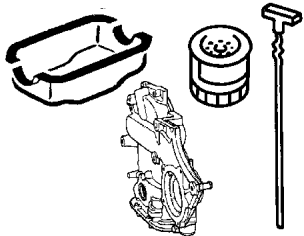
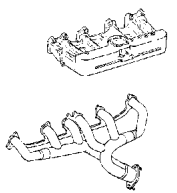
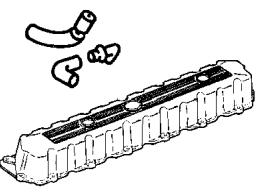
#### Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-810

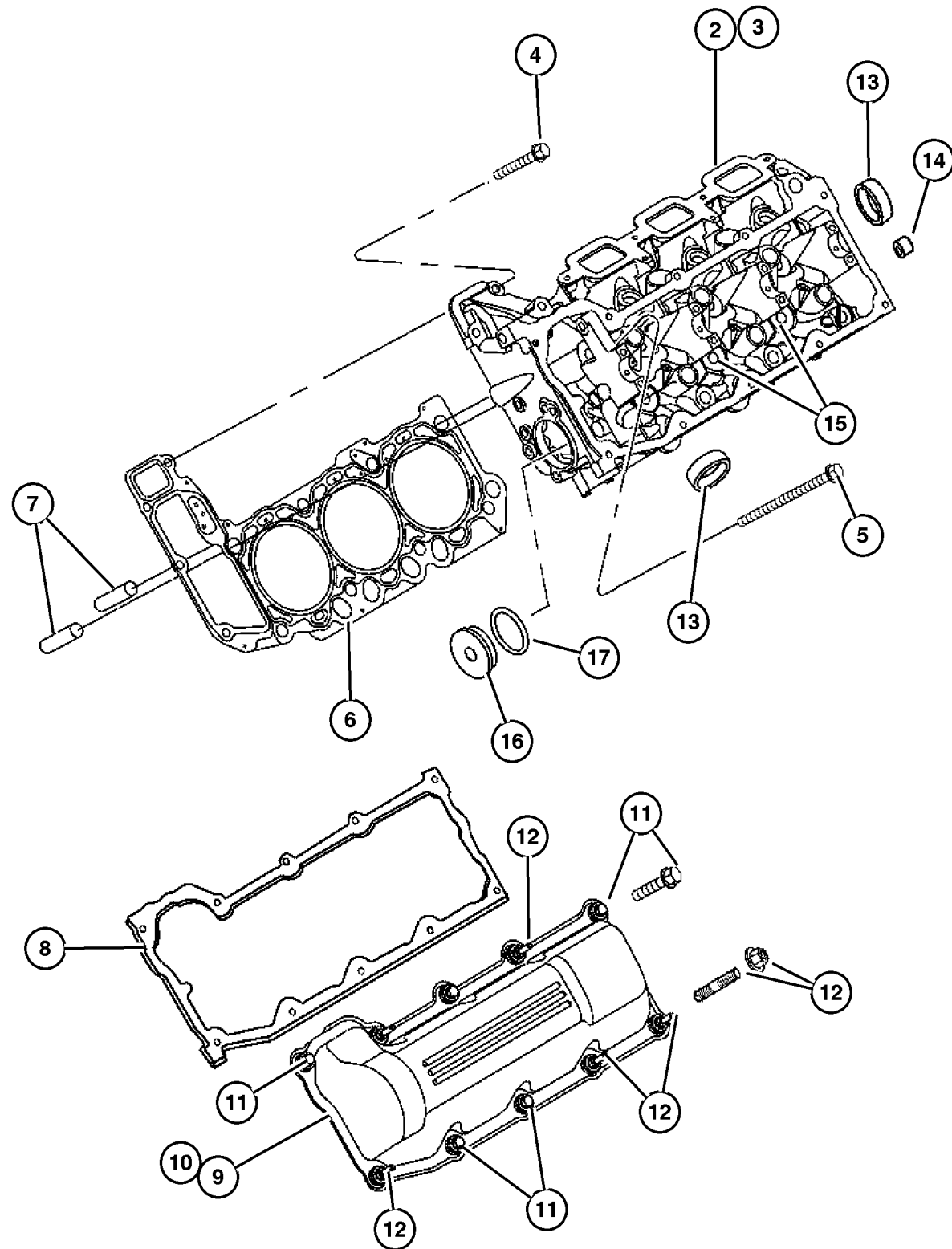
#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 3.7L-910



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3.7L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head                                                    | <b>3.7L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block                                                   | <b>3.7L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter                           | <b>3.7L-500</b><br>Camshafts & Valves                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>3.7L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover                                            | <b>3.7L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling                                                    | <b>3.7L-800</b><br>Manifolds                                                         | <b>3.7L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation                                              |
|  |  |  |  |

# Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                |
| SALES CODES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                |
| [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                |
| -1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5135 792AA- | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | For Metal Cylinder Head Covers                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5170 703AA- | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers                               |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 53020 987AC | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder, Left                                           |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 53020 988AC | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder, Right                                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6506 785AA  | 8   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                     |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6505 528AA  | 16  |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                     |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5302 0989   | 2   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right                          |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1122 532    | 2   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing                                 |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53021 958AA | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53021 959AA | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right                   |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head, Left                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5302 0995   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53021 937AA | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left                    |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head, Right                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5302 0996   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53021 938AA | 1   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right                   |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53021 309AA | 5   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Left                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 4   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Right                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6508 296AA  | 5   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 4   |      |        |      | EK0      |       |      | Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right                   |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

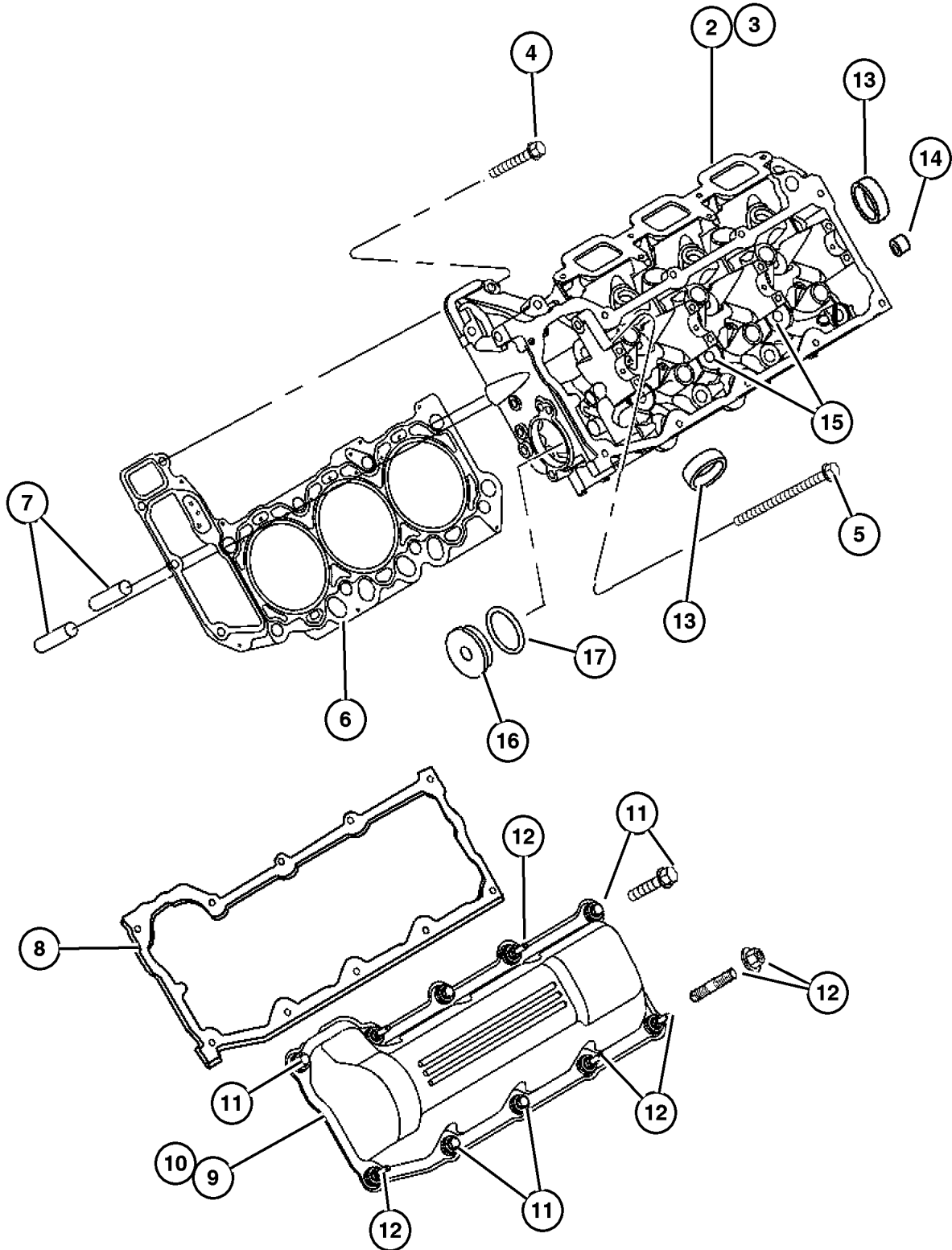
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210



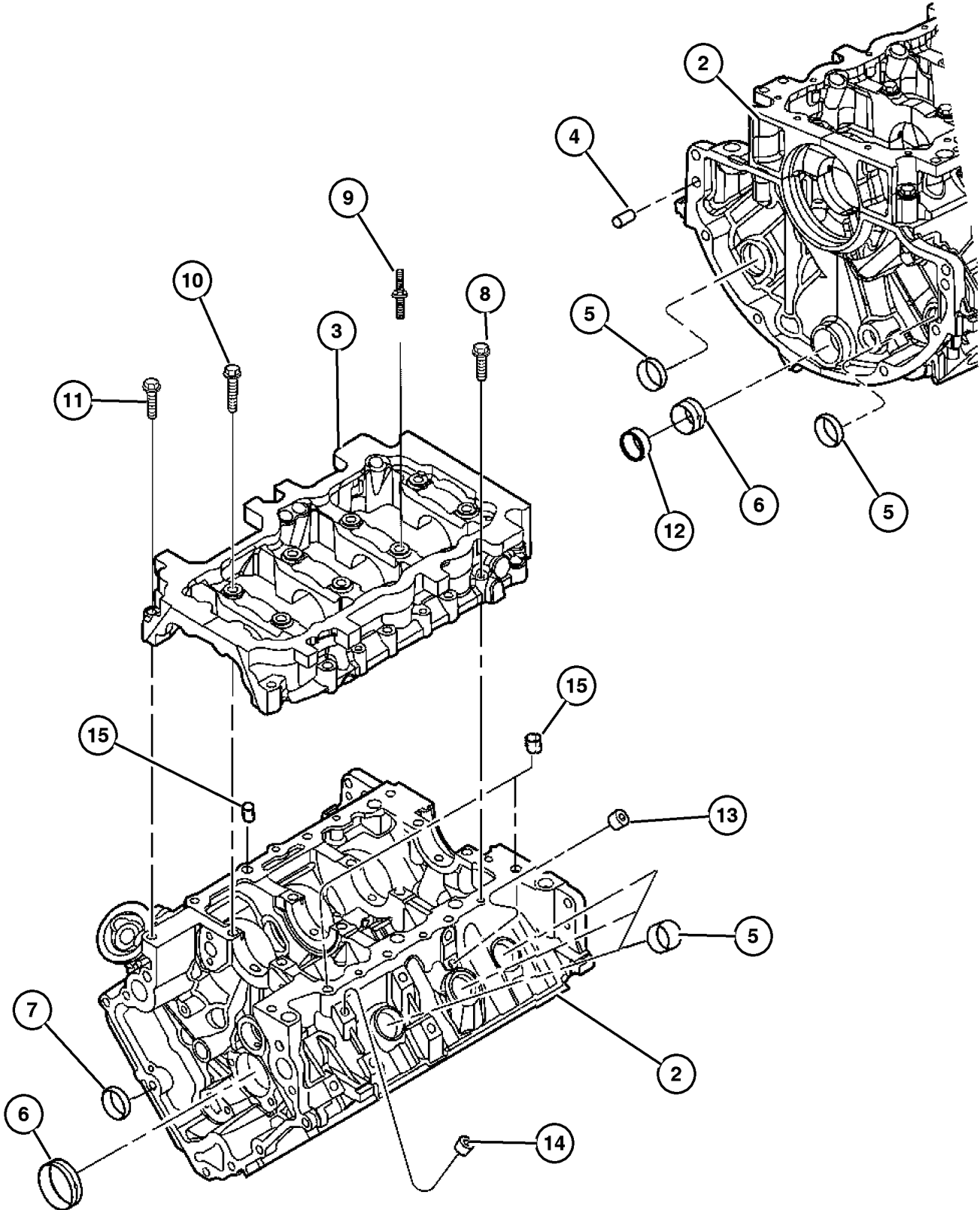
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13   | 4556 020       | 2   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water                              |
| 14   | 6036 307AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | Jacket Core<br>PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear<br>of Head |
| 15   | 6034 331       | 2   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475                              |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | Left Head                                                     |
| 16   | 5302 1031      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | Right Head<br>PLUG, Access Hole                               |
| 17   | 5302 1032      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | O RING, Access Hole Plug                                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

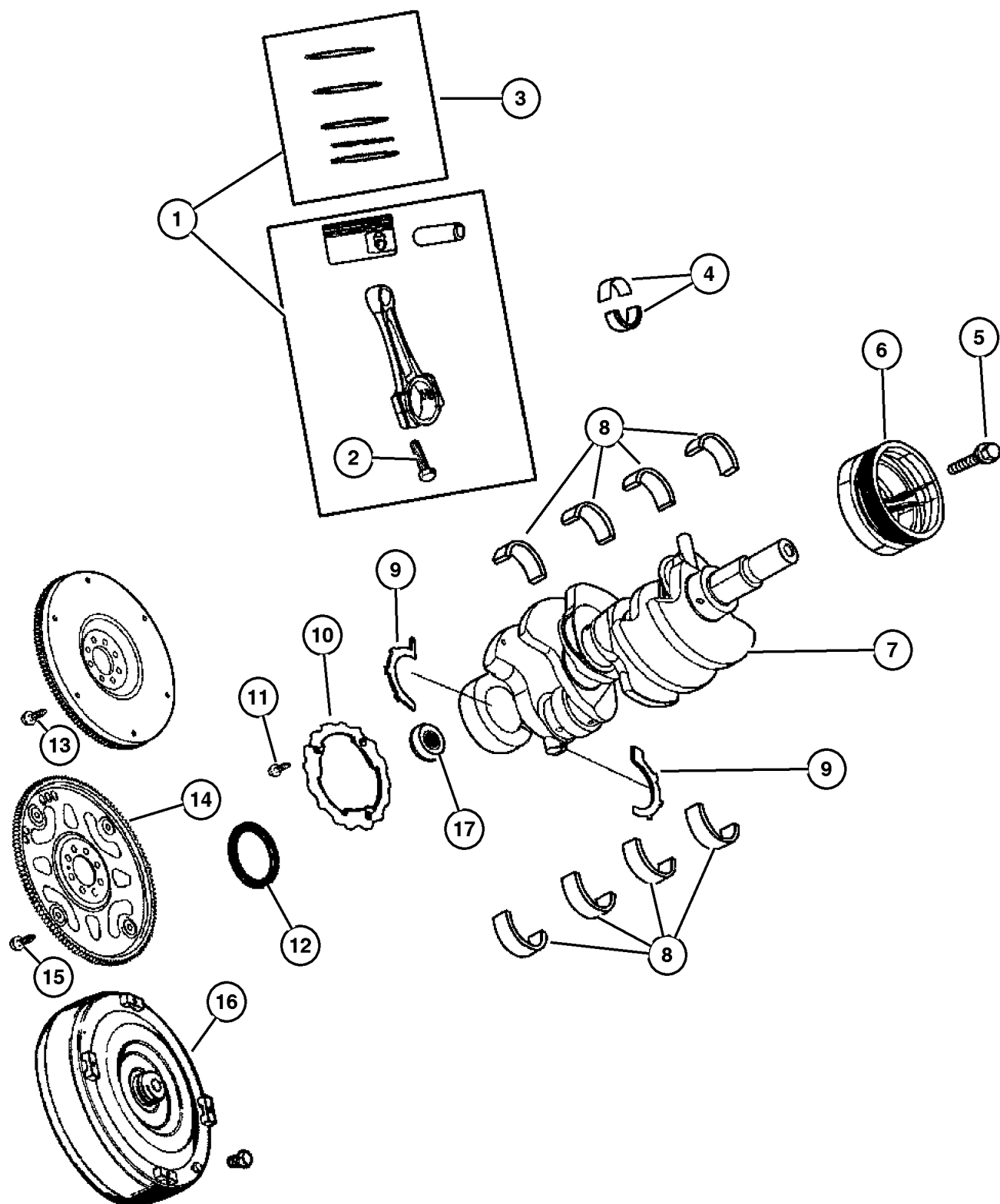
|    |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                                                                                           |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -1 | 5135 793AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0<br>EK0 |  |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower,<br>See Notes                                                |
| 2  | 5103 475AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | BLOCK, Short                                                                              |
| 3  |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short<br>Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                  |
| 4  | 1122 532    | 2 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0        |  |  | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing                                                            |
| 5  | 6034 804    | 8 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter                                                                 |
| 6  |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced<br>In Short Block Only, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7  | 6034 804    | 8 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter                                                                 |
| 8  | 6102 156AA  | 5 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x44                                                    |
| 9  | 6506 187AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | STUD                                                                                      |
| 10 | 6505 394AA  | 6 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER                                                                          |
| 11 | 6504 410    | 7 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head                                                                           |
| 12 | 4663 942    | 1 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter                                                                 |
| 13 | 6036 307AA  | 3 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain,<br>[.25-18x.413]                                      |
| 14 | 6036 114AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0        |  |  | PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole,<br>[.50-14x.56]                                      |
| 15 | 53010 533AA | 5 |  |  |  | EK0                |  |  | DOWEL                                                                                     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



| ITEM                                                                                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| Sales Codes:                                                                                                |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions                                                                            |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions                                                                         |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| [EKO] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines                                                                     |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| 1                                                                                                           | 5019 316AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD                                             |
| 2                                                                                                           | 6504 720    | 12  |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                                |
| 3                                                                                                           | 5012 364AD  | 6   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size                                 |
| 4                                                                                                           | 5019 447AA  | 6   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard                           |
| 5                                                                                                           | 6504 415    | 1   |      |        |      | EKO, EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                                    |
| 6                                                                                                           | 53020 689AB | 1   |      |        |      | EKO, EVA |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                                  |
| 7                                                                                                           | 53020 959AB | 1   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | CRANKSHAFT                                                          |
| 8                                                                                                           |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade                                |
|                                                                                                             | 5066 733AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | [R] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4                                        |
|                                                                                                             | 5066 734AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | [R] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3                                        |
|                                                                                                             | 5066 735AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | [S] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4                                        |
|                                                                                                             | 5066 736AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | [S] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3                                        |
|                                                                                                             | 5066 737AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | [T] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4                                        |
|                                                                                                             | 5066 738AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | [T] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3                                        |
|                                                                                                             | 5066 739AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | [U] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4                                        |
|                                                                                                             | 5066 740AA  | 4   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | [U] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3                                        |
| 9                                                                                                           | 5012 356AC  | 1   |      |        |      | EKO, EV0 |       |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust                                      |
| 10                                                                                                          |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11                                                                                                          | 6504 480    | 3   |      |        |      | EKO      |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25                                                      |
| 12                                                                                                          | 53020 788AB | 1   |      |        |      | EKO, EV0 |       |      | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil                                        |
| 13                                                                                                          | 6508 138AA  | 8   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW                                                               |
| 14                                                                                                          | 4752 574AB  | 1   |      |        |      | EKO      | DG0   |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                                       |
| 15                                                                                                          | 6503 465    | 8   |      |        |      | EKO, EV0 | DG0   |      | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel                                      |
| 16                                                                                                          |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | CONVERTER, Torque                                                   |
|                                                                                                             | 4736 478AA  | 1   | T    |        |      |          | DGJ   |      |                                                                     |
|                                                                                                             |             | 1   | J    |        |      |          | DGJ   |      |                                                                     |
| 17                                                                                                          | 4736 483AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EKO      | DGJ   |      | BEARING, Pilot                                                      |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                                   |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 6505 034AA  | 8  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | SCREW, M6x1x40                                                                    |
| 2  |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | CAP, Serviced With Head Only,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                    |
| 3  |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)                                                            |
| 4  | 53021 893AA | 1  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left                                                            |
| 5  | 53021 892AA | 1  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right                                                           |
| 6  | 6100 902    | 1  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | DOWEL, M6x14                                                                      |
| 7  | 53021 913AB | 12 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | ROCKER ARM, Valve                                                                 |
| 8  | 53021 894AA | 12 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash                                                              |
| 9  | 4556 020    | 2  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                                                         |
| 10 | 53020 987AC | 1  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | HEAD, Cylinder, Left                                                              |
| 11 | 53020 988AC | 1  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | HEAD, Cylinder, Right                                                             |
| 12 | 4536 513AB  | 24 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                                                       |
| 13 | 4781 090AA  | 12 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring                                                            |
| 14 |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | SPRING, Valve                                                                     |
|    | 53021 873AA | 6  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | Exhaust                                                                           |
|    | 53021 887AA | 6  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | Inlet                                                                             |
| 15 |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With<br>Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 16 | 53020 752AD | 12 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | SEAL, Valve Guide                                                                 |
| 17 | 53021 916AA | 6  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, After [12/<br>17/02]                                    |
| 18 |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With<br>Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 19 | 53020 747AB | 6  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | VALVE, Intake, Standard                                                           |
| 20 |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With<br>Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK]  
Figure 3.7L-610

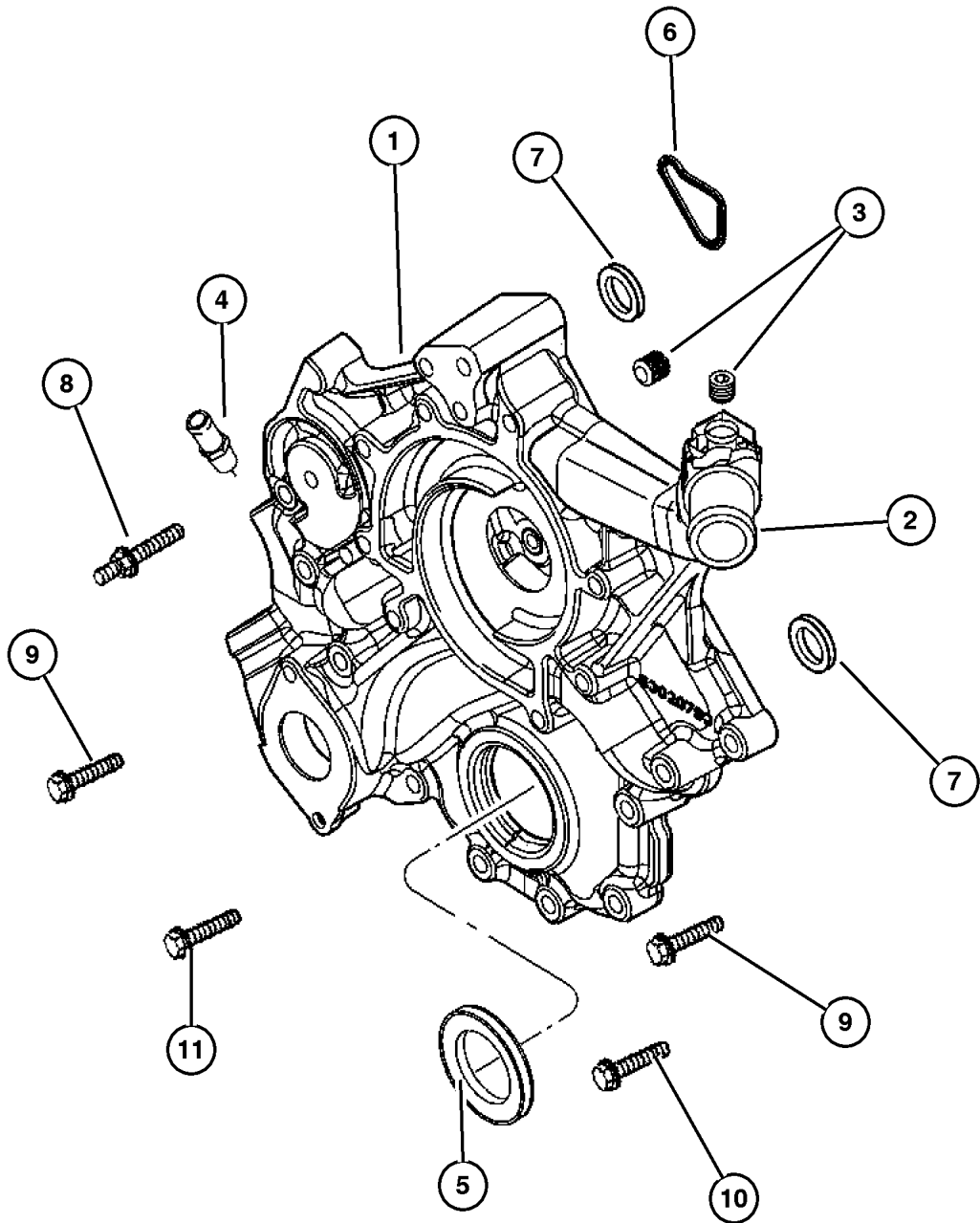
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |          |  |  |                                                                                               |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 53021 238AB | 1 |  |  |  | EK0      |  |  | COVER, Chain Case, Items 2,3,4,5, 6,7 Included                                                |
| 2  |             |   |  |  |  |          |  |  | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3  | 6034 331    | 3 |  |  |  | EK0      |  |  | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also serviced with Cover                                    |
| 4  | 6035 854    | 2 |  |  |  | EK0      |  |  | NIPPLE, Also serviced with Cover                                                              |
| 5  | 53021 313AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0      |  |  | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced with Cover                                         |
| 6  | 53021 226AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0      |  |  | GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced with Cover                                            |
| 7  | 53021 239AA | 2 |  |  |  | EK0      |  |  | O RING, Also serviced with Cover                                                              |
| 8  | 6505 293AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EK0, EV0 |  |  | STUD, Timing Chain Cover                                                                      |
| 9  | 6507 776AA  | 3 |  |  |  | EK0      |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover                                                    |
| 10 | 6102 380AA  | 5 |  |  |  | EK0, EV0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover                                                    |
| 11 | 6102 381AA  | 5 |  |  |  | EK0, EV0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover                                                    |

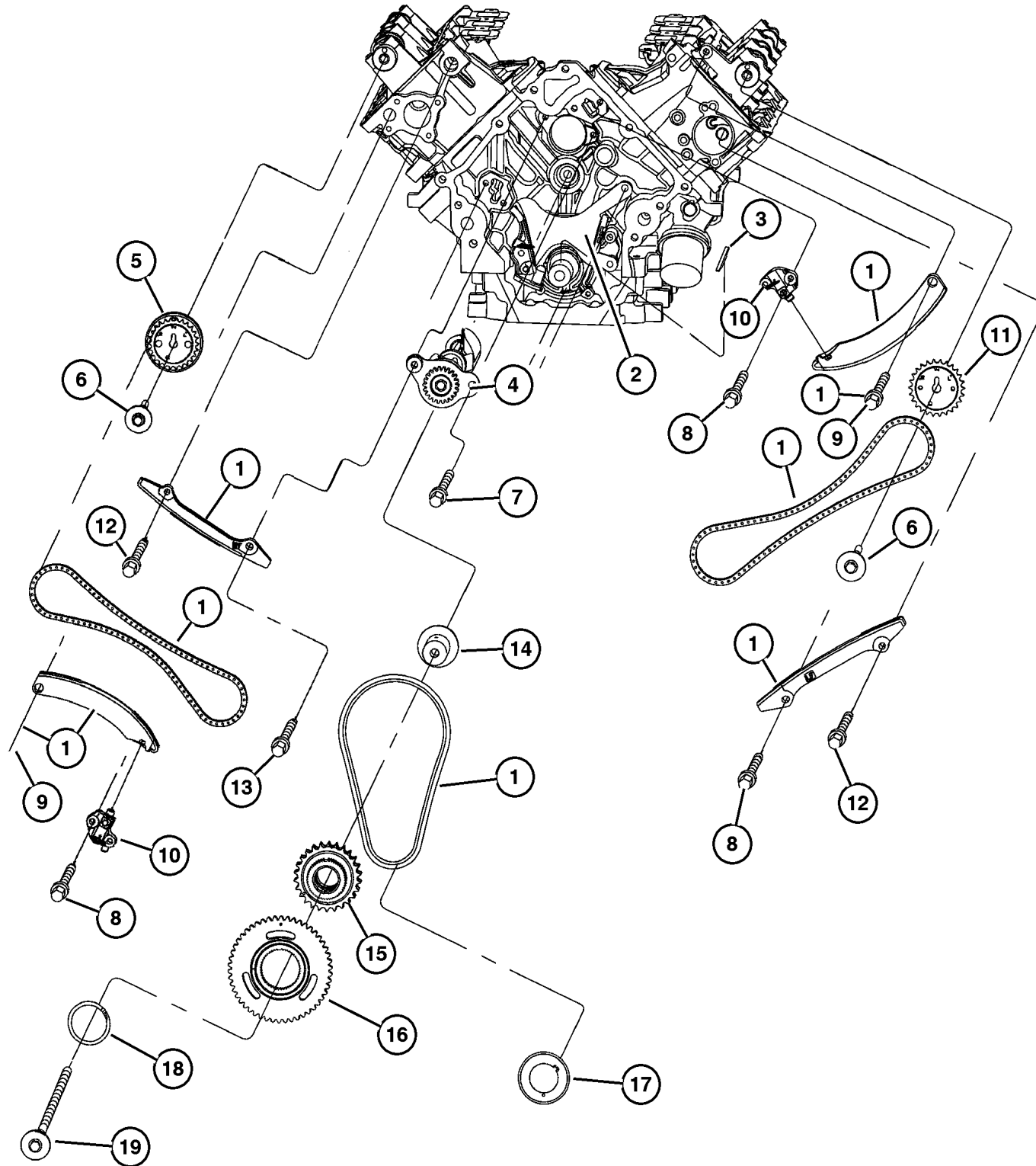


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-620



| ITEM                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes               |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                           |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                           |
| 1                               | 5019 423AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine<br>TENSIONER, Chain, Primary |
| 2                               | 5302 0681      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                                           |
| 3                               | 6504 471       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | KEY, Woodruff                                             |
| 4                               | 5302 0818      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SHAFT, Balance                                            |
| 5                               | 53021 291AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right                                 |
| 6                               | 6504 429       | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                                     |
| 7                               | 6100 295       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x20, Thrust Plate   |
| 8                               | 6503 257       | 5   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50                             |
| 9                               | 6506 028AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SCREW                                                     |
| 10                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TENSIONER, Chain                                          |
|                                 | 53021 249AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | Secondary,Right                                           |
|                                 | 53021 250AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | Secondary,Left                                            |
| 11                              | 53021 290AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left                                  |
| 12                              | 6102 111AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                          |
| 13                              | 6102 190AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SCREW                                                     |
| 14                              | 5302 0835      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SHAFT, Idler                                              |
| 15                              | 53021 298AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SHAFT, Balance, Driver                                    |
| 16                              | 53021 170AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Idler                                           |
| 17                              | 5302 0679      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Crankshaft                                      |
| 18                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)                  |
| 19                              | 6504 370       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                                     |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

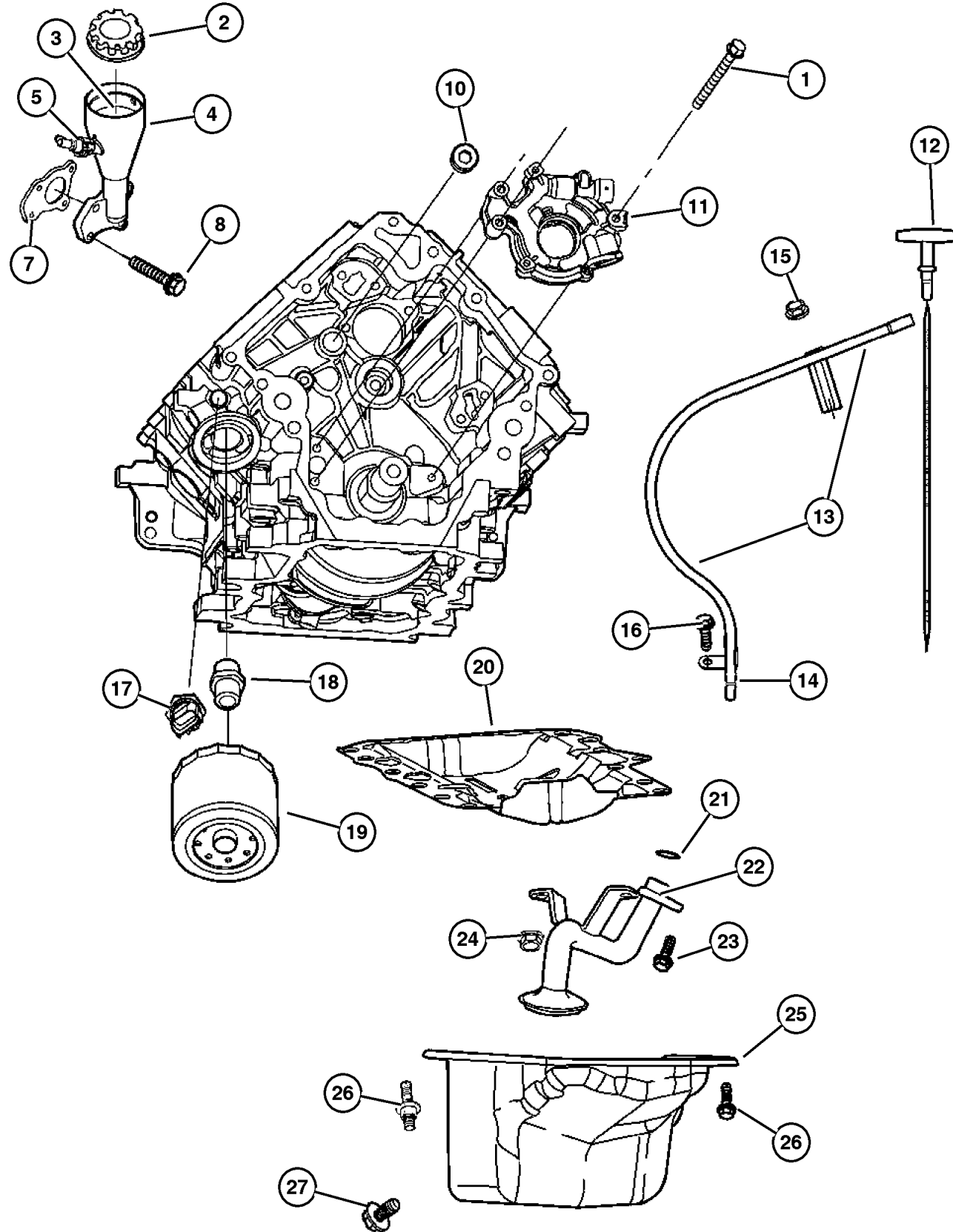
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Code                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                             |
| [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                             |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines           |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                             |
| 1                                     | 6100 932       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex, Mounting                                                         |
| 2                                     | 53032 389AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                                                             |
| 3                                     | 53032 126AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None                                                      |
| 4                                     | 5302 0890      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | HOUSING, Oil Fill                                                           |
| 5                                     | 53032 800AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | VALVE, Crankcase Vent                                                       |
| -6                                    | 53031 711AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | O RING, Crankcase Vent Valve                                                |
| 7                                     | 53020 889AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | GASKET, Oil Fill Housing, Mounting                                          |
| 8                                     | 6505 504AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder<br>Block, Mounting                      |
| -9                                    | 6505 566AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder<br>Block, Mounting                       |
| 10                                    | 6036 114AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                         |
| 11                                    | 5302 0827      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                                                            |
| 12                                    | 53021 747AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level                                                 |
| 13                                    | 53021 741AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator                                                  |
| 14                                    | 53021 144AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator                                                |
| 15                                    | 6102 050AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x<br>1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator<br>Tube |
| 16                                    | 6504 810AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Oil<br>Level Indicator Tube                          |
| 17                                    | 4868 672AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SWITCH, Oil Pressure                                                        |
| 18                                    | 5300 7563      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter                                                       |
| 19                                    | 4781 452AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                                                          |
| 20                                    | 53021 001AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                                             |
| 21                                    | 5302 0861      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube                                                      |
| 22                                    | 53021 776AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                                                            |
| 23                                    | 6102 046AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                                            |
| 24                                    | 6502 756       | 2   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25                                                      |
| 25                                    | 53021 755AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil, With Plug                                                  |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

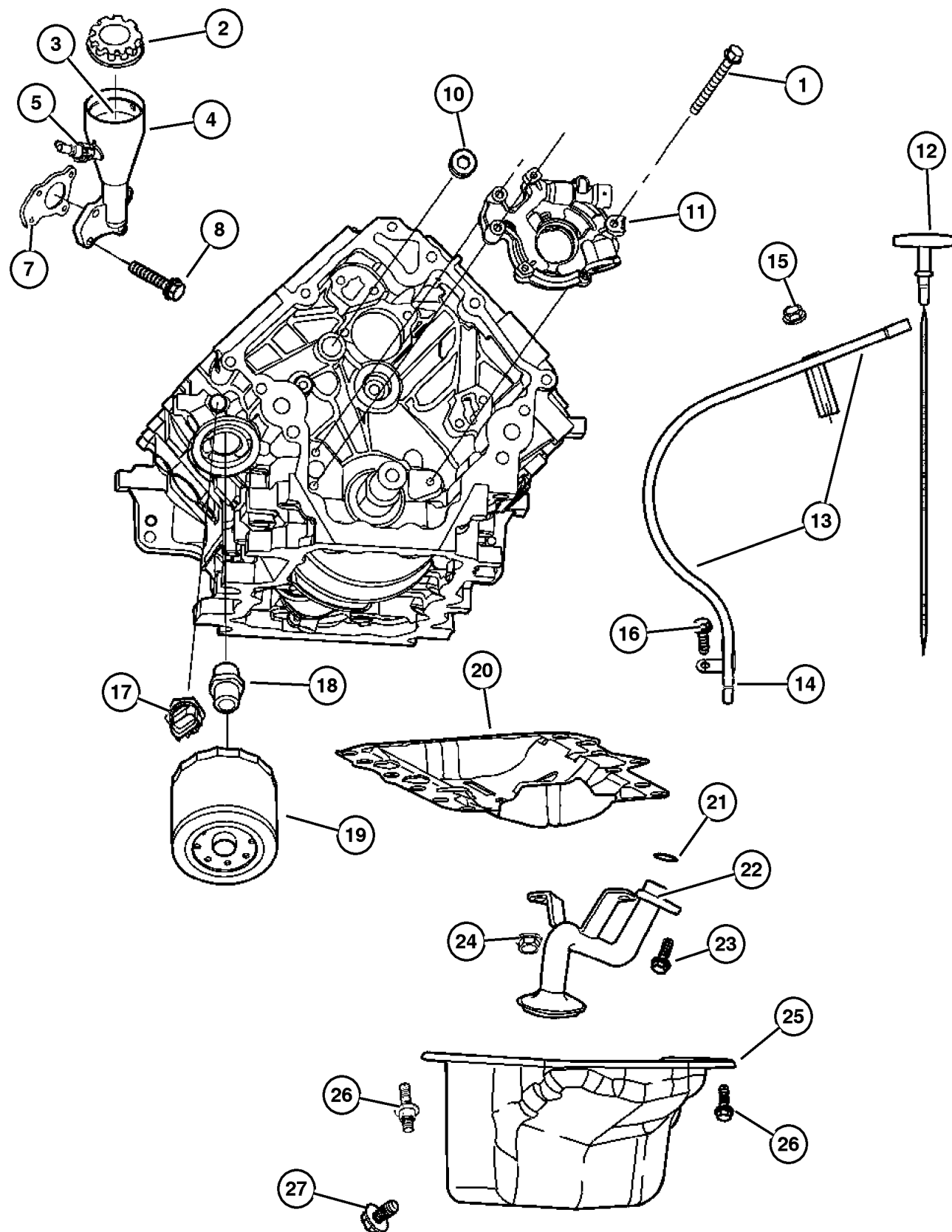
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

### Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 26   | 6504 810AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                       |
| 27   | 6506 100AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain       |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-810

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                     |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53032 795AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | MANIFOLD, Intake                    |
| 2 | 6507 434AA  | 7 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | STUD, Double Ended, Mounting        |
| 3 | 6507 433AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head,<br>Mounting |
| 4 | 53010 310AB | 6 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | SEAL, Intake Manifold, Mounting     |
| 5 |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold            |
|   | 5303 1090   | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | Right                               |
|   | 5303 1091   | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | Left                                |
| 6 |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                   |
|   | 53013 691AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | Left                                |
|   | 53013 692AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | Right                               |
| 7 | 6507 746AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting    |
| 8 | 6508 220AA  | 8 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting    |

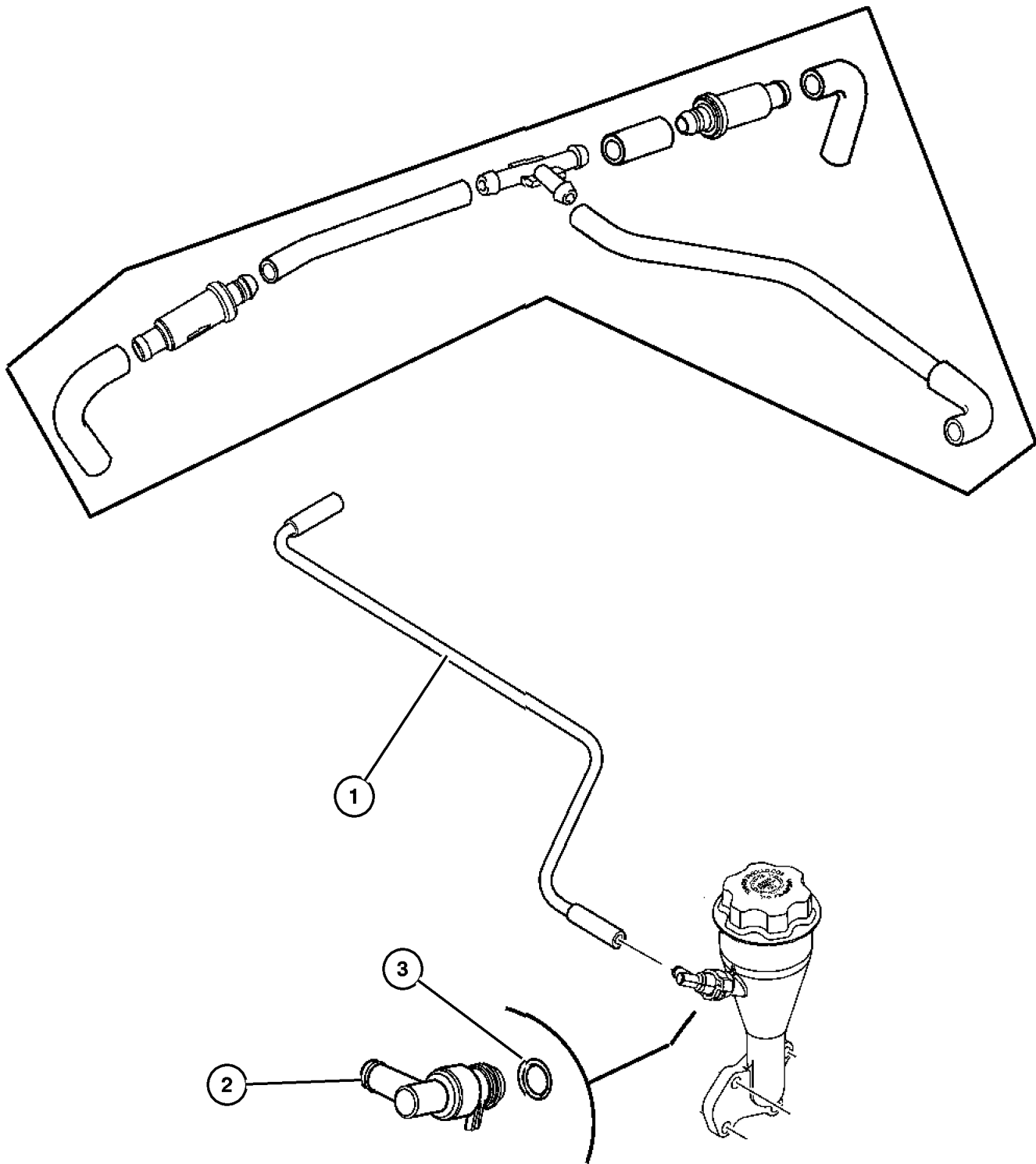
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                     |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | 53013 758AB | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 2  | 53032 800AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | VALVE, Crankcase Vent               |
| 3  | 53031 711AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | O RING                              |
| -4 | 6035 854    | 2 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | NIPPLE                              |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

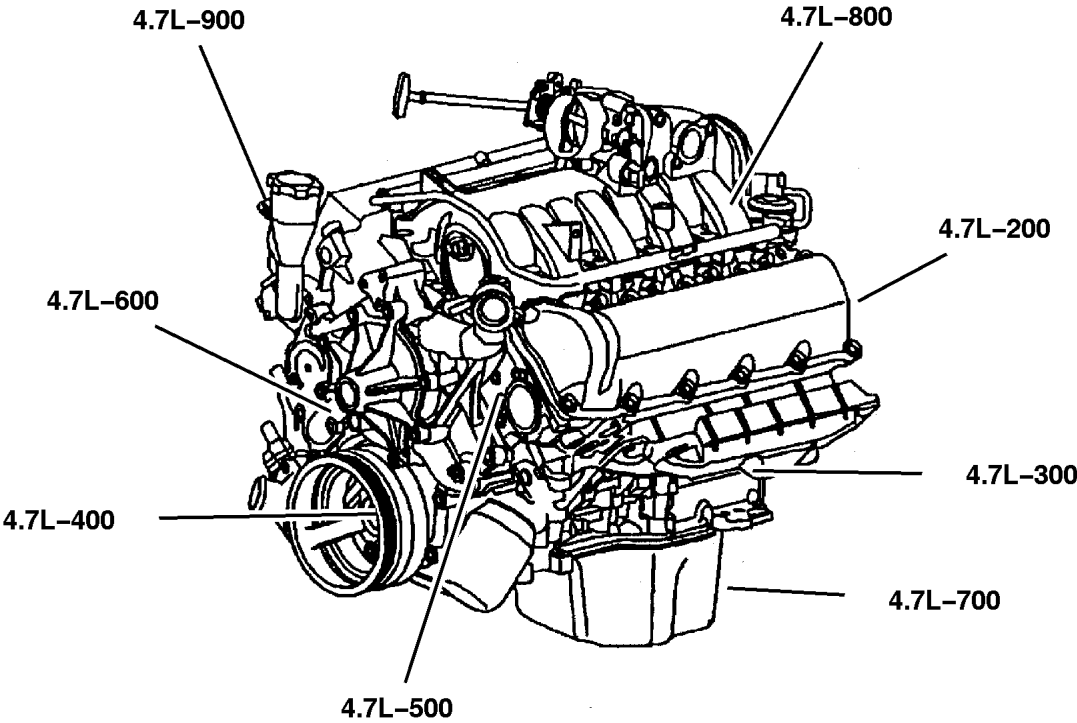
# Group – 4.7L

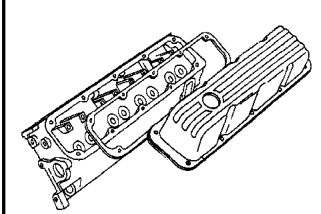
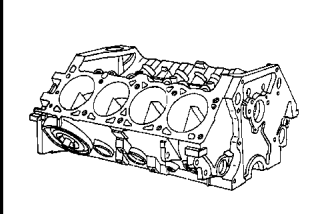
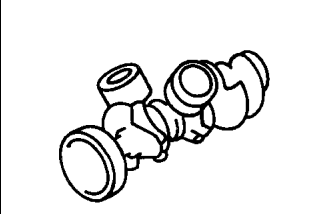
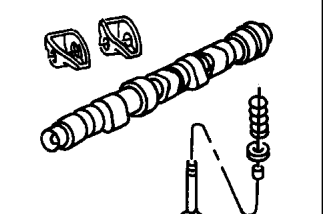
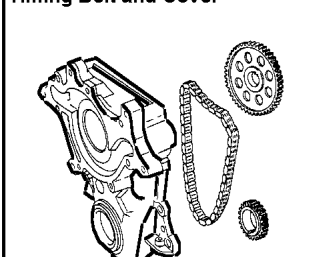
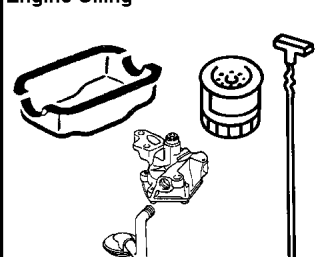
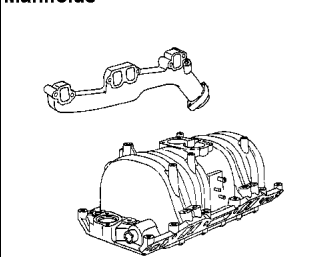
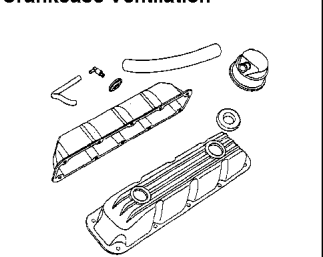
## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

### GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

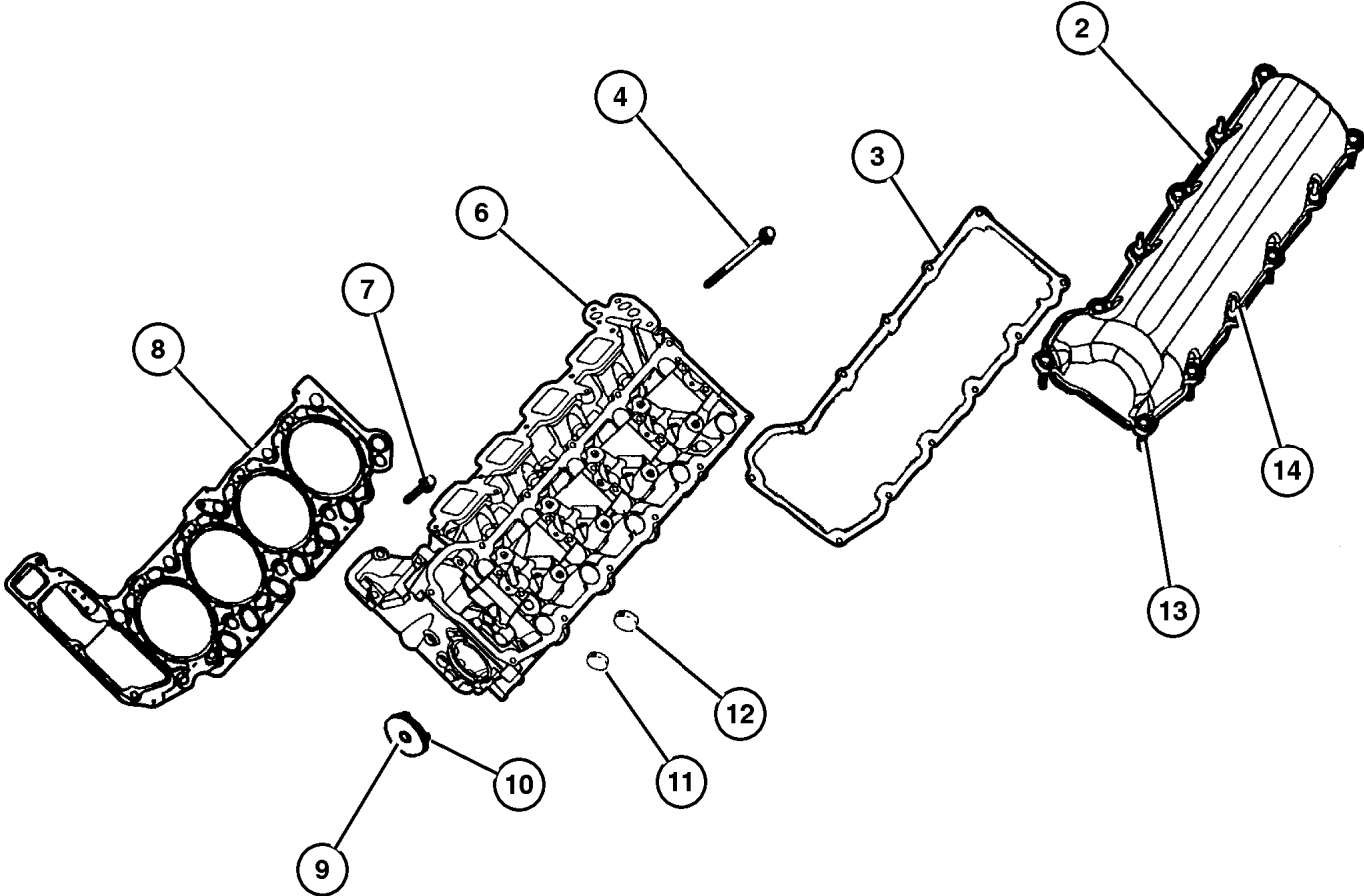
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                                                                         |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                                                    |               |
| Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA] .....                                        | Fig. 4.7L-210 |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                                                   |               |
| Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA] .....                                        | Fig. 4.7L-310 |
| <b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b>                         |               |
| Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA] ..... | Fig. 4.7L-410 |
| <b>Camshafts and Valves</b>                                             |               |
| Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA] .....                                   | Fig. 4.7L-510 |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>                                            |               |
| Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] .....                                          | Fig. 4.7L-610 |
| Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] .....                               | Fig. 4.7L-620 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                                                    |               |
| Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] .....                                          | Fig. 4.7L-710 |
| <b>Manifolds</b>                                                        |               |
| Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L .....                                | Fig. 4.7L-810 |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>                                            |               |
| Crankcase Ventilatoin, 4.7L [EVA] .....                                 | Fig. 4.7L-910 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4.7L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head                                                    | <b>4.7L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block                                                   | <b>4.7L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter                          | <b>4.7L-500</b><br>Camshafts and Valves                                               |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>4.7L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover                                            | <b>4.7L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling                                                    | <b>4.7L-800</b><br>Manifolds                                                         | <b>4.7L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation                                              |
|  |  |  |  |

Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-210



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Sales Codes |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                             |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                             |
| -1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5135 797AA-    | 8   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper,<br>See Notes                                  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53021 828AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head<br>Includes Item 3, Right                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 53021 829AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | Includes Item 3, Left                                                       |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53021 842AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover<br>Right                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 53021 843AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | Left                                                                        |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6506 785AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Cylinder Head, Mounting                      |
| -5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 53020 798AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EVA         |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder, Right, Includes<br>Items 11,12,13,14,15                     |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53020 797AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA         |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder, Left, Includes Items<br>11,12,13,14,15                      |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6506 785AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Cylinder Head, Mounting                      |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53020 673AC    | 2   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head, Mounting                                             |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5302 1031      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | PLUG, Access Hole, Cylinder Head-<br>Includes O-Ring                        |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5302 1032      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | O RING, Access Hole Plug,<br>Mounting                                       |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4556 020       | 2   |      |        |      | EVA         |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water<br>Jacket Core                             |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6034 331       | 2   |      |        |      | EVA         |       |      | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475,<br>Water Jacket Vent                      |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head<br>Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head<br>Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)  |
| -15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6036 307AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA         |       |      | PLUG, Oil Gallery                                                           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

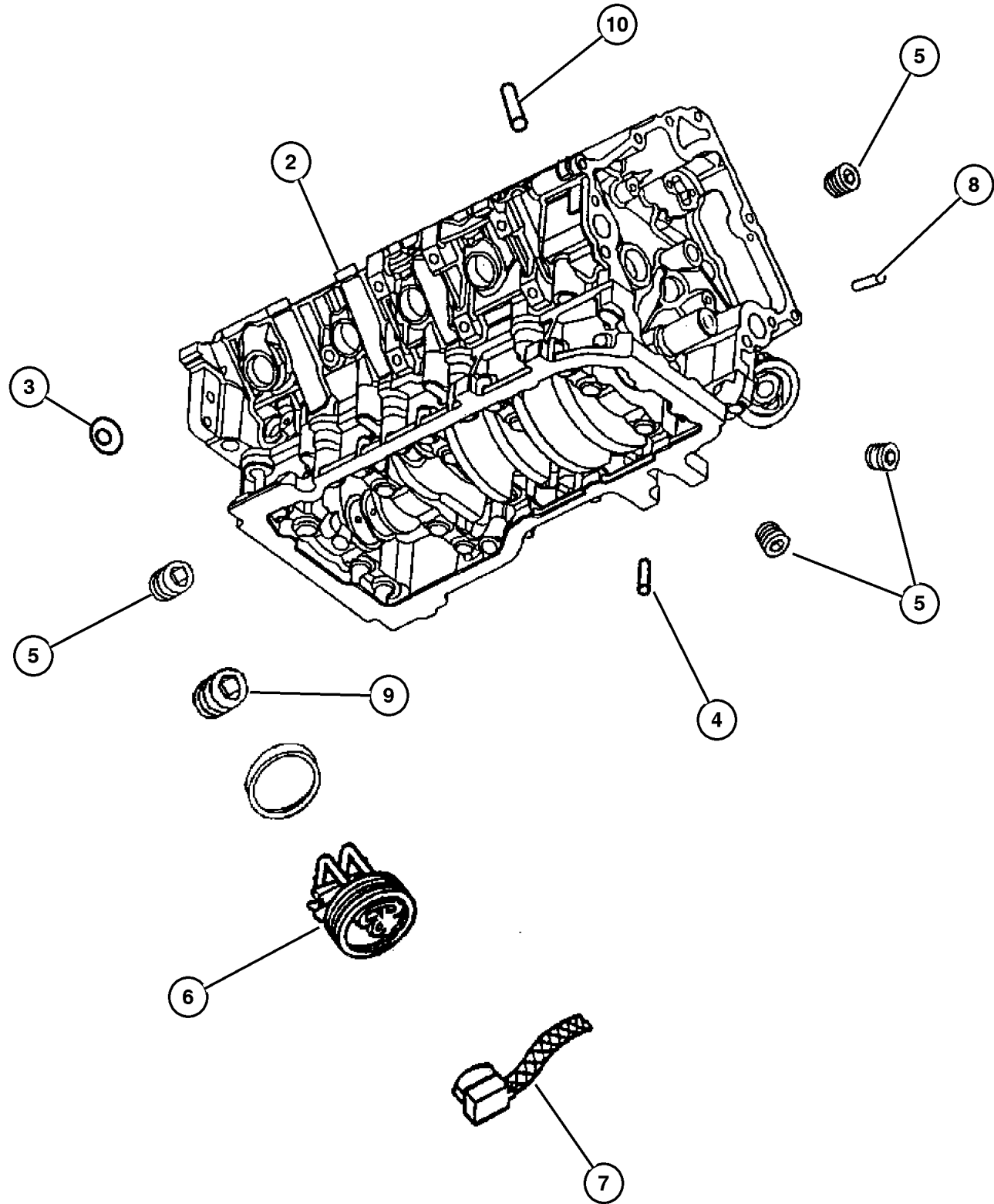
Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:  
Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump  
Gaskets, Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

SALES CODES:  
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|     |             |    |  |  |  |                    |     |  |                                            |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|--------------------|-----|--|--------------------------------------------|
| -1  | 5135 798AB- | 1  |  |  |  | EVA                | DG0 |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower,<br>See Notes |
| 2   | 5102 738AC  | 1  |  |  |  | EVA                | DG0 |  | BLOCK, Short                               |
| 3   | 6034 804    | 10 |  |  |  | EV0                |     |  | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter                  |
| 4   | 6505 457AA  | 3  |  |  |  | EV0                |     |  | PIN                                        |
| 5   | 6036 114AA  | 4  |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0        |     |  | PLUG, Pipe                                 |
| 6   | 82203 640AB | 1  |  |  |  | EKG,               |     |  | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block               |
| 7   | 5602 7117   | 1  |  |  |  | EVA<br>EK0,<br>EV0 |     |  | CORD, Engine Block Heater                  |
| 8   |             |    |  |  |  |                    |     |  | DOWEL                                      |
|     | 53010 533AA | 2  |  |  |  | EV0                |     |  | Block to Front Cover                       |
|     | 5240 849    | 4  |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0        |     |  | Block to Cylinder Head                     |
| 9   | 6034 866    | 2  |  |  |  |                    |     |  | SCREW                                      |
| 10  | 6505 457AA  | 3  |  |  |  | EV0                |     |  | PIN, Block to Bedplate                     |
| -11 | 1122 532    | 2  |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0        |     |  | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing             |

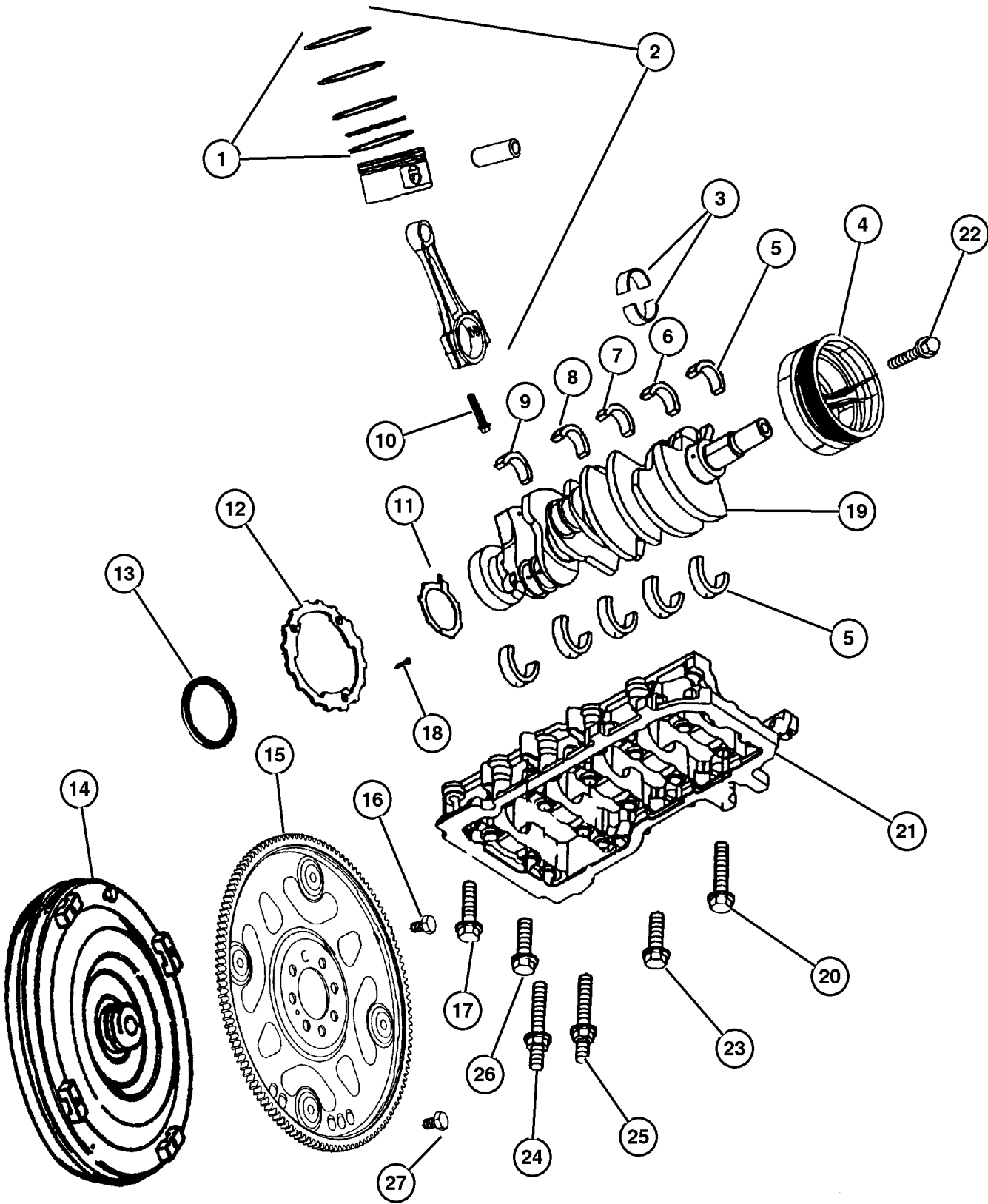


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410



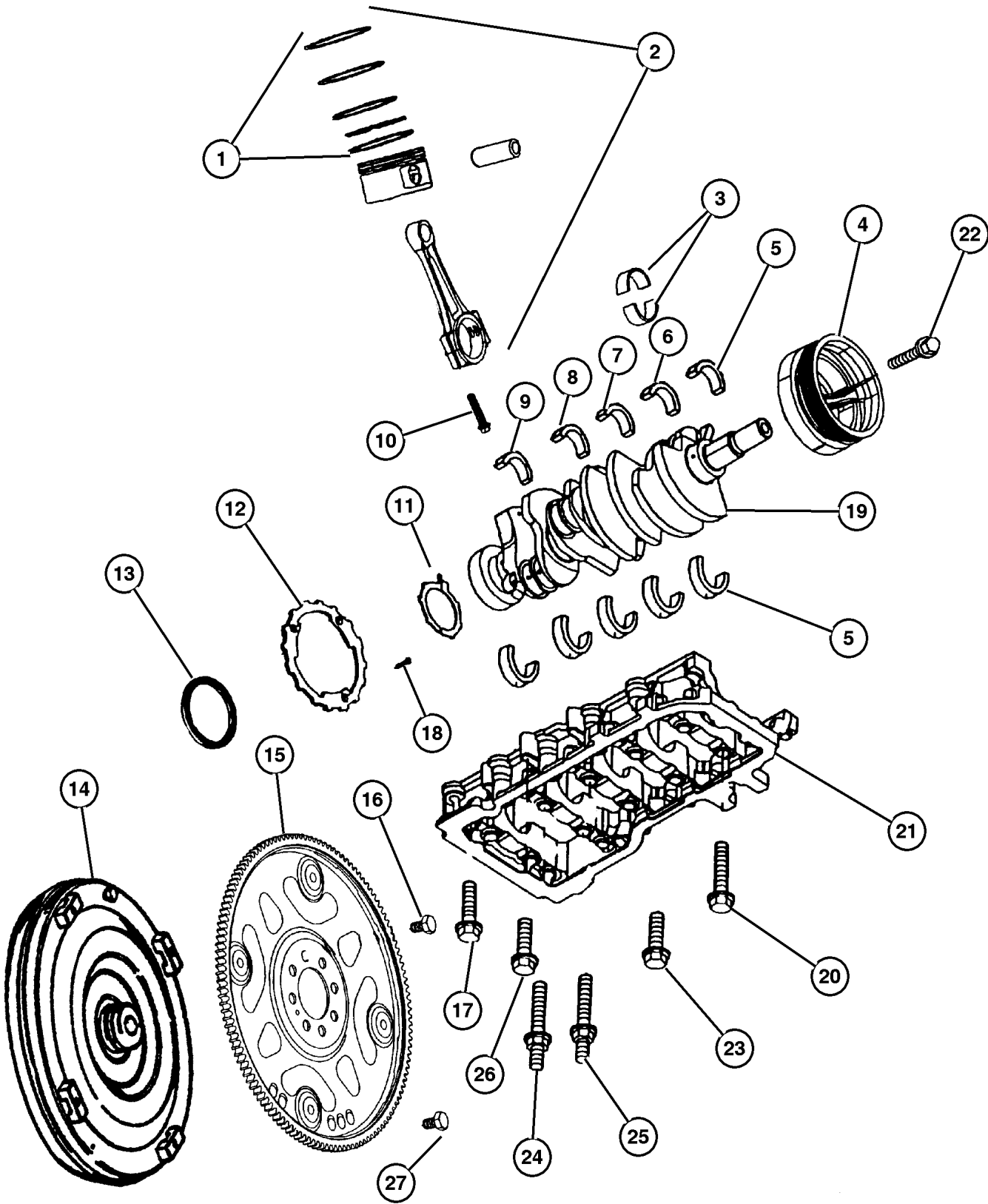
| ITEM                                    | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes                       |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                   |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions         |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                   |
| [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions      |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                   |
| [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF        |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                   |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                   |
| 1                                       | 5012 364AC  | 8   |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size                                               |
| 2                                       | 5012 362AD  | 8   |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD                                                           |
| 3                                       | 5012 363AC  | 8   |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard                                         |
| 4                                       | 53020 689AB | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EVA |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                                                |
| 5                                       | 5014 183AB  | 5   |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade                                              |
| 6                                       | 5013 586AC  | 5   |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade                                              |
| 7                                       | 5014 186AB  | 5   |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade                                              |
| 8                                       | 5013 587AA  | 5   |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize                                     |
| 9                                       | 5013 588AA  | 5   |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize                                      |
| 10                                      | 6504 720    | 16  |      |        |      | EVA      |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                                              |
| 11                                      | 5012 356AB  | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer                                                            |
| 12                                      |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 13                                      | 53020 788AB | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil                                                      |
| 14                                      | 4736 600AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0      | DGQ   |      | TORQUE CONVERTER                                                                  |
|                                         |             | 1   | T    |        |      |          | DGQ   |      |                                                                                   |
| 15                                      | 5210 4048   | 1   |      |        |      | EV0      | DG0   |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                                                     |
| 16                                      | 6503 465    | 8   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 | DG0   |      | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, To Crankshaft, Mounting                           |
| 17                                      | 6504 411    | 7   |      |        |      | EV0      |       |      | SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting                                               |
| 18                                      | 6504 480    | 3   |      |        |      | EVA      | DG0   |      | SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting                                               |
| 19                                      | 53021 387AA | 1   |      |        |      | EVA      | DG0   |      | CRANKSHAFT                                                                        |
| 20                                      | 6505 394AA  | 7   |      |        |      | EV0      |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410



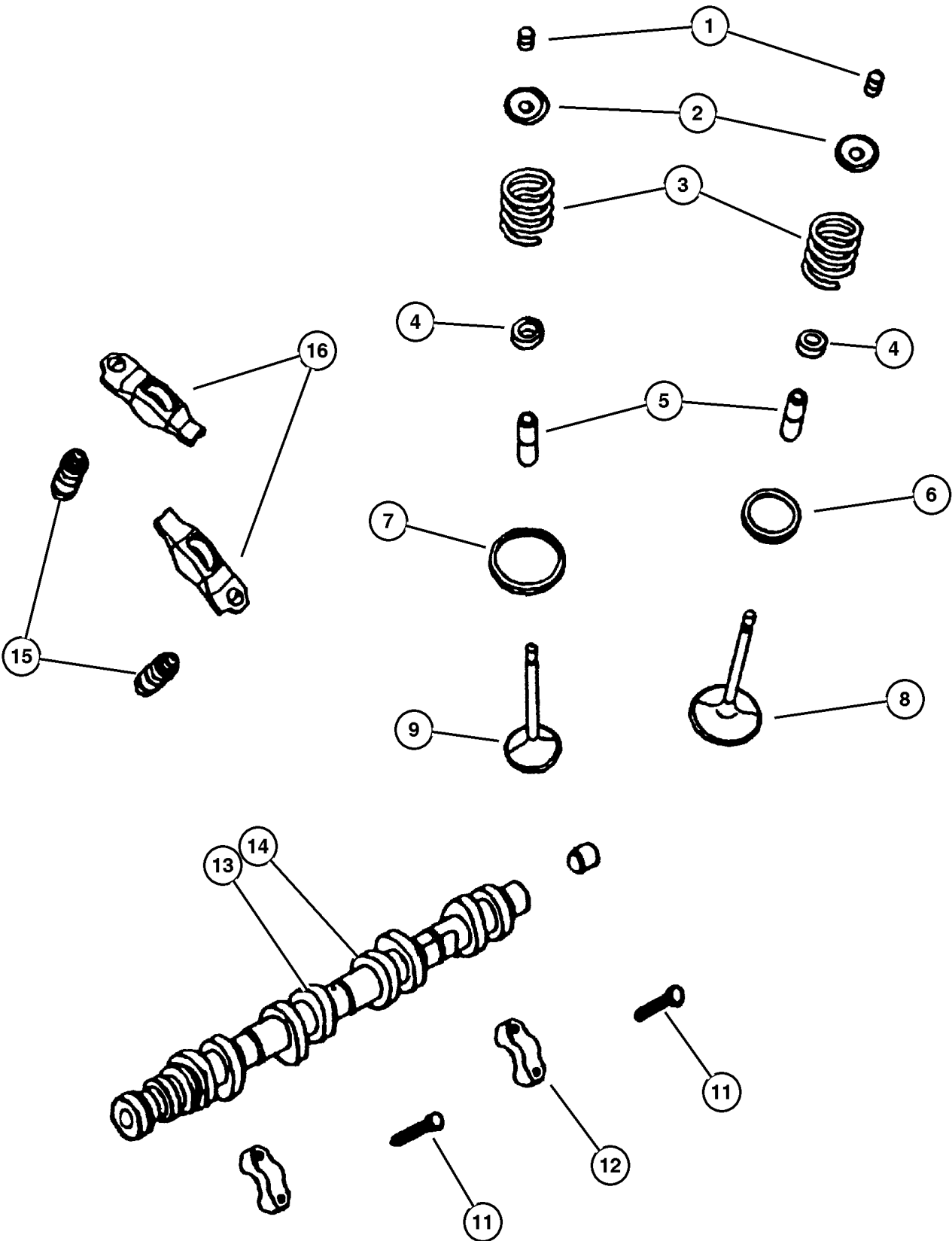
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)            |
| 22   | 6504 415       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Bedplate to<br>Block, Mounting                                           |
| 23   | 6504 410       | 5   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Bedplate to<br>Block, Mounting                                            |
| 24   | 6506 187AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting                                                         |
| 25   | 6506 186AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting                                                         |
| 26   | 6102 047AA     | 6   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50,<br>Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting                               |
| 27   | 1949 765       | 4   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,<br>.312-24x.44, Drive Plate to Torque<br>Converter, Mounting |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|     |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                                                                  |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 4536 513AB  | 32 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                                                                                      |
| 2   | 4781 090AA  | 16 |  |  |  | EVA |  |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring                                                                                           |
| 3   | 53020 749AC | 16 |  |  |  | EVA |  |  | SPRING, Valve                                                                                                    |
| 4   | 53020 752AD | 16 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | SEAL, Valve Guide                                                                                                |
| 5   |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,<br>Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder<br>Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)             |
| 6   |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | (Not Serviced)<br>INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in<br>Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7   |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in<br>Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                    |
| 8   | 5302 0748   | 8  |  |  |  | EVA |  |  | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                                                                                         |
| 9   | 53020 747AB | 8  |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | VALVE, Intake, Standard                                                                                          |
| -10 | 6036 119AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  | WASHER                                                                                                           |
| 11  | 6505 034AA  | 10 |  |  |  | EVA |  |  | SCREW, M6x1x40, Camshaft Cap,<br>Mounting                                                                        |
| 12  |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                     |
| 13  | 53021 159AD | 1  |  |  |  | EVA |  |  | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left                                                                                           |
| 14  | 53021 160AD | 1  |  |  |  | EVA |  |  | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right                                                                                          |
| 15  | 5302 1077   | 16 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash                                                                                             |
| 16  | 53020 742AC | 16 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | ROCKER ARM, Valve                                                                                                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           | TRANSMISSION               |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    |                            |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-610

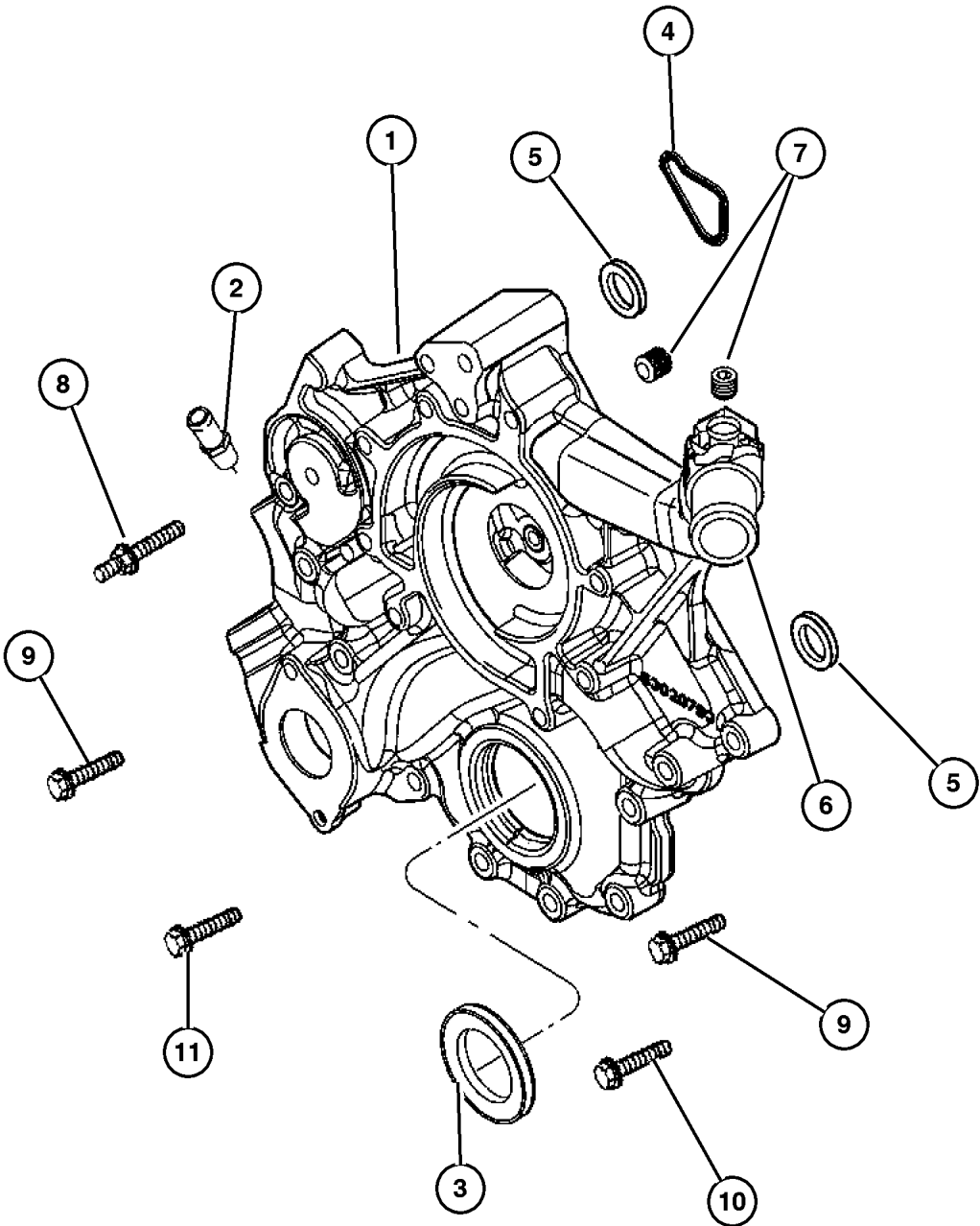
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                          |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 53021 714AC | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | COVER, Timing Belt                                       |
| 2  | 6035 854    | 2 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | NIPPLE                                                   |
| 3  | 53021 313AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front,<br>Serviced with Cover      |
| 4  | 53021 226AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | GASKET, Chain Case Cover,<br>Serviced with Cover         |
| 5  | 53021 239AA | 2 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | O RING, Serviced with Cover                              |
| 6  | 6034 331    | 3 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475,<br>Serviced with Cover |
| 7  | 6034 331    | 3 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475                         |
| 8  | 6505 293AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | STUD                                                     |
| 9  | 6507 776AA  | 3 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                   |
| 10 | 6102 381AA  | 5 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                   |
| 11 | 6102 380AA  | 5 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                   |

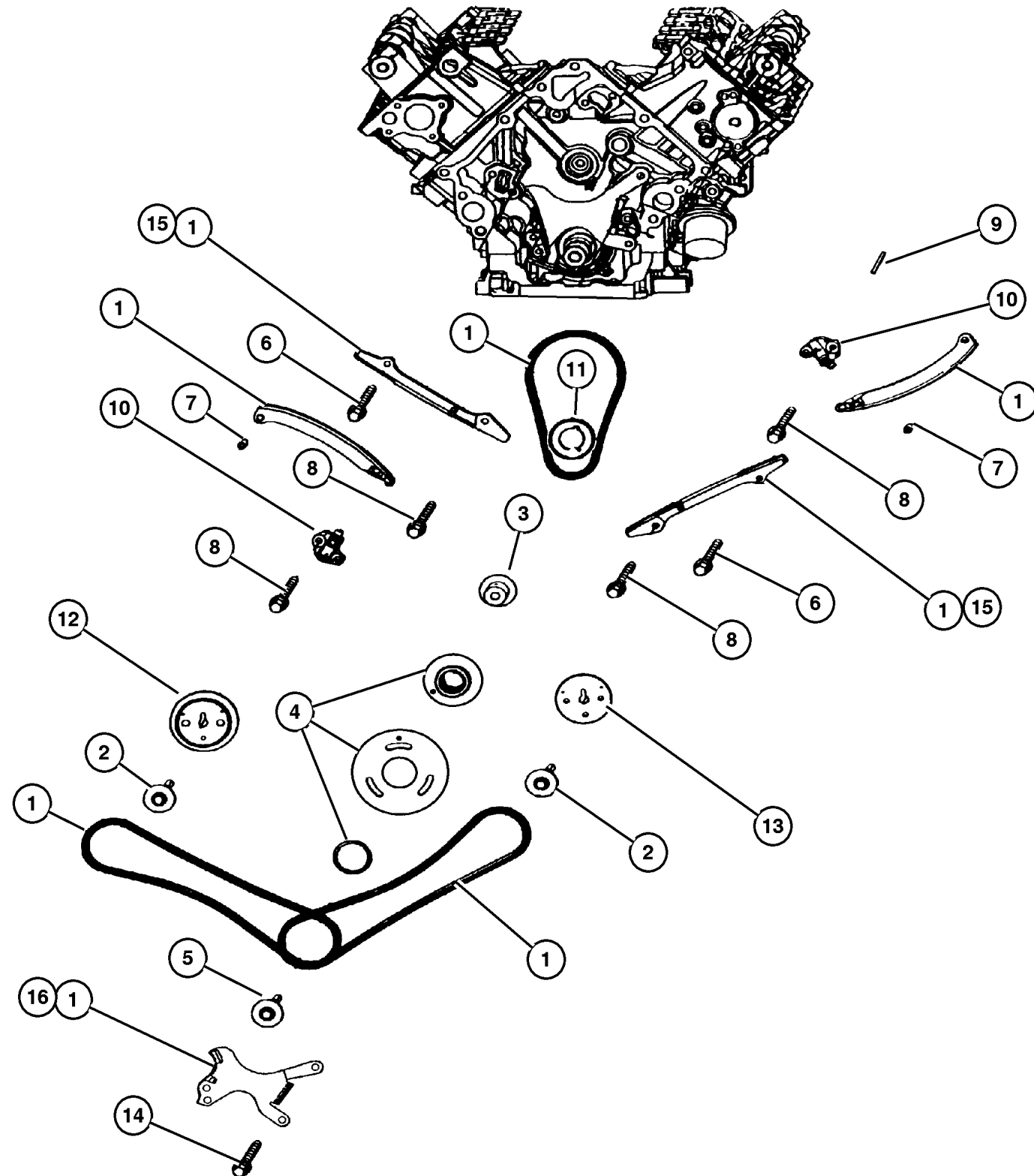


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-620



| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes                       |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                          |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                          |
| 1                                       | 5013 867AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine                                             |
| 2                                       | 6504 429       | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,<br>Sprocket to Camshaft, Mounting                 |
| 3                                       | 5302 0835      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SHAFT, Idler                                                             |
| 4                                       | 5013 868AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Idler                                                          |
| 5                                       | 6504 370       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler<br>Sprocket to Engine Block, Mounting       |
| 6                                       | 6102 111AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Timing<br>Guide to Cylinder Head, Mounting             |
| 7                                       | 6504 440       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm,<br>Mounting                              |
| 8                                       | 6503 257       | 6   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50,<br>Chain Guide and Secondary<br>Tensioner |
| 9                                       | 6504 471       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | KEY, Woodruff, For Chrankshaft<br>Sprocket                               |
| 10                                      | 5302 0779      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | TENSIONER, Chain<br>Secondary, Left                                      |
|                                         | 53021 168AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | Secondary, Right                                                         |
| 11                                      | 5302 0679      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Crankshaft                                                     |
| 12                                      | 53021 393AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right                                                |
| 13                                      | 5302 0938      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left                                                 |
| 14                                      | 6100 932       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex                                                                |
| 15                                      | 53021 796AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | GUIDE, Timing Chain                                                      |
| 16                                      | 5302 0681      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | TENSIONER, Chain, Primary                                                |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

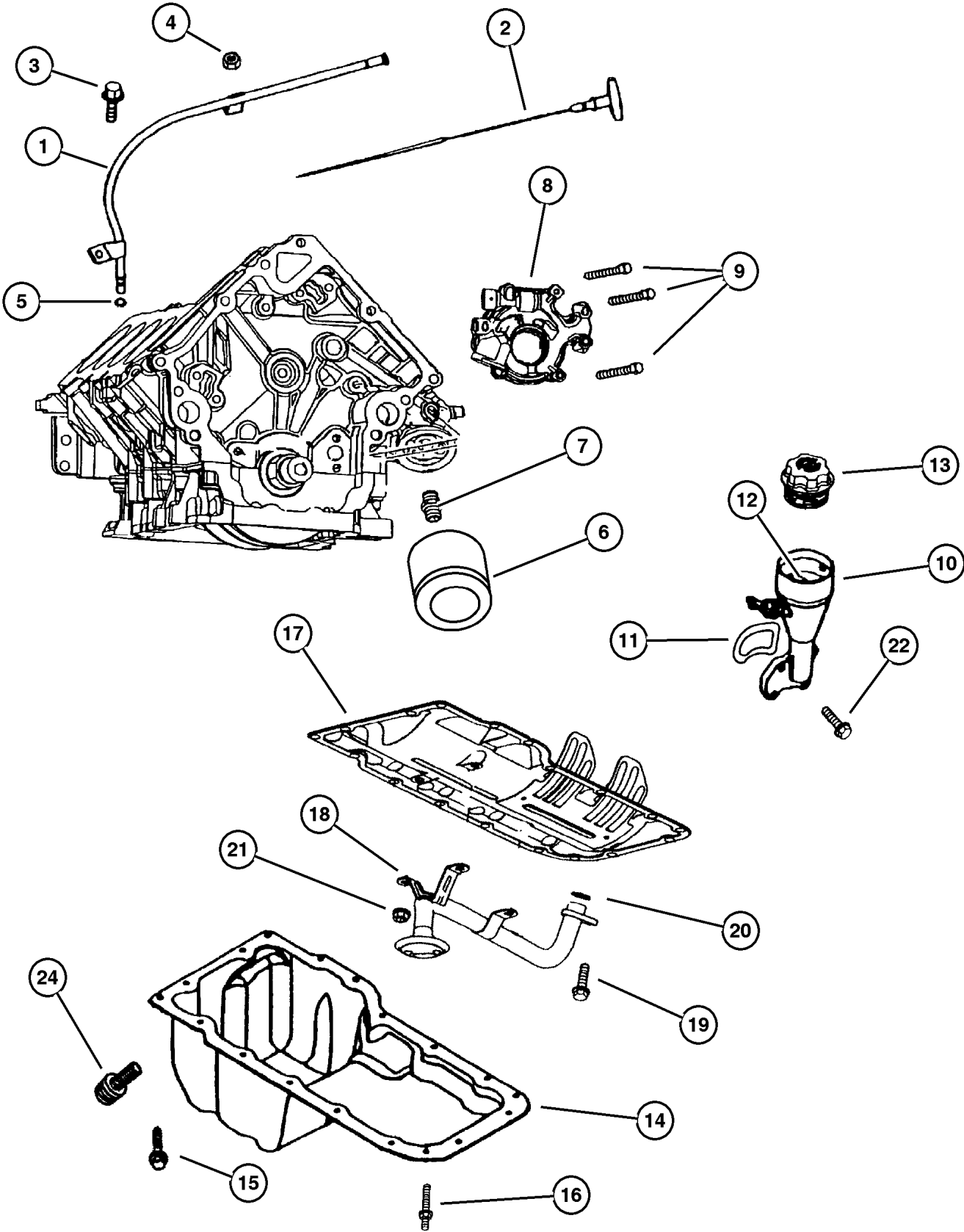
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-710



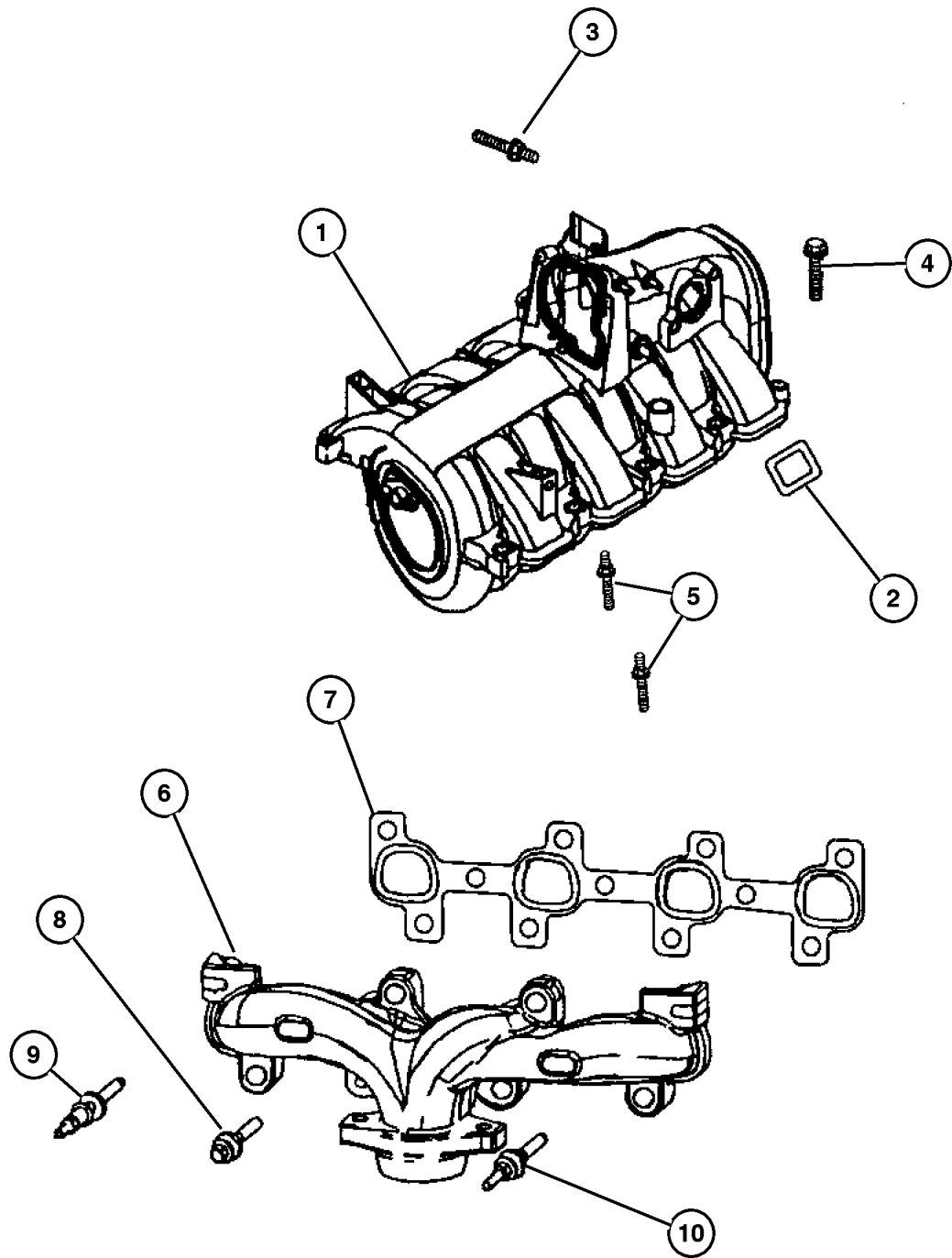
| ITEM                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes           |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L V-6 Engines |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 1                           | 53021 743AB | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator          |
| 2                           | 53021 749AD | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level         |
| 3                           | 6504 810AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,              |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Engine Oil Pan, Mounting            |
| 4                           | 6101 802    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | NUT, Engine Oil Indicator, Mounting |
| 5                           | 53021 144AA | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator        |
| 6                           | 5281 090    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                  |
| 7                           | 5300 7563   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, Mounting     |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 8                           | 5302 0827   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                    |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 9                           | 6100 932    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | BOLT, Hex                           |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 10                          | 5302 0890   | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HOUSING, Oil Fill                   |
| 11                          | 53020 889AC | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Fill Housing            |
| 12                          | 53032 126AA | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None              |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 13                          | 53032 389AD | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                     |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 14                          | 53021 756AA | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil, Includes Plug      |
| 15                          | 6504 810AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex               |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 16                          | 6505 889AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting    |
| 17                          | 53020 675AE | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                     |
| 18                          | 5302 0828   | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                    |
| 19                          | 6102 046AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Pick Up       |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Tube, Mounting                      |
| 20                          | 5302 0861   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting    |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                     |
| 21                          | 6502 756    | 3   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick    |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up Tube, Mounting                   |
| 22                          | 6505 504AA  | 3   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Block, Mounting                     |
| -23                         | 6505 566AA- | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder  |
|                             |             |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Block, Mounting                     |
| 24                          | 6506 100AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L  
Figure 4.7L-810



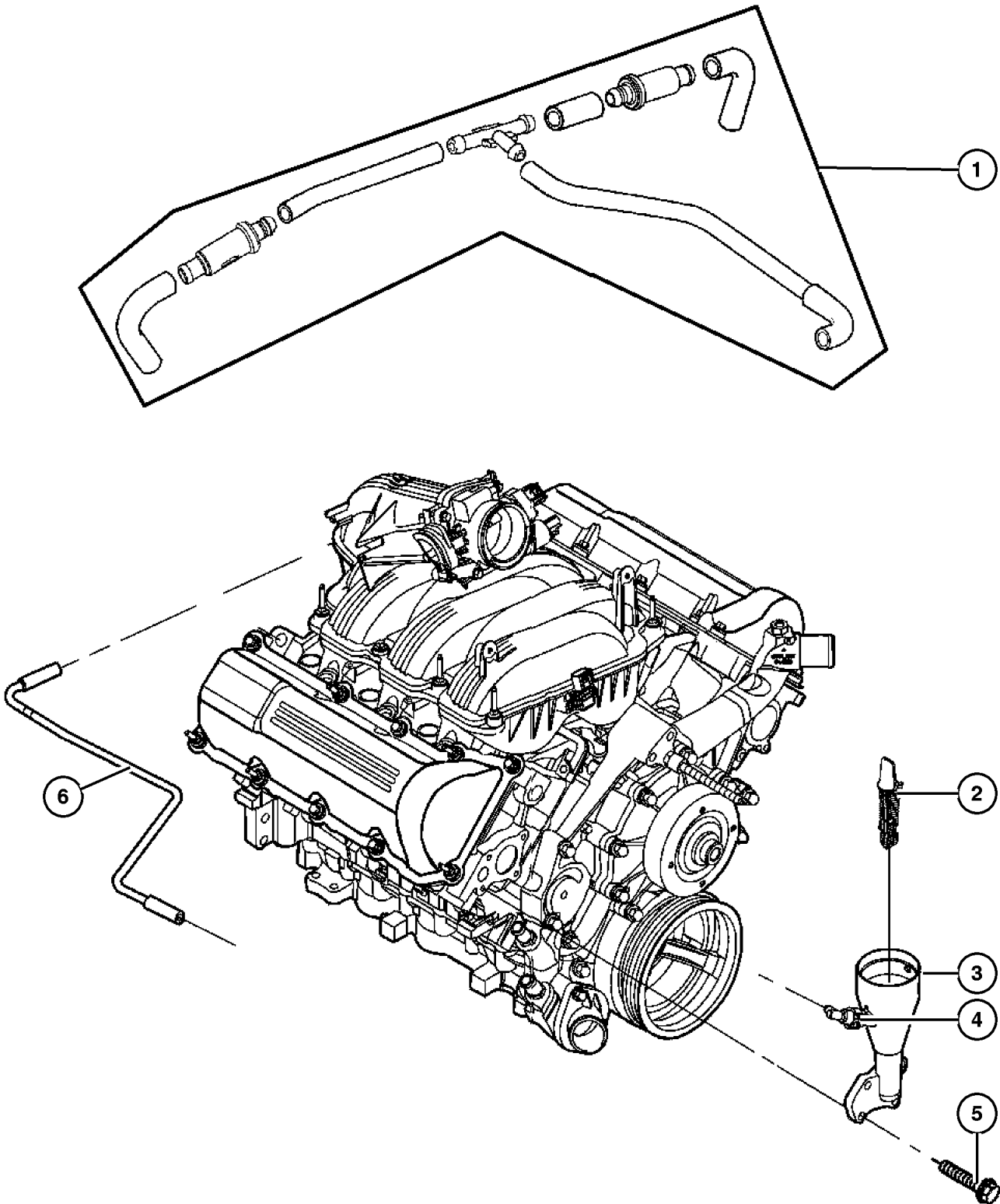
| ITEM                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| Sales Codes:                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                     |
| 1                           | 53032 774AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake                                                    |
| 2                           | 53010 310AB    | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SEAL, Intake Manifold, Mounting                                     |
| 3                           | 6507 598AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD, Bracket to Intake Manifold, Mounting                          |
| 4                           | 6507 433AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting  |
| 5                           | 6507 434AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head                         |
| 6                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                                                   |
|                             | 53013 598AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Right                                                               |
|                             | 53013 599AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Left                                                                |
| 7                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold                                            |
|                             | 5303 0812      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Right                                                               |
|                             | 5303 0813      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Left                                                                |
| 8                           | 6507 746AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | BOLT, Exhaust Manifold                                              |
| 9                           | 6508 219AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 10                          | 6508 220AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| -11                         | 4669 657       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold                                   |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilatoin, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|-----------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Code                               |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  |                                         |
| [EVA]= Engine - Next Generation 4.7L MAGNUM V8 |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  |                                         |
| 1                                              | 53013 757AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0  |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner     |
| 2                                              | 53032 126AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0, |  |  | BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None                  |
| 3                                              | 5302 0890   | 1 |  |  |  | EV0  |  |  | HOUSING, Oil Fill                       |
| 4                                              | 53032 800AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0  |  |  | VALVE, Crankcase Vent                   |
| 5                                              | 6505 504AA  | 3 |  |  |  | EK0, |  |  | SCREW                                   |
| 6                                              | 53032 617AD | 1 |  |  |  | EV0  |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold |

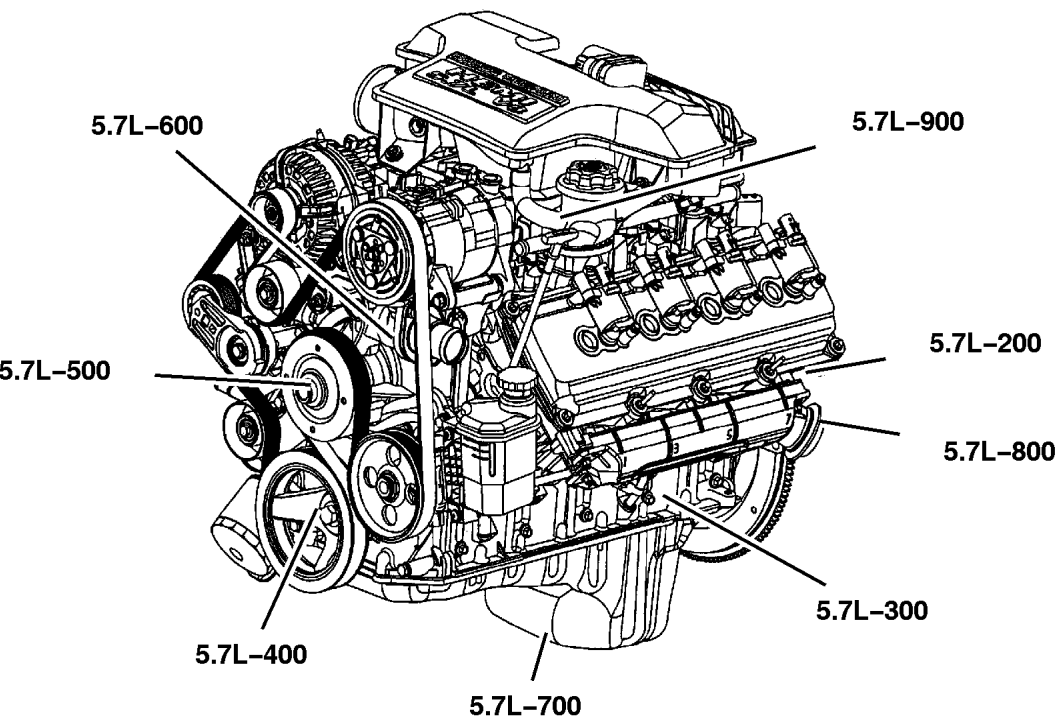
|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

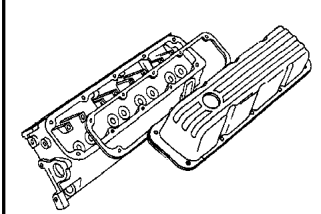
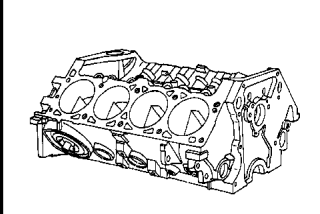
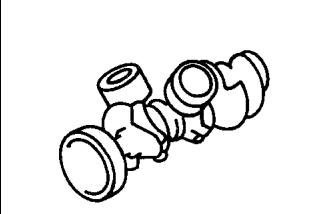
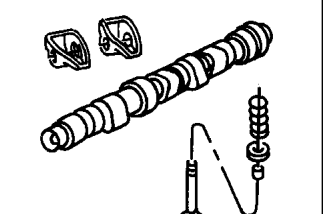
# Group – 5.7L

## Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

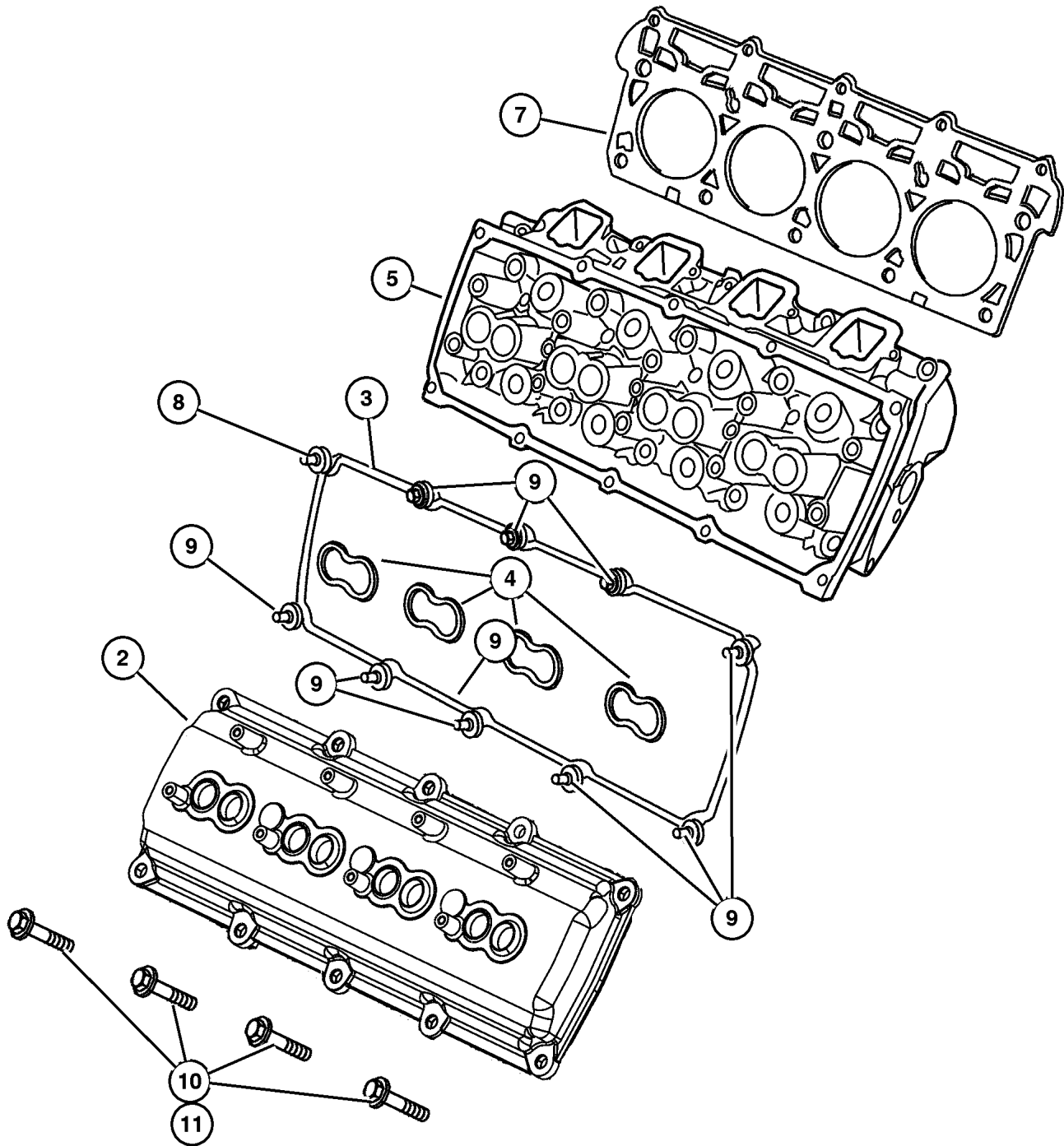


### GROUP 5.7L - Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

| Illustration Title                                        | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                                      |                |
| Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB] .....                            | Fig. 5.7L-210  |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                                     |                |
| Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB] .....                           | Fig. 5.7L-310  |
| <b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b>           |                |
| Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB] ..... | Fig. 5.7L-410  |
| <b>Camshafts and Valves</b>                               |                |
| Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB] .....                      | Fig. 5.7L-510  |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>                              |                |
| Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] .....           | Fig. 5.7L-610  |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                                      |                |
| Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB] .....                            | Fig. 5.7L-710  |
| <b>Manifolds</b>                                          |                |
| Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB] .....            | Fig. 5.7L-810  |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>                              |                |
| Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB] .....                    | Fig. 5.7L-910  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5.7L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head                                                    | <b>5.7L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block                                                   | <b>5.7L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter                          | <b>5.7L-500</b><br>Camshafts and Valves                                               |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>5.7L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover                                            | <b>5.7L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling                                                    | <b>5.7L-800</b><br>Manifolds                                                         | <b>5.7L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation                                              |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:  
Upper Engine Gasket Package Includes: Cylinder Head Gaskets, Rocker Cover Gasket Kits, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Seals, Valve Guide Seals, Throttle Body Seals and PCV Seals

NOTES:  
Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets

SALES CODES:  
[EZA]=Engine - Hemi "MAGNUM" 5.7L SMPI V8  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|     |              |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                            |
|-----|--------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| -1  | 5135 357AE-  | 1  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper,<br>See Notes |
| 2   | 53021 599AH  | 2  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | COVER, Cylinder Head                       |
| 3   | 5114 179AB   | 2  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See<br>Notes     |
| 4   | 53021 569AC  | 8  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | GASKET, Spark Plug Well                    |
| 5   | 53021 609BK  | 1  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | HEAD, Cylinder, Left                       |
| -6  | 53021 608BK- | 1  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | HEAD, Cylinder, Right                      |
| 7   |              |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | GASKET, Cylinder Head<br>Right             |
|     | 53021 620AE  | 1  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | Left                                       |
|     | 53021 621AE  | 1  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | STUD, Double Ended                         |
| 8   | 6507 007AA   | 2  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | STUD, Double Ended                         |
| 9   | 6507 366AA   | 18 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Primary     |
| 10  | 6506 694AA   | 20 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Secondary   |
| 11  | 6506 334AA   | 10 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                  |
| -12 | 4556 020     | 2  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | STRAP, Ground                              |
| -13 | 56029 062AC- | 2  |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  |                                            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Lower Gasket Package Contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals; Oil Pan, Front Cover and Water Pump Gaskets; Oil Level Tube O-Ring and Oil Pick Up Tube Gasket

Short Block does not include Camshaft or Lifters

Sales Codes

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

|     |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                                   |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -1  | 5135 457AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes                                           |
| 2   | 5139 102AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | BLOCK, Short                                                                      |
| 3   | 6507 663AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | PLUG                                                                              |
| -4  | 6506 332AA- | 2 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | PIN, Dowel                                                                        |
| 5   | 6034 331    | 2 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475                                                  |
| -6  |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7   | 6036 307AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | PLUG [.25x18x4.75]                                                                |
|     | 6036 308AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | [.375x18x.475]                                                                    |
| 8   | 6036 286AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, Front, [.562x.28]                              |
| 9   | 6036 417AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, [.375x18x1.34]                                 |
| -10 | 6507 663AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | PLUG, [.415x.28]                                                                  |
| 11  | 5240 849    | 4 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | DOWEL                                                                             |
| 12  | 1122 532    | 2 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing                                                    |
| 13  | 5149 022AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | HEATER, Engine Block                                                              |
| 14  | 56044 577AB | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | CORD, Engine Block Heater                                                         |
| 15  | 6501 957    | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | SCREW                                                                             |

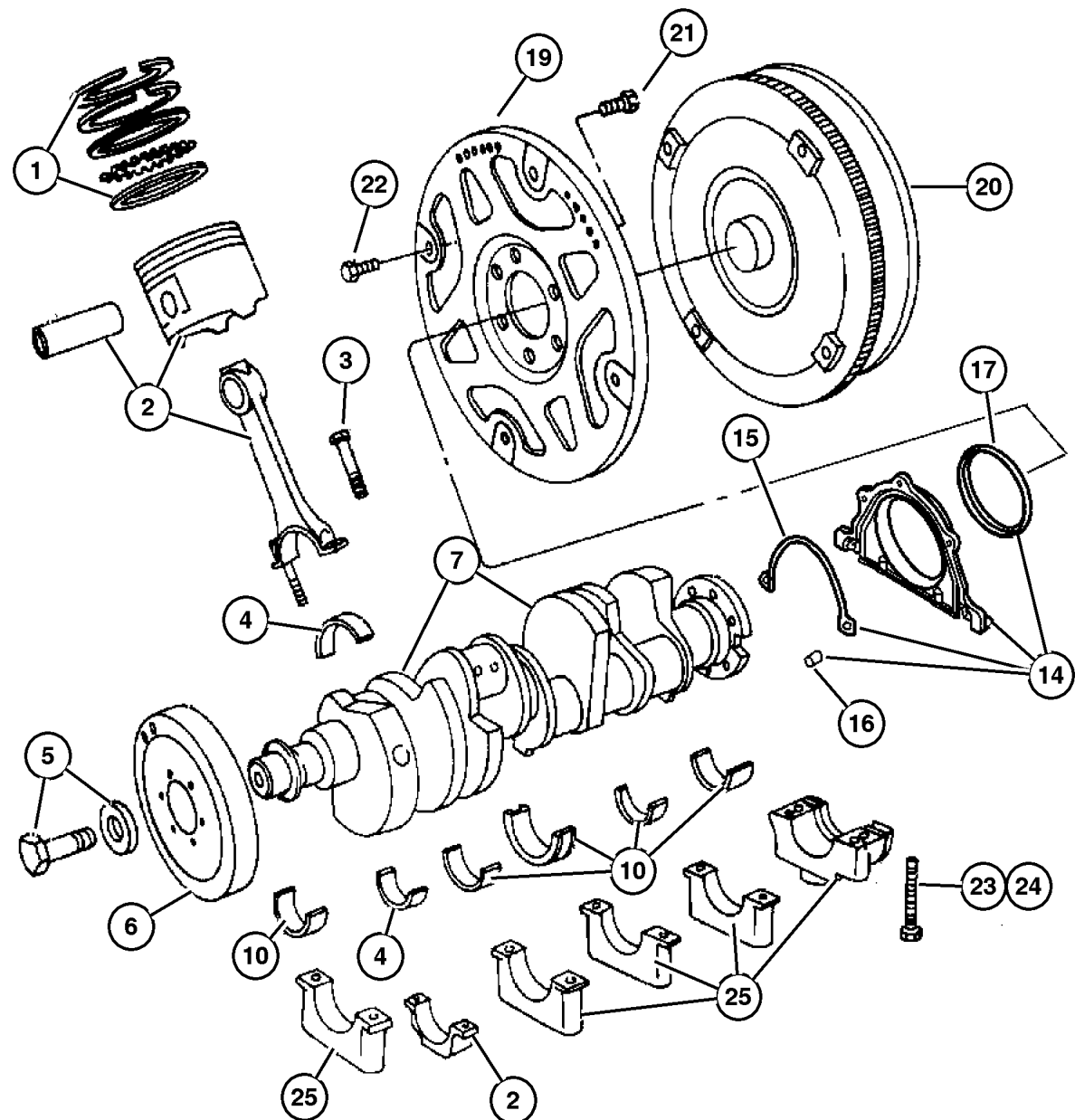
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-410



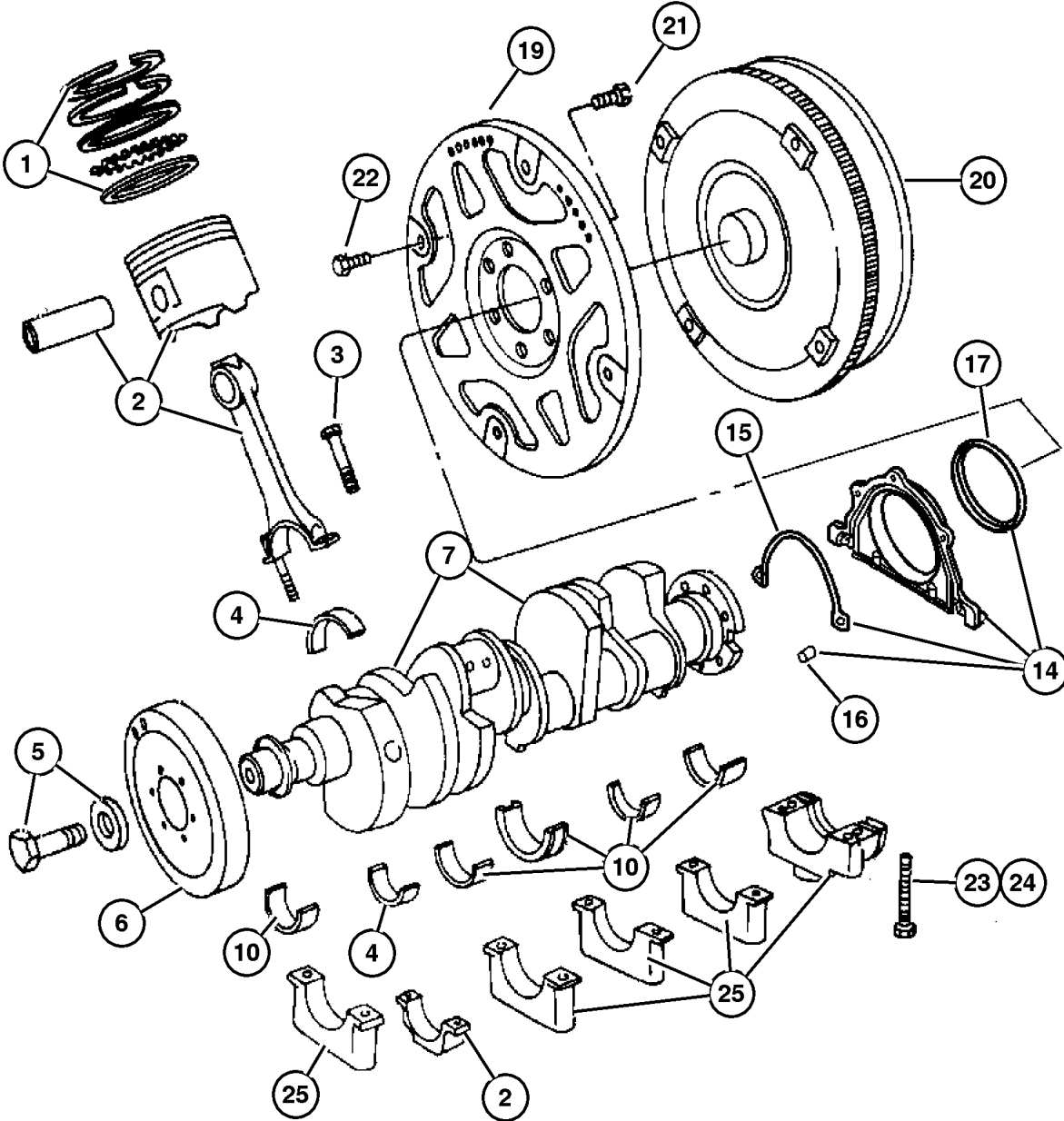
| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note;                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                     |
| Sales Codes:                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                     |
| [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                     |
| 1                                    | 5086 002AB     | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size                                                 |
| 2                                    | 5086 010AB     | 4   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD                                                                  |
|                                      | 5086 011AB     | 4   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | Right                                                                               |
|                                      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | Left                                                                                |
| 3                                    | 6506 335AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                                              |
| 4                                    | 5086 003AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard                                           |
| 5                                    | 6506 340AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                                                    |
| 6                                    | 4792 815AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                                                  |
| 7                                    | 53021 302AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CRANKSHAFT                                                                          |
| -8                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -9                                   | 6502 808       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly                                   |
| 10                                   | 5083 993AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade                                                |
| -11                                  | 5083 994AA-    | 5   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade                                                |
| -12                                  | 5083 995AA-    | 5   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade                                                |
| -13                                  | 5083 979AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer                                                              |
| 14                                   | 5140 028AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal                                          |
| 15                                   | 53021 339AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Also Serviced In Retainer Package                   |
| 16                                   | 5203 466       | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package                                       |
| 17                                   | 53021 338AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package                     |
| -18                                  | 6506 342AA-    | 5   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                                              |
| 19                                   | 4736 604AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                                                       |
| 20                                   | 4736 352AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | TORQUE CONVERTER                                                                    |
| 21                                   | 6503 465       | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel                                                      |
| 22                                   | 6507 719AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW                                                                               |
| 23                                   | 6507 697AA     | 10  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45]                                                 |
| 24                                   | 6506 272AA     | 10  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1.75x91.2]                                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

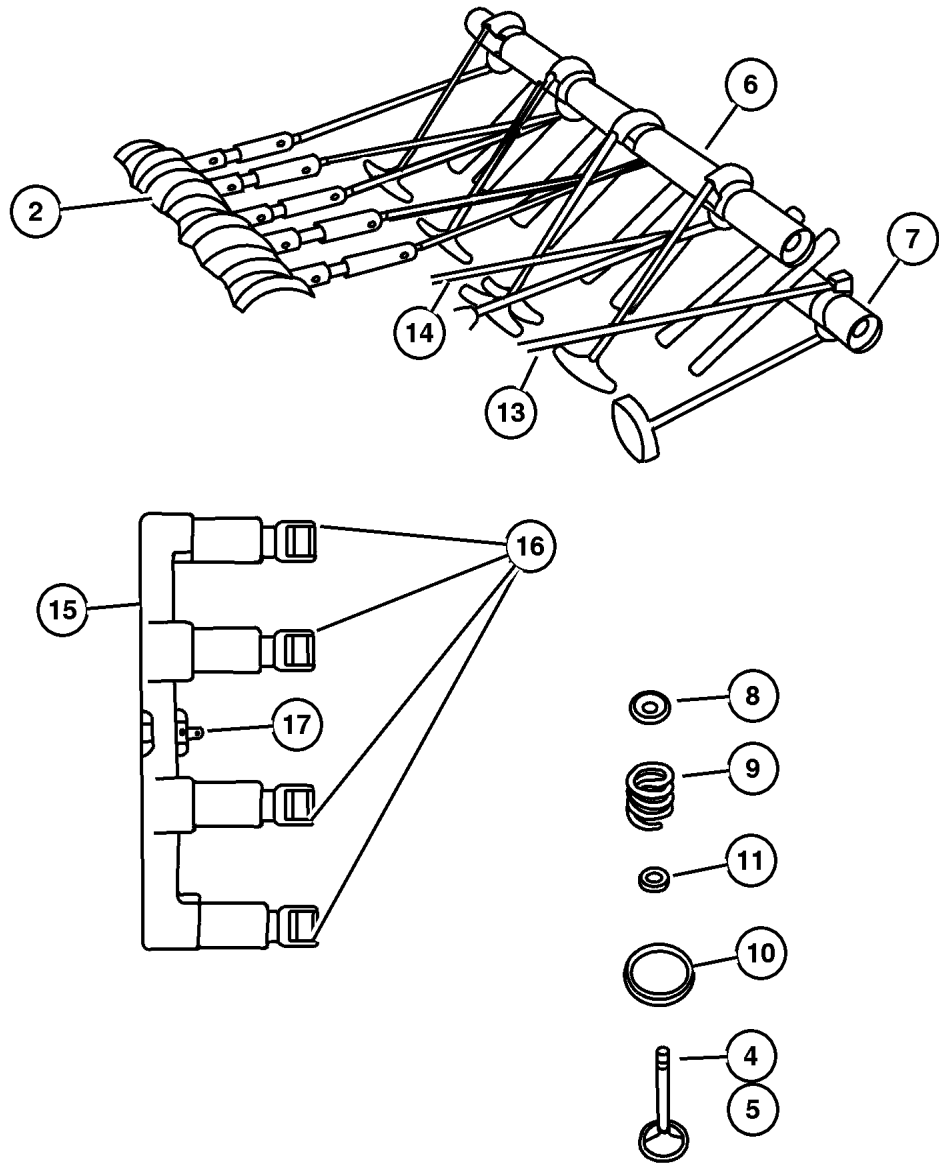
|    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                              |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Serviced With Short Block<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-510



| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Notes;                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                  |
| Sales Codes:                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                  |
| [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                  |
| -1                                   | 53032 152AC-   | 4   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement                  |
| 2                                    | 53021 731AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine                                 |
| -3                                   | 6507 663AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PLUG                                             |
| 4                                    | 53021 550AA    | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard                          |
| 5                                    | 53021 551AA    | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                         |
| 6                                    | 53021 552AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Intake                               |
| 7                                    | 53021 553AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Exhaust                              |
| 8                                    | 53021 676AB    | 16  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                           |
| 9                                    | 53021 580AE    | 16  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                    |
| 10                                   | 53021 578AA    | 16  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                                |
| 11                                   | 53010 515AA    | 32  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                      |
| -12                                  | 6507 072AA-    | 10  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker<br>Shaft Mounting |
| 13                                   | 53021 556AA    | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve, Intake                          |
| 14                                   | 53021 557AA    | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve, Exhaust                         |
| 15                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Tappet Aligning                            |
|                                      | 53021 727AC    | 2   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | Front                                            |
|                                      | 53021 729AC    | 2   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | Rear                                             |
| 16                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPET, Hyd. Roller                              |
|                                      | 53021 726AD    | 2   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | Front                                            |
|                                      | 53021 728AD    | 2   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | Rear                                             |
| 17                                   | 6507 067AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-610

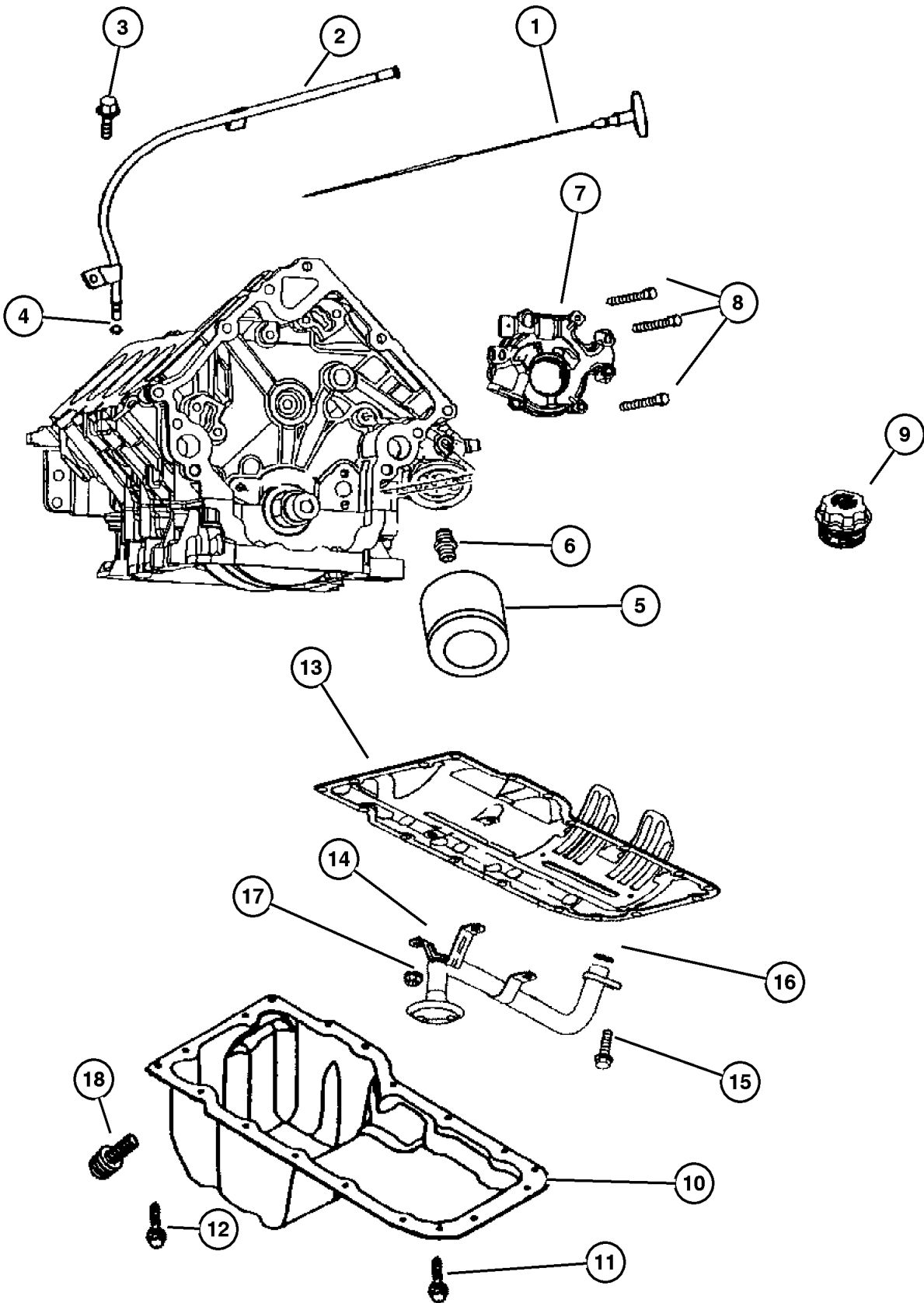
| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Note;                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| Sales Codes::                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 1                                    | 4792 795AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | COVER, Timing Case                            |
| 2                                    | 5139 933AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover                   |
| 3                                    | 53021 585AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front                   |
| -4                                   | 6506 343AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | STUD                                          |
| 5                                    | 6506 697AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BUSHING, Timing Cover                         |
| 6                                    | 6502 929       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x110    |
| 7                                    | 6102 157AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BOLT, [M8x1.25x58.0], Front Cover<br>To Block |
| -8                                   | 6506 270AA-    | 3   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                         |
| 9                                    | 53021 581AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine                      |
| 10                                   | 53021 582AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                               |
| -11                                  | 6507 479AA-    | 3   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,<br>Tensioner To Block  |
| 12                                   | 6506 397AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | KEY, Woodruff                                 |
| -13                                  | 6507 480AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                         |
| -14                                  | 6506 332AA-    | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PIN, Dowel                                    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-710



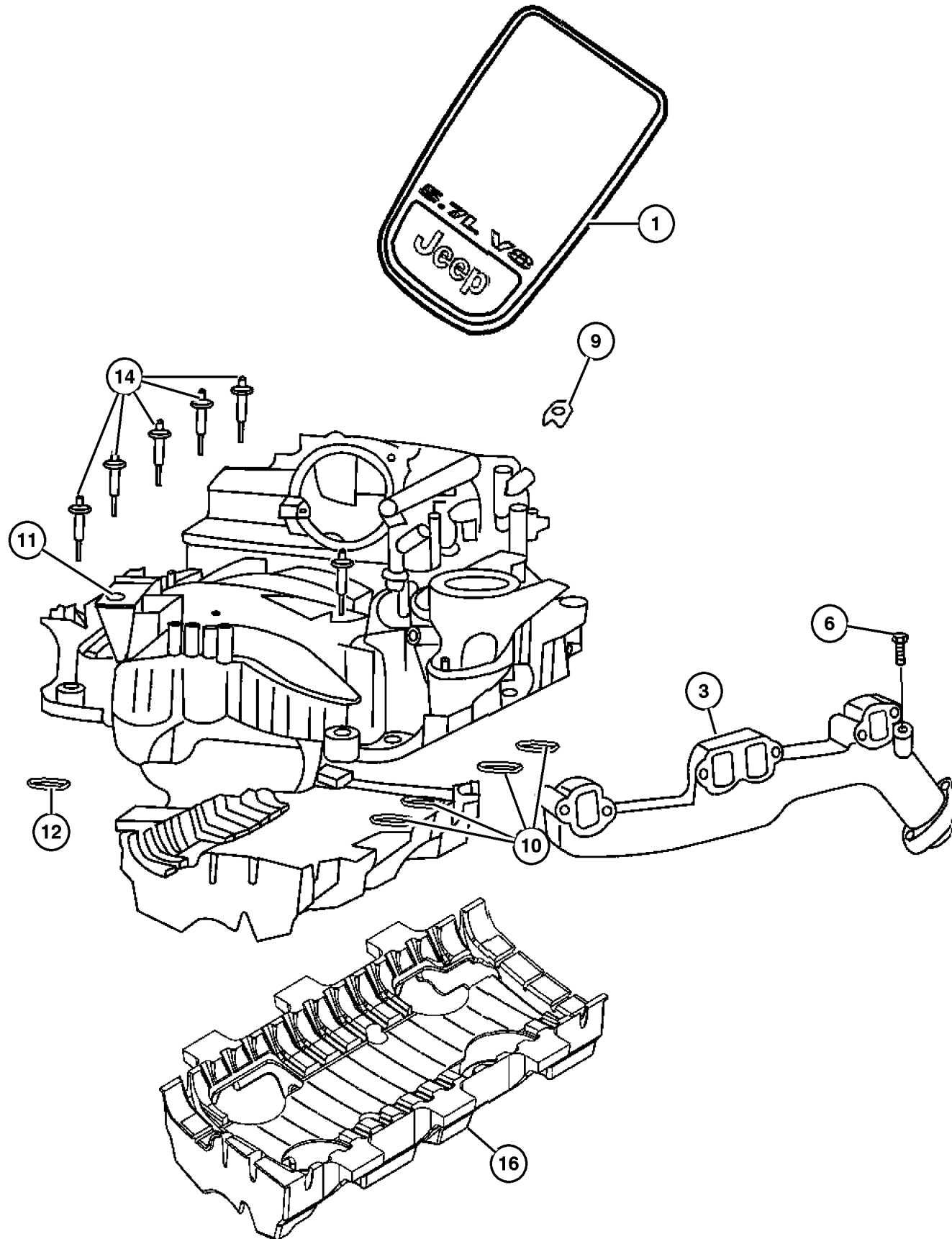
| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| Notes;                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| Sales Codes:                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 1                                    | 53021 858AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level               |
| 2                                    | 53021 859AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator                |
| 3                                    | 6508 065AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BOLT                                      |
| 4                                    | 53021 144AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator              |
| 5                                    | 5281 090       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                        |
| 6                                    | 4104 511AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter             |
| 7                                    | 53021 622AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                          |
| 8                                    | 6101 383       | 4   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x55 |
| 9                                    | 4892 006AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                           |
| 10                                   | 53021 860AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                           |
| 11                                   | 6102 012       | 18  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BOLT, [M6x1.0x25.0], Oil Pan              |
| 12                                   | 6102 210AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW, [M10x1.5x40.0], Oil Pan            |
| 13                                   | 4792 874AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                           |
| 14                                   | 53021 522AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                          |
| 15                                   | 6102 046AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                          |
| 16                                   | 5302 0861      | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube                    |
| 17                                   | 6502 756       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25                    |
| 18                                   | 6507 741AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-810



| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MeNotes;                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                            |
| Sales Codes:                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                            |
| [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                            |
| 1                                    | 53013 789AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | COVER, Engine                                                              |
| -2                                   | 53013 748AB-   | 4   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Cover                                                           |
| 3                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                                                          |
|                                      | 53013 605AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | Left                                                                       |
|                                      | 53013 606AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | Right                                                                      |
| -4                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold                                                   |
|                                      | 53032 097AD-   | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | Left                                                                       |
|                                      | 53032 098AD-   | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | Right                                                                      |
| -5                                   | 6507 813AA-    | 9   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | STUD, Exhaust Manifold                                                     |
| 6                                    | 6507 746AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BOLT, Exhaust Manifold                                                     |
| -7                                   | 53032 208AH-   | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold                                                   |
| -8                                   | 6505 316AA-    | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | NUT, [M6x1.0], Heat Shield Attaching                                       |
| 9                                    | 6504 968AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | NUT, J                                                                     |
| 10                                   | 5139 132AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake                                                   |
| 11                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake, Serviced in<br>Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 12                                   | 53032 382AA    | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEAL, Intake Manifold                                                      |
| -13                                  | 53032 383AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake                                              |
| 14                                   | 6506 725AA     | 10  |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                                     |
| -15                                  | 53032 384AB-   | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SEAL, PCV                                                                  |
| 16                                   | 53013 735AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PAD, Engine                                                                |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

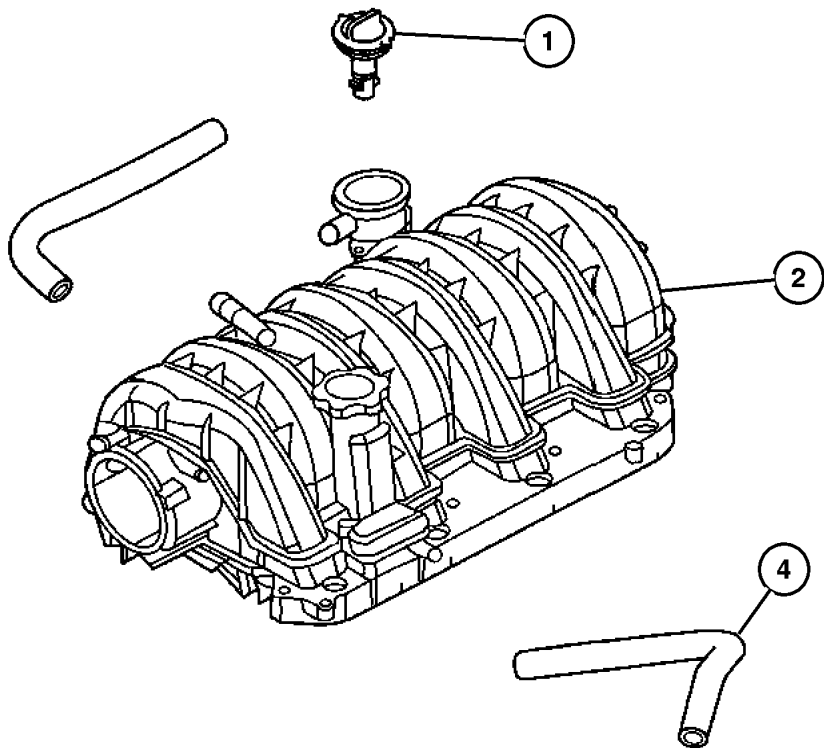
BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-910

| ITEM                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Notes:                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| SALES CODES;                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                                        | 53032 531AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | VALVE, Crankcase Vent     |
| 2                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Engine Intake,  |
|                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Reference, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -3                                       | 53032 384AB-   | 2   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | SEAL, PCV                 |
| 4                                        | 53013 759AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      | HOSE, Make Up Air         |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

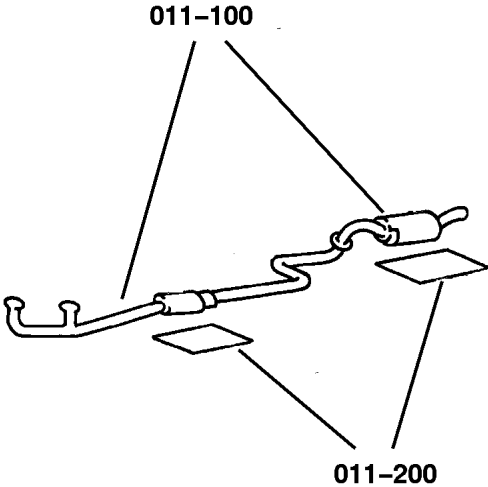
September 19, 2005

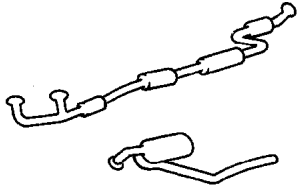
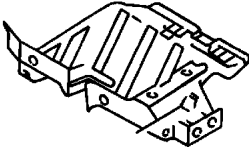
Group – 011

Exhaust

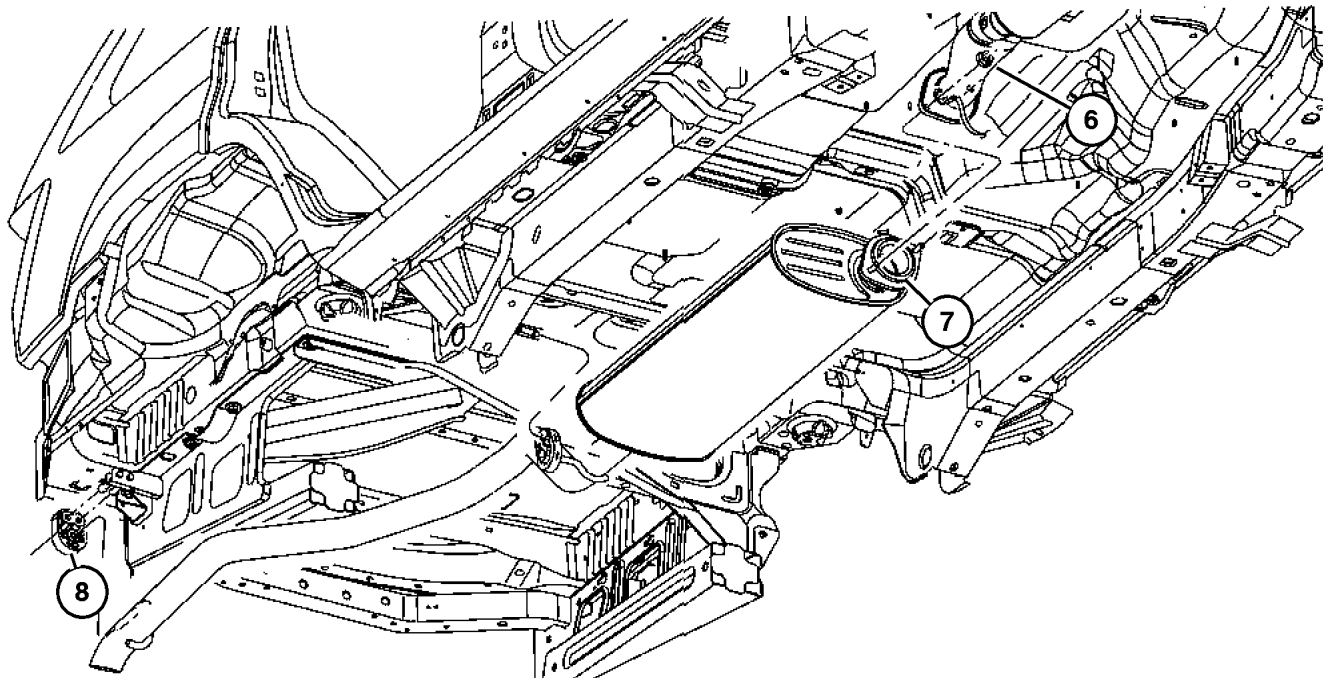
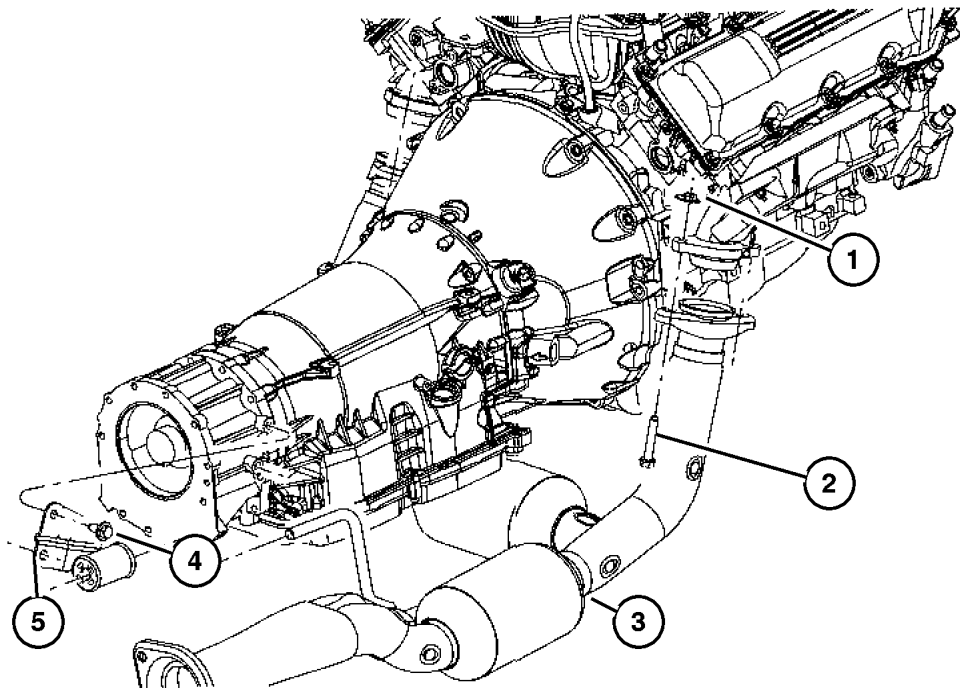
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

| Illustration Title                                     | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Exhaust System</b>                                  |                |
| Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0] ..... | Fig. 011-110   |
| <b>Heat Shields</b>                                    |                |
| Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0] .....      | Fig. 011-210   |



|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div> | <div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div> |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 011-110

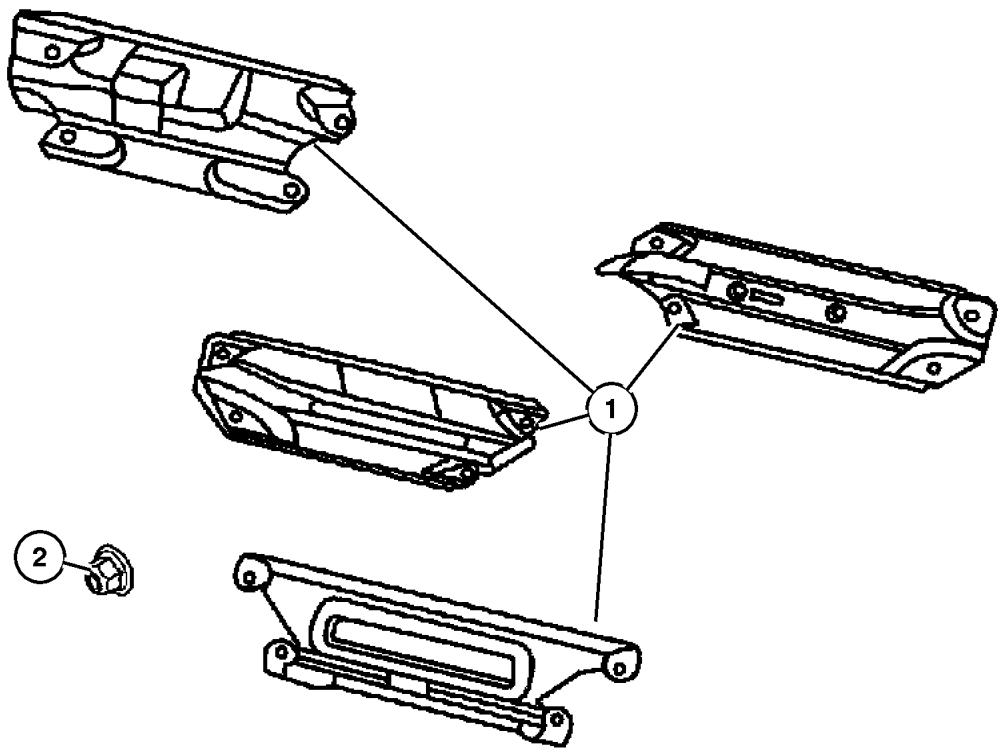


| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY    | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------|------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes; [EKG]=3.7L Magnum |                |        |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                                                                                         |
| [EVA]=All 4.7L Gas                   |                |        |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                                                                                         |
| [EZB]5.7L Hemi                       |                |        |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                                                                                         |
| 1                                    | 6503 231       | 4      |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0,               |       |      | NUT                                                                                     |
| 2                                    | 6505 699AA     | 4      |      |        |      | EZ0<br>EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SCREW                                                                                   |
| 3                                    |                |        |      |        |      |                            |       |      | PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust,<br>To Manifold                                             |
|                                      | 52090 043AD    | 1      |      |        |      | EZ0                        |       |      |                                                                                         |
|                                      | 52090 044AD    | 1      |      |        |      | EV0                        |       |      |                                                                                         |
|                                      | 52090 045AE    | 1      |      |        |      | EK0                        |       |      |                                                                                         |
| 4                                    | 6507 770AA     | 2<br>4 | J    |        |      |                            |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                                                                          |
| 5                                    | 52124 079AA    | 1      | J    |        |      | EK0                        |       |      | BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust                                                           |
| 6                                    | 6104 717AA     | 1<br>2 | T    |        |      | EZ0<br>EK0                 |       | DG0  | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                                                                |
| 7                                    | 52124 037AC    | 1      |      |        |      | EK0                        |       |      | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust<br>Up to 1/03/05                                          |
|                                      | 52124 037AE    | 1      |      |        |      | EK0                        |       |      | After 1/03/05                                                                           |
|                                      | 52124 038AC    | 1      |      |        |      | EV0                        |       |      | Up to 1/03/05                                                                           |
|                                      | 52124 038AE    | 1      |      |        |      | EV0                        |       |      | After 1/03/05                                                                           |
|                                      | 52124 039AC    | 1      |      |        |      | EZ0                        |       |      | Up to 1/03/05                                                                           |
|                                      | 52124 039AD    | 1      |      |        |      | EZ0                        |       |      | After 1/03/05                                                                           |
| 8                                    | 52124 115AB    | 1      |      |        |      |                            |       |      | ISOLATOR, Exhaust                                                                       |
| -9                                   |                |        |      |        |      |                            |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With<br>Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]  
Figure 011-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
|      | 53032 674AE    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | Right                    |
|      | 53013 603AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Left                     |
|      | 53013 604AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Right                    |
|      | 53032 208AH    | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                          |
|      | 53032 675AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      | Left                     |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                      |
|      | 6505 316AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                          |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

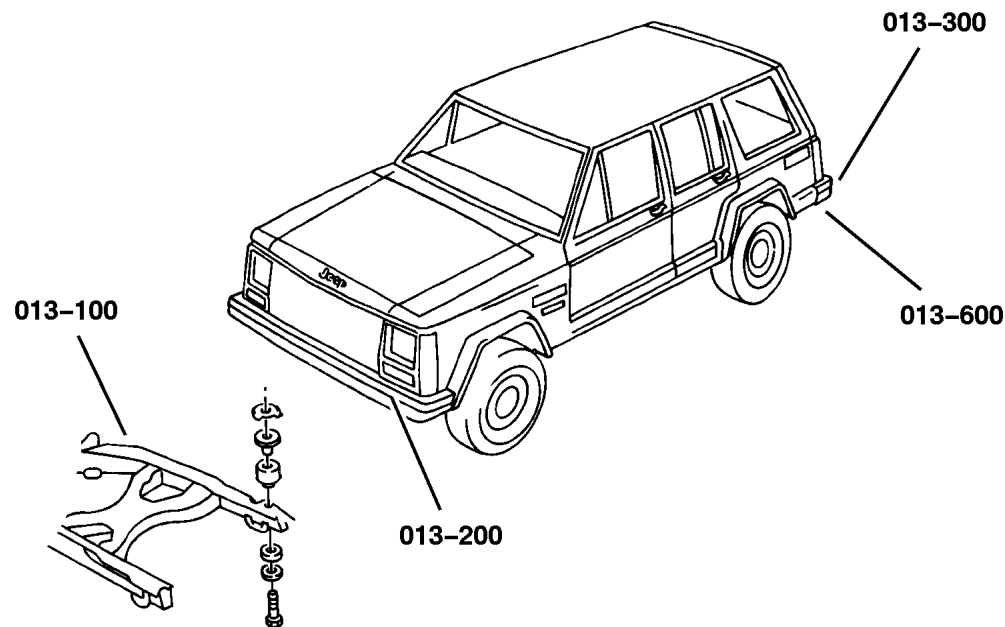
September 19, 2005

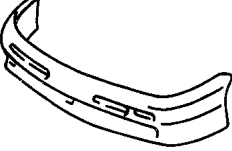
# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

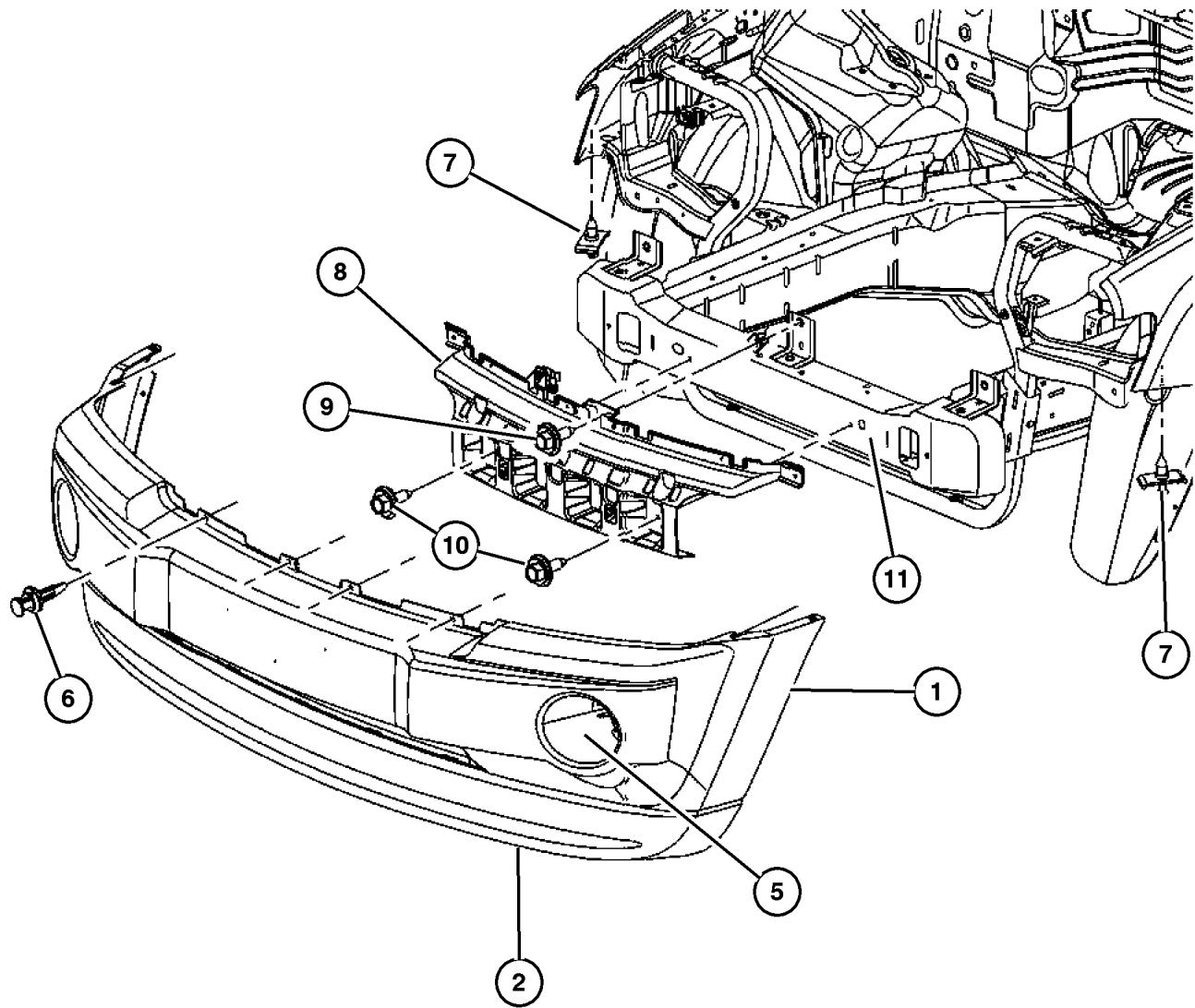
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

| Illustration Title             | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b> |                |
| Bumper, Front .....            | Fig. 013-240   |
| Frame Upper Supports .....     | Fig. 013-250   |
| <b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>  |                |
| Bumper, Rear .....             | Fig. 013-340   |
| <b>Trailer Tow</b>             |                |
| Tow Eye .....                  | Fig. 013-610   |
| Rear Hitch .....               | Fig. 013-620   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>013-200</b><br>Front Bumper and Fascia                                           | <b>013-300</b><br>Rear Bumper and Fascia                                            | <b>013-600</b><br>Trailer Tow                                                       |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240



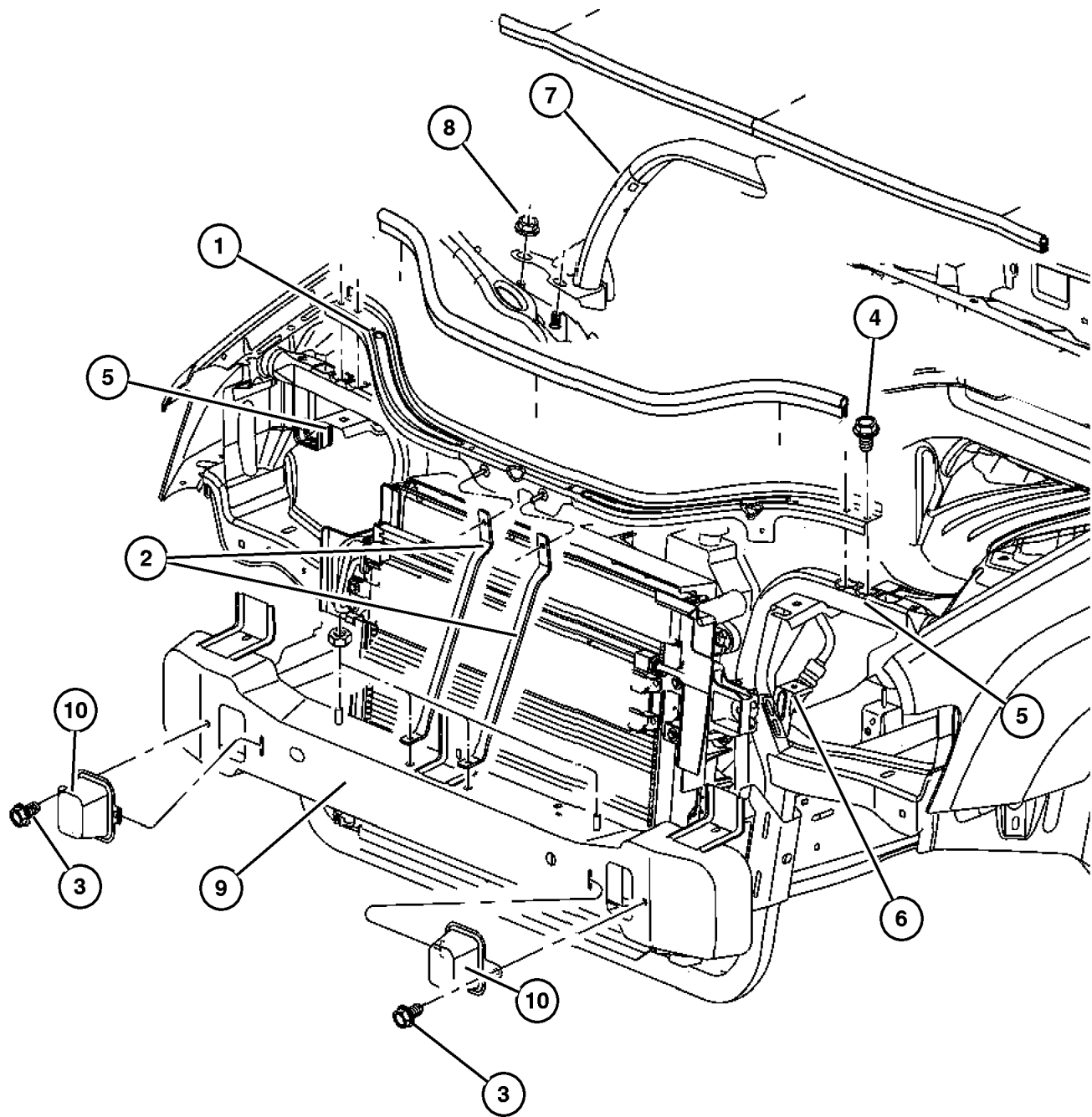
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Front                              |
|      | 5159 124AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MCX]                                      |
|      | 5159 130AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MLA]                                      |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR DAM                                    |
|      | 5159 125AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MCX]                                      |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MLA]                                      |
| -3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Air Dam                          |
|      | 5159 132AA-    | 9   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MCX]                                      |
|      |                | 9   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MLA]                                      |
| -4   | 5159 127AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NERF, Fascia, Bright, [MCX]                |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Lamp Opening                        |
|      | 5159 128AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MLA-LNJ], Right                           |
|      | 5159 129AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MLA-LNJ], Left                            |
| 6    | 4857 108       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Facia Attaching                  |
| 7    | 55157 112AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                                  |
| 8    | 55156 878AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Fascia                            |
| 9    | 6508 237AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                      |
| 10   | 6505 903AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Self<br>Tapping, M6x1x22 |
| 11   | 5166 082AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody                     |
| -12  | 55156 796AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LICENSE PLATE KIT                          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Frame Upper Supports  
 Figure 013-250



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55394 951AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                      |
| 2    | 55394 098AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Radiator Crossmember                |
| 3    | 6505 903AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Self<br>Tapping, M6x1x22 |
| 4    | 6104 368AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                      |
| 5    | 5143 322AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator                      |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Air Bag                           |
|      | 55396 820AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 55396 821AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| 7    | 55396 886AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Suspension                          |
| 8    | 6502 697       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75             |
| 9    | 5166 082AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Underbody                     |
| 10   | 55360 410AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Jounce Bumper                      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340

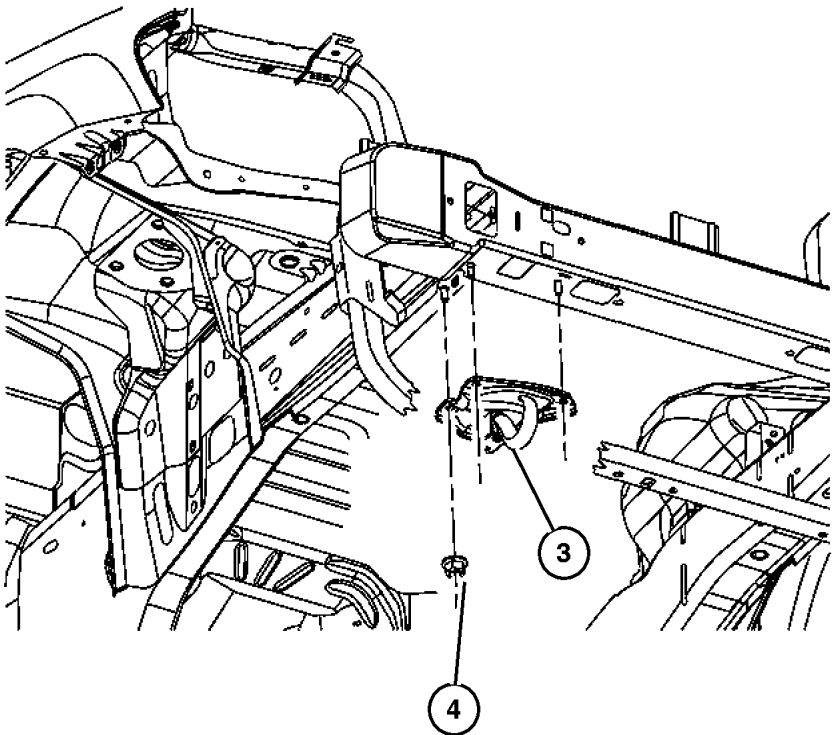
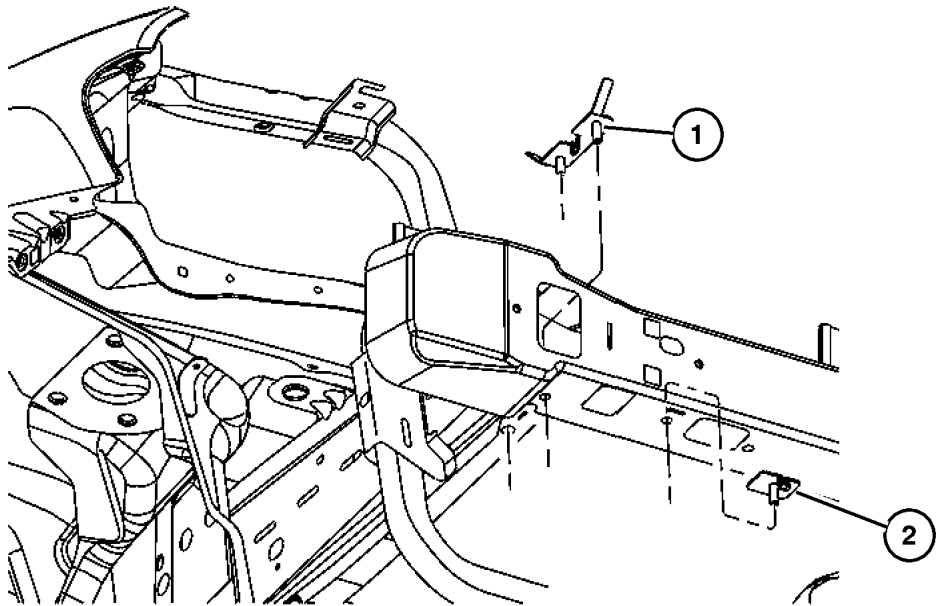
| ITEM                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Note:                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| MLA = Fascia Body Color             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| MCX = Fascia Body Color with Bright |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| AHT = Trailer Tow Group             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| AHX = Trailer Tow Group IV          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| XAA = Parksense                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Rear                                       |
|                                     | 5159 058AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MLA-AHT-AHX]                                      |
|                                     | 5159 094AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MLA+AHT,AHX]                                      |
|                                     | 5159 086AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MCX+AHX-XAA]                                      |
|                                     | 5159 091AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MCX-AHX-XAA]                                      |
|                                     | 5159 086AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MCX+XAA+AHX]                                      |
|                                     | 5159 091AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MCX+XAA-AHX]                                      |
| 2                                   | 5159 059AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ABSORBER, Rear Energy                              |
| 3                                   | 6503 598       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push, M8x21                                   |
| 4                                   | 6036 585AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                              |
| 5                                   | 5159 080AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STEP PAD, Rear Fascia                              |
| 6                                   | 5159 088AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Hitch                                       |
| 7                                   | 6100 815       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 8                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NERF, Fascia, Bright                               |
|                                     | 5159 087AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [-XAA]                                             |
|                                     | 5159 095AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XAA]                                              |
| -9                                  | 4806 226AA-    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Spring, Nerf to fascia                       |
| 10                                  | 55157 112AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                                          |
| 11                                  | 55156 796AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LICENSE PLATE KIT, Plate, Front                    |
| 12                                  | 4270 974       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware                        |
| 13                                  | 4860 786AB     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic Snap-in                               |
| -14                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer                    |
|                                     | 5159 078AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                              |
|                                     | 5159 079AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| -15                                 | 5159 077AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps                     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tow Eye  
Figure 013-610



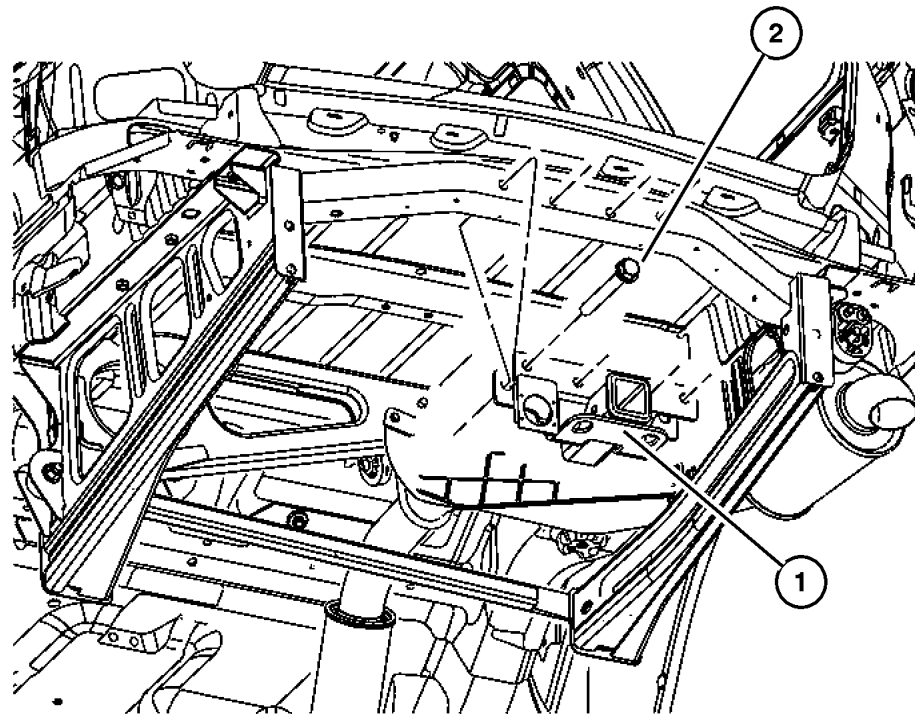
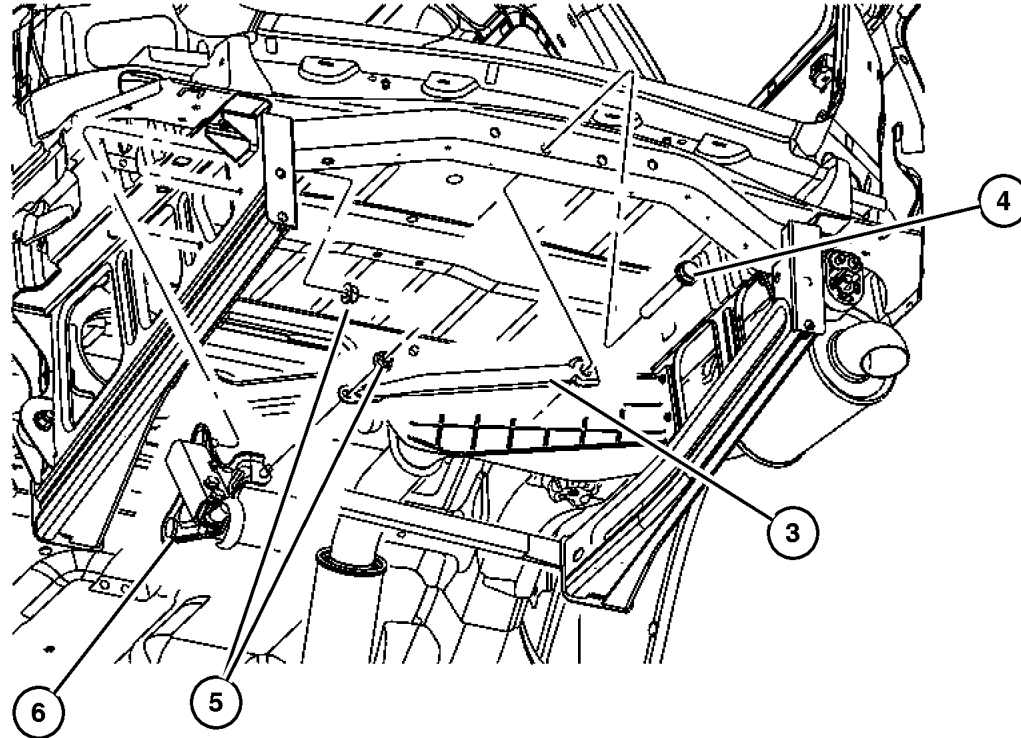
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1    | 52090 140AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD PLATE  |
| 2    | 52090 141AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD PLATE  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOK, Tow   |
|      | 52089 357AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right       |
|      | 52089 360AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left        |
| 4    | 6101 696       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Hitch Figure 013-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HITCH, Trailer                                                                   |
|      | 52090 195AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XFN]                                                                            |
|      | 52090 196AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XFH]                                                                            |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head,<br>M14x2x110, 06101994, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 52090 399AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Tow Hook                                                                  |
| 4    | 6104 462AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                                  |
| 5    | 6502 835       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Lock                                                                        |
| 6    | 52089 363AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOK, Tow                                                                        |

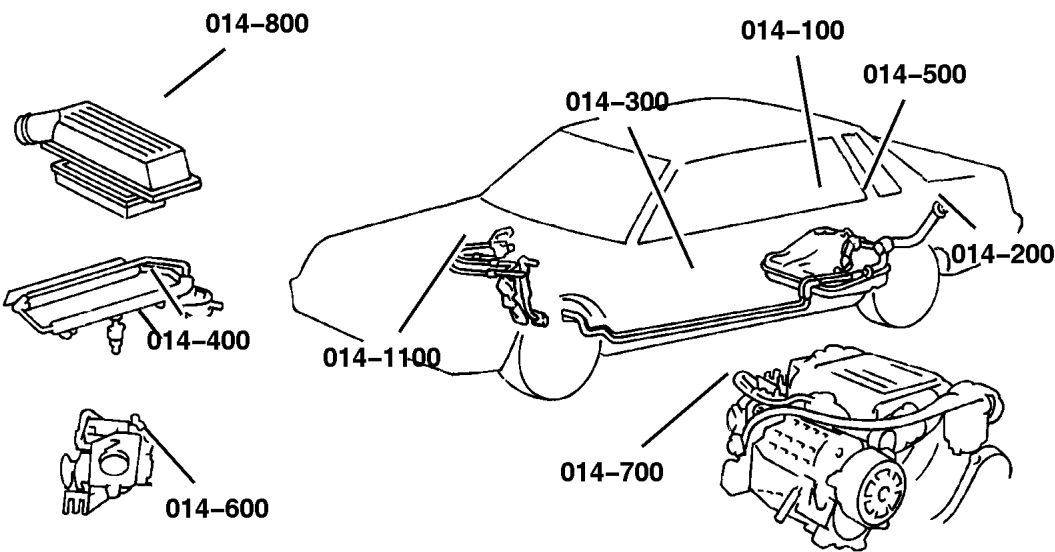
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Group – 014

Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

|                                     |                                  |                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>014-900</b><br>Air Intake System | <b>014-1000</b><br>Speed Control | <b>014-1100</b><br>Accelerator Pedal |  |
|                                     |                                  |                                      |  |

|                                              |                                         |                                     |                               |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>014-100</b><br>Tank, Fuel                 | <b>014-200</b><br>Fuel Tank Filler Tube | <b>014-300</b><br>Fuel Lines        | <b>014-400</b><br>Fuel Rail   |
|                                              |                                         |                                     |                               |
| <b>014-500</b><br>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | <b>014-600</b><br>Throttle Body         | <b>014-700</b><br>Throttle Controls | <b>014-800</b><br>Air Cleaner |
|                                              |                                         |                                     |                               |

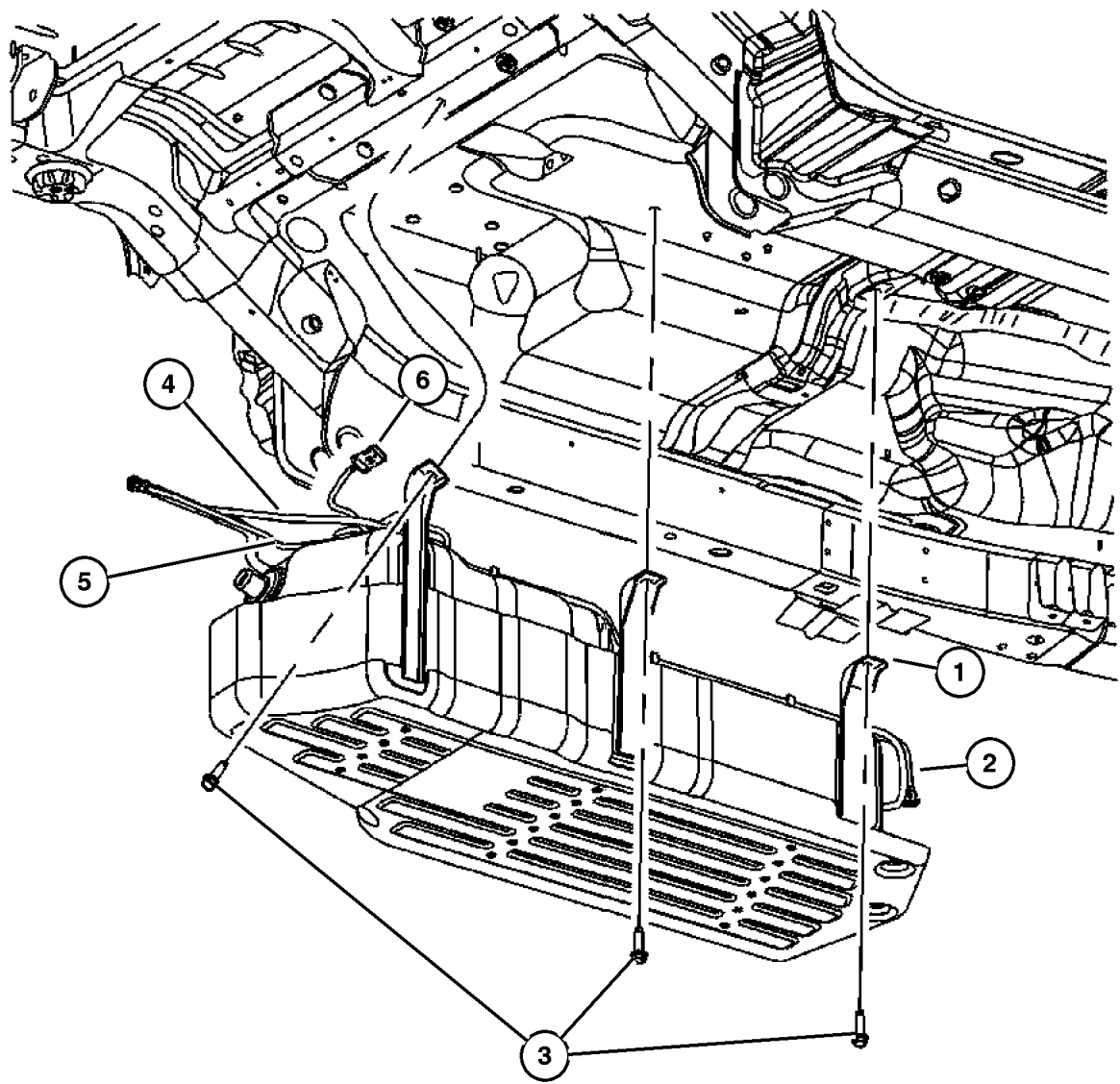
GROUP 14 - Fuel

| Illustration Title                                    | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Tank, Fuel</b>                                     |                |
| Fuel Tank .....                                       | Fig. 014-110   |
| <b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>                          |                |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube .....                           | Fig. 014-210   |
| <b>Fuel Lines</b>                                     |                |
| Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] ..... | Fig. 014-330   |
| Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0] .....             | Fig. 014-340   |
| <b>Fuel Rail</b>                                      |                |
| Fuel Rail .....                                       | Fig. 014-410   |
| <b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>                     |                |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, .....                     | Fig. 014-510   |
| <b>Throttle Body</b>                                  |                |
| Throttle Body .....                                   | Fig. 014-610   |
| <b>Throttle Controls</b>                              |                |
| Throttle Controls .....                               | Fig. 014-720   |
| <b>Air Cleaner</b>                                    |                |
| Air Cleaner .....                                     | Fig. 014-820   |
| <b>Air Intake System</b>                              |                |
| Air Intake System .....                               | Fig. 014-910   |
| <b>Speed Control</b>                                  |                |
| Speed Control .....                                   | Fig. 014-1010  |
| <b>Accelerator Pedal</b>                              |                |
| Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable .....                   | Fig. 014-1110  |



Fuel Tank  
Figure 014-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52090 411AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Fuel Tank                                                                                                      |
| 2    | 5143 934AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control<br>-Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure<br>Relief & Rollover Valves. Service<br>with tank |
| 3    | 6508 173AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M12x1.75x35                                                                              |
| 4    | 5143 790AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Control Valve to Canister                                                                                         |
| 5    | 5143 791AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation                                                                                          |
| 6    | 5143 963AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Fuel Module                                                                                                     |
| -7   | 52090 270AF-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank                                                                                                 |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

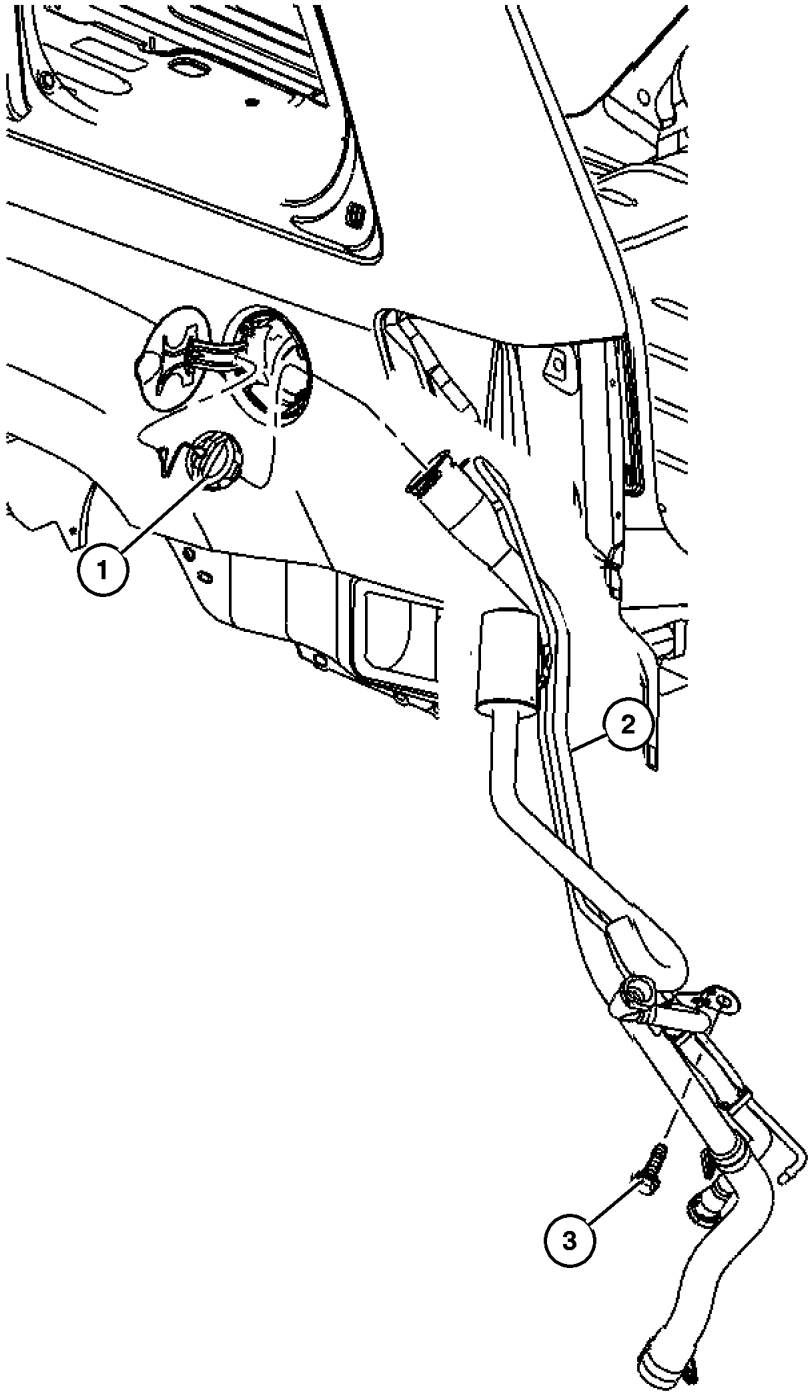
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube  
Figure 014-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 52102 464AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Fuel Filler  |
| 2 | 52090 315AG | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| 3 | 6104 386AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, M8x1.25x25 |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

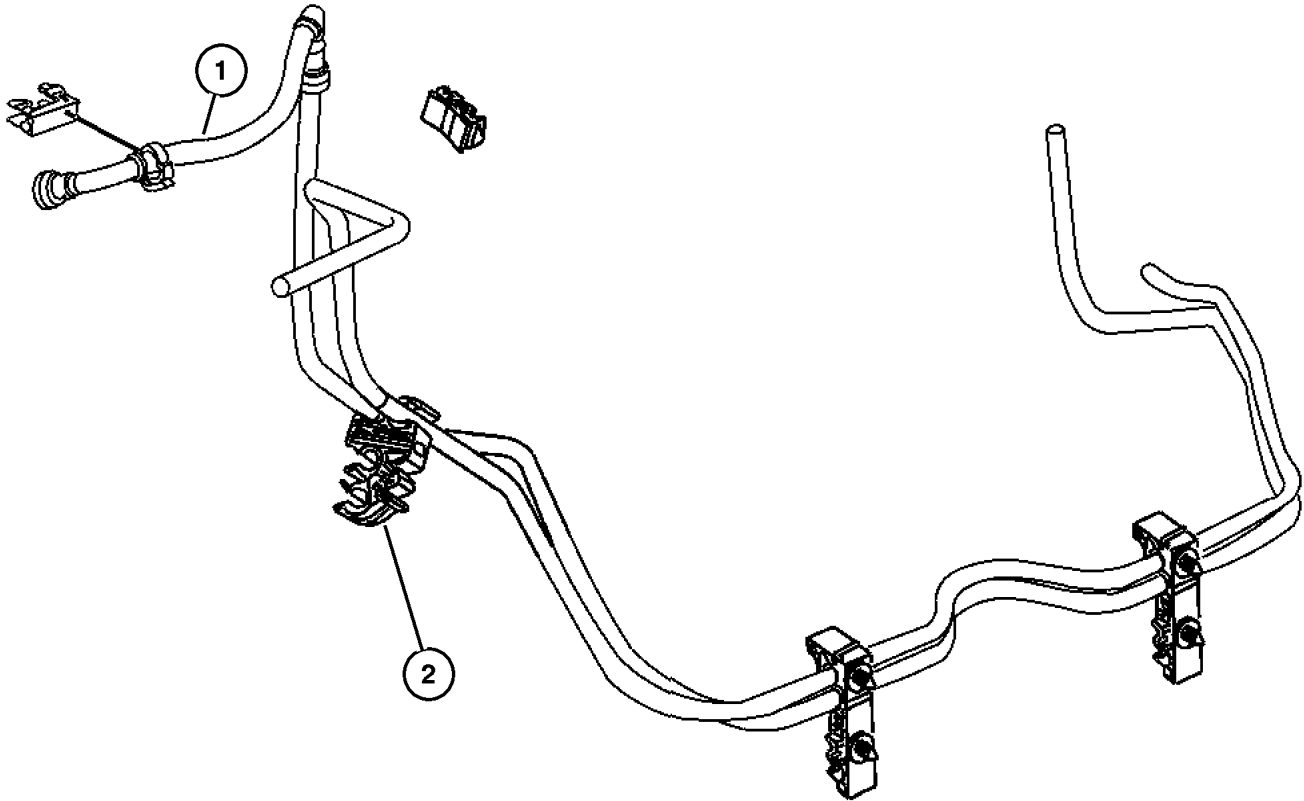
Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 014-330

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

|   |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |                              |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines |
|   | 52089 918AF | 1 | T |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  |                              |
|   | 52090 174AF | 1 | J |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  |                              |
| 2 |             |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle     |
|   | 5189 382AA  | 4 | J |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  |                              |
|   | 5189 383AA  | 2 | J |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  |                              |



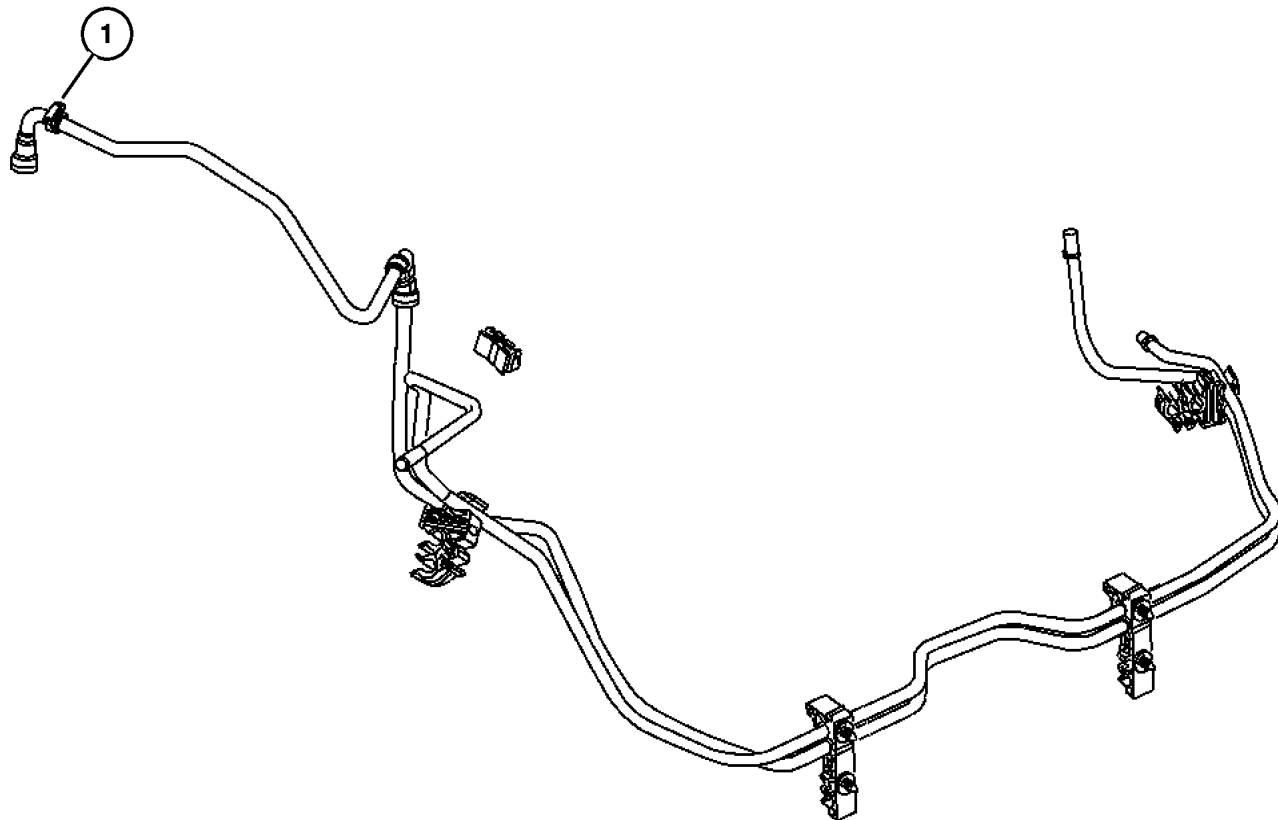
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 014-340

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 52124 116AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines |



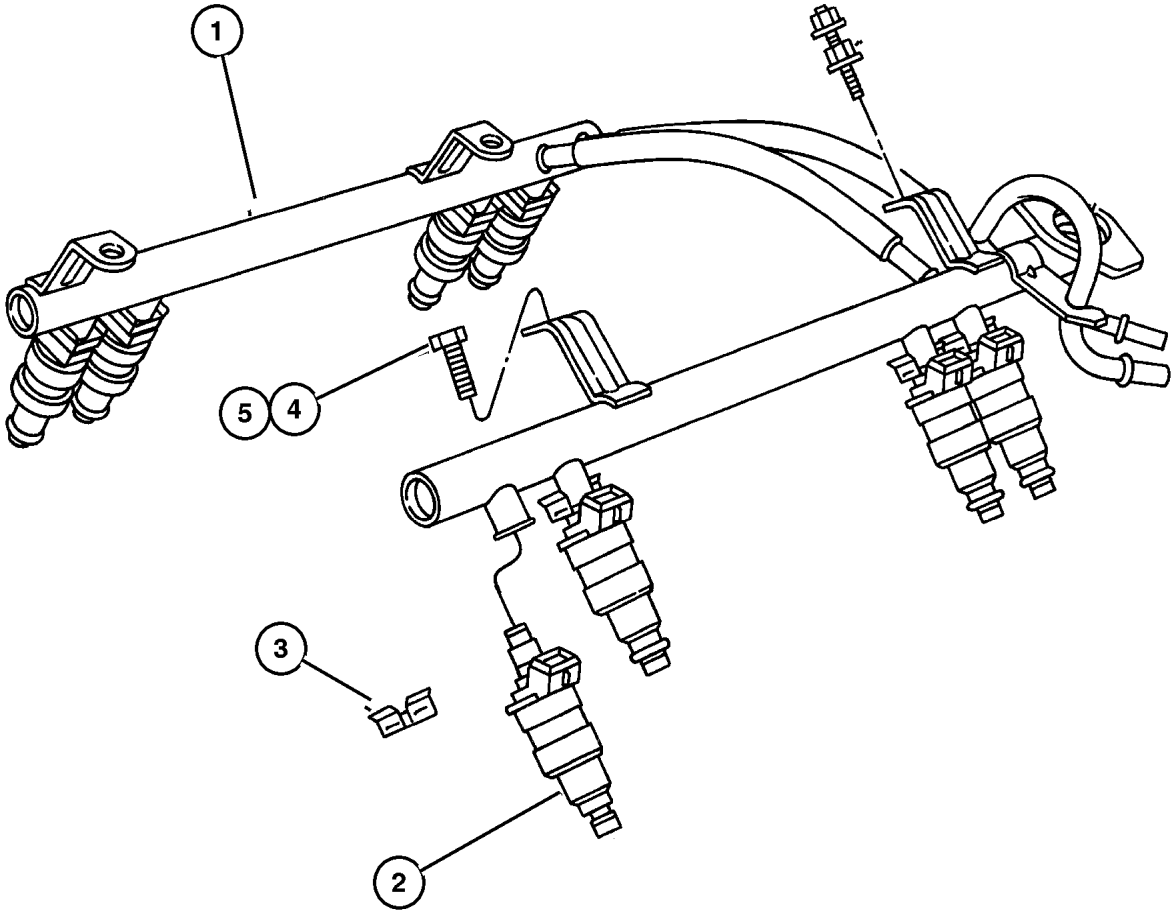
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail  
Figure 014-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                        |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | RAIL, Fuel                             |
|    | 53032 721AA | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  |                                        |
|    | 53031 102AB | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4591 853AF  | 1 |  |  |  | EZB |     |  |                                        |
| 2  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | INJECTOR, Fuel                         |
|    | 53032 704AB | 8 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  |                                        |
|    | 53032 701AA | 6 |  |  |  | EK0 |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4591 851AA  | 8 |  |  |  | EZ0 |     |  |                                        |
| 3  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | CLIP, Fuel Injector                    |
|    | 4418 257AB  | 6 |  |  |  | EK0 |     |  |                                        |
|    |             | 8 |  |  |  | EZ0 |     |  |                                        |
|    | 53032 722AA | 8 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  |                                        |
| 4  | 6501 979    | 1 |  |  |  |     | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x17 |
| 5  | 6505 504AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  | SCREW                                  |
| -6 |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector              |
|    | 4897 125AA- | 8 |  |  |  | EV0 |     |  |                                        |
|    |             | 8 |  |  |  | EZ0 |     |  |                                        |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

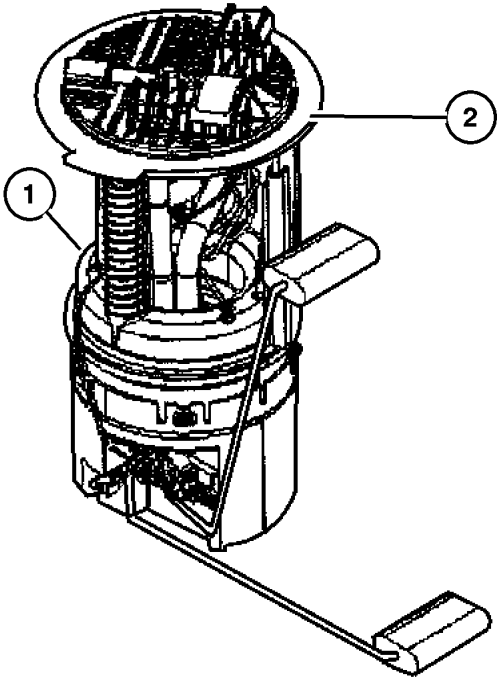
| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,  
Figure 014-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5143 579AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit |
| 2    | 52113 610AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit   |
| -3   | 5143 578AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel             |
| -4   | 52110 282AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Lock, Fuel Module          |
| -5   | 5143 792AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line |



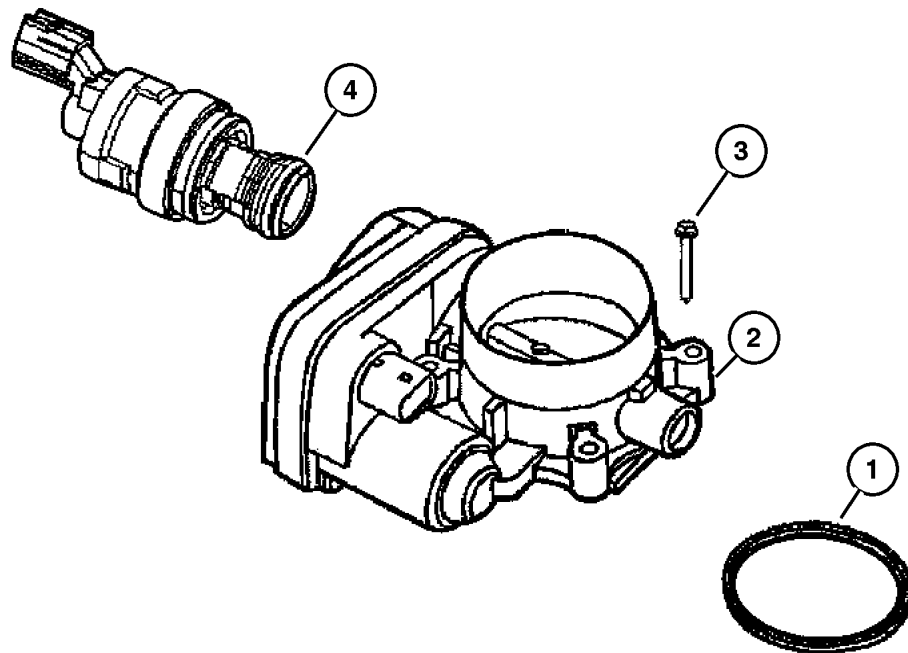
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Throttle Body Figure 014-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5017 478AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | GASKET, Throttle Body                                  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THROTTLE BODY                                          |
|      | 4591 847AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EZB    |       |      |                                                        |
|      | 5114 397AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                                        |
|      | 5139 073AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      |                                                        |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOLENOID, Linear IACV                                  |
|      | 4861 552AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      |                                                        |
| -5   | 8350 3642      | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | O RING, Throttle Body                                  |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position                          |
|      | 5017 479AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                                        |
|      | 5019 411AC-    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      |                                                        |
| -7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake                        |
|      | 53013 292AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      |                                                        |
|      | 53030 952AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                                        |
| -8   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid                            |
|      | 5114 356AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0    |       |      |                                                        |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L,  
EVA = 4.7L  
EZB = 5.7L

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

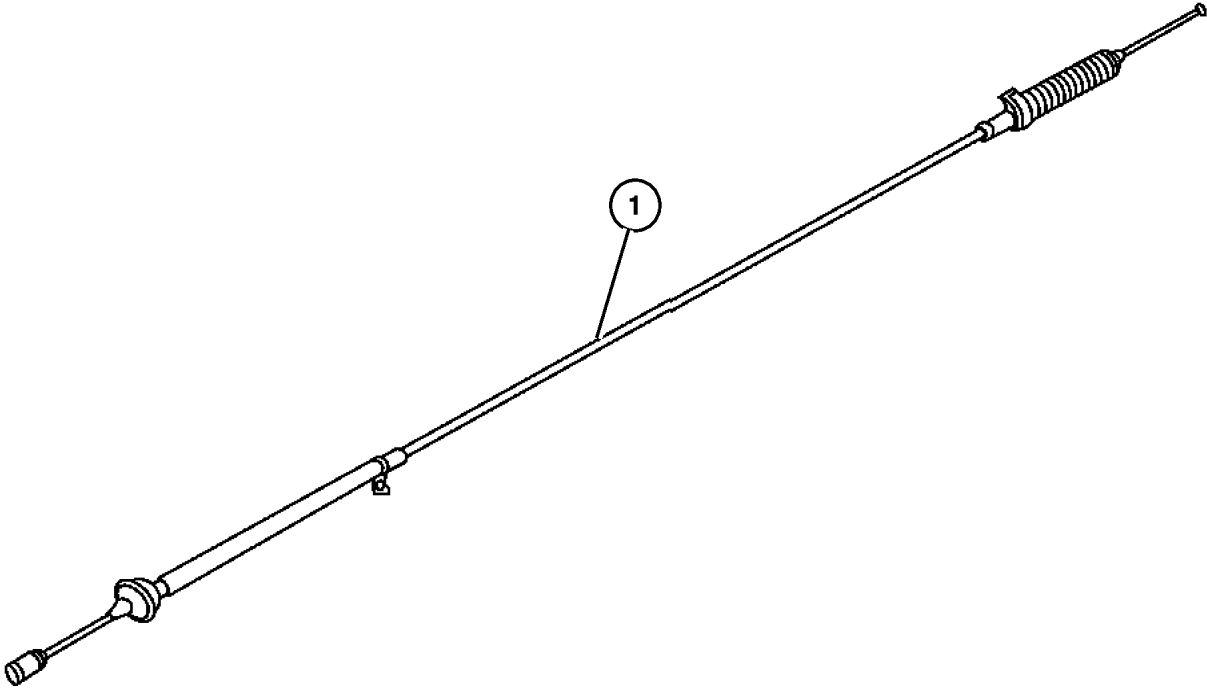
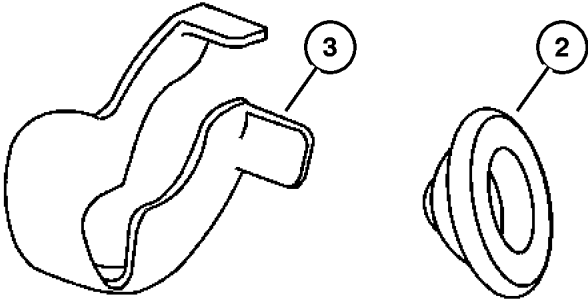
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes  
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines  
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                          |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 52109 653AD | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CABLE, Accelerator       |
| 2 | 4674 441    | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter |
| 3 | 5214 613    | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CLIP, Cable              |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Air Cleaner  
Figure 014-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner   |
|      | 53013 517AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EZB         |       |      |                          |
|      | 53013 521AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      |                          |
|      | 53013 588AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA         |       |      |                          |
| 2    | 6101 769       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35 |
| 3    | 53013 522AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | HOSE, Air Cleaner        |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BODY, Air Cleaner        |
|      | 5159 169AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      |                          |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | FILTER, Air              |
|      | 5018 777AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                          |
| 6    | 53013 357AA    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | GROMMET, Air Cleaner     |
| 7    | 6505 846AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head    |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | COVER, Air Cleaner       |
|      | 5143 968AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                          |
|      | 5143 969AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      |                          |
| 9    | 53013 774AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZB         |       |      | BRACKET, Resonator       |
| 10   | 6104 717AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5 |
| 11   | 53013 759AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZB         |       |      | HOSE, Make Up Air        |

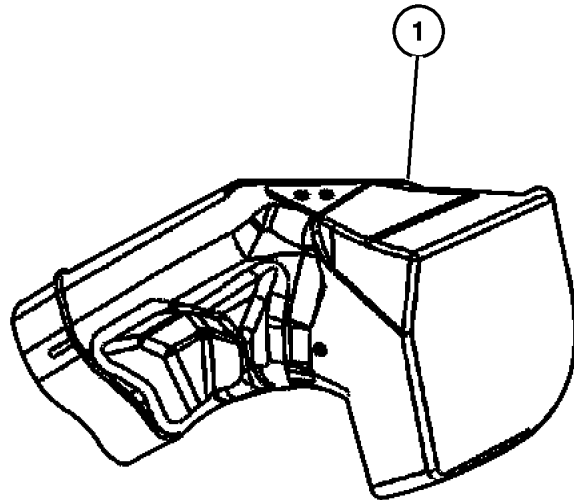
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Air Intake System

### Figure 014-910

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

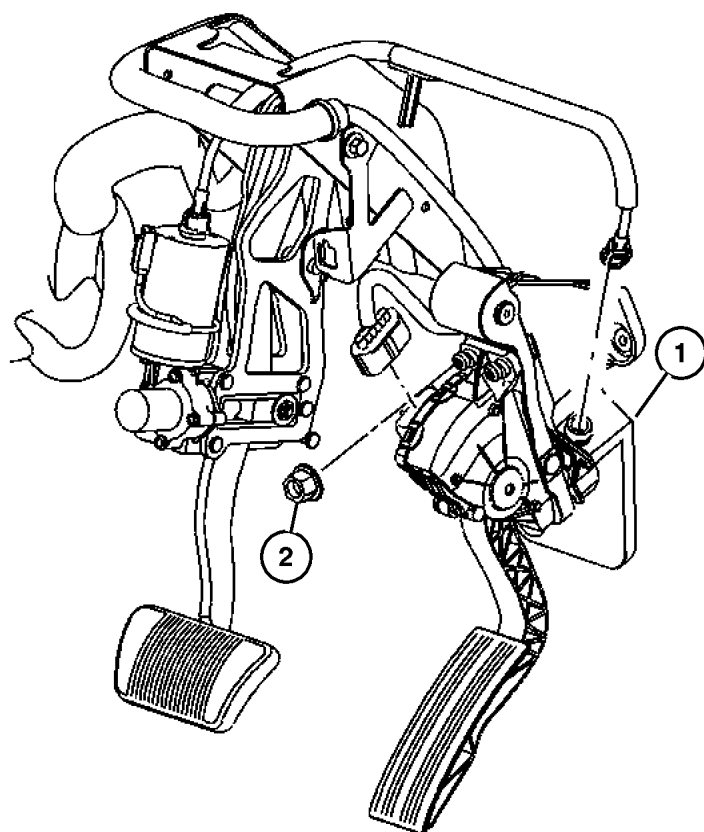
Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 6104 382AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SCREW AND CONED WASHER,         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Hex Head, M6x1x60               |
| 2    | 4669 979       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SERVO, Speed Control            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                 |
| 3    | 52124 035AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                 |
| 4    | 6506 087AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | CLIP, Tube                      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                 |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M5.28X1.81X15.0, (NOT    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| 6    | 52090 376AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | RESERVOIR, Speed Control        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | Vacuum                          |
| 7    | 52109 653AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | CABLE, Accelerator              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                 |
| 8    | 52109 775AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | CABLE, Speed Control            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                 |
| 9    | 6502 493       | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                 |
| 10   | 6025 867       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                 |
| -11  | 52124 088AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | PEDAL, Accelerator |
|      | 52109 654AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | Non Adjustable     |
|      | 52109 683AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | Non Adjustable     |
|      | 52109 759AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | Power Adjustable   |
|      | 52109 760AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0         |       |      | Power Adjustable   |
| 2    | 6502 726       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT                |

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

September 19, 2005

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

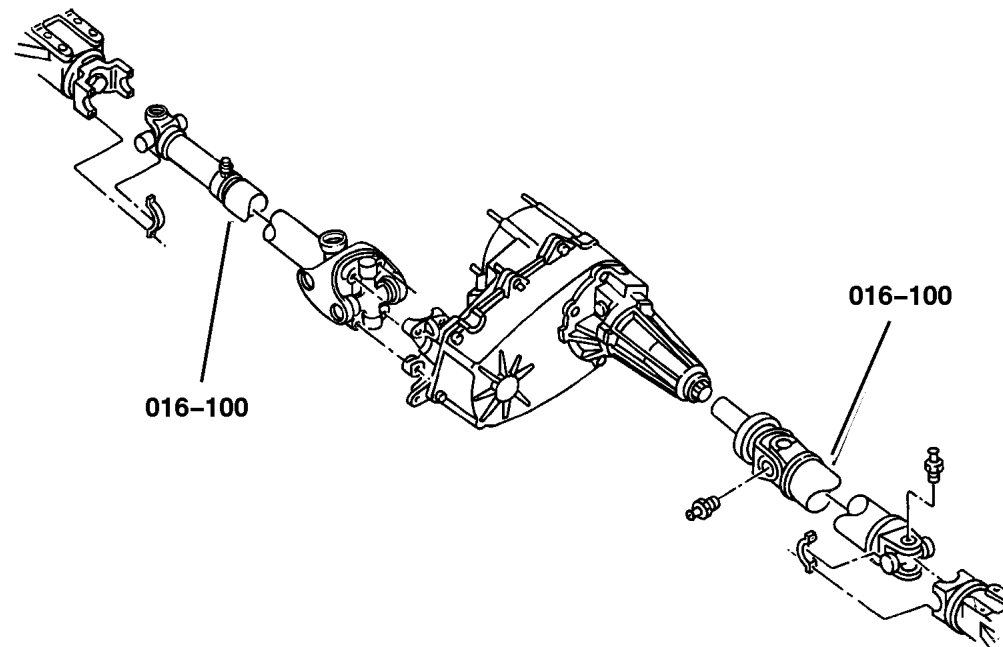
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

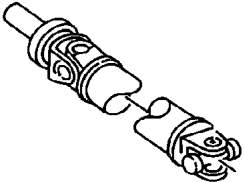
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

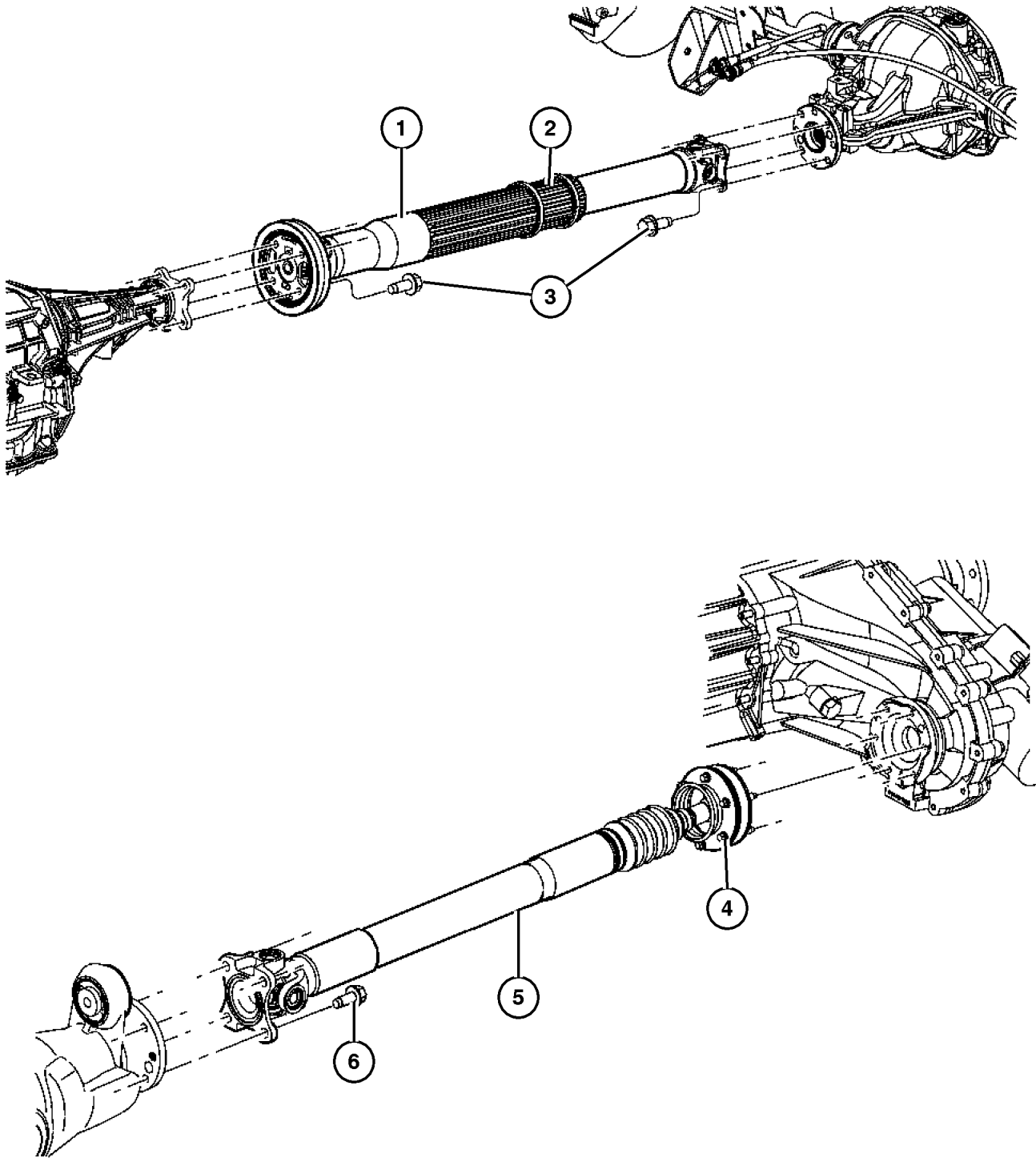
#### Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



|                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>016-100</b><br>Propeller Shaft                                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear  
 Figure 016-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;  
 [EKG]=Engine - "MAGNUM" 3.7L V6  
 [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
 [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas  
 [DGJ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic W5A580  
 [DGQ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF  
 [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

|   |             |   |   |  |  |             |     |  |                                                                                |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|-----|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece                                                     |
|   | 52853 006AD | 1 | J |  |  | EKG         | DGJ |  |                                                                                |
|   | 52105 760AD | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                |
|   | 52853 004AD | 1 | T |  |  | EKG         | DGJ |  |                                                                                |
|   | 52105 726AD | 1 | T |  |  | EV0         | DG0 |  |                                                                                |
| 2 |             |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | BOOT KIT, propshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                             |
| 3 | 6506 497AA  | 8 |   |  |  |             |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting |
| 4 |             |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | BOLT AND WASHER                                                                |
|   | 5015 109AA  | 3 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 | DGQ |  | Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting                                   |
|   |             | 3 | J |  |  | EK0         | DG0 |  | Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting                                   |
| 5 |             |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | SHAFT, Drive, Front                                                            |
|   | 52105 728AC | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                |
|   | 52105 758AC | 1 | J |  |  | EK0         | DG0 |  |                                                                                |
| 6 | 6506 497AA  | 4 | J |  |  |             |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

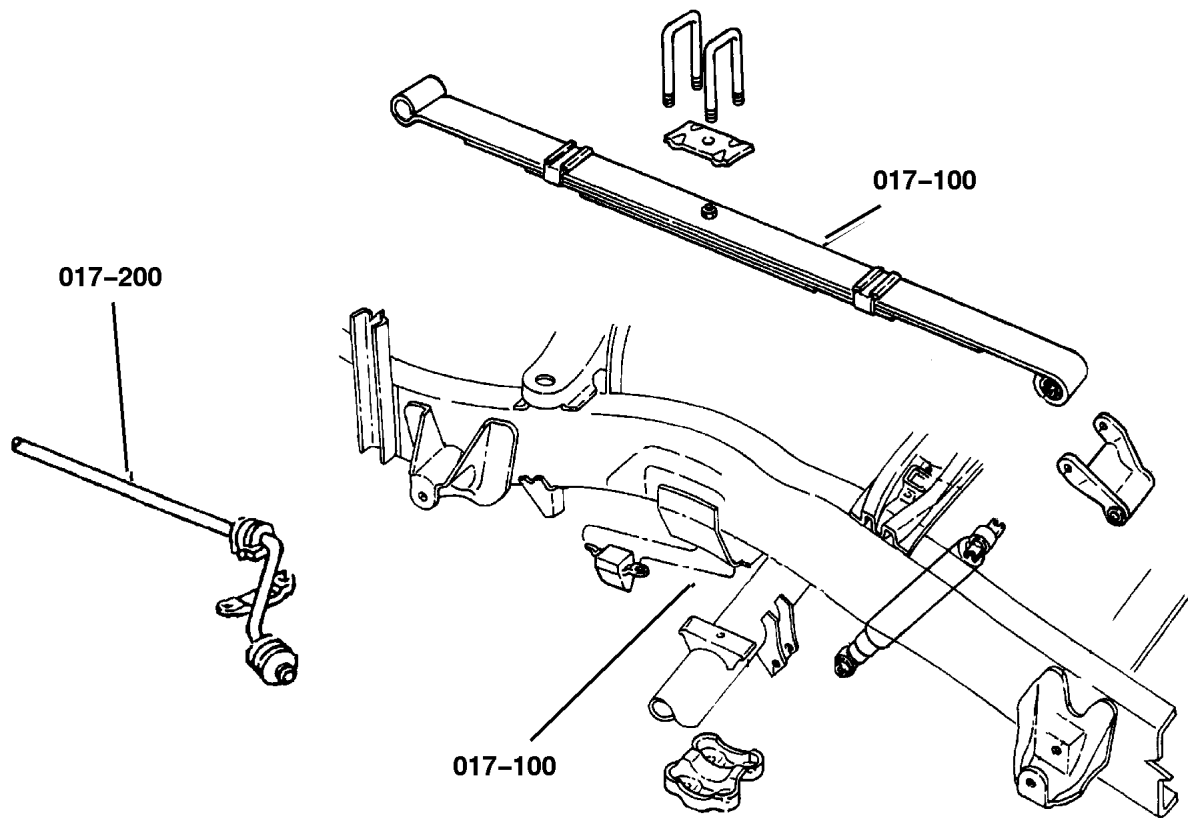
September 19, 2005

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

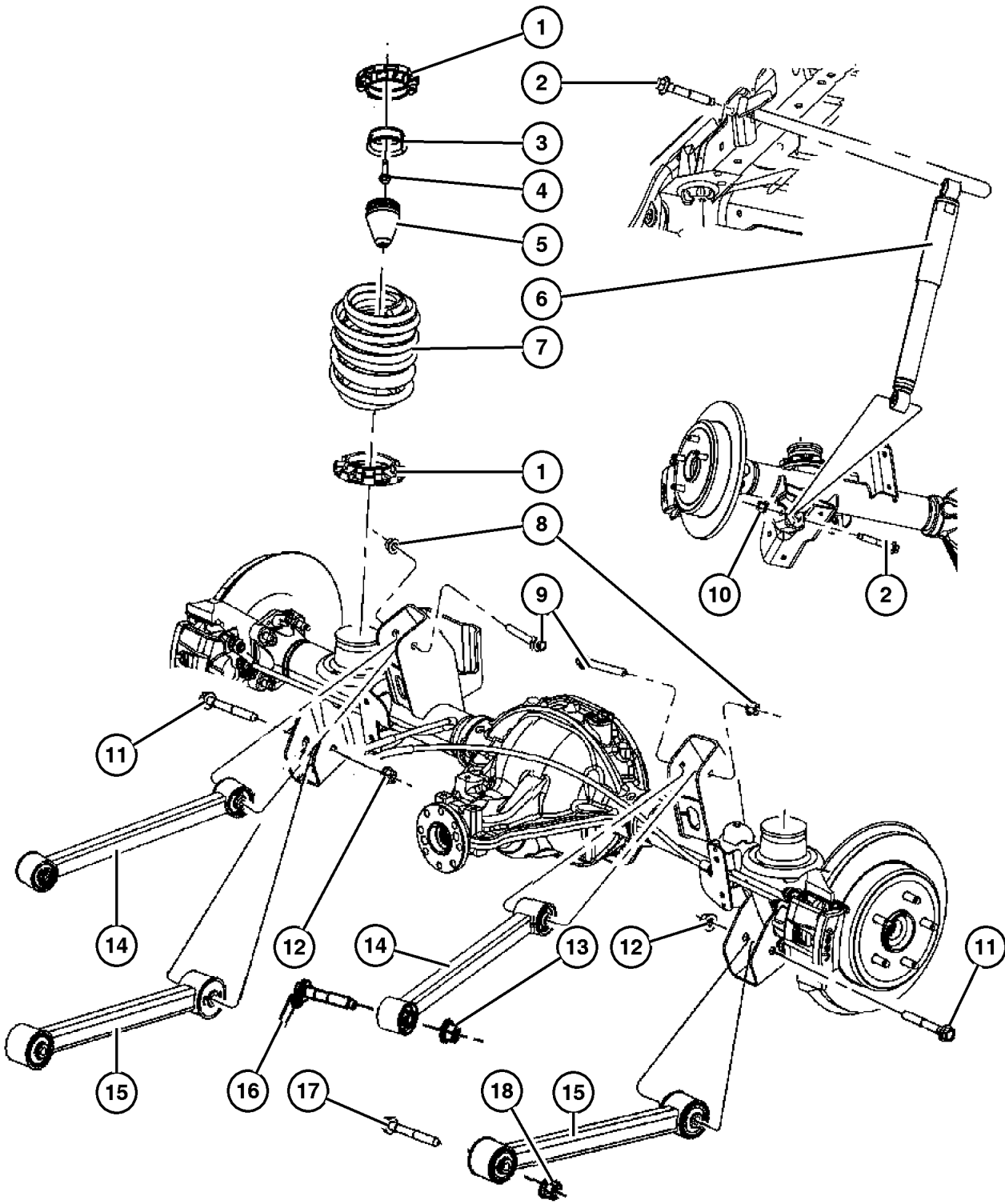
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

| Illustration Title                              | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rear Suspension</b>                          |                |
| Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks ..... | Fig. 017-110   |
| Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar .....      | Fig. 017-120   |
| <b>Rear Stabilizer</b>                          |                |
| Rear Stabilizer Bar .....                       | Fig. 017-210   |



|                                   |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>017-100</b><br>Rear Suspension | <b>017-200</b><br>Rear Stabilizer |  |  |
|                                   |                                   |  |  |

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks  
Figure 017-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring                                                    |
|      | 52089 341AC    | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Lower                                                               |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Upper                                                               |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80                                 |
|      | 6506 147AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Rear Shock To Body, Mounting                                        |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Rear Shock To Axle, Mounting                                        |
| 3    | 52089 977AA    | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CUP, Jounce Bumper, Mounting                                        |
| 4    | 6101 838       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting                    |
| 5    | 52089 343AA    | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce                                                      |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear                                    |
|      | 52089 751AD    | 2   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      | SPRING, Suspension, Rear                                            |
|      | 52089 752AD    | 2   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      |                                                                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                     |
|      | 52089 818AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [ZHT,ZWT]                                                           |
|      | 52089 819AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [ZHU,ZWU]                                                           |
|      | 52089 820AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [ZHV,ZWV]                                                           |
|      | 52089 821AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [ZHW,ZWW]                                                           |
|      | 52089 823AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [ZHY,ZWY]                                                           |
|      | 52090 248AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [ZHR,ZWR]                                                           |
|      | 52090 249AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [ZHZ,ZWZ]                                                           |
|      | 52124 016AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [ZJR,ZXR]                                                           |
| 8    | 6502 697       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting               |
| 9    | 6502 725       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90, UCA to Axle, Mounting                |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Purchase Axle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)          |
| 11   | 6507 620AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting                                        |
| 12   | 6502 698       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting                         |
| 13   | 6502 697       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left |
| 14   | 52089 629AB    | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Right or Left                             |
| 15   | 52089 630AB    | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | ARM, Lower Control, Rear, Right or Left                             |
| 16   | 6508 216AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left                          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

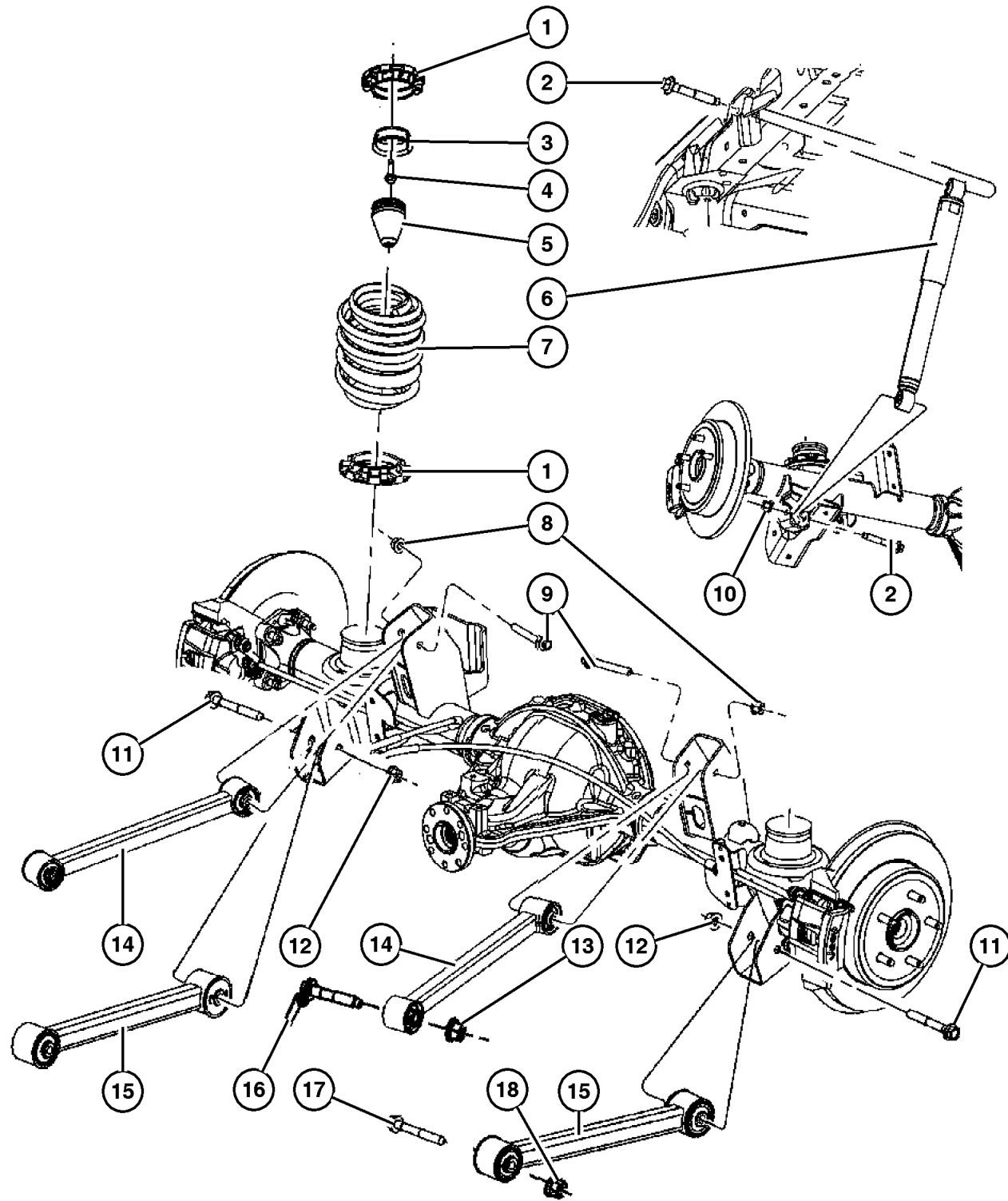
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks

### Figure 017-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 17   | 6507 971AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, LCA to Body, Mounting      |
| 18   | 6502 698       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Body |



**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

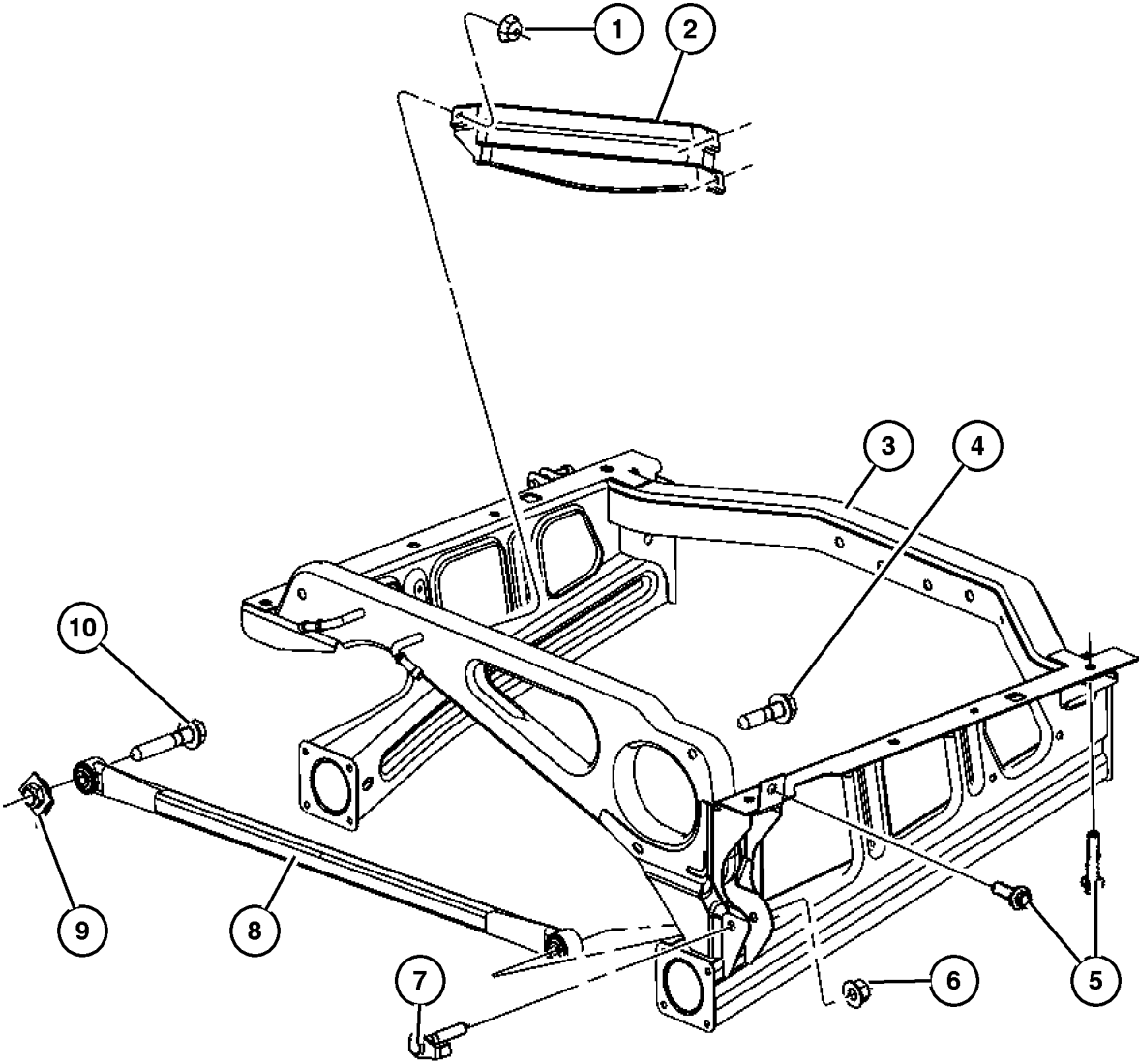
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar  
Figure 017-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6505 199AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear |
| 2    | 52090 420AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat            |
| 3    | 52090 278AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CRADLE, Rear Suspension             |
| 4    | 6507 231AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Rear Suspension Cradle to    |
| 5    | 6508 267AA     | 9   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rail Brackets, Mounting             |
| 6    | 6502 698       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Rear Suspension Cradle to     |
| 7    | 6508 079AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rails, Mounting                     |
| 8    | 52089 605AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Track Bar to  |
| 9    | 6508 132AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Body, Mounting                      |
| 10   | 6502 818       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Track Bar to Body, Mounting   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRACK BAR, Rear                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Axle, Mounting                      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 00x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting  |

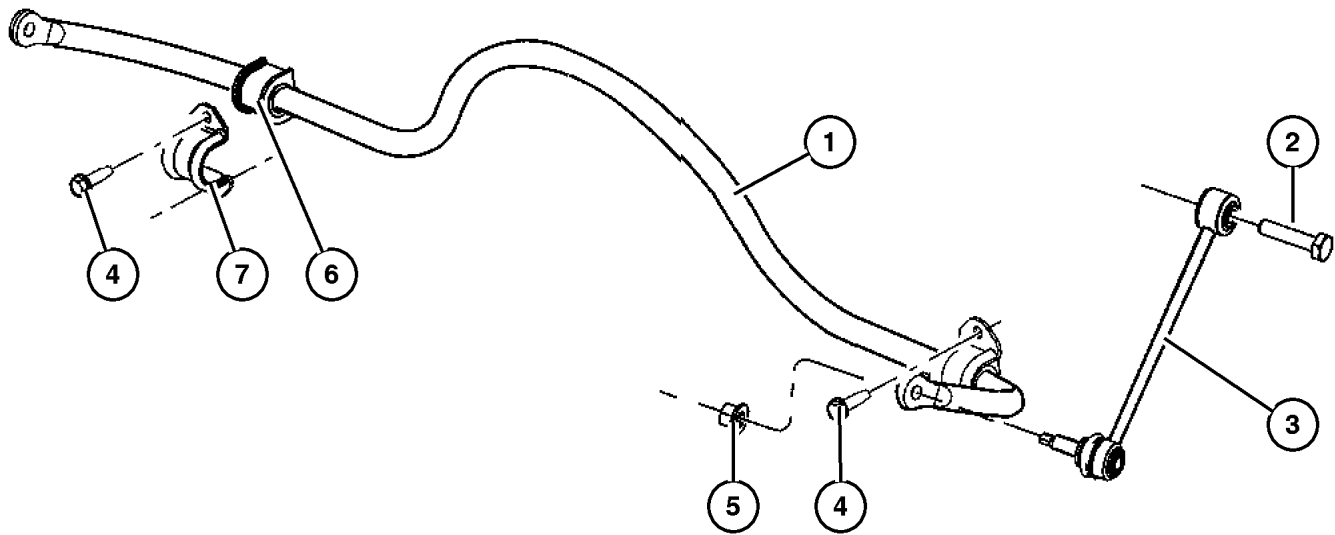
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Stabilizer Bar  
Figure 017-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52089 484AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension                                                    |
| 2    | 6101 984       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket,<br>Mounting                                   |
| 3    | 52089 486AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator                                                              |
| 4    | 6504 010       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer<br>to Axle, Mounting |
| 5    | 6502 835       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, End<br>Link to Sway Bar, Mounting                       |
| 6    | 52089 485AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar                                                                  |
| 7    | 52090 271AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing                                                        |



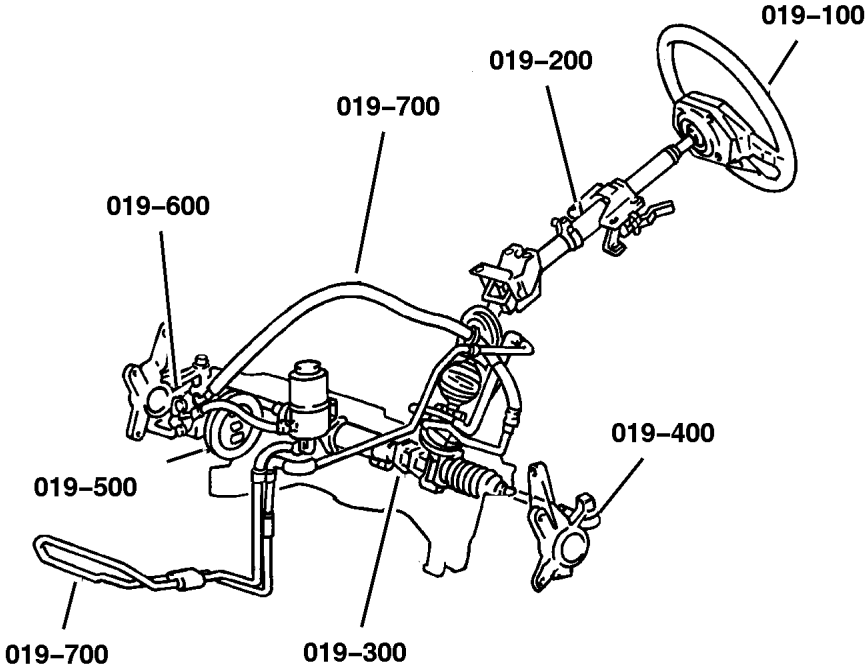
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

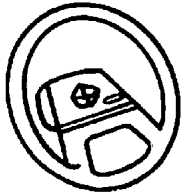
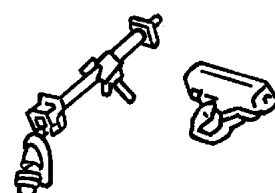
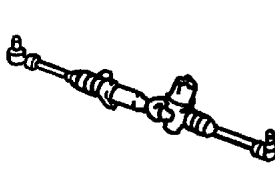
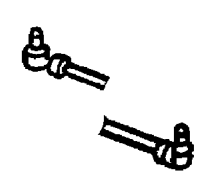
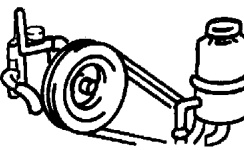
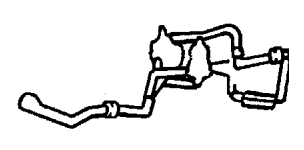
# Group – 019

## Steering

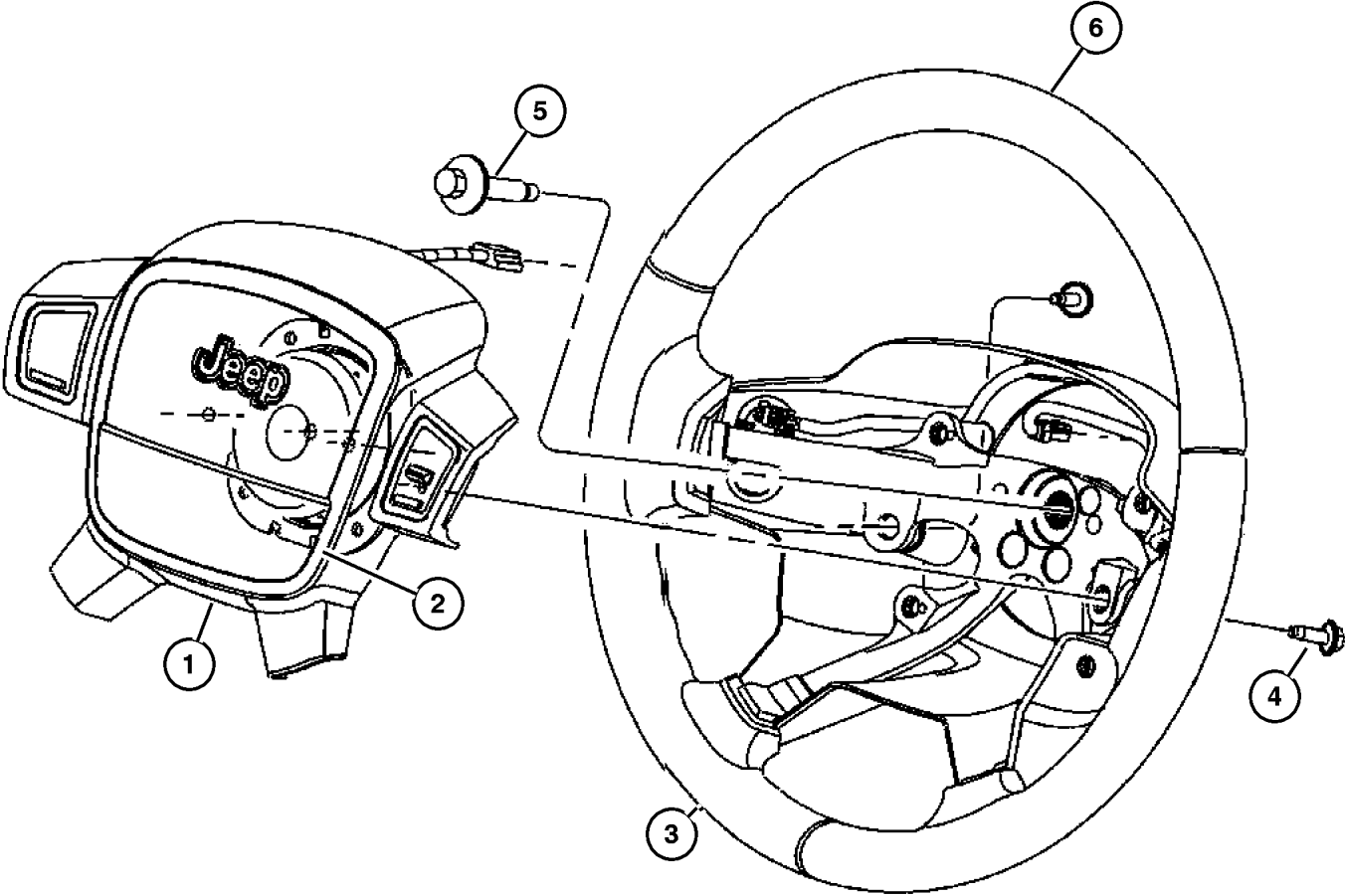


### GROUP 19 - Steering

| Illustration Title                             | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Steering Wheel</b>                          |                |
| Steering Wheel Assembly .....                  | Fig. 019-110   |
| <b>Steering Column</b>                         |                |
| Steering Column Assy .....                     | Fig. 019-210   |
| <b>Steering Gear</b>                           |                |
| Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering .....        | Fig. 019-310   |
| <b>Steering Linkage</b>                        |                |
| Steering Linkage .....                         | Fig. 019-410   |
| <b>Power Steering Pump</b>                     |                |
| Power Steering Pump .....                      | Fig. 019-510   |
| <b>Power Steering Hoses</b>                    |                |
| Power Steering Hose [3.7L EK0, 4.7L EV0] ..... | Fig. 019-710   |
| Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0] .....           | Fig. 019-720   |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>019-100</b><br>Steering Wheel                                                    | <b>019-200</b><br>Steering Column                                                   | <b>019-300</b><br>Steering Gear                                                      | <b>019-400</b><br>Steering Linkage                                                    |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>019-500</b><br>Power Steering Pump                                               | <b>019-700</b><br>Power Steering Hoses                                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 019-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic  
[GXX]=Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System  
[SCA]=Steering Wheel  
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped  
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | AIR BAG, Driver<br>Next Generation<br>Use up to 11/29/04 Advanced<br>Advanced Next Generation<br>Use after 11/29/04 |
|   | 5JJ28 1D1AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
|   | 5JJ28 1D5AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
|   | 5JJ28 1J3AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
|   | 5JJ28 1D1AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
| 2 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Air Bag Module<br>Next Generation<br>Advanced                                                                |
|   | 1BH82 1D1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
|   | 1BH82 1D5AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
|   | 1BH82 1J3AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
| 3 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steering<br>Slate Gray<br>Khaki                                                                              |
|   | 5HM76 BD5AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
|   | 5HM76 ZJ3AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |
| 4 | 6507 294AA  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Air Bag Module to Steering<br>Wheel                                                                          |
| 5 | 6505 656AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.<br>5x35.                                                                             |
| 6 | 1AQ66 1D1AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steering, Leather                                                                                            |

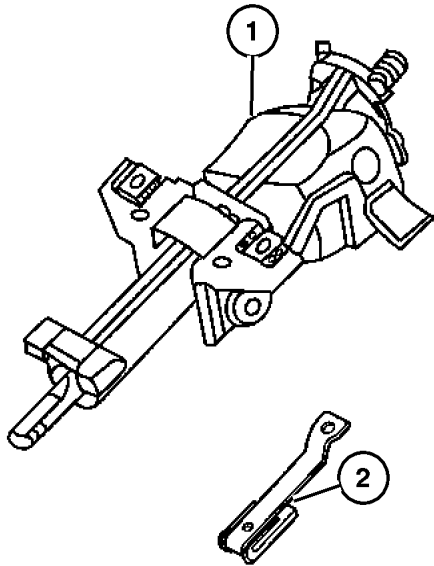
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Column Assy  
Figure 019-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 5057 151AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt    |
| 2    | 55315 087AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Steering Column  |
| -3   | 6504 030       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Steering Column   |
|      | 5KB11 BD1AD-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lt. Graystone             |
|      | 5KB11 BD5AD-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Med. Slate Gray           |
|      | 5KB11 ZJ3AD-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Med. Khaki                |



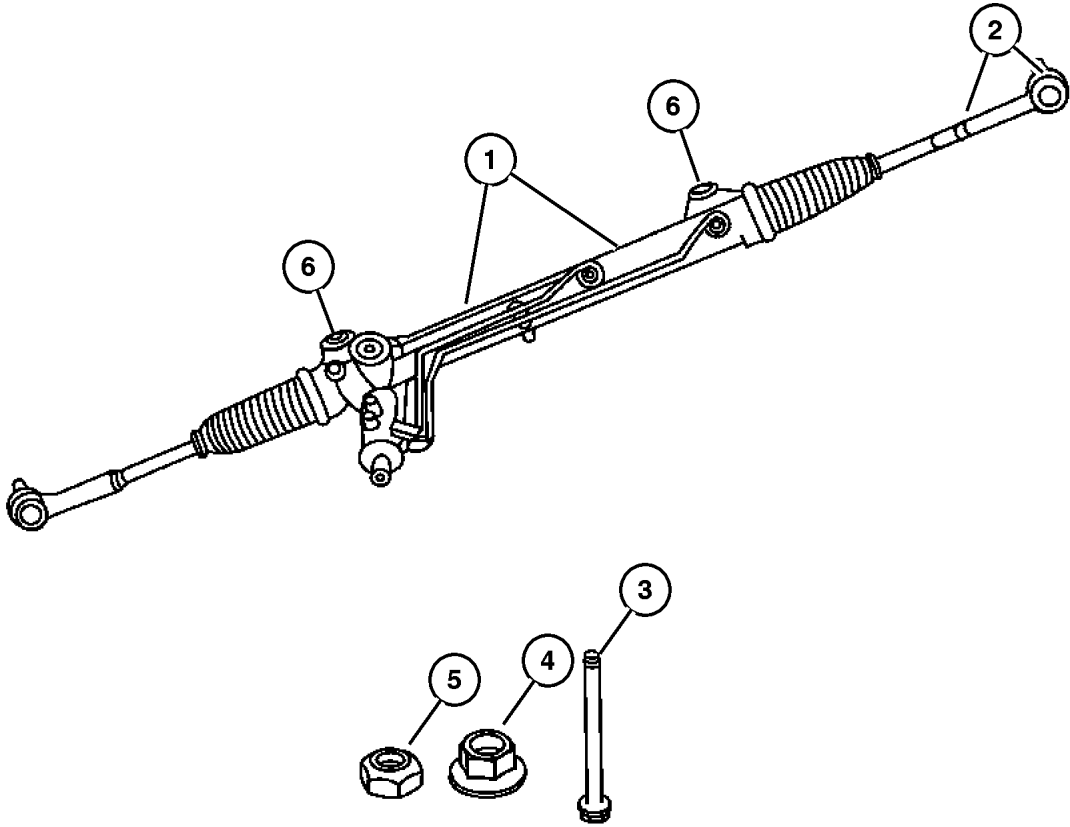
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering  
Figure 019-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 52089 292AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering     |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | END PACKAGE, Tie Rod     |
|      | 5143 555AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                     |
|      | 5143 556AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                    |
| 3    | 6507 661AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head   |
| 4    | 6505 623AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER           |
| 5    | 6507 706AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Power Steering Gear |
| 6    | 52089 312AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Steering Gear   |



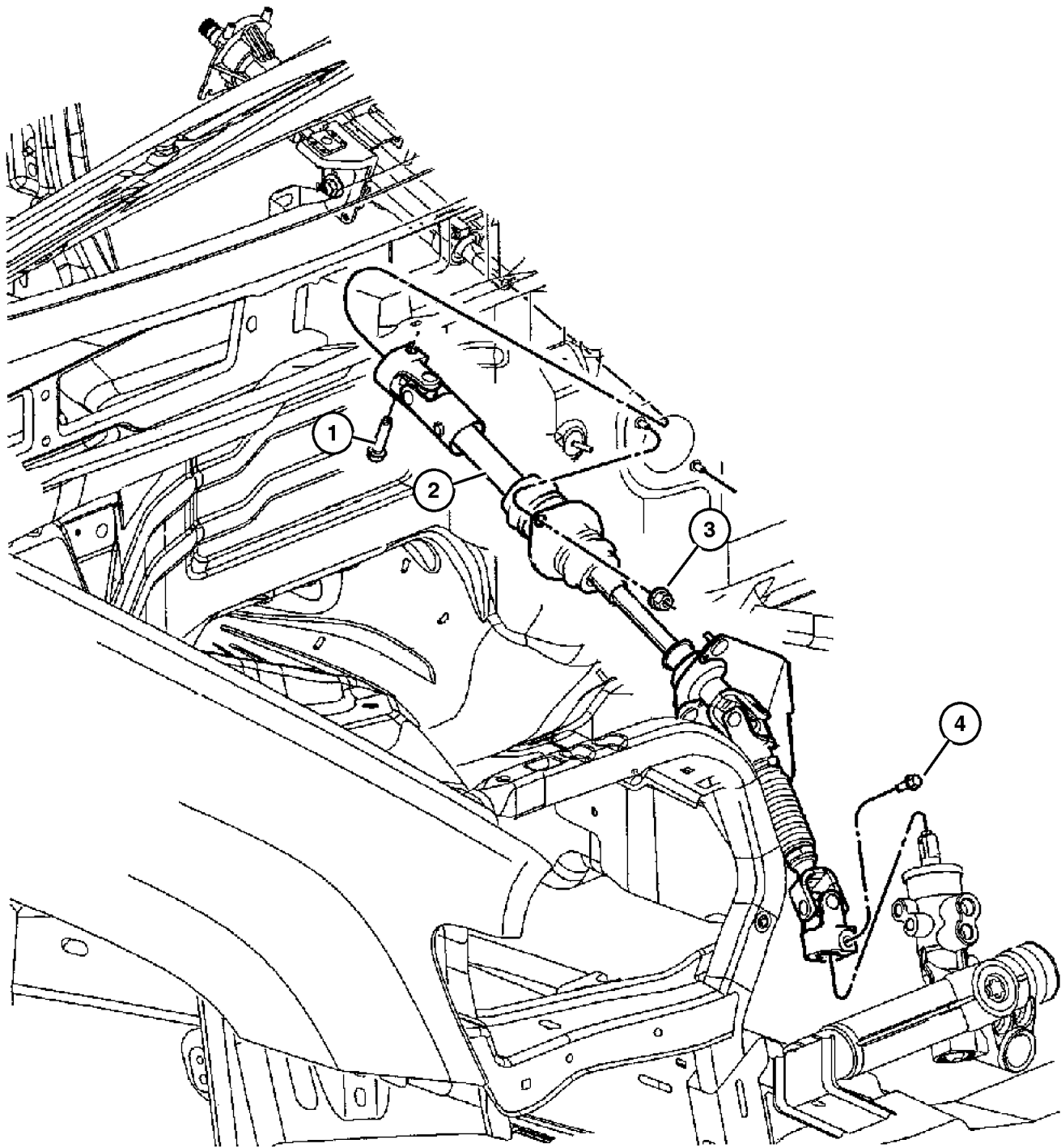
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Linkage  
Figure 019-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6504 926AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 2    | 55197 223AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Intermediate                |
| 3    | 5096 978AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6                       |
| 4    | 6504 926AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40 |

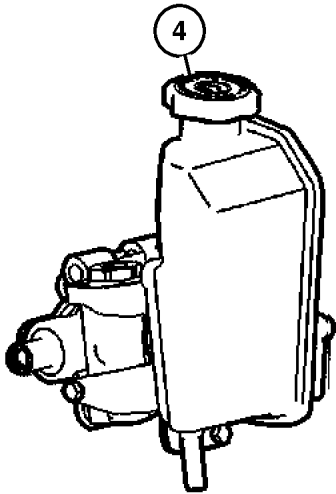
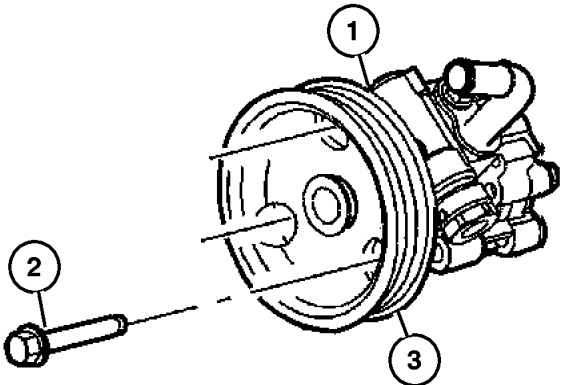


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Pump  
Figure 019-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes;  
[ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine  
[EV0] = 4.7L Gas Engine

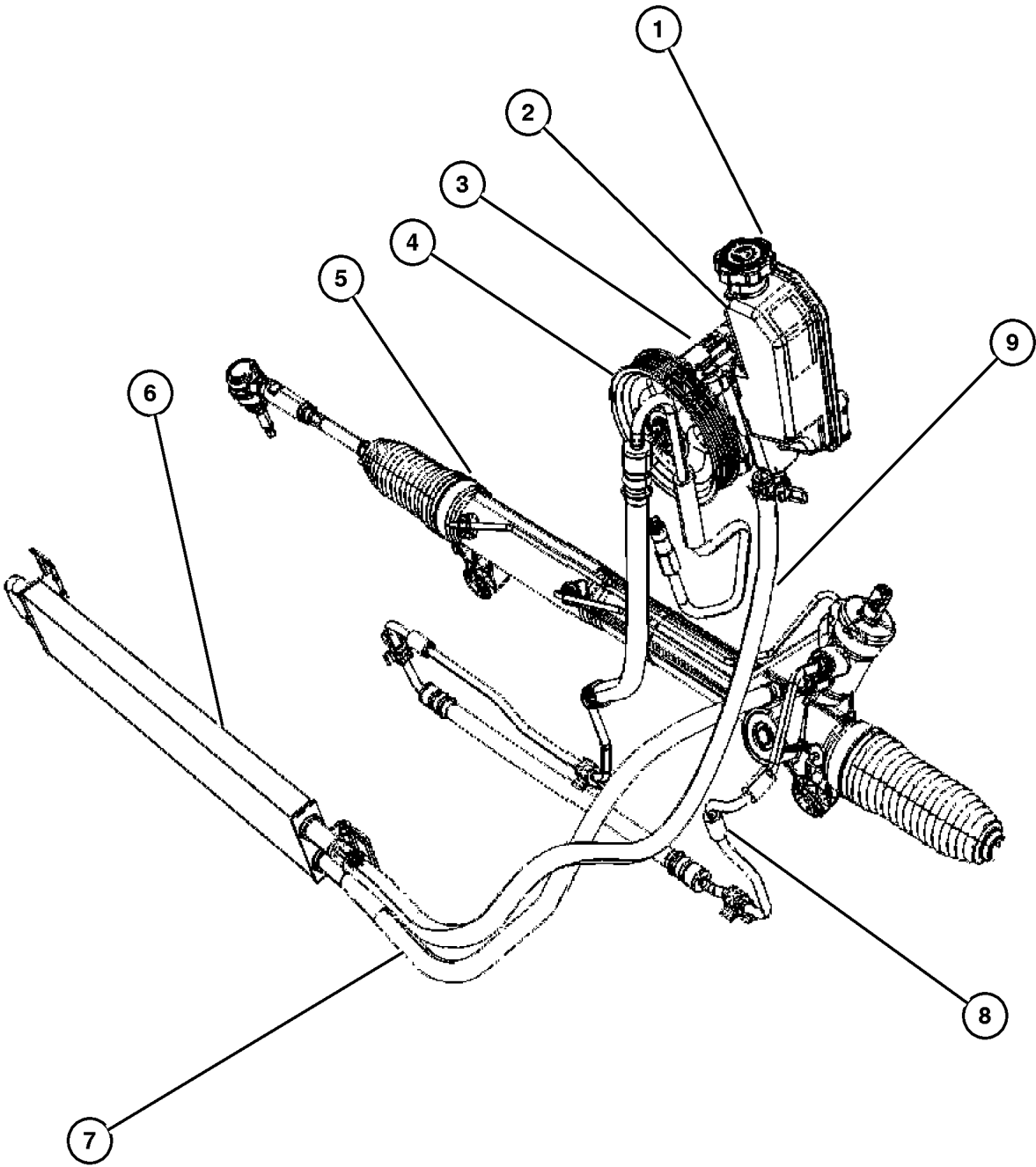
|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                              |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering<br>with Pulley |
|   | 52089 339AC | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  |                                              |
|   | 52089 883AC | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  |                                              |
| 2 |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                   |
|   | 6102 045AA  | 3 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  |                                              |
|   |             | 3 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  |                                              |
|   | 6102 184AA  | 3 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  |                                              |
| 3 |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                  |
|   | 53013 677AB | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  |                                              |
|   | 53013 688AB | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  |                                              |
| 4 |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir                |
|   | 5143 614AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  |                                              |
|   |             | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0         |  |  |                                              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hose [3.7L EK0, 4.7L EV0]  
Figure 019-710



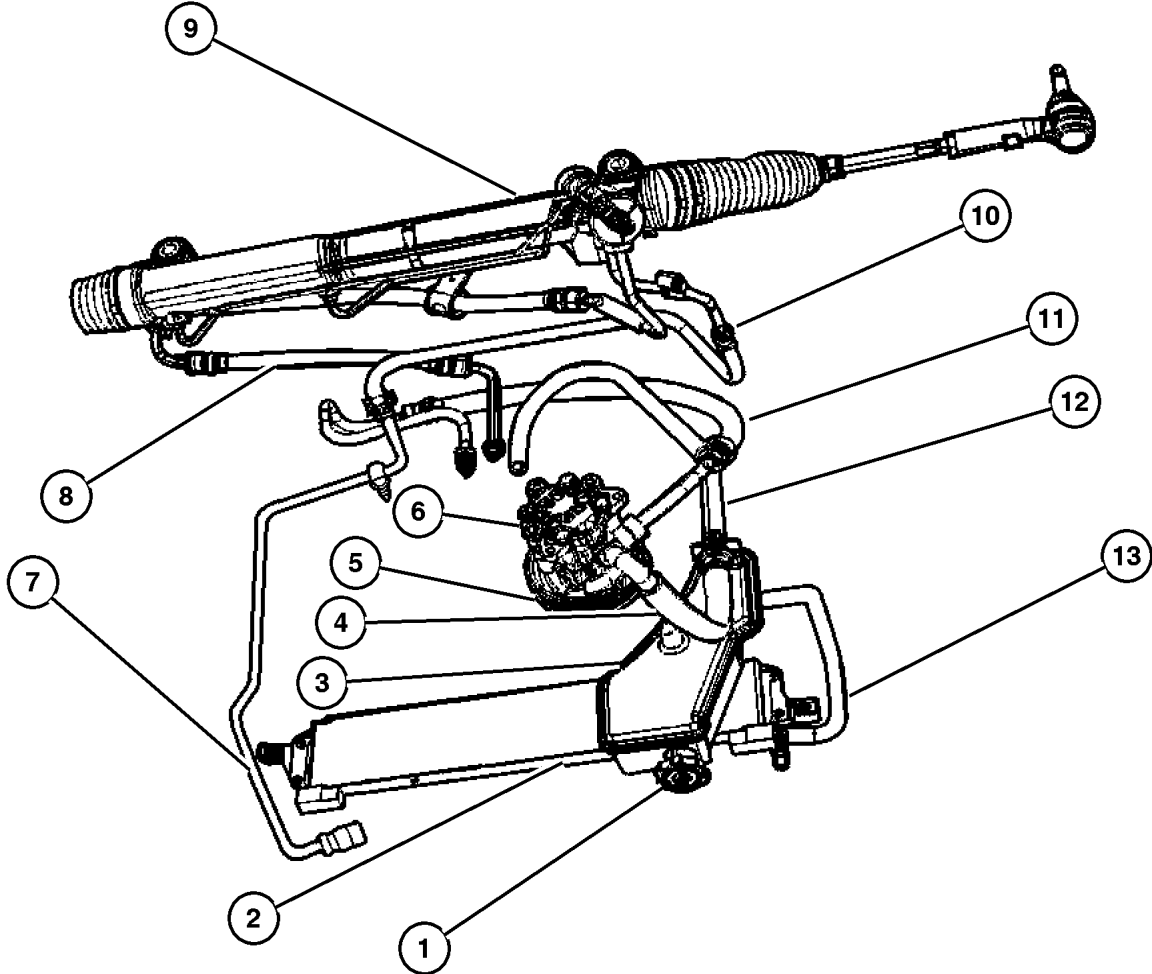
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5143 614AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir                                                            |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid,<br>Serviced with Pump, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    | 52089 339AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering<br>with Pulley                                             |
| 4    | 53013 688AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                                                              |
| 5    | 52089 292AC    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering                                                                     |
| 6    | 52090 052AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 | DG0   |      | COOLER, Power Steering                                                                   |
| 7    | 52089 865AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return                                                              |
| 8    | 52089 325AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                                                            |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return                                                              |
|      | 52089 317AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0         |       |      |                                                                                          |
|      | 52124 131AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0         |       |      |                                                                                          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 019-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5143 614AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir                          |
| 2    | 55116 927AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | COOLER, Power Steering                                 |
| 3    | 52089 905AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid                        |
| 4    | 52089 487AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure,<br>Pump to Reservoir    |
| 5    | 53013 677AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                            |
| 6    | 52089 883AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering<br>with Pulley           |
| 7    | 5143 196AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler                                       |
| 8    | 52124 114AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure,<br>Hec To Steering Gear |
| 9    | 52089 292AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering                                   |
| 10   | 52090 121AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear<br>to cooler tube    |
| 11   | 52080 154AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure,<br>HEC to Pump          |
| 12   | 52089 641AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return, Hec<br>To Reservoir       |
| 13   | 52089 318AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    | DG0   |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return,<br>Cooler to Reservoir    |

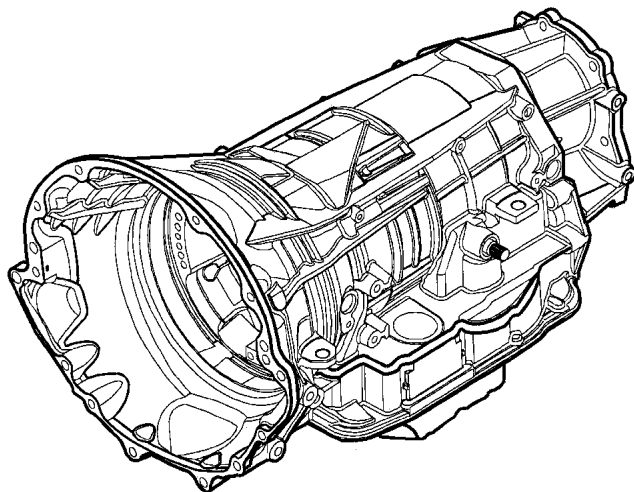
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

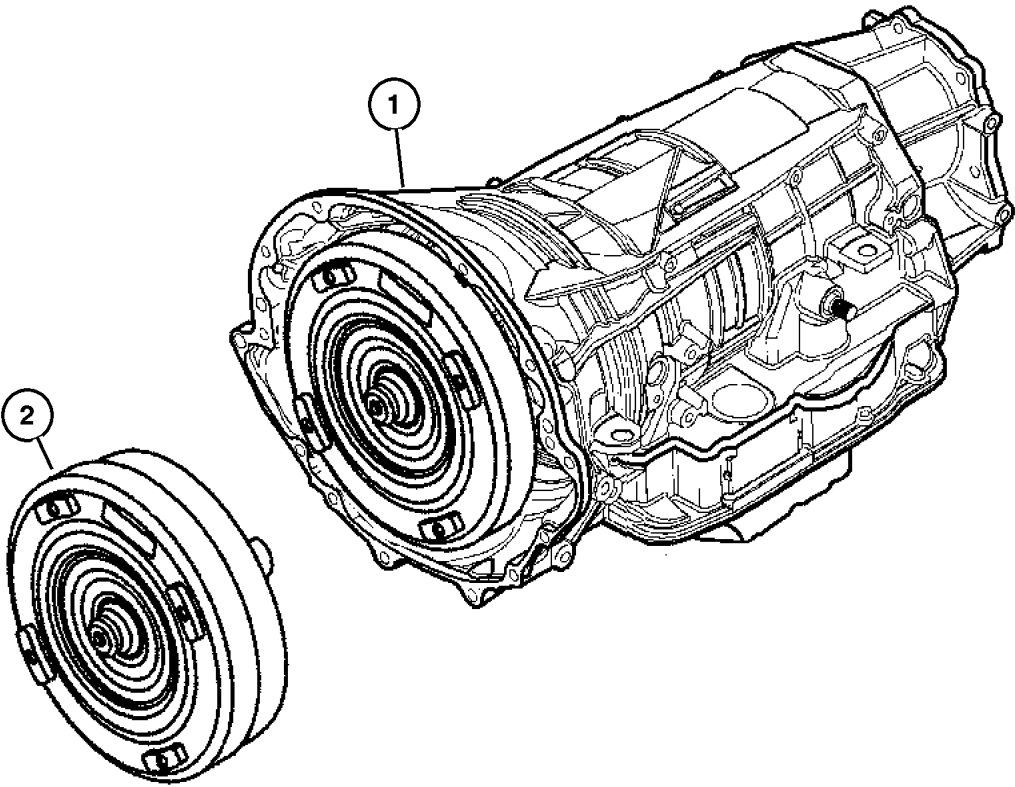


### GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

| Illustration Title                    | Group-Fig. No.  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>          |                 |
| Transmission [DGQ]                    | Fig. 45RFE-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>             |                 |
| Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ] | Fig. 45RFE-210  |
| Adapter [DGQ]                         | Fig. 45RFE-220  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                       |                 |
| Oil Pump [DGQ]                        | Fig. 45RFE-310  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                     |                 |
| Input Shaft [DGQ]                     | Fig. 45RFE-410  |
| Underdrive [DGQ]                      | Fig. 45RFE-420  |
| Overdrive [DGQ]                       | Fig. 45RFE-430  |
| 2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]           | Fig. 45RFE-440  |
| Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]       | Fig. 45RFE-450  |
| Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]     | Fig. 45RFE-460  |
| Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]            | Fig. 45RFE-470  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                     |                 |
| Valve Body [DGQ]                      | Fig. 45RFE-710  |
| Parking Sprag [DGQ]                   | Fig. 45RFE-720  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>             |                 |
| Gearshift Control                     | Fig. 45RFE-1210 |
| <b>Seal and Shim Packages</b>         |                 |
| LR Clutch [DGQ]                       | Fig. 45RFE-1310 |
| 2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]                    | Fig. 45RFE-1320 |
| Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]              | Fig. 45RFE-1330 |
| Overhaul [DGQ]                        | Fig. 45RFE-1340 |
| Input Clutch [DGQ]                    | Fig. 45RFE-1350 |
| Planetary Clutch [DGQ]                | Fig. 45RFE-1360 |

|                                           |                                         |                                             |                                |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>45RFE-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly | <b>45RFE-200</b><br>Case and Extension  | <b>45RFE-300</b><br>Oil Pump                | <b>45RFE-400</b><br>Gear Train |
|                                           |                                         |                                             |                                |
| <b>45RFE-700</b><br>Valve Body            | <b>45RFE-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls | <b>45RFE-1300</b><br>Seal and Shim Packages |                                |
|                                           |                                         |                                             |                                |

Transmission [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

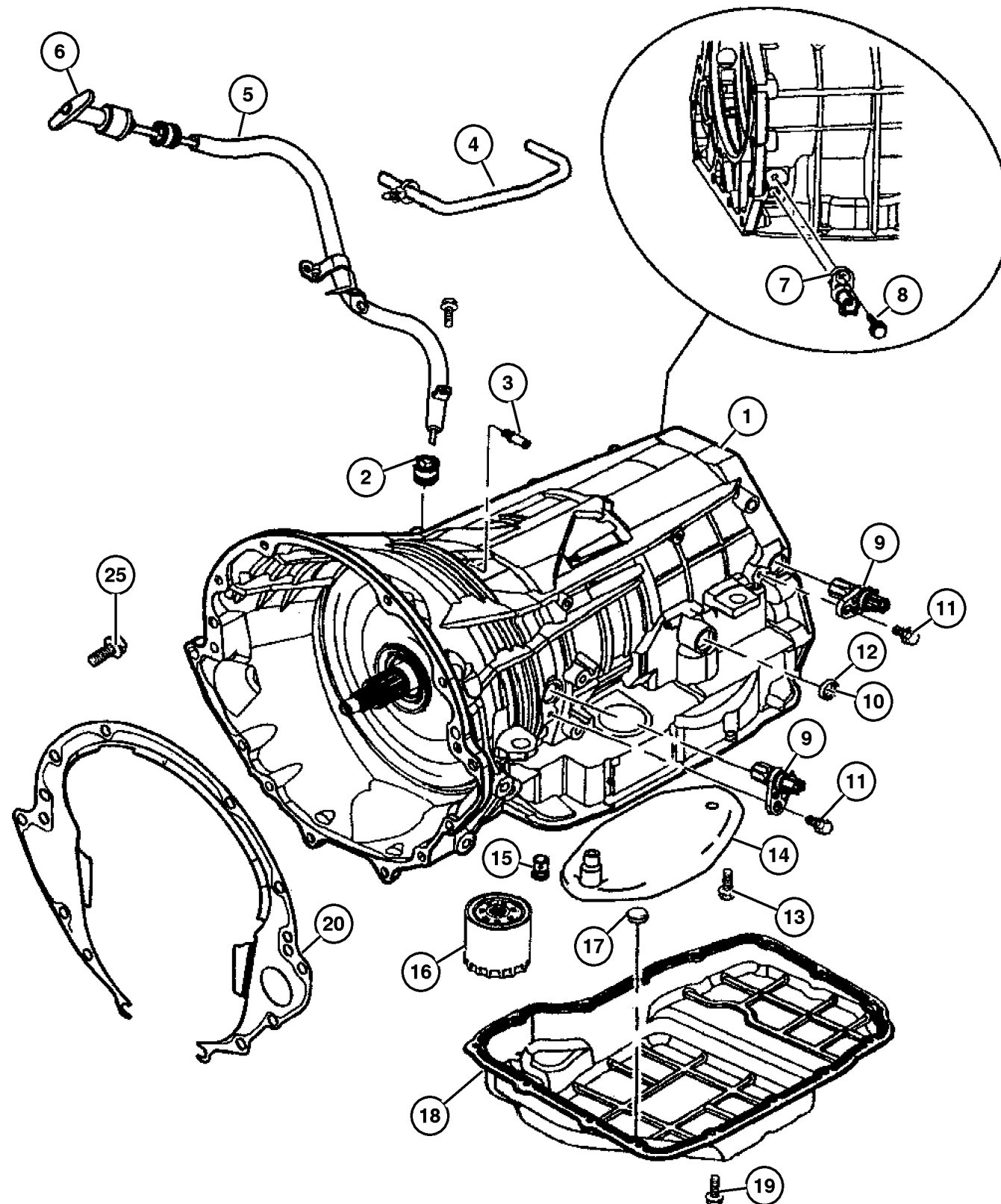
|   |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                                         |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5143 576AB | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  | TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic<br>Includes Torque Converter / With<br>Stamp # [52119653AA] |
|   | 5143 600AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | Includes Torque Converter / With<br>Stamp # [52119099AF]                                |
|   | 5143 599AA | 1 | T |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | Includes Torque Converter / With<br>Stamp # [52119098AF]                                |
| 2 |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | TORQUE CONVERTER                                                                        |
|   | 4736 352AA | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                         |
|   | 4736 600AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                         |
|   |            | 1 | T |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



| ITEM                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |             |      |                                                                         |
| Sales Codes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |             |      |                                                                         |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |             |      |                                                                         |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |             |      |                                                                         |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |             |      |                                                                         |
| 1                                                | 4799 613AB     | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ         |      | CASE, Transmission                                                      |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
| 2                                                | 4810 021       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ         |      | GROMMET                                                                 |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
| 3                                                | 4799 861AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ         |      | VENT, Transmission                                                      |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
| 4                                                | 53032 457AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGJ,<br>DGQ |      | TUBE, Vent                                                              |
| 5                                                | 53013 685AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ         |      | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler<br>[ Up to and includes 3/09/05]          |
|                                                  | 53013 685AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ         |      | [ After 3/09/05]                                                        |
| 6                                                | 53013 686AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ         |      | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid<br>Level<br>[ Up to and includes 3/09/05] |
|                                                  | 53013 686AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
| 7                                                | 4799 758       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ         |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
| 8                                                | 6101 221       | 15  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ         |      | SCREW                                                                   |
|                                                  |                | 15  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 15  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
| 9                                                | 4799 061AB     | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ         |      | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed                                        |
|                                                  |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 2   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
| 10                                               | 4799 062       | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ         |      | O RING                                                                  |
|                                                  |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 2   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ         |      |                                                                         |
| 11                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |             |      | BOLT, M6x1.00x20                                                        |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

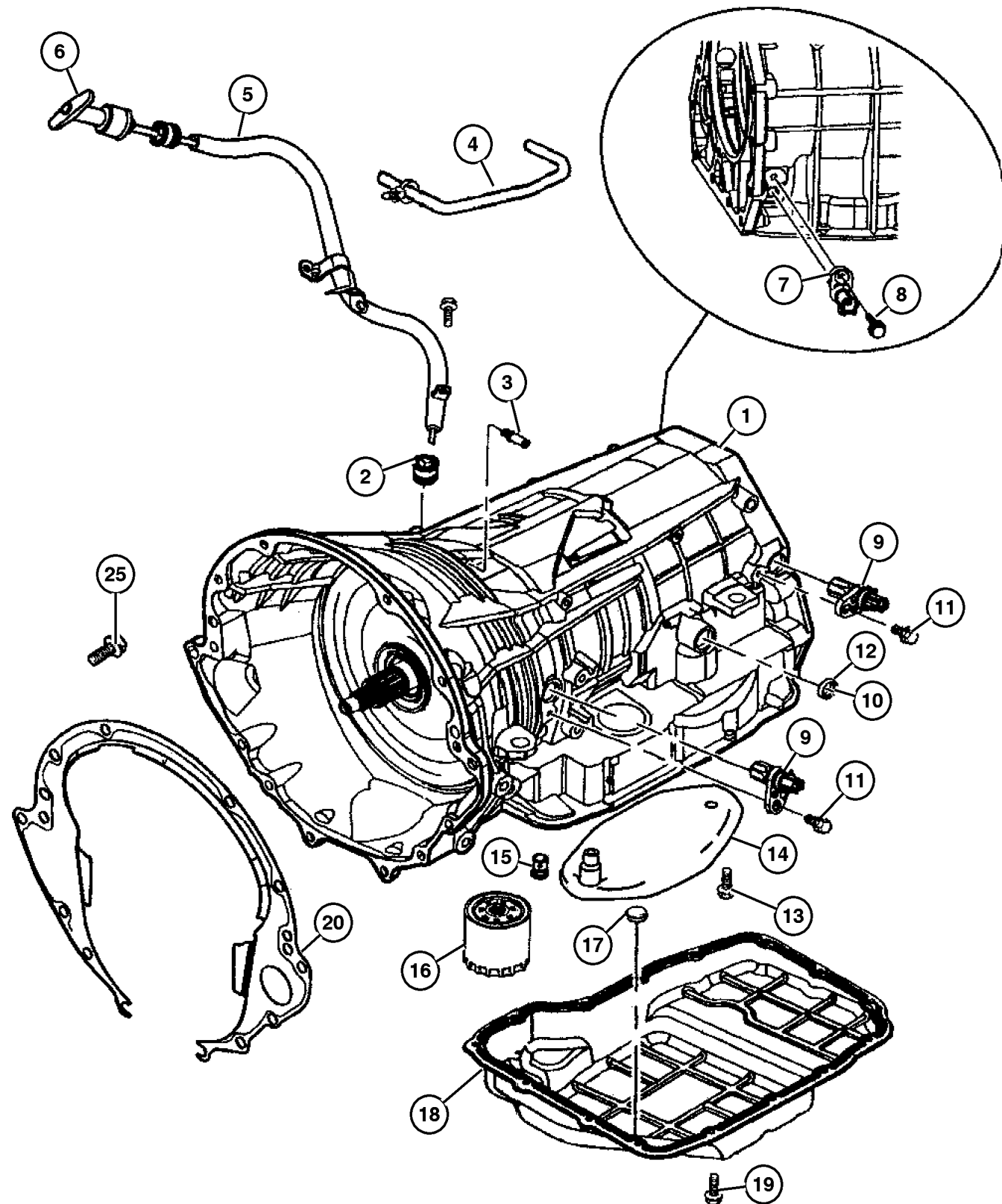
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
|      | 6101 331    | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 12   | 4799 346    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SEAL                              |
|      |             | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 13   |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
|      | 6503 232    | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil  |
|      | 5013 470AC  | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      | 5015 267AC  | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Flow Control               |
|      | 4799 681    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILTER, Transmission Oil          |
|      | 4799 662    | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAGNET, Transmission              |
|      | 4446 728    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Transmission Oil             |
|      | 4800 078AA  | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      | 5013 681AA  | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                             |
|      | 6101 221    | 15  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 15  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 15  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 20   | 52104 344AA | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | COVER, Transmission Dust          |
| -21  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Transmission           |
|      | 4799 103    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| -22  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Control Valve             |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

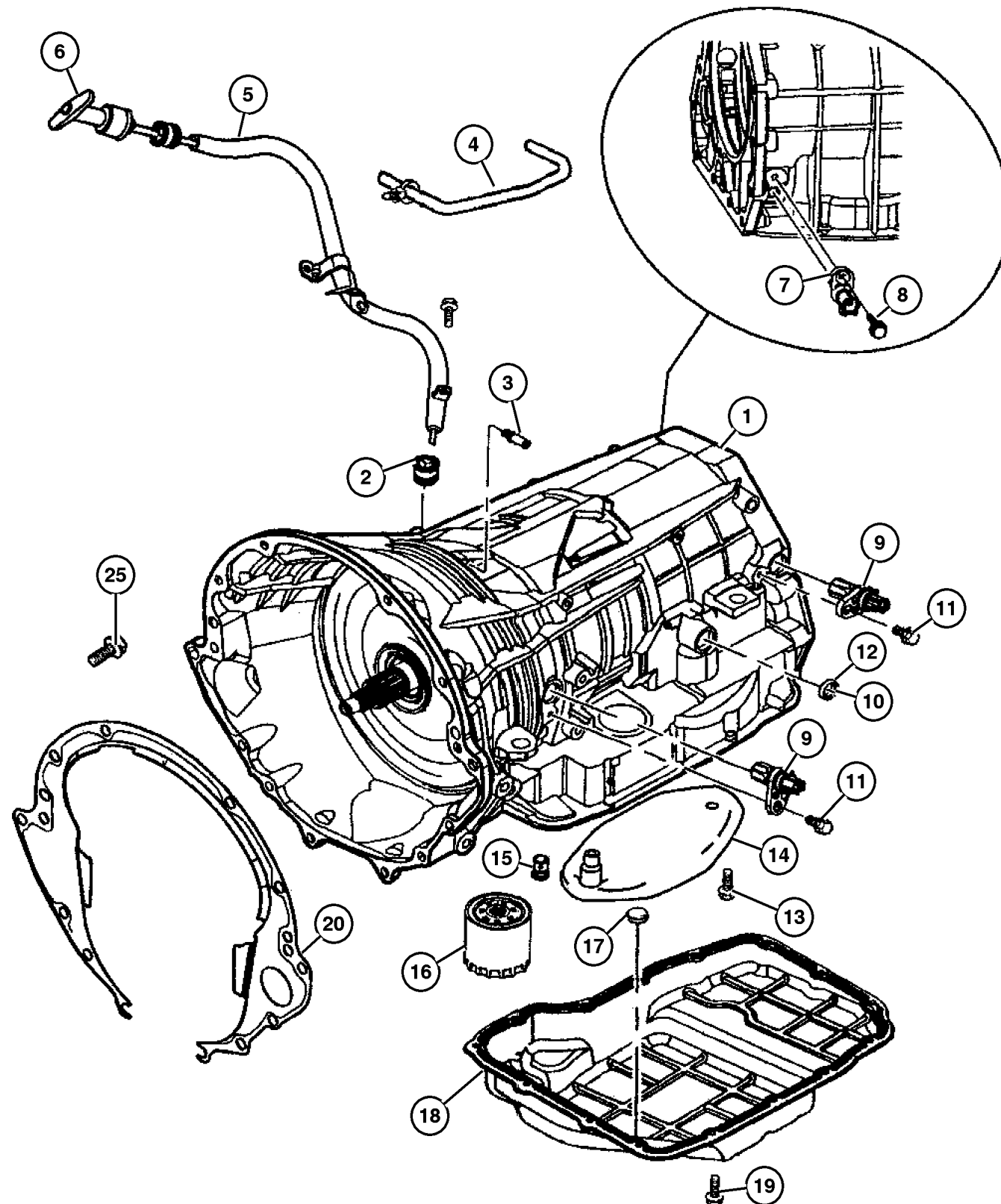
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Transmission Case Related Parts [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
|      | 6505 335AA-  | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                              |
|      |              | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                              |
| -23  |              | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub   |
|      | 4736 547     | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                              |
|      |              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                              |
| -24  |              | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | FITTING, Quick Connect       |
|      | 52119 547AA- | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                              |
|      |              | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                              |
|      |              | 2   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                              |
| 25   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
|      | 6022 266     | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                              |
|      |              | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                              |
|      |              | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                              |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

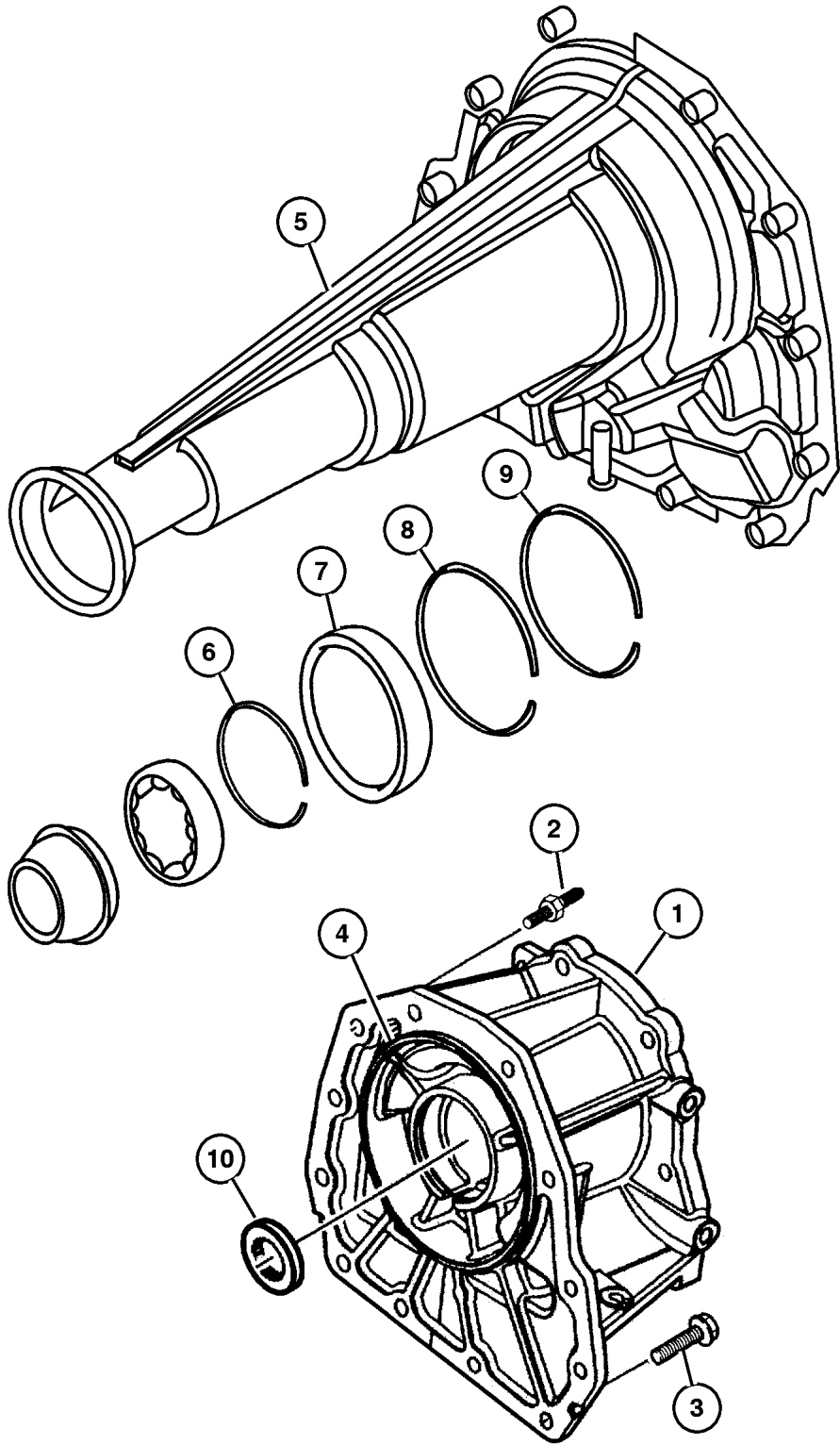
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

|    |             |    |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                           |
|----|-------------|----|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52119 463AA | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | ADAPTER, Transfer Case                    |
|    | 52119 463AB | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                           |
| 2  | 6505 064AA  | 2  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | STUD, M10x1.5x62                          |
|    |             | 2  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                           |
|    |             | 2  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                           |
| 3  | 6504 774    | 10 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x37 |
|    |             | 10 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                           |
|    |             | 10 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                           |
| 4  | 4799 090    | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SEAL, Input                               |
|    |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                           |
| 5  | 52119 499AA | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  | HOUSING, Transmission Rear<br>Extension   |
| 6  | 4799 097    | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SNAP RING                                 |
|    |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                           |
| 7  | 5012 997AA  | 1  | J |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING, Input Gear                       |
| 8  | 4799 247    | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  | SNAP RING                                 |
|    |             | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                           |
|    | 4799 313    | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                           |
| 9  | 4799 863AA  | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SNAP RING                                 |
|    |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                           |
| 10 | 52119 498AA | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SEAL, Adapter                             |
|    |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                           |

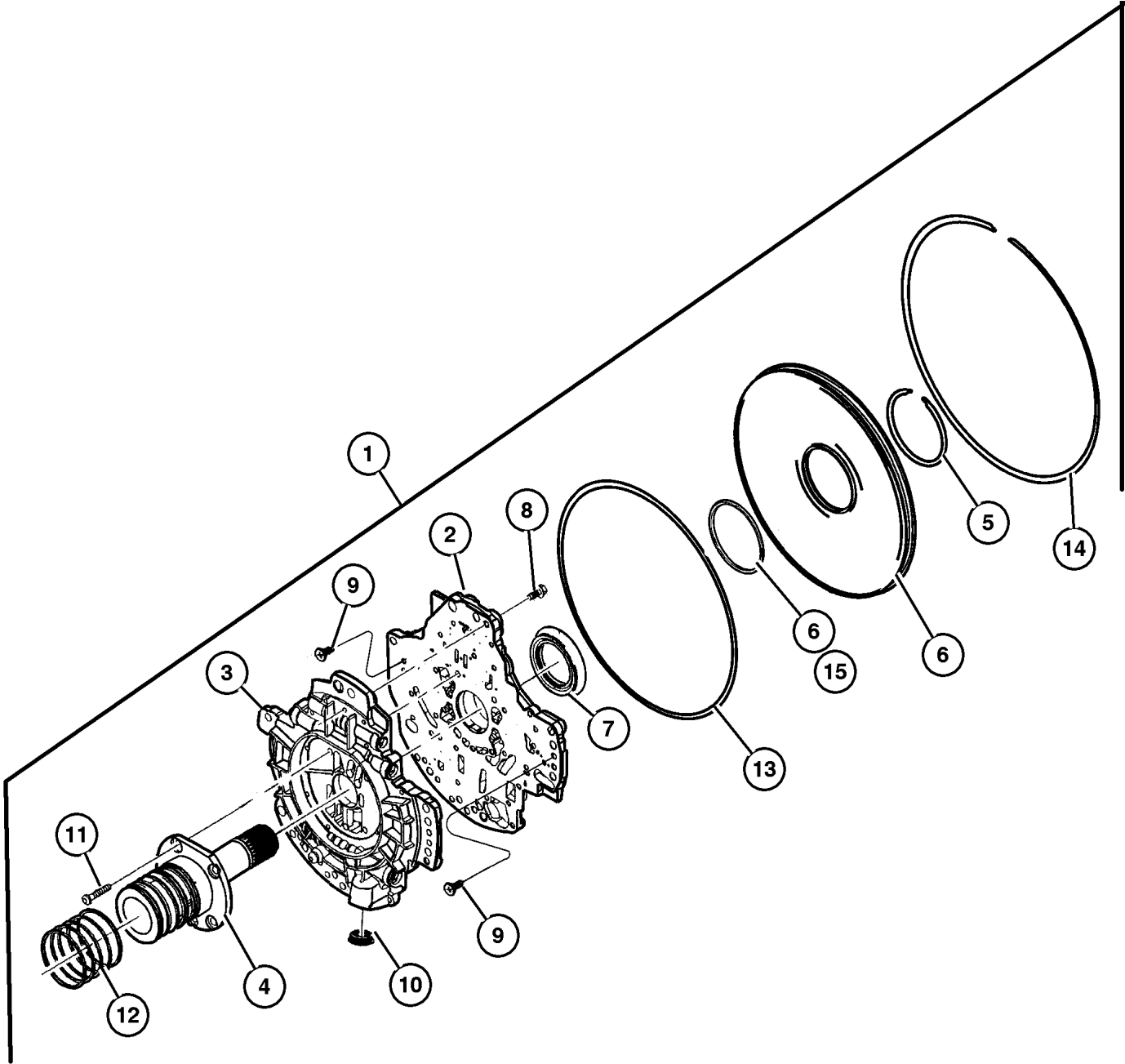
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



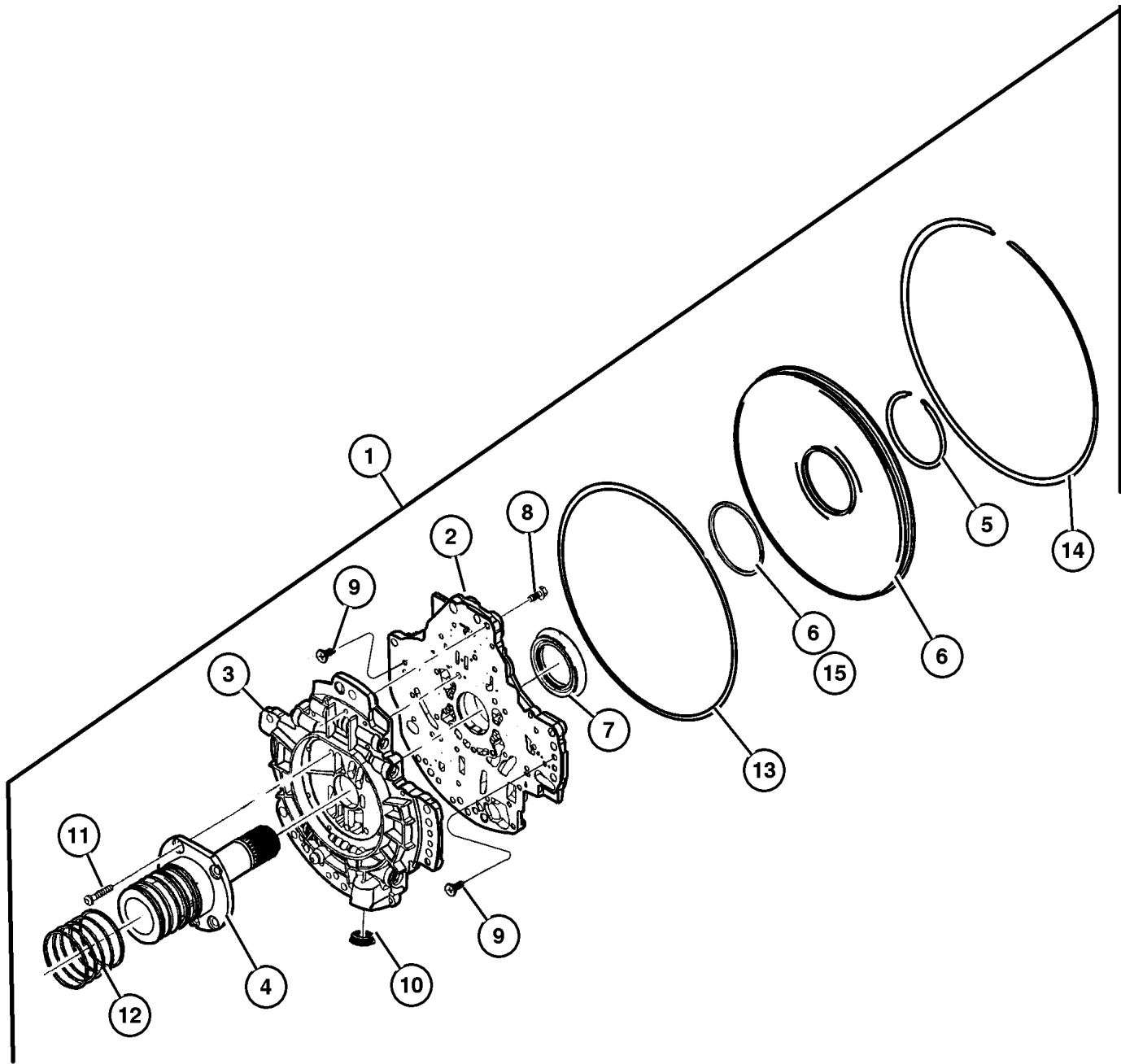
| ITEM                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| Sales Codes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| 1                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission                                |
|                                                  | 5073 004AC     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  | 5073 004AD     | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
| 2                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)           |
| 3                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 4                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                   |
|                                                  | 4799 082       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
| 6                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Oil Pump                                           |
|                                                  | 4799 609       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
| 7                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump                               |
|                                                  | 4617 919       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
| 8                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,<br>M5x.8x25                   |
|                                                  | 6500 215       | 24  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 24  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 24  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
| 9                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.<br>60                     |
|                                                  | 6503 232       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
| 10                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Oil Pump                                            |
|                                                  | 4799 964AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                           |
| 11                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Button Head                                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



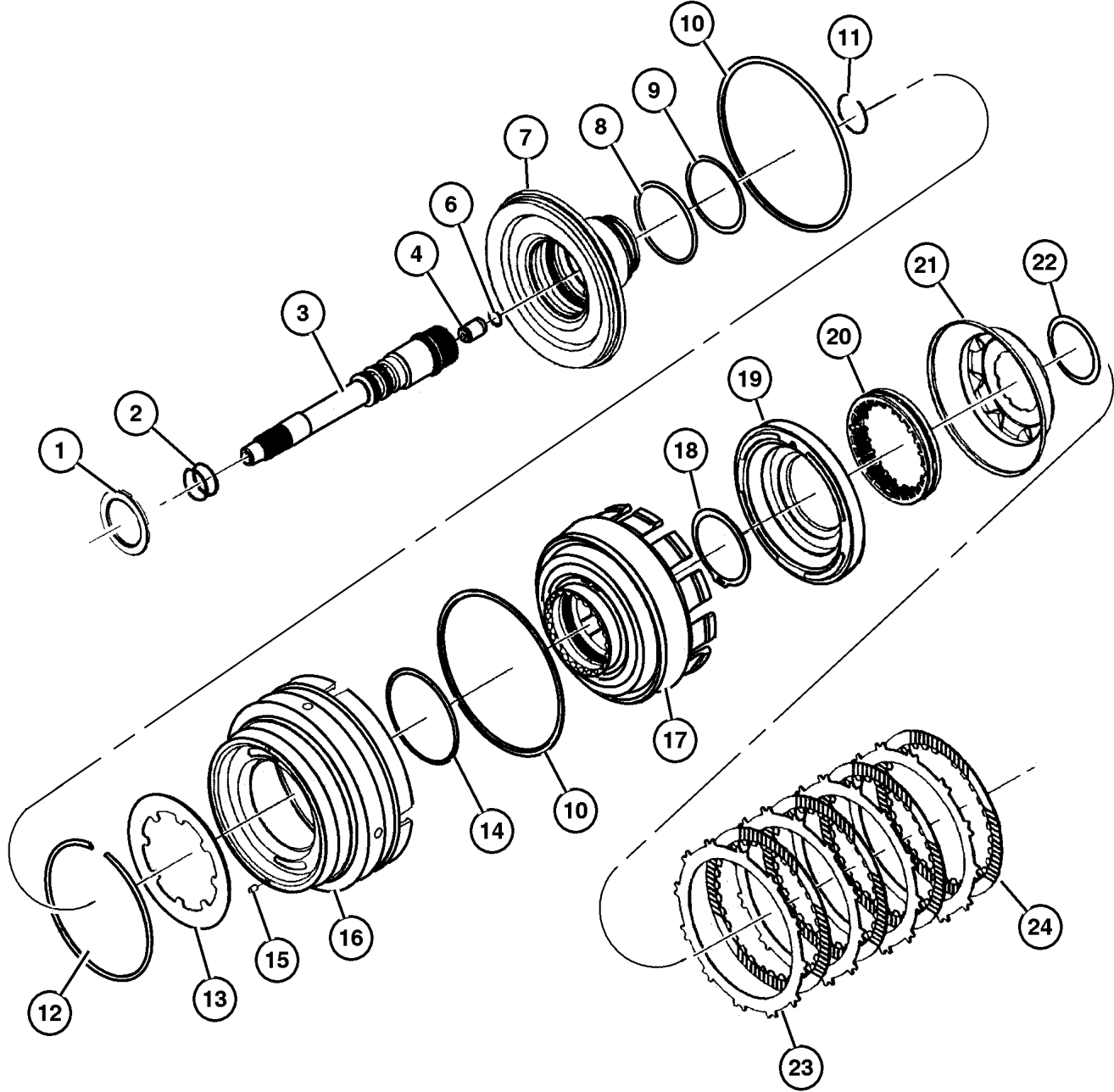
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      | 6504 661       | 5   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                            |
|      |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                            |
|      |                | 5   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                            |
| 12   | 4799 056       | 5   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | RING, Transmission         |
|      |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                            |
|      |                | 5   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                            |
| 13   | 4799 003       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | O RING, Oil Pump, .        |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                            |
| 14   | 4799 005       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission    |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                            |
| 15   | 4736 547       | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                            |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



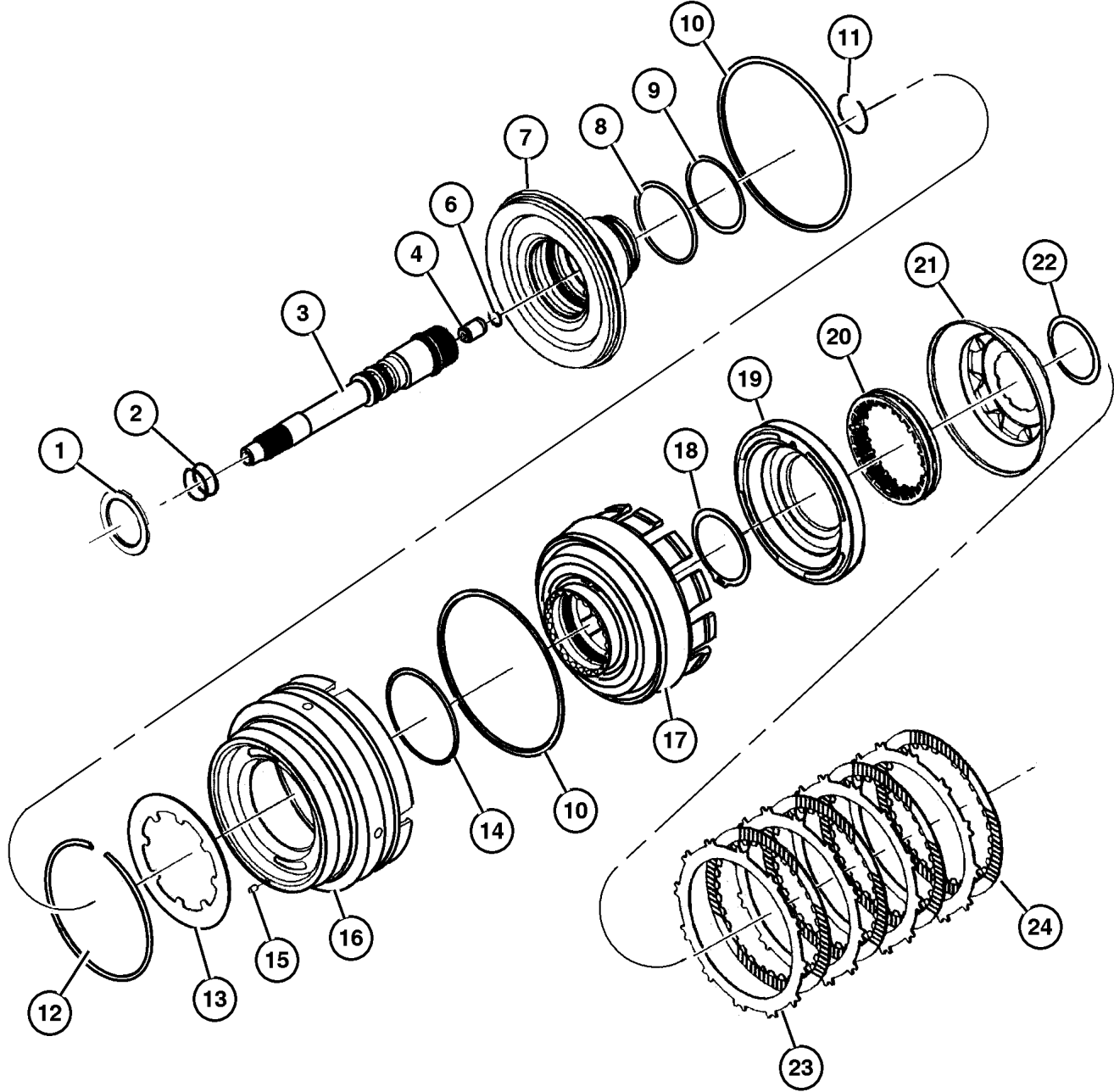
| ITEM                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| Sales Codes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| 1                                                | 4799 469       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller               |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
| 2                                                | 4799 539       | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AC           |
|                                                  |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                             |
|                                                  |                | 2   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
| 3                                                | 5114 582AA     | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SHAFT, Input                                |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
| 4                                                | 4799 974AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | CHECK VALVE, Transmission                   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
| -5                                               | 6505 335AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | O RING, Control Valve                       |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
| 6                                                | 4799 097       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                                   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
| 7                                                | 4799 536AC     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | HUB, Input Clutch                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
| 8                                                | 4799 073       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                             |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |
| 9                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC |
|                                                  | 4799 755       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



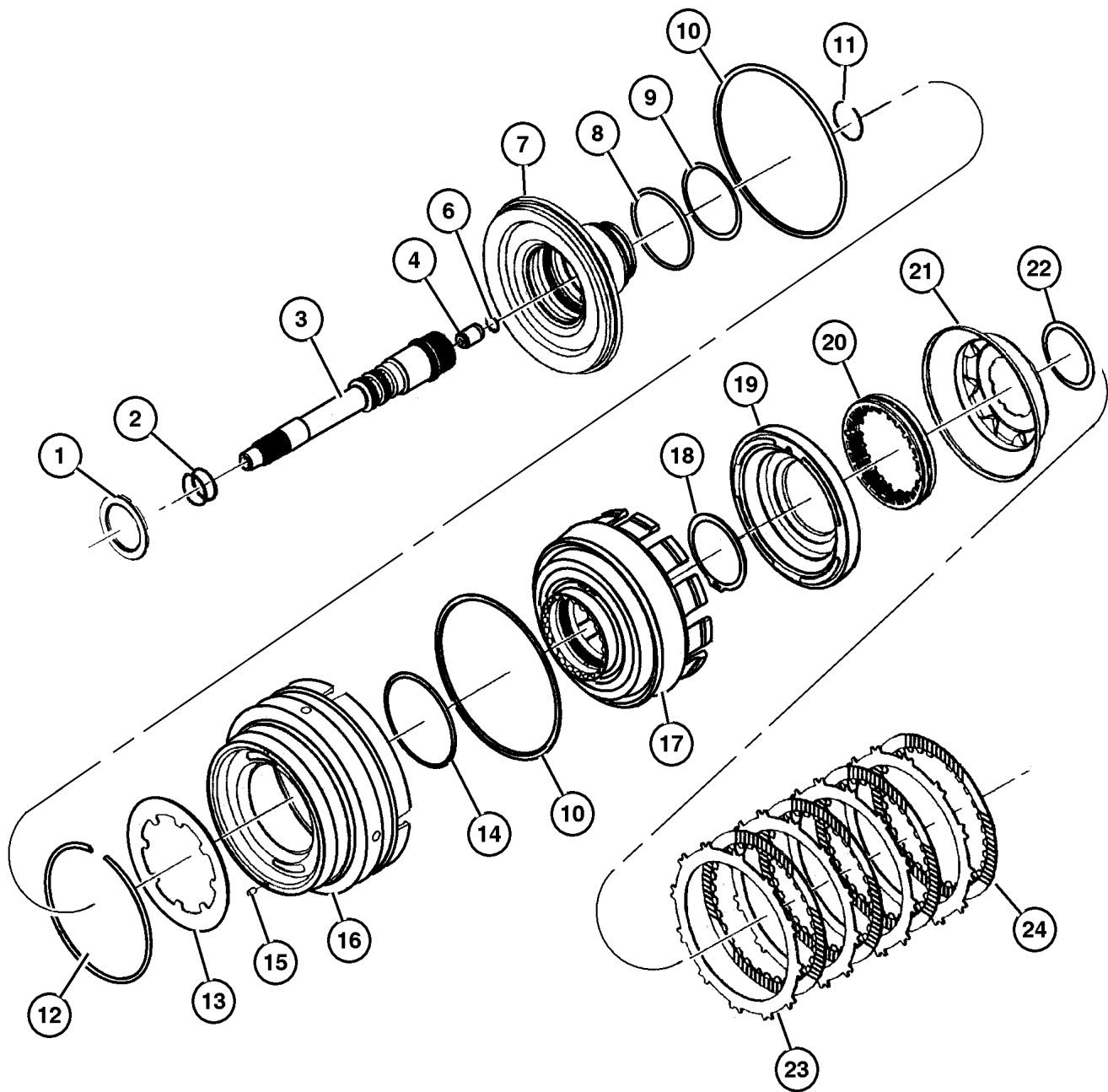
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | 4799 090       | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AC                                                 |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
| 11   | 4799 538       | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Input Shaft                                                      |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 12   | 4799 088       | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 13   | 4799 087       | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Piston Return                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 14   | 4799 089       | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch<br>Piston, Transmission, PKG<br>05013090AC |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
| 15   | 4531 903       | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 16   | 5073 525AA     | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive                                               |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 17   | 4799 648       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Input<br>Clutch                                      |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 18   | 4799 097       | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                                                                   |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Underdrive                                                          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



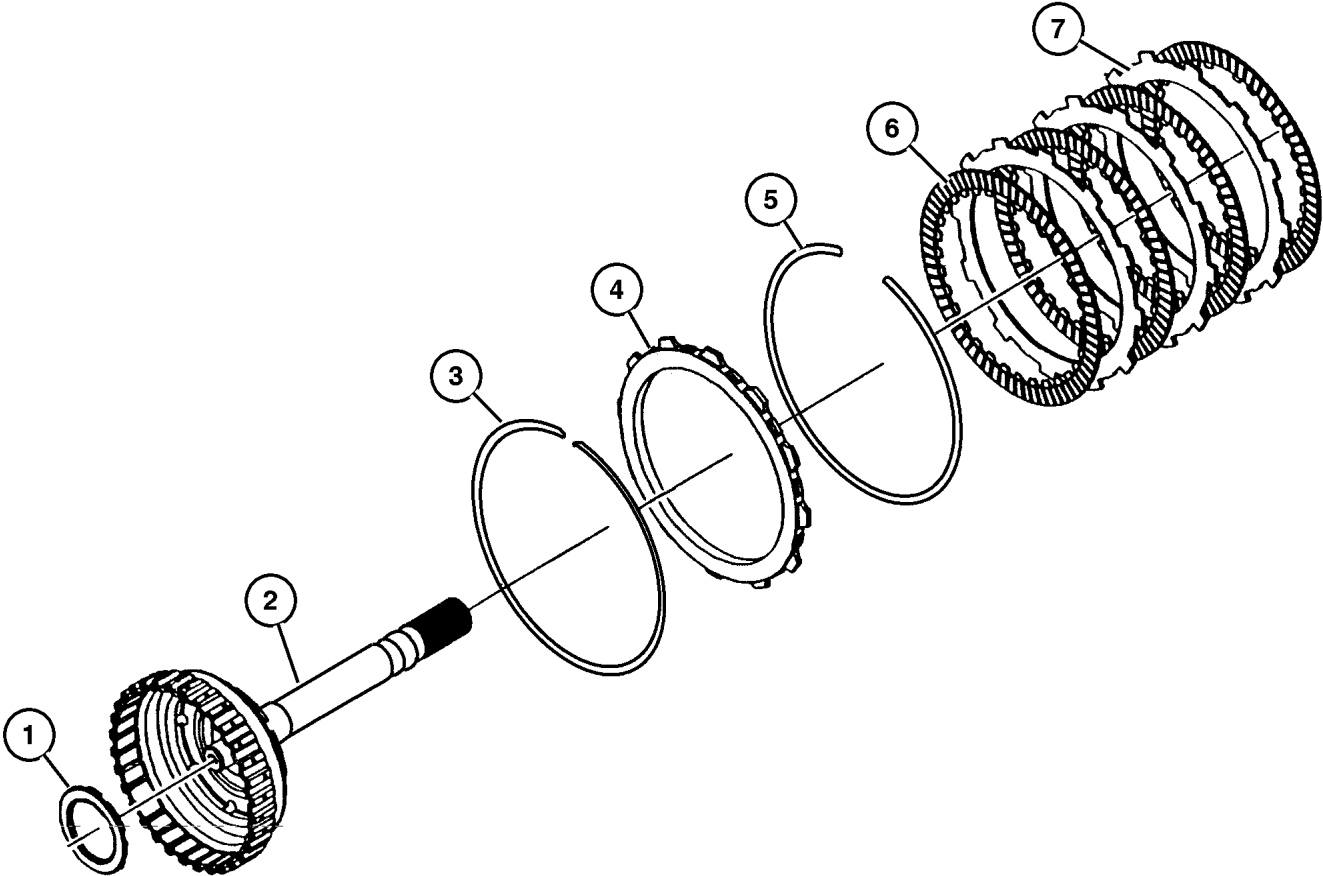
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20   | 4799 650       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG<br>05013090AC                   |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                |
| 21   | 4799 101       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | PISTON, Underdrive                                             |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                |
| 22   | 4799 652       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG<br>05013090AC                     |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                |
| 23   | 4799 103       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

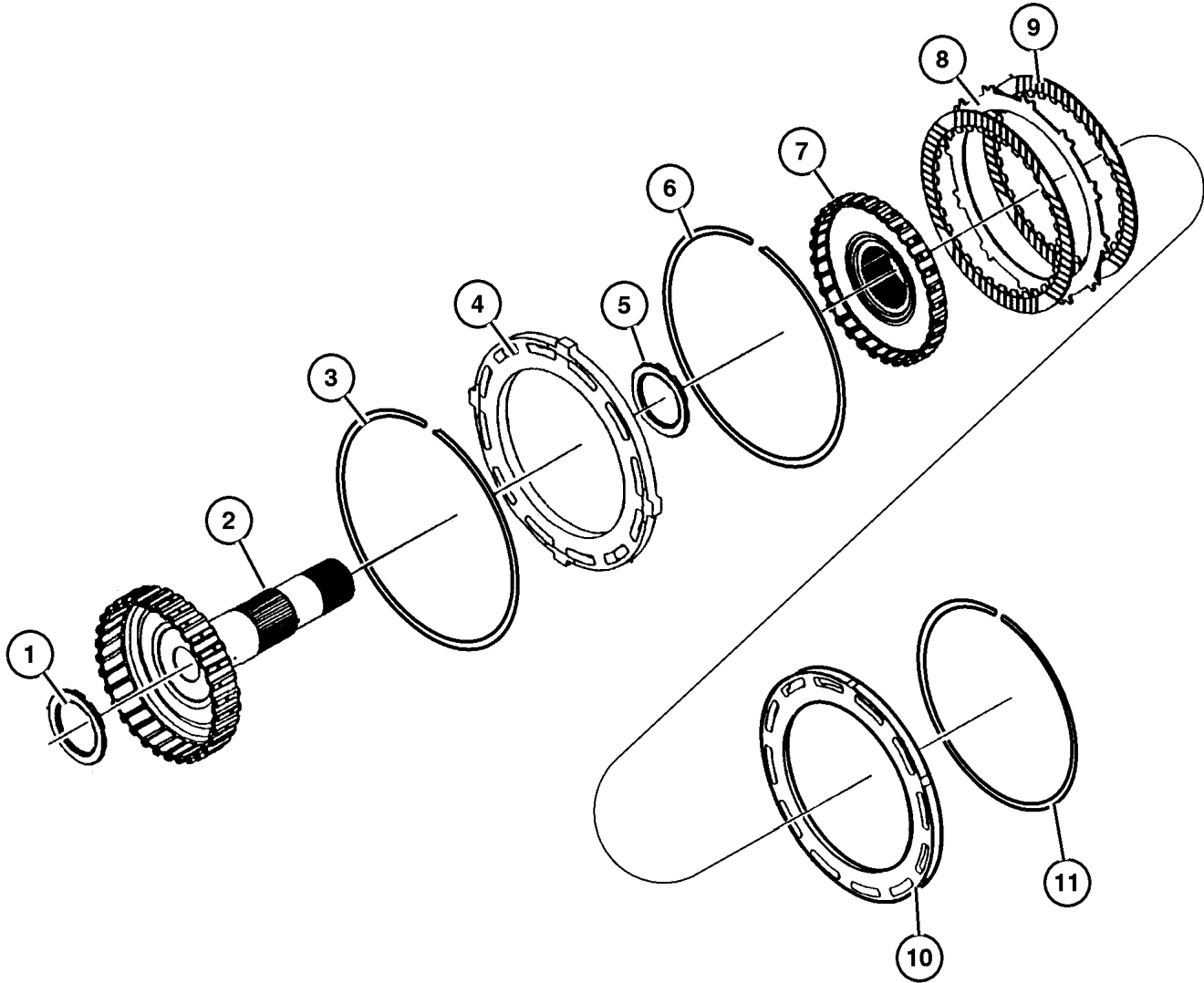
|    |             |    |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                                             |
|----|-------------|----|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4799 469    | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller                               |
|    |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                             |
|    |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                             |
| 2  | 5127 485AA  | AR | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  | HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch                            |
|    |             | AR | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                             |
|    |             | AR | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                             |
| 3  | 4799 760    | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SNAP RING, Transmission                                     |
|    |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                             |
|    |             | AR | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                             |
| 4  | 4799 108AD  | AR | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction                         |
|    |             | AR | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                             |
|    |             | AR | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                             |
| 5  |             |    |   |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 6  |             |    |   |  |  |     |     |  | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7  |             |    |   |  |  |     |     |  | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| -8 |             |    |   |  |  |     |     |  | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction                         |
|    | 4799 667    | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                             |
|    |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                             |
|    |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                             |
| -9 |             |    |   |  |  |     |     |  | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction                         |
|    | 4799 687AB- | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                             |
|    |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                             |
|    |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430



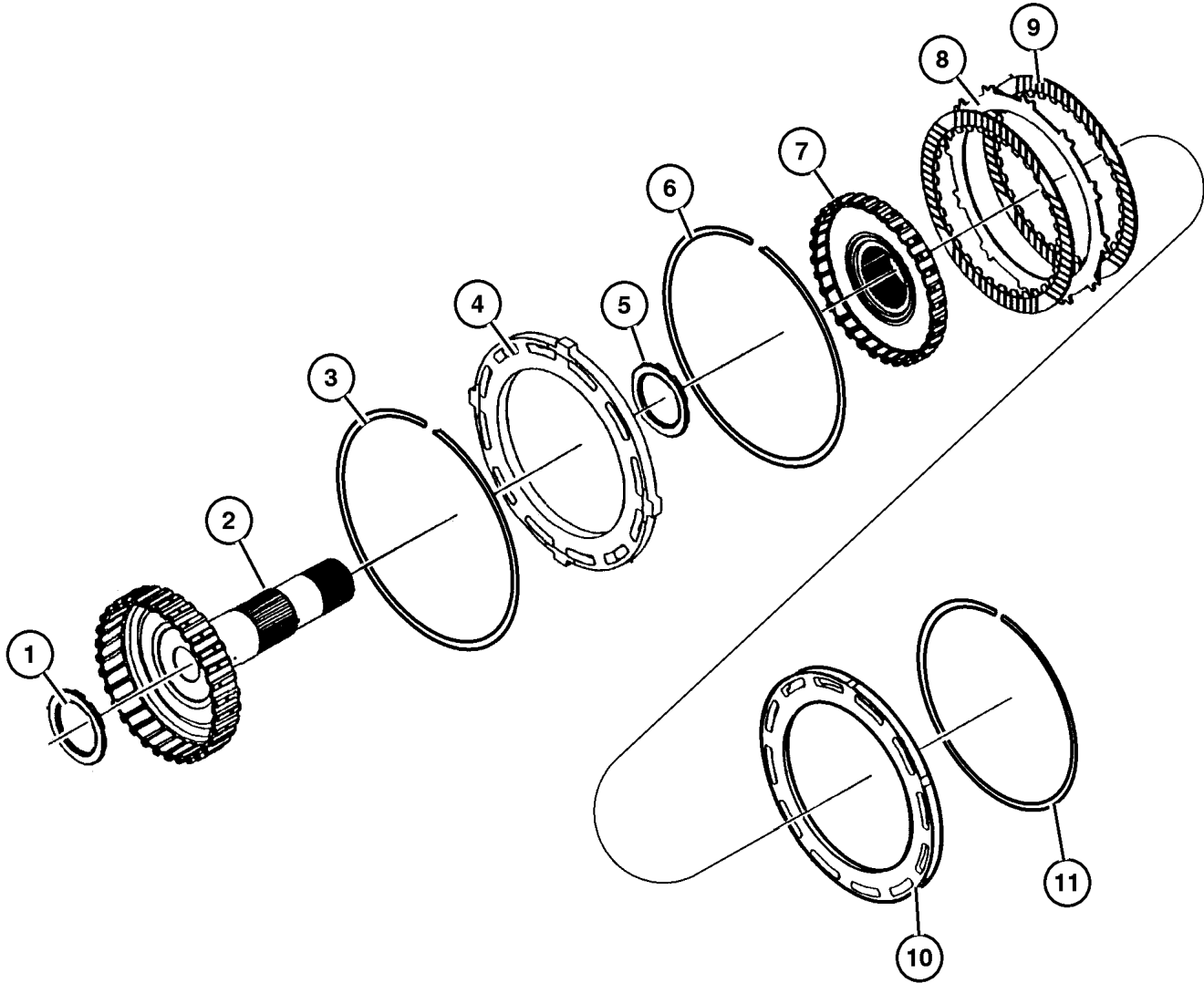
| ITEM                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| Sales Codes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| 1                                                | 4799 469       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller                               |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
| 2                                                | 4799 550       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
| 3                                                | 4799 118       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch                                 |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
| 4                                                | 4799 116AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Clutch Pressure                                      |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
| 5                                                | 4799 469       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller                               |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
| 6                                                | 4799 117       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                     |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
| 7                                                | 4799 556       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch                               |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
| 8                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| 9                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 10                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction                         |
|                                                  | 4799 121       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430



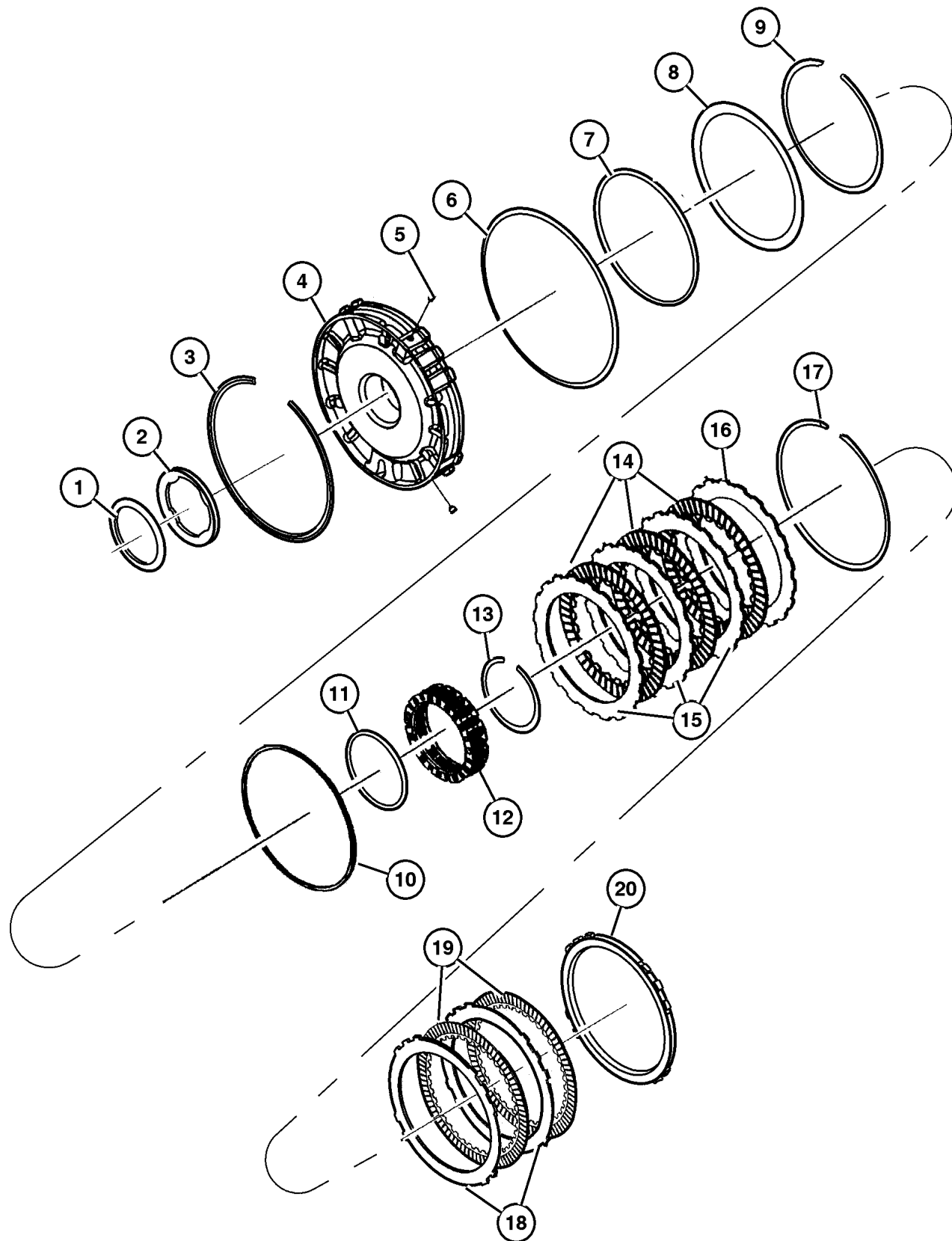
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AC,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## 2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



| ITEM                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                         |
| Sales Codes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                         |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                         |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                         |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                         |
| 1                                                | 4799 936AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller                                           |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
| 2                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                                | 4799 680AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                                 |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
| 4                                                | 4799 498AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston                        |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
| 5                                                | 4799 086       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission                                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
| 6                                                | 4799 174       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                                 |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
| 7                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 8                                                | 4799 521       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston                                       |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
| 9                                                | 4799 522AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                                 |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                         |
| 10                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 11                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

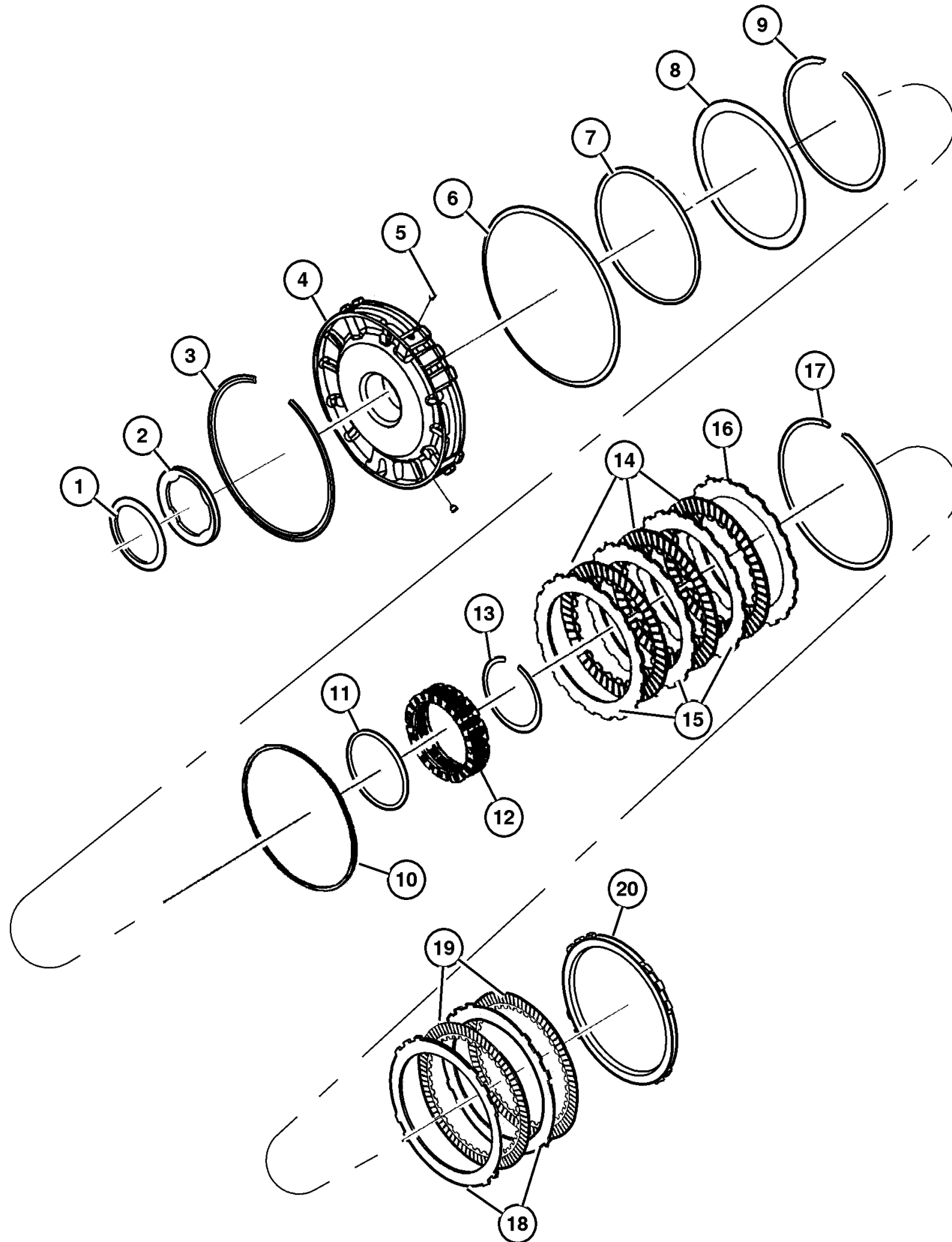
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## 2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12   | 4799 527AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston                                            |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
| 13   | 4799 528AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission                                                      |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)               |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG<br>05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 16   | 4799 533       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction                                       |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG<br>05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                      |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)               |
| 20   | 4799 687AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction                                       |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
| -21  | 4799 457AB-    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
| -22  | 4799 465       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | CLUTCH, Overrunning                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
| -23  | 4799 640AC-    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston                                            |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                                                              |

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

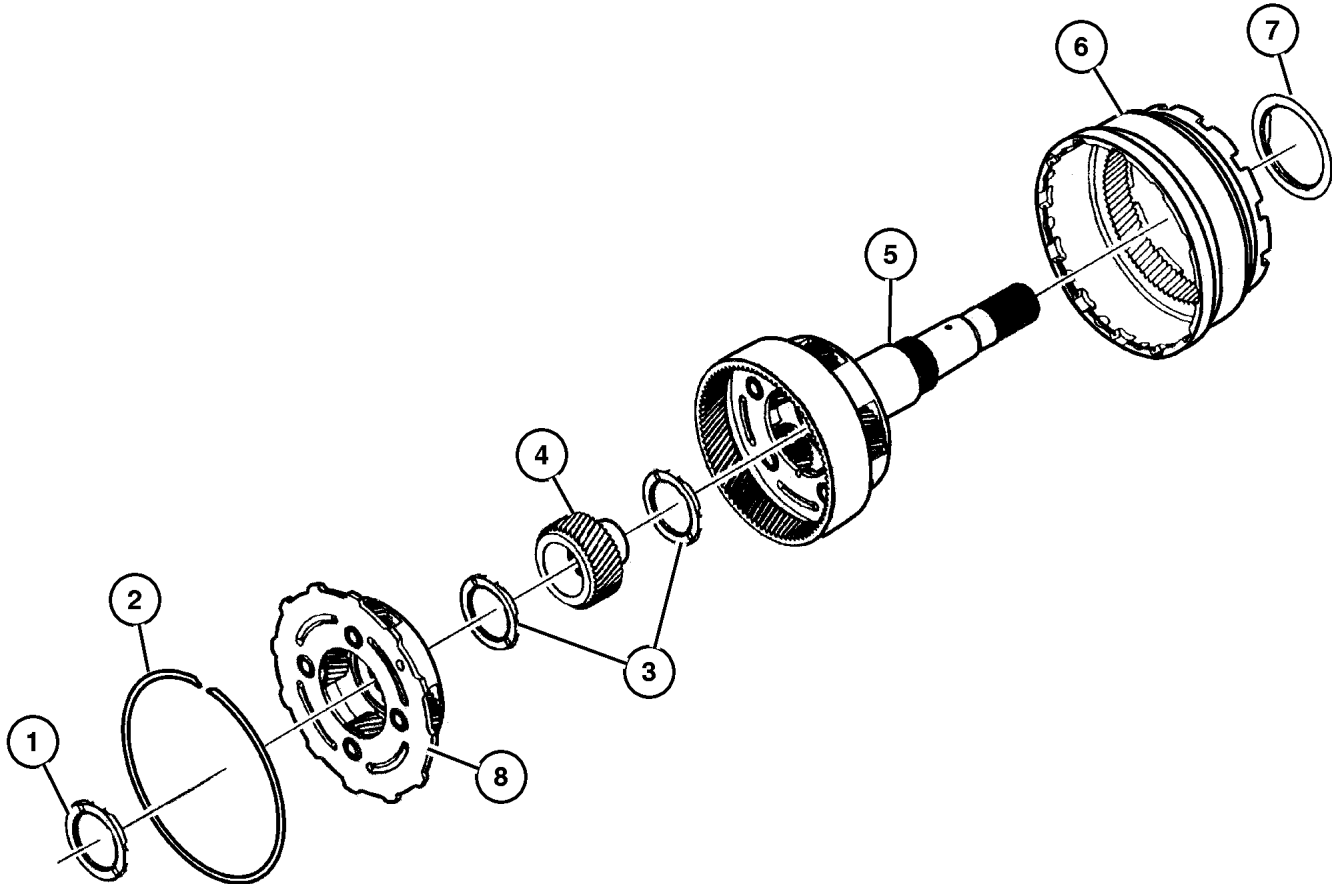
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450



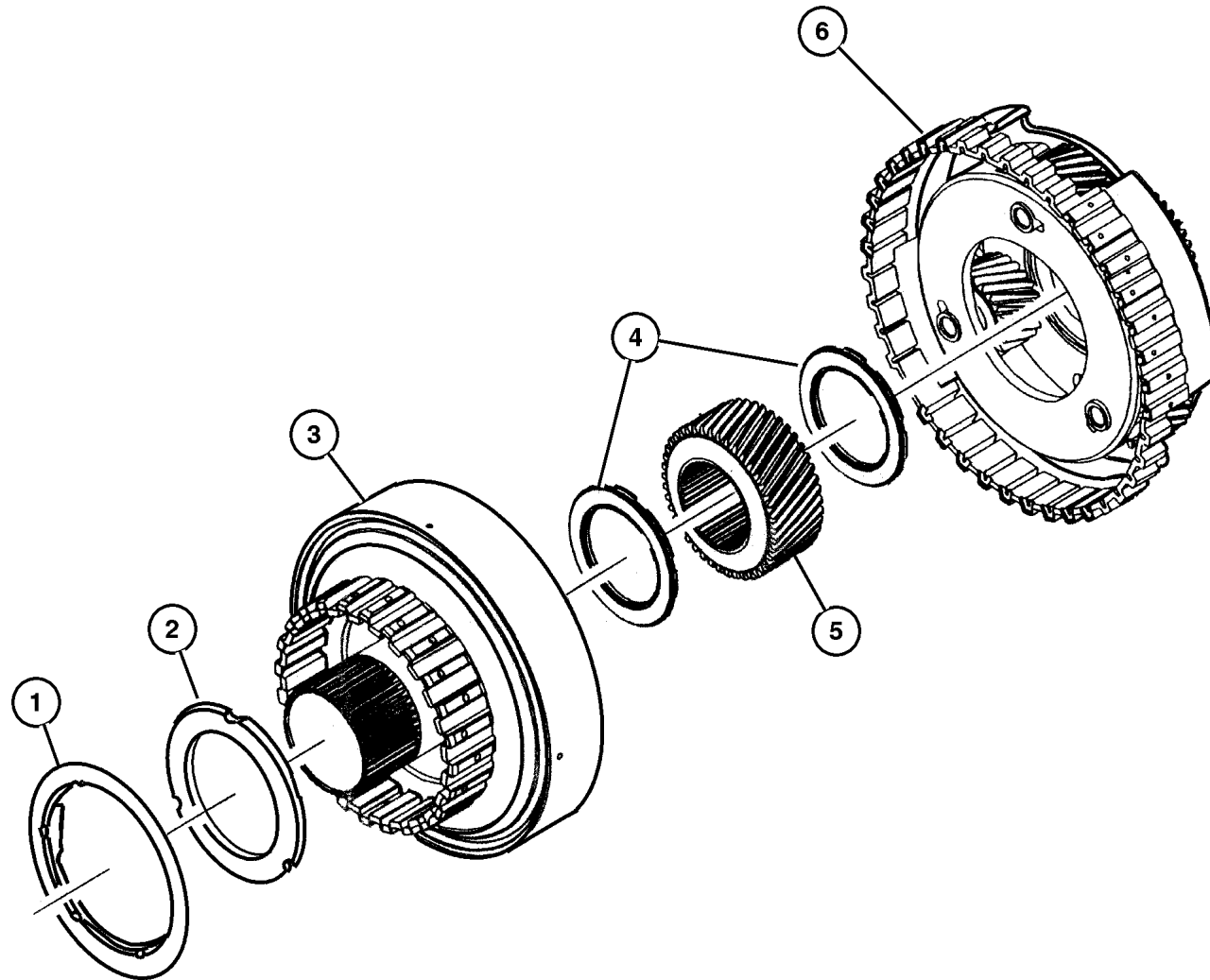
| ITEM                                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| Sales Codes:                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                                  | 4799 469       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
|                                                    |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                               |
|                                                    |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                               |
| 2                                                  | 4799 247       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                     |
|                                                    |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                               |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                               |
| 3                                                  | 52119 464AA    | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
|                                                    |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                               |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                               |
| 4                                                  | 4799 586AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | GEAR, Input Sun               |
|                                                    |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                               |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                               |
| 5                                                  | 4799 500AE     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | CARRIER, Input Complete       |
|                                                    |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                               |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                               |
| 6                                                  | 4799 501       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | GEAR, Annulus                 |
|                                                    |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                               |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                               |
| 7                                                  | 4799 459       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
|                                                    |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                               |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                               |
| 8                                                  | 4799 503AE     | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CARRIER, Reverse Complete     |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                               |
|                                                    |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                               |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-460



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

|   |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                                 |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4799 459   | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller                                                   |
|   |            | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
| 2 |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 | 4799 604   | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | GEAR, Annulus                                                                   |
|   |            | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
| 4 | 4799 469   | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller                                                   |
|   |            | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
| 5 | 4799 602   | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | GEAR, Reaction Sun                                                              |
|   |            | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
| 6 | 4799 619AB | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | CARRIER, Reaction Complete                                                      |
|   |            | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                                                 |

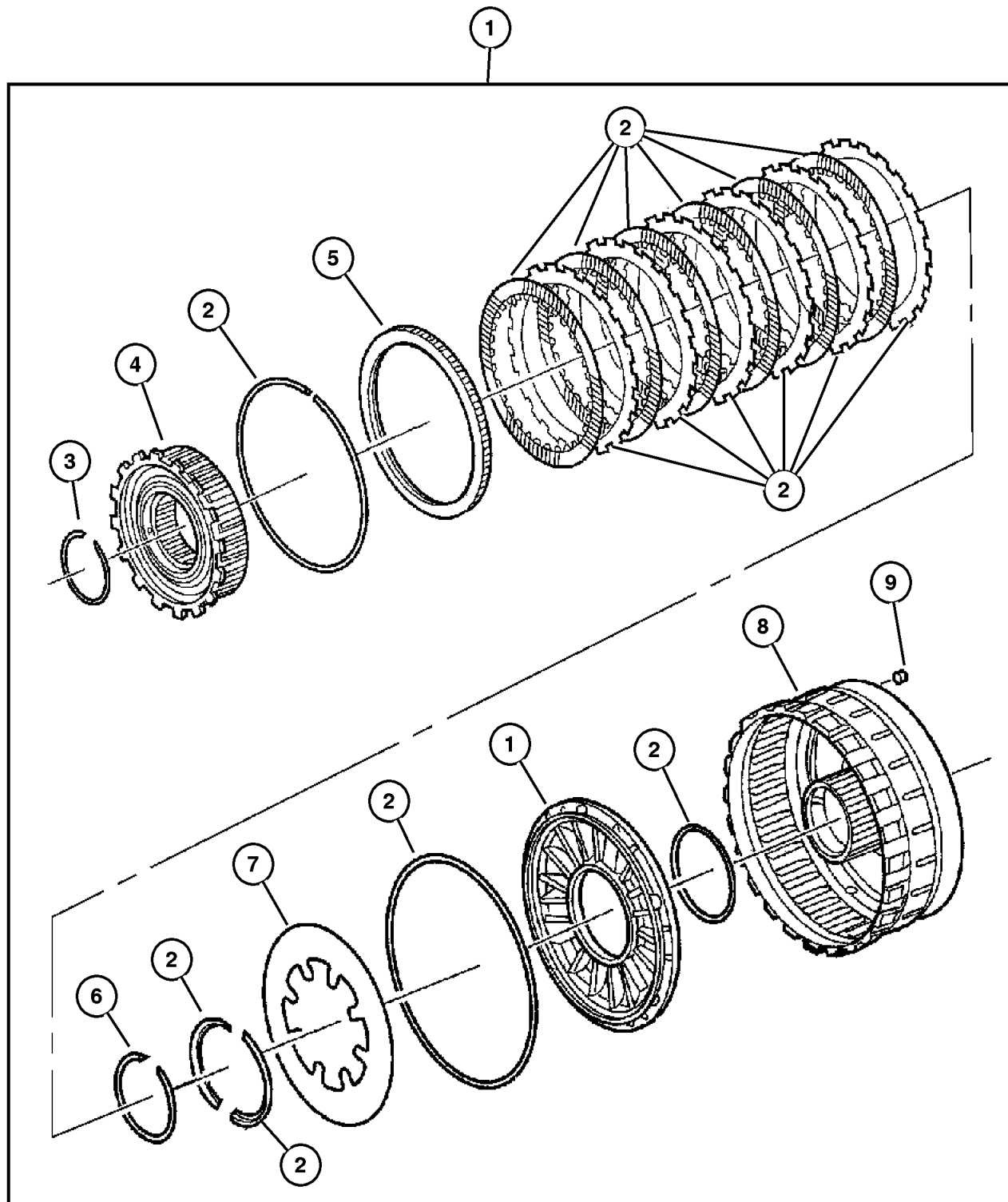
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470



| ITEM                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| Sales Codes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                | 4799 457AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch                |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 2                                                | 5073 003AA     | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | Transmission, Low/Reverse         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 3                                                | 4799 863AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 4                                                | 4799 465       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | CLUTCH, Overrunning               |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 5                                                | 4799 667       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch        |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | Reaction                          |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 6                                                | 4799 863AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 7                                                | 4799 640AC     | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 8                                                | 4799 648       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Input      |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | Clutch                            |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                   |
| 9                                                | 4799 086       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission       |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

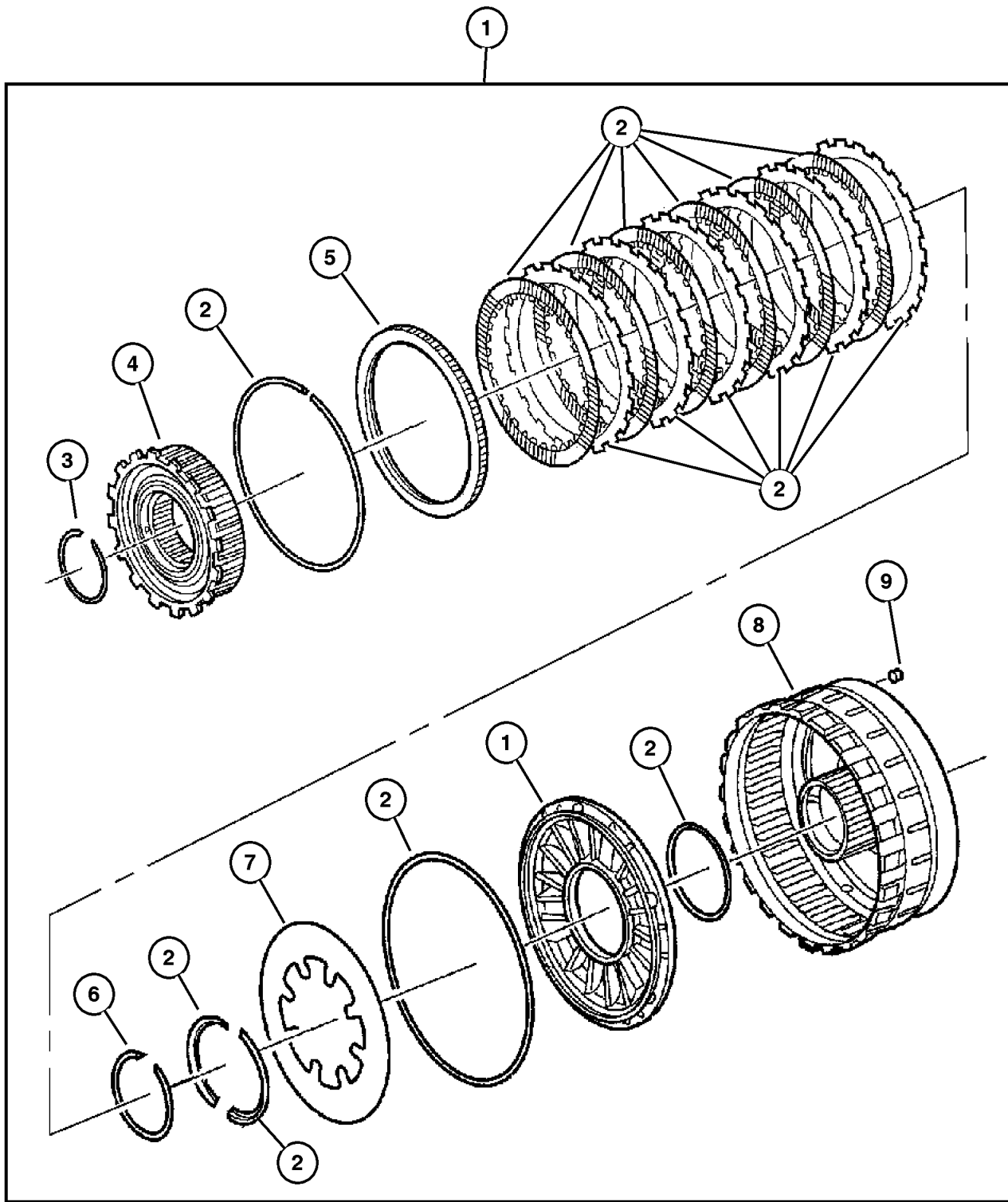
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 45RFE-470**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |             |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

|   |             |    |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|---|-------------|----|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52119 435AA | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SOLENOID, Transmission               |
|   |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                      |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
| 2 | 5166 834AA  | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  | VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
| 3 | 4799 654AC  | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | PLATE, Manual Valve Cam              |
|   |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                      |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
| 4 | 6508 087AA  | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  | SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5   |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
| 5 | 4799 778    | 3  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SEAL, Clutch Feed                    |
|   |             | 3  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                      |
|   |             | 3  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
| 6 | 52119 501AA | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | DETENT, Valve Body                   |
|   |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                      |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
| 7 | 4799 086    | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission          |
|   |             | 1  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                      |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
| 8 | 4471 880    | AR | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  | SPRING, Accumulator                  |
|   |             | AR | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                      |
|   |             | 5  | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                      |
| 9 | 4567 575    | 4  | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  | SPRING, Accumulator                  |
|   |             | 1  | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                      |

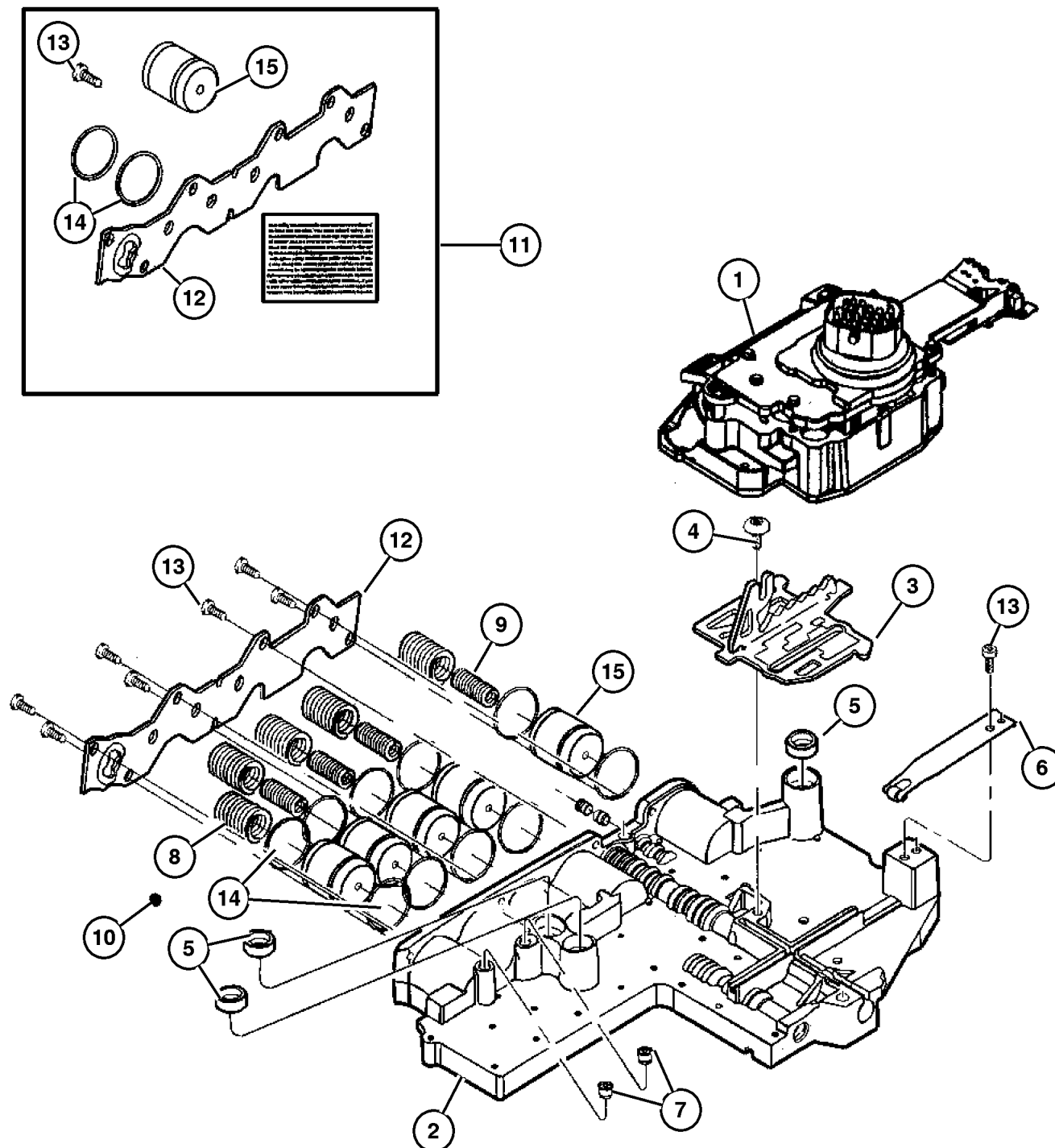
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Valve Body [DGQ]**  
**Figure 45RFE-710**

[illegible]

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

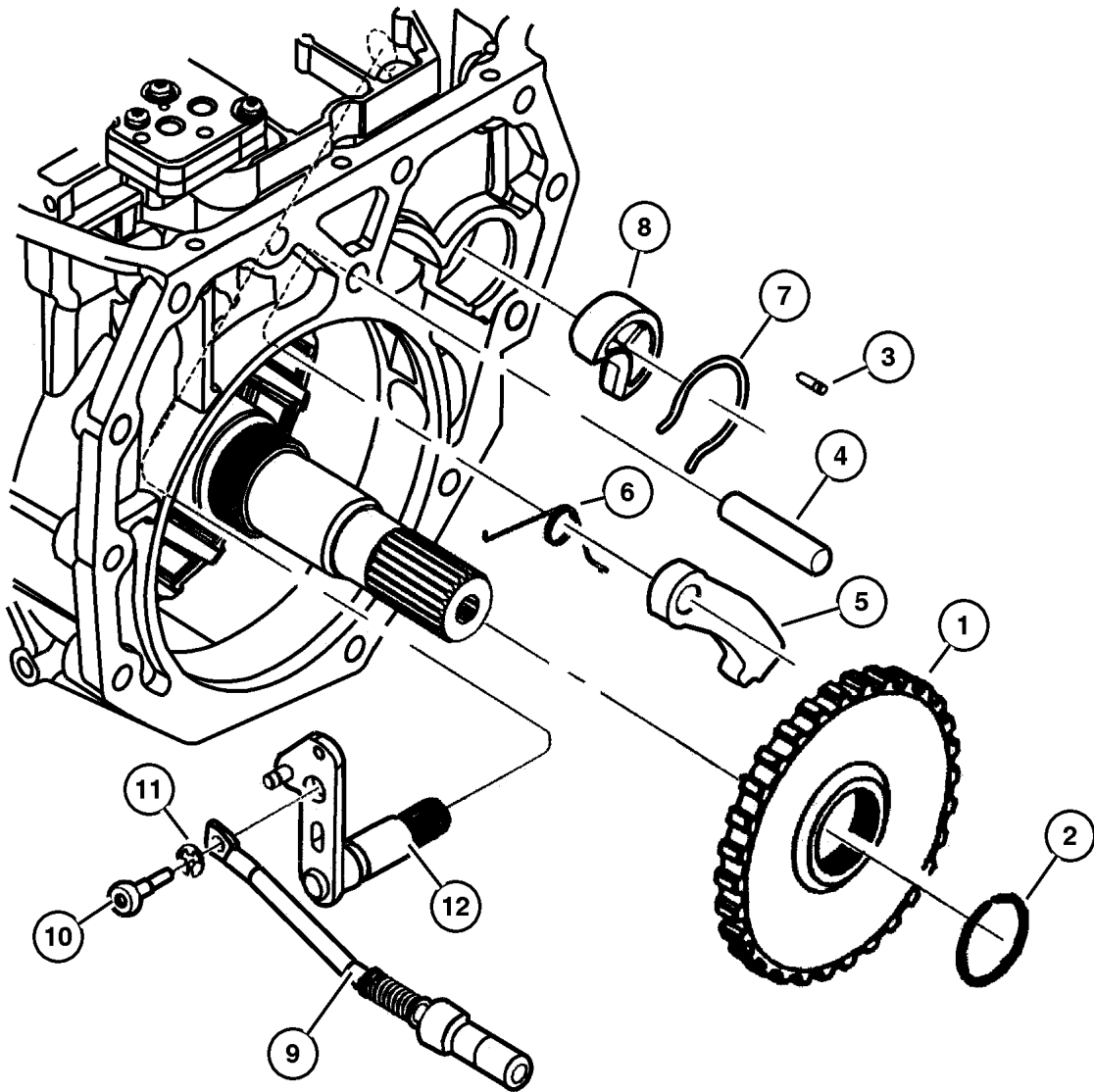
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



| ITEM                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| Sales Codes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 1                                                | 4799 493AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 2                                                | 4799 704       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING, Transmission     |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 3                                                | 0456 636       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | PIN                         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 4                                                | 4799 450       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SHAFT, Parking Pawl         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 5                                                | 4799 744AD     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | PAWL, Parking Sprag         |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 6                                                | 4799 451       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SPRING, Torsion             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 7                                                | 4799 313       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | SNAP RING                   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 8                                                | 4799 774       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl   |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 9                                                | 4799 611AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | ROD, Parking Sprag          |
|                                                  |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                             |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                             |
| 10                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x30              |

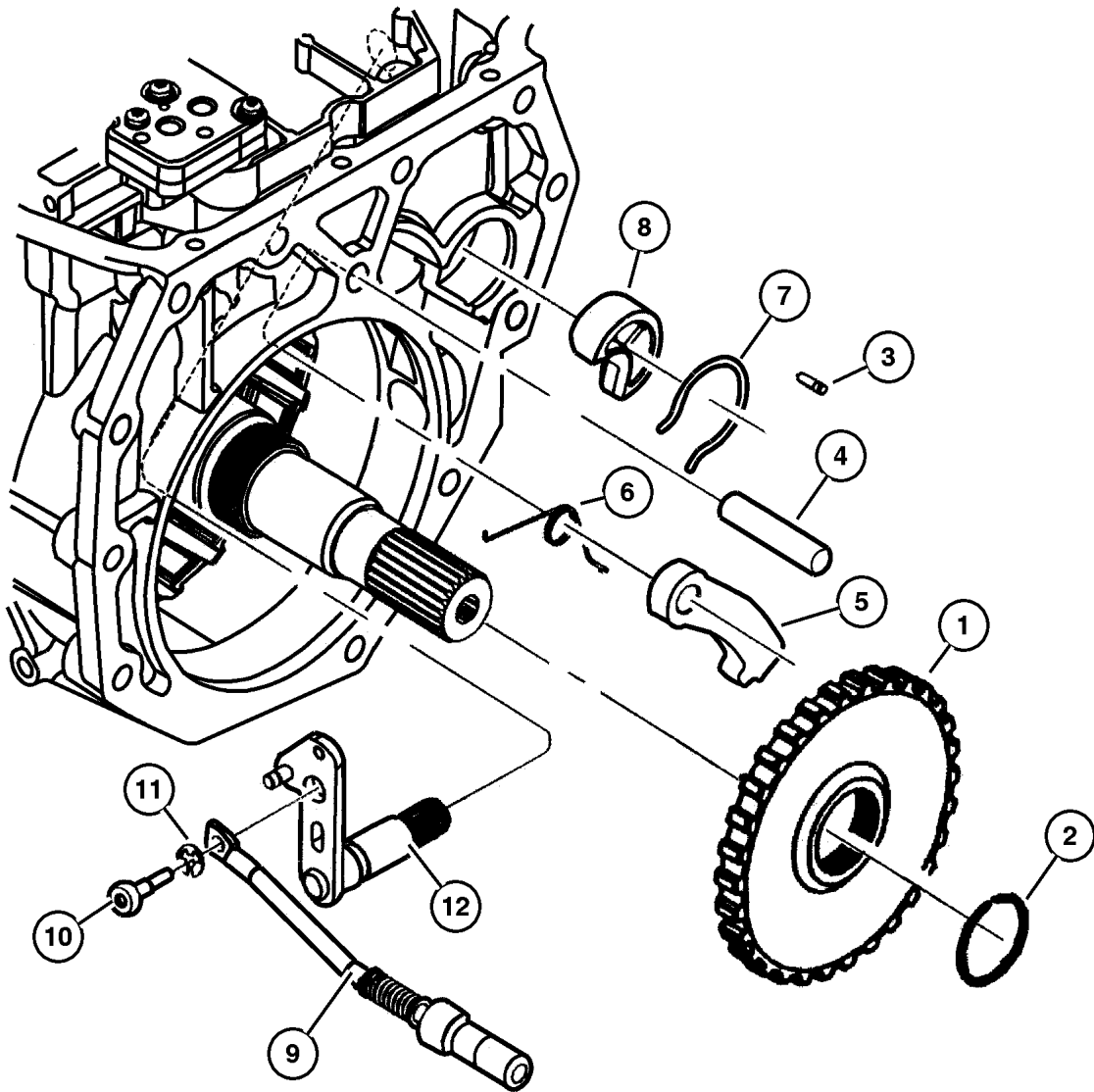
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
|      | 6504 548       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                    |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                    |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Rod     |
|      | 6035 256       | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                    |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
|      | 4799 453       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                    |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                    |
|      |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                    |

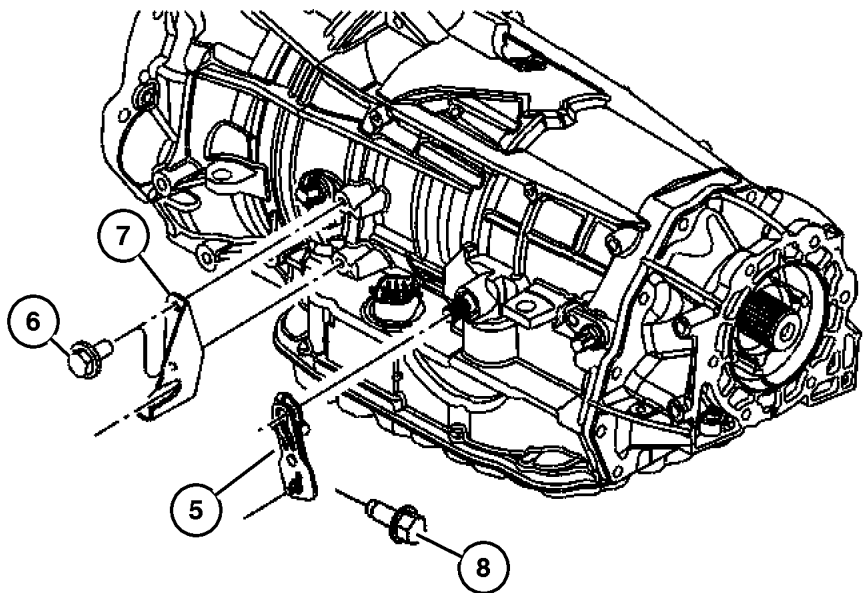
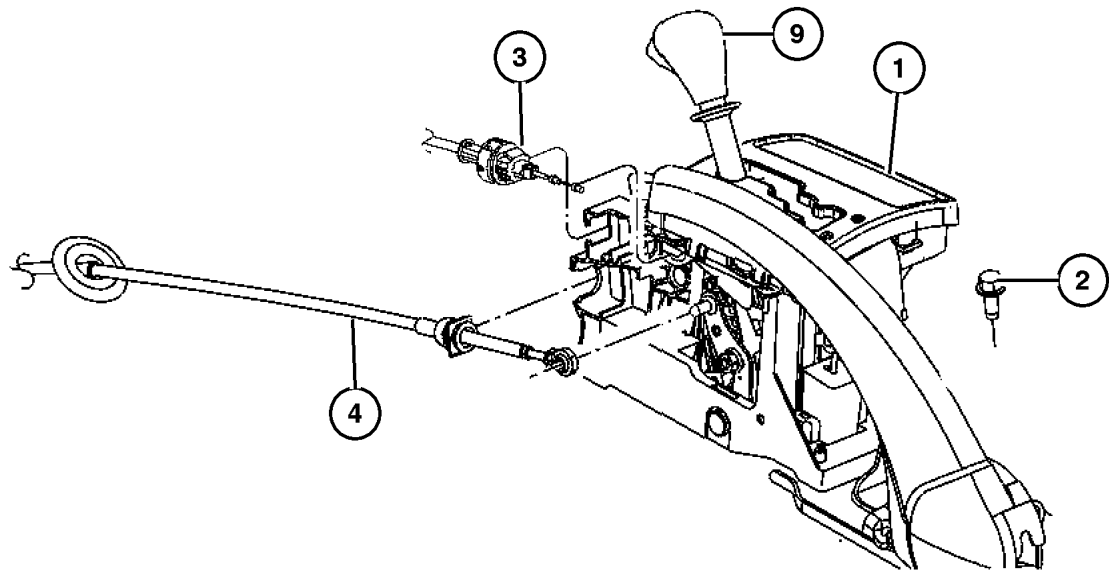


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Control  
Figure 45RFE-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

|   |             |   |   |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |                     |     |  | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter                                     |
|   | 52109 665AE | 1 | T |  |  |                     | DGQ |  |                                                                |
|   | 52109 678AF | 1 | J |  |  |                     | DGQ |  |                                                                |
| 2 | 6508 083AA  | 4 |   |  |  |                     |     |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Shifter<br>Assembly Attach to Floor    |
| 3 | 52109 667AD | 1 |   |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 | DG0 |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control                                       |
| 4 | 52109 666AC | 1 |   |  |  |                     | DG0 |  | CABLE, Park Interlock                                          |
| 5 | 52109 706AB | 1 |   |  |  |                     | DGQ |  | LEVER, Manual Control                                          |
| 6 | 6101 758    | 2 |   |  |  |                     | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20,<br>Bracket Attach to Transmission |
| 7 | 52104 371AG | 1 |   |  |  |                     | DGQ |  | BRACKET, Shift Cable                                           |
| 8 | 6101 978    | 1 |   |  |  |                     | DGQ |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8-1.25x40                      |
| 9 |             |   |   |  |  |                     |     |  | HANDLE, Gearshift                                              |
|   | 52090 460AB | 1 | T |  |  |                     | DGQ |  |                                                                |
|   |             | 1 | J |  |  |                     | DGQ |  |                                                                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

LR Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

|     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
|     | D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)  |
|     | D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)  |
| (6) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (6) | Disc assy, clutch (L/R)              |
|     | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)        |
|     | Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)      |
|     | Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)      |
| (2) | Retainer, c-clip                     |

1

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

|    |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                                        |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic<br>Transmission, Low/Reverse |
|    | 5073 003AA  | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                        |
|    |             | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                        |
|    |             | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                        |
| -2 |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch                                     |
|    | 4799 457AB- | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                        |
|    |             | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                        |
|    |             | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                        |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

|     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)       |
| (2) | Plate, clutch separator              |
|     | D-ring, external (2nd outer)         |
|     | D-ring, internal (2nd inner)         |
|     | D-ring, internal (4th outer)         |
|     | D-ring, internal (4th inner)         |
| (3) | Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch) |
| (3) | Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)       |
|     | Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)       |
|     | Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)       |
|     | Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)       |

1

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

|    |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                                |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic<br>Transmission, 2/4 |
|    | 5013 087AC  | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                |
|    |             | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                |
|    |             | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                |
| -2 |             |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction         |
|    | 4799 687AB- | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                |
|    |             | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                |
|    |             | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1330

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43 |
|  | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71 |

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                  |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                    |
| Sales Codes:                                     |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                    |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                    |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                    |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                    |
| 1                                                |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust |
|                                                  | 5013 093AA | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                    |
|                                                  |            | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                    |
|                                                  |            | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                    |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Overhaul [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

|      |                                |  |
|------|--------------------------------|--|
|      | 2&4 clutch package             |  |
|      | Input clutch package           |  |
|      | L/R clutch package             |  |
|      | Sump filter & seal package     |  |
|      | Cooler filter                  |  |
|      | fill tube seal                 |  |
|      | Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy |  |
|      | Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg    |  |
|      | Adapter seal, 4x4              |  |
|      | Extension seal,4x2             |  |
|      | Manual lever seal              |  |
| (2)  | Speed sensor seal              |  |
|      | Reaction supt ring seal        |  |
|      | Rev O/D clutch filter          |  |
| (10) | Accumulator ring seal          |  |
| (3)  | Valve body seal                |  |
|      | Check valve o-ring             |  |
|      | Solenoid insulator seal        |  |
|      | T/C seal                       |  |

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

|   |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                   |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | OVERHAUL PACKAGE,<br>Transmission |
|   | 5014 221AJ | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                   |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                   |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                   |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

|     |                                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|
|     | O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)      |
|     | O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)     |
| (2) | Seal, internal lip                        |
| (2) | Ring seal, l-shaft                        |
|     | O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)  |
| (5) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)      |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)            |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)            |
| (3) | PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D) |
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)            |
|     | Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end |
|     | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)             |
|     | Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)           |
|     | Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)           |
|     | Piston & seal, underdrive                 |
|     | Piston & seal, underdrive balance         |

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

|   |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  |                                                  |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |     |     |  | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic<br>Transmission, Input |
|   | 5013 090AC | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGQ |  |                                                  |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EV0 | DGQ |  |                                                  |
|   |            | 1 | J |  |  | EZ0 | DGQ |  |                                                  |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Planetary Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360**

**SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa**

|  |                         |             |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.62 / 1.75 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.81 / 1.94 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.96 / 2.09 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.11 / 2.24 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.26 / 2.39 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.41 / 2.54 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.56 / 2.69 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.71 / 2.84 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.86 / 2.99 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.01 / 3.14 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.16 / 3.29 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.31 / 3.44 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.46 / 3.59 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.61 / 3.74 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.76 / 3.89 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.91 / 4.04 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.06 / 4.19 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.21 / 4.34 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.36 / 4.49 |

1

| ITEM                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| Sales Codes:                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust |
|                                                  | 5013 092AB     | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      |                                 |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      |                                 |
|                                                  |                | 1   | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      |                                 |
| -2                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust        |
|                                                  | 4799 830AB-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [1.94/2.03]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [1.94/2.03]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [1.94/2.03]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 831AB-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.08/2.17]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.08/2.17]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.08/2.17]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 832AB-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.22/2.31]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.22/2.31]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.22/2.31]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 833AB-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.36/2.45]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.36/2.45]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.36/2.45]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 834AB-    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.50/2.59]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.50/2.59]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.50/2.59]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 835AB-    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.64/2.73]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.64/2.73]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.64/2.73]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 836AB-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.78/2.87]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.78/2.87]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.78/2.87]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 837AB-    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.92/3.01]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.92/3.01]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.92/3.01]                     |
| -3                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Planetary                |
|                                                  | 4799 810AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.26/2.39]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.26/2.39]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.26/2.39]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 811AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.41/2.54]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.41/2.54]                     |
|                                                  |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.41/2.54]                     |
|                                                  | 4799 812AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.56/2.69]                     |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360

**SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES**  
**PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa**

|  |                         |             |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.62 / 1.75 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.81 / 1.94 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.96 / 2.09 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.11 / 2.24 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.26 / 2.39 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.41 / 2.54 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.56 / 2.69 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.71 / 2.84 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.86 / 2.99 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.01 / 3.14 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.16 / 3.29 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.31 / 3.44 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.46 / 3.59 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.61 / 3.74 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.76 / 3.89 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.91 / 4.04 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.06 / 4.19 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.21 / 4.34 |
|  | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.36 / 4.49 |

1

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.56/2.69] |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.56/2.69] |
|      | 4799 813AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.71/2.84] |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.71/2.84] |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.71/2.84] |
|      | 4799 814AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [2.86/2.99] |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [2.86/2.99] |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [2.86/2.99] |
|      | 4799 816AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [3.16/3.29] |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [3.16/3.29] |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [3.16/3.29] |
|      | 4799 817AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [3.31/3.44] |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [3.31/3.44] |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [3.31/3.44] |
|      | 4799 818AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [3.46/3.59] |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [3.46/3.59] |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [3.46/3.59] |
|      | 4799 819AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [3.61/3.74] |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [3.61/3.74] |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [3.61/3.74] |
|      | 4799 843AC-    | AR  | J    |        |      | EV0    | DGQ   |      | [3.01/3.14] |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGQ   |      | [3.01/3.14] |
|      |                | AR  | J    |        |      | EZ0    | DGQ   |      | [3.01/3.14] |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

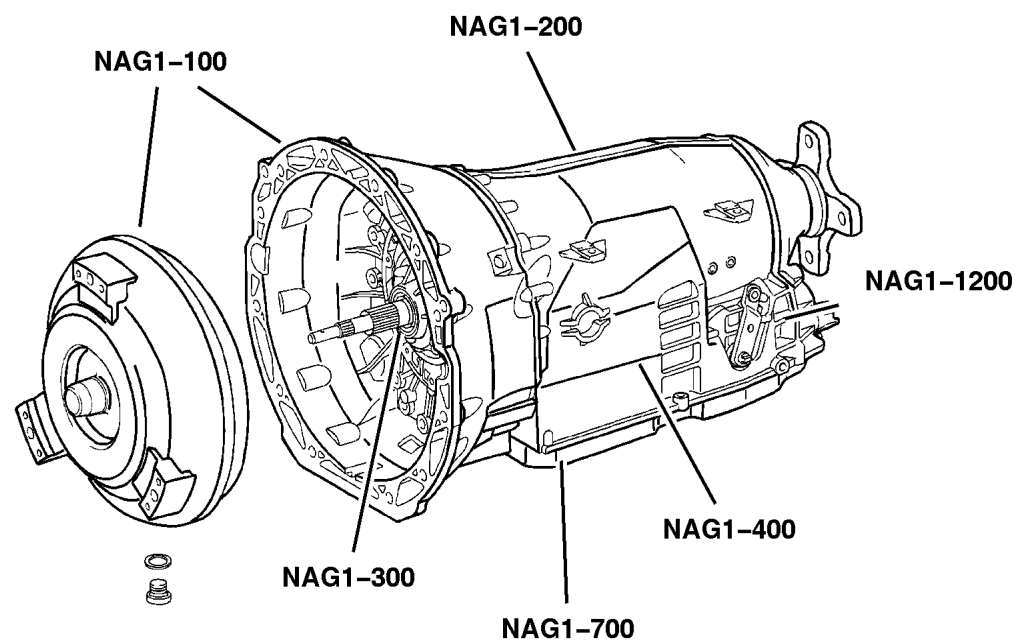
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

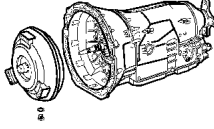
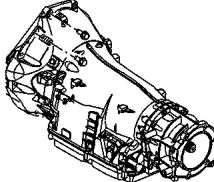
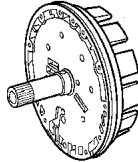
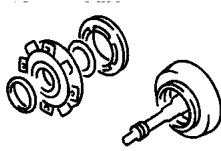
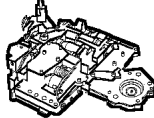
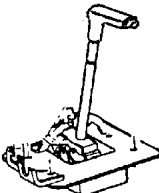
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – NAG1

## Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

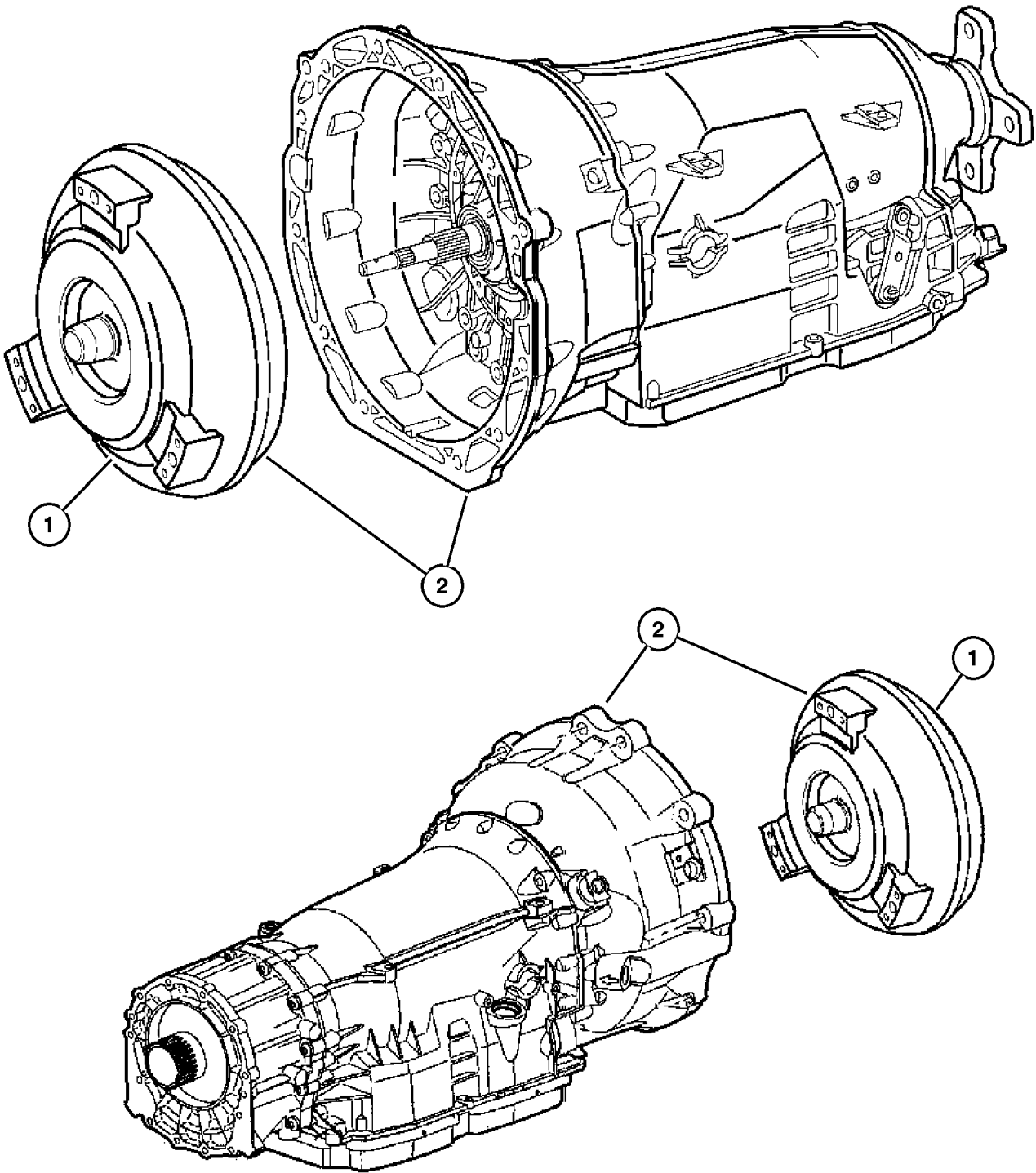


|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NAG1-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly                                            | <b>NAG1-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                               | <b>NAG1-300</b><br>Oil Pump                                                         | <b>NAG1-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                         |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>NAG1-700</b><br>Valve Body                                                       | <b>NAG1-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |

### GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

| Illustration Title                                                      | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>                                            |                |
| Transmission Assembly [EKG + DGJ]                                       | Fig. NAG1-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>                                               |                |
| Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD]                     | Fig. NAG1-210  |
| Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 4WD]                     | Fig. NAG1-220  |
| Oil Filler Tube [DGJ]                                                   | Fig. NAG1-230  |
| Transmission Harness Heat Shield [DGJ]                                  | Fig. NAG1-240  |
| Transmission Mounting [DGJ]                                             | Fig. NAG1-250  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                                                         |                |
| Pump, Oil [DGJ]                                                         | Fig. NAG1-310  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                                                       |                |
| Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]                                  | Fig. NAG1-410  |
| Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]                            | Fig. NAG1-420  |
| Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] [DGJ]                                 | Fig. NAG1-430  |
| Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]                                             | Fig. NAG1-440  |
| Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]        | Fig. NAG1-450  |
| Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]                                             | Fig. NAG1-460  |
| Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3 | Fig. NAG1-470  |
| Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3 | Fig. NAG1-480  |
| Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3Of 3  | Fig. NAG1-490  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                                                       |                |
| Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]                               | Fig. NAG1-710  |
| Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGJ]                                          | Fig. NAG1-720  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>                                               |                |
| Gearshift Control [DGJ]                                                 | Fig. NAG1-1210 |
| Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]                | Fig. NAG1-1220 |

Transmission Assembly [EKG + DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                                        |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  | CONVERTER, Torque                      |
|   | 4736 478AA  | 1 | T |  |  |  | DGJ |  |                                        |
|   |             | 1 | J |  |  |  | DGJ |  |                                        |
| 2 |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  | TRANSMISSION, With Torque<br>Converter |
|   | 52108 400AA | 1 | T |  |  |  | DGJ |  |                                        |
|   | 52108 421AA | 1 | J |  |  |  | DGJ |  |                                        |

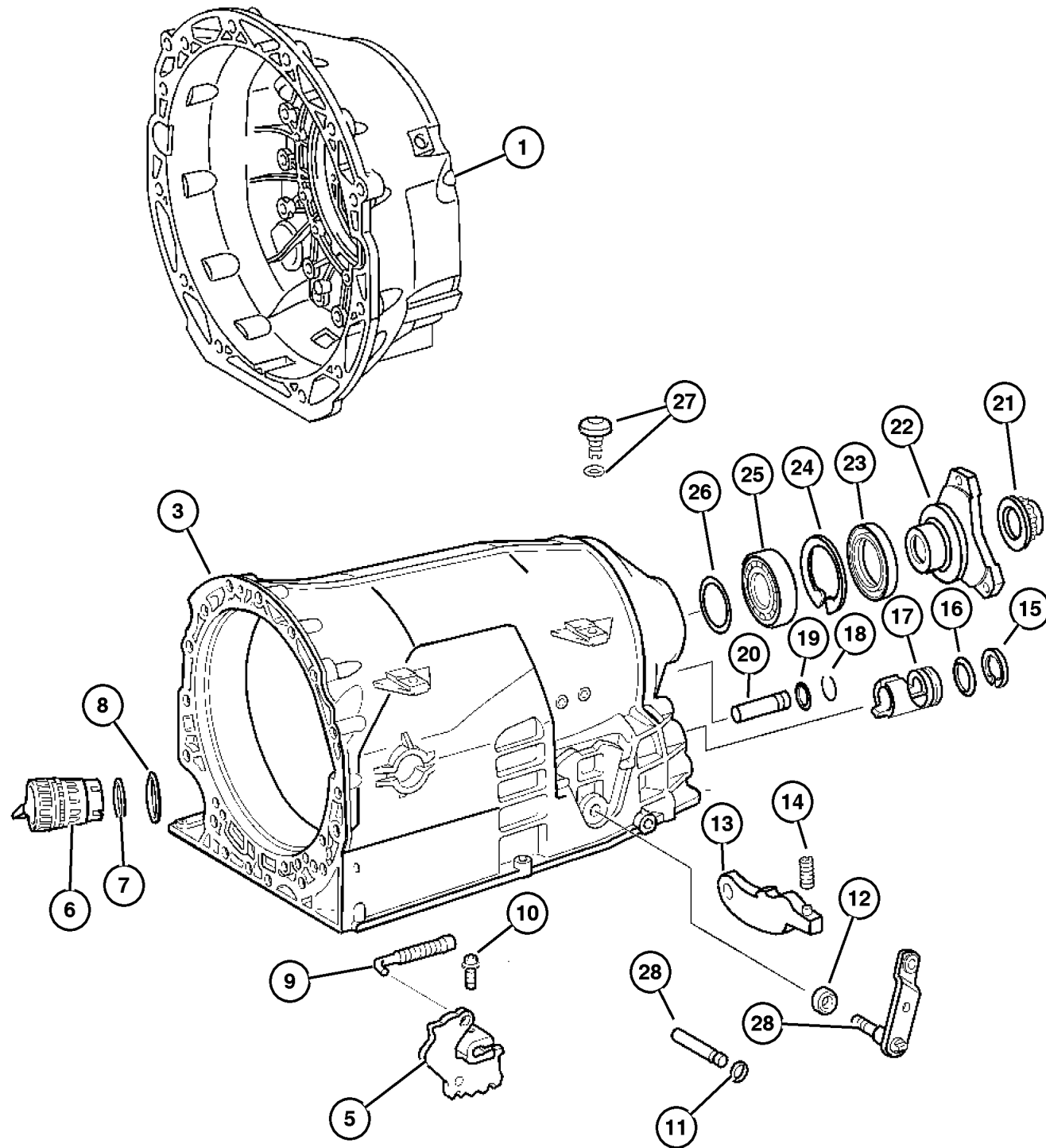
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD] Figure NAG1-210



| ITEM                                                                                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| Sales Codes:                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                            |
| 1                                                                                                          | 52108 422AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | HOUSING, Torque Converter                                  |
| -2                                                                                                         | 52108 206AA-   | 15  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                                                      |
| 3                                                                                                          | 52108 431AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | CASE, Transmission, Serviced With<br>Transmission Assembly |
| -4                                                                                                         | 52119 547AA-   | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | FITTING, Quick Connect                                     |
| 5                                                                                                          | 52108 349AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DETENT, Gearshift                                          |
| 6                                                                                                          | 52108 322AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PLUG, Adapter                                              |
| 7                                                                                                          | 52108 324AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | O RING, Adapter Plug                                       |
| 8                                                                                                          | 52108 323AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | O RING, Adapter Plug                                       |
| 9                                                                                                          | 52108 166AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | LINKAGE, Transmission                                      |
| 10                                                                                                         | 52108 178AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                                                      |
| 11                                                                                                         | 52108 156AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                                         |
| 12                                                                                                         | 5134 933AB     | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                                         |
| 13                                                                                                         | 52108 154AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PAWL, Parking Sprag                                        |
| 14                                                                                                         | 52108 157AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPRING                                                     |
| 15                                                                                                         | 52107 976AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING                                                  |
| 16                                                                                                         | 52108 177AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                                         |
| 17                                                                                                         | 52108 176AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | GUIDE                                                      |
| 18                                                                                                         | 52107 975AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING                                                  |
| 19                                                                                                         | 52108 156AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                                         |
| 20                                                                                                         | 52108 155AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PIN                                                        |
| 21                                                                                                         | 52108 234AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NUT                                                        |
| 22                                                                                                         | 52108 628AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | FLANGE, Output                                             |
| 23                                                                                                         | 52108 428AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission                                         |
| 24                                                                                                         | 52108 210AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | LOCK, Mounting                                             |
| 25                                                                                                         | 52108 207AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | BEARING, Ball                                              |
| 26                                                                                                         | 52108 220AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPACER                                                     |
|                                                                                                            | 52108 230AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3MM]                                                      |
|                                                                                                            | 52108 231AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2MM]                                                      |
|                                                                                                            | 52108 232AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [4MM]                                                      |
| 27                                                                                                         | 52108 397AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [5MM]                                                      |
|                                                                                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | BREATHER, Transmission, Includes<br>Oring                  |
| 28                                                                                                         | 52108 432AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SHAFT, Shift Lever                                         |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

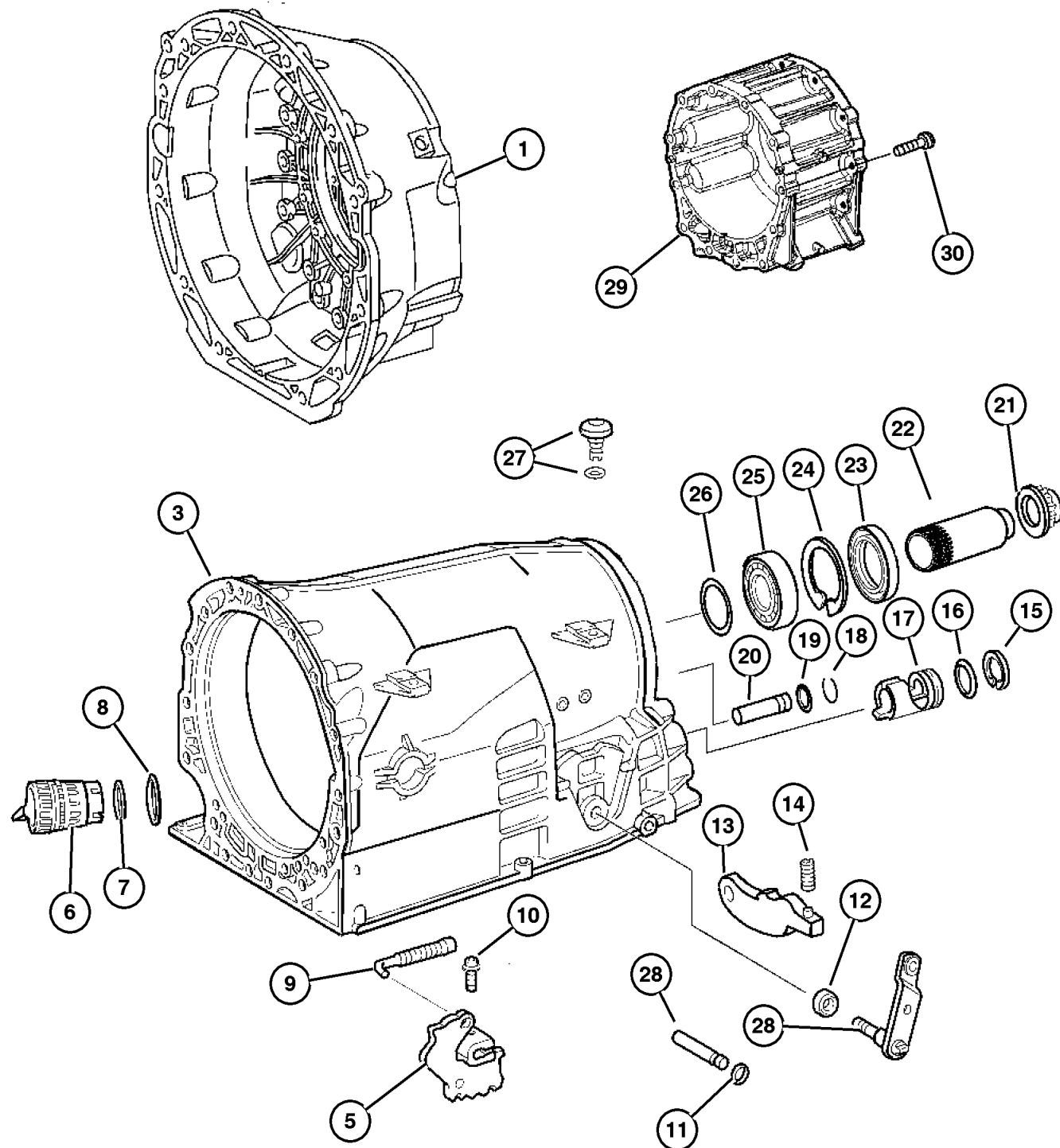
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 4WD] Figure NAG1-220



| ITEM                                                                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Seals, Gaskets Separate |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| Sales Codes:                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine                                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                                                                                      | 52108 422AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | HOUSING, Torque Converter |
| -2                                                                                     | 52108 206AA-   | 15  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                     |
| 3                                                                                      | 52108 447AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | CASE, Transmission        |
| -4                                                                                     | 4799 433AB-    | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NUT, Transmission Case    |
| 5                                                                                      | 52108 349AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DETENT, Gearshift         |
| 6                                                                                      | 52108 322AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PLUG, Adapter             |
| 7                                                                                      | 52108 324AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | O RING, Adapter Plug      |
| 8                                                                                      | 52108 323AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | O RING, Adapter Plug      |
| 9                                                                                      | 52108 166AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | LINKAGE, Transmission     |
| 10                                                                                     | 52108 178AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                     |
| 11                                                                                     | 52108 156AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission        |
| 12                                                                                     | 5134 933AB     | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission        |
| 13                                                                                     | 52108 154AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PAWL, Parking Sprag       |
| 14                                                                                     | 52108 157AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPRING                    |
| 15                                                                                     | 52107 976AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING                 |
| 16                                                                                     | 5134 933AB     | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission        |
| 17                                                                                     | 52108 176AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | GUIDE                     |
| 18                                                                                     | 52107 975AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING                 |
| 19                                                                                     | 52108 156AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission        |
| 20                                                                                     | 52108 155AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PIN                       |
| 21                                                                                     | 52108 234AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NUT                       |
| 22                                                                                     | 5179 989AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | FLANGE PACKAGE            |
| 23                                                                                     | 52108 428AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission        |
| 24                                                                                     | 52108 210AA    | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | LOCK, Mounting            |
| 25                                                                                     | 52108 207AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | BEARING, Ball             |
| 26                                                                                     | 52108 220AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPACER                    |
| 27                                                                                     | 52108 397AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | BREATHER, Transmission    |
| 28                                                                                     | 52108 432AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SHAFT, Shift Lever        |
| 29                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Transfer Case    |
|                                                                                        | 52108 451AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Up To [05/09/05]          |
|                                                                                        | 52108 451AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | After [05/09/05]          |
| 30                                                                                     | 6104 157AA     | 12  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                     |



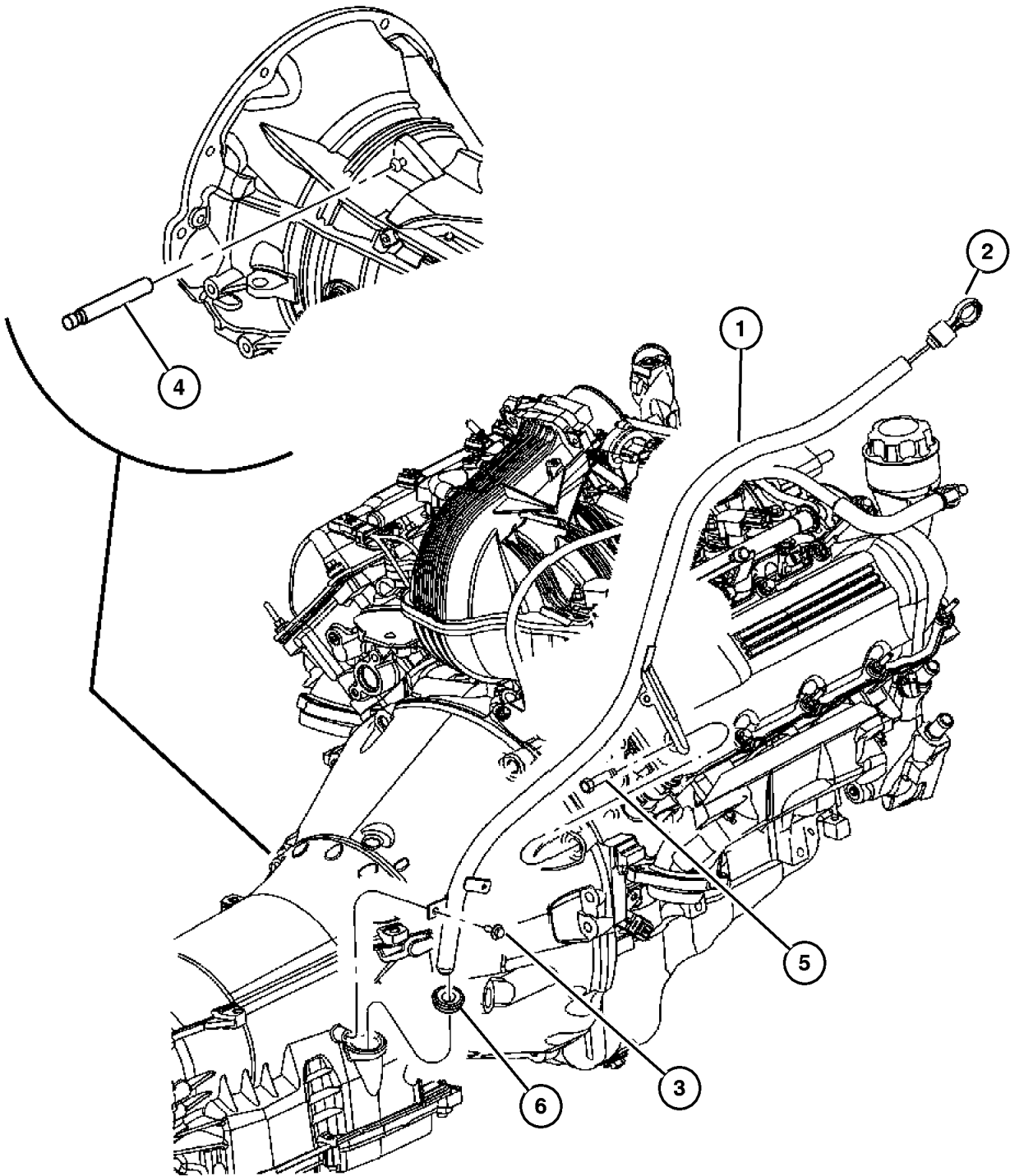
## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Filler Tube [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-230



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

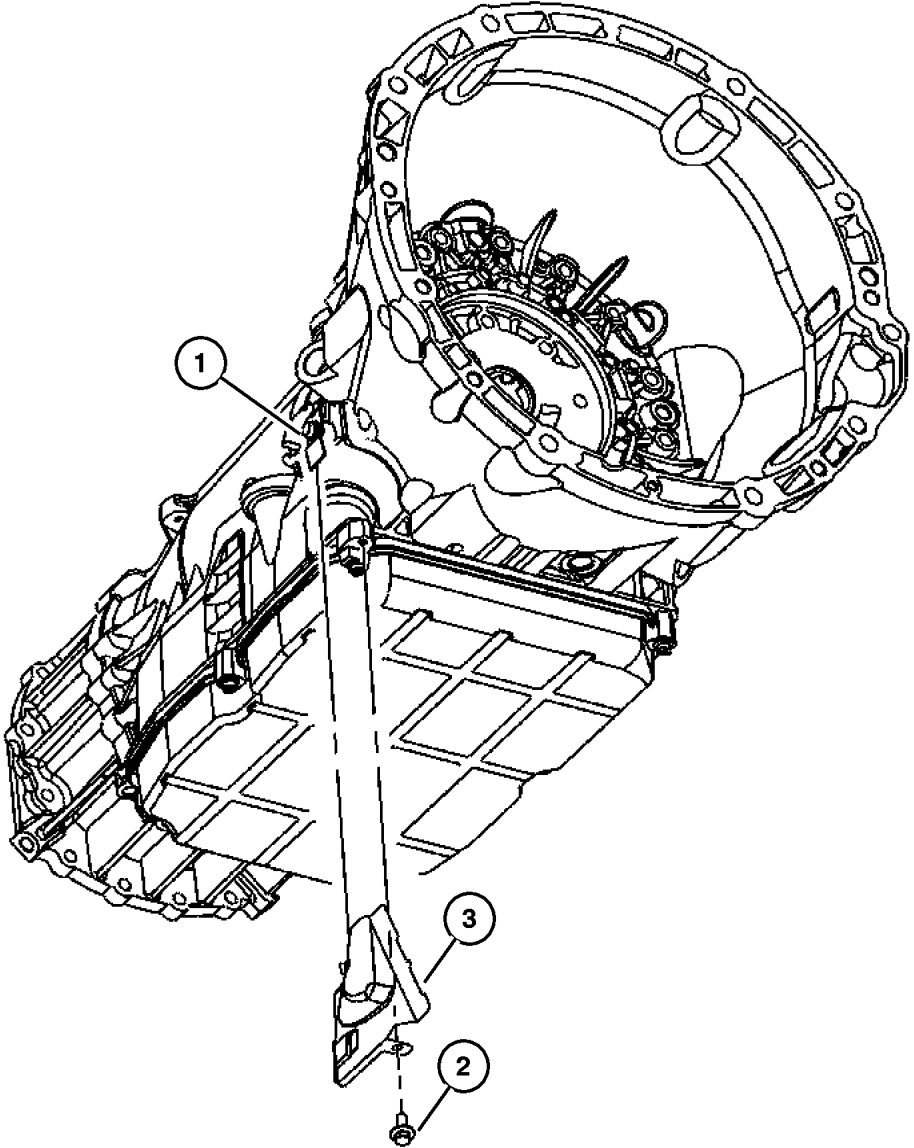
|   |             |   |   |  |  |     |             |  |                                        |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-------------|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53013 578AD | 1 |   |  |  | EK0 | DGJ         |  | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler          |
| 2 | 53013 577AC | 1 |   |  |  | EK0 | DGJ         |  | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid<br>Level |
| 3 | 6501 979    | 1 |   |  |  |     | DG0         |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x17 |
| 4 | 53032 457AA | 1 |   |  |  |     | DGJ,<br>DGQ |  | TUBE, Vent                             |
| 5 | 6036 612AA  | 4 |   |  |  | EK0 | DG0         |  | SCREW, Hex Head                        |
| 6 | 4810 021    | 1 | T |  |  |     | DGJ         |  | GROMMET                                |
|   |             | 1 | J |  |  |     | DGJ         |  |                                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Harness Heat Shield [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-240

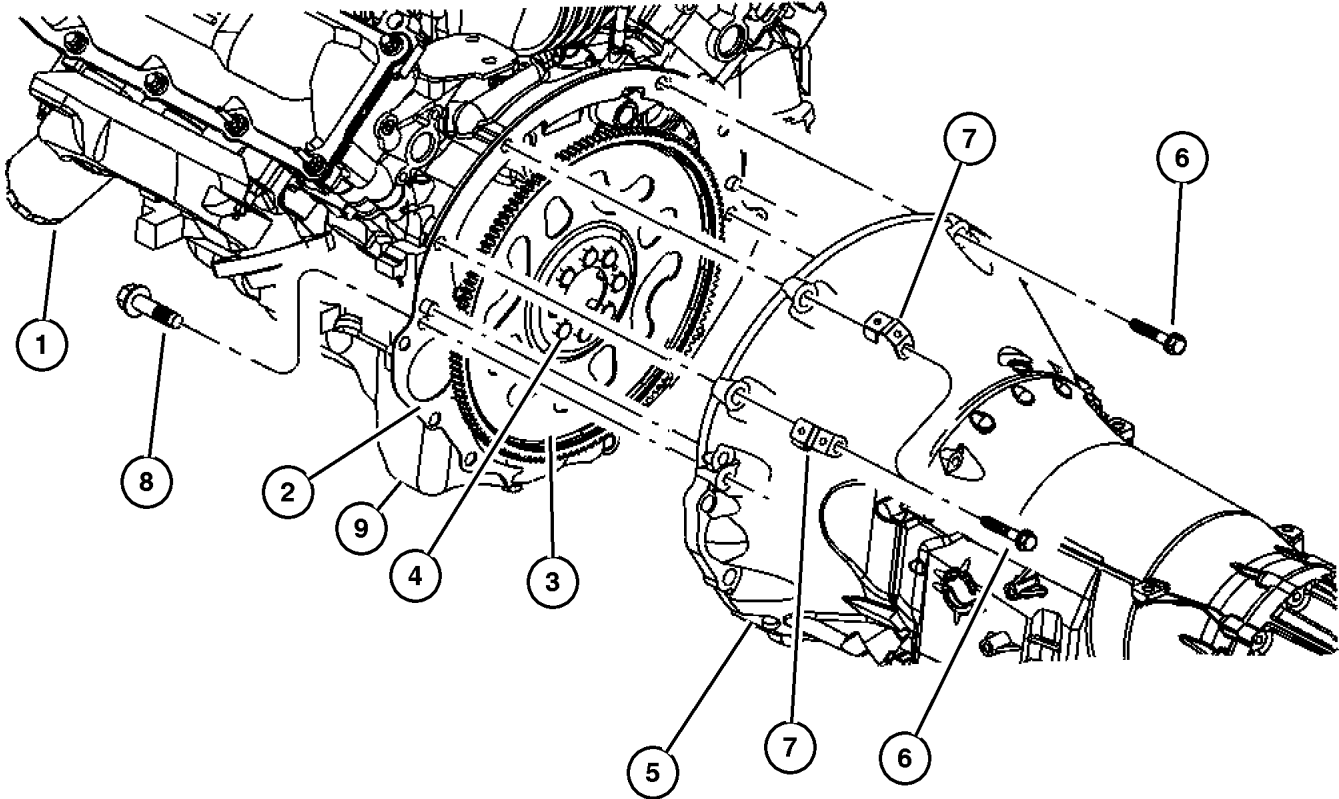


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                          |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                                                       |
| Sales Codes:                                             |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                                                       |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                                                       |
| 1                                                        | 52108 179AA | 1 | J |  |  |  | DGJ |  | SPRING                                                |
|                                                          |             | 1 | T |  |  |  | DGJ |  |                                                       |
| 2                                                        |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  | SCREW, [M6X1.00X14.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                                        | 53013 508AA | 1 |   |  |  |  | DGJ |  | SHIELD, Heat                                          |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Transmission Mounting [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-250



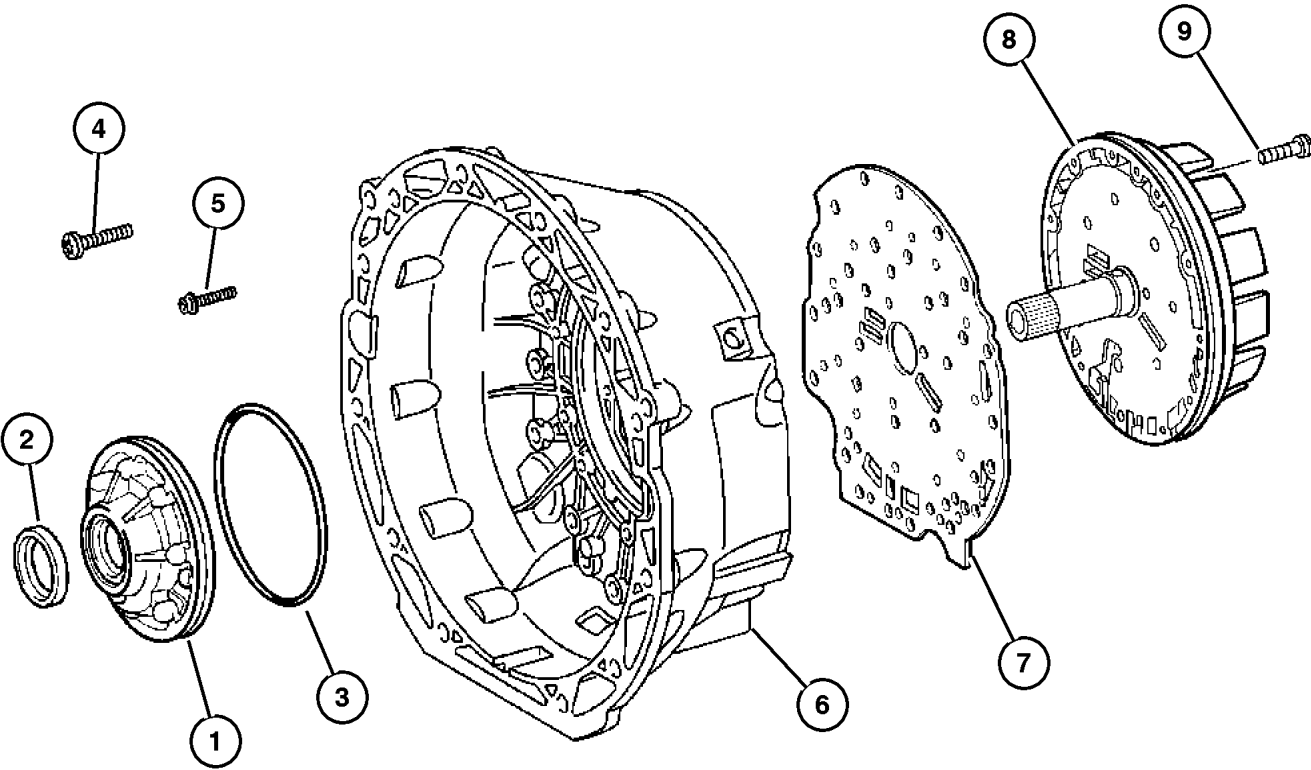
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

|   |             |   |   |  |  |          |     |  |                                                                   |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |   |  |  |          |     |  | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 53013 573AB | 1 |   |  |  | EK0      | DGJ |  | COVER, Transmission Dust                                          |
| 3 | 4752 574AB  | 1 |   |  |  | EK0      | DG0 |  | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                                     |
| 4 | 6503 465    | 8 |   |  |  | EK0, EV0 | DG0 |  | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel                                    |
| 5 |             |   |   |  |  |          |     |  | TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter                               |
|   | 52108 400AA | 1 | T |  |  |          | DGJ |  |                                                                   |
|   | 52108 421AA | 1 | J |  |  |          | DGJ |  |                                                                   |
| 6 | 6036 612AA  | 4 |   |  |  | EK0      | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Head                                                   |
| 7 | 56041 379AA | 1 |   |  |  |          |     |  | CLIP, Housing                                                     |
| 8 | 6036 385AA  | 2 |   |  |  |          | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00                          |
| 9 |             |   |   |  |  |          |     |  | COVER, Engine                                                     |
|   | 53021 897AB | 1 | T |  |  | EK0      | DG0 |  |                                                                   |
|   | 53022 113AA | 1 | J |  |  | EK0      | DG0 |  |                                                                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Pump, Oil [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-310



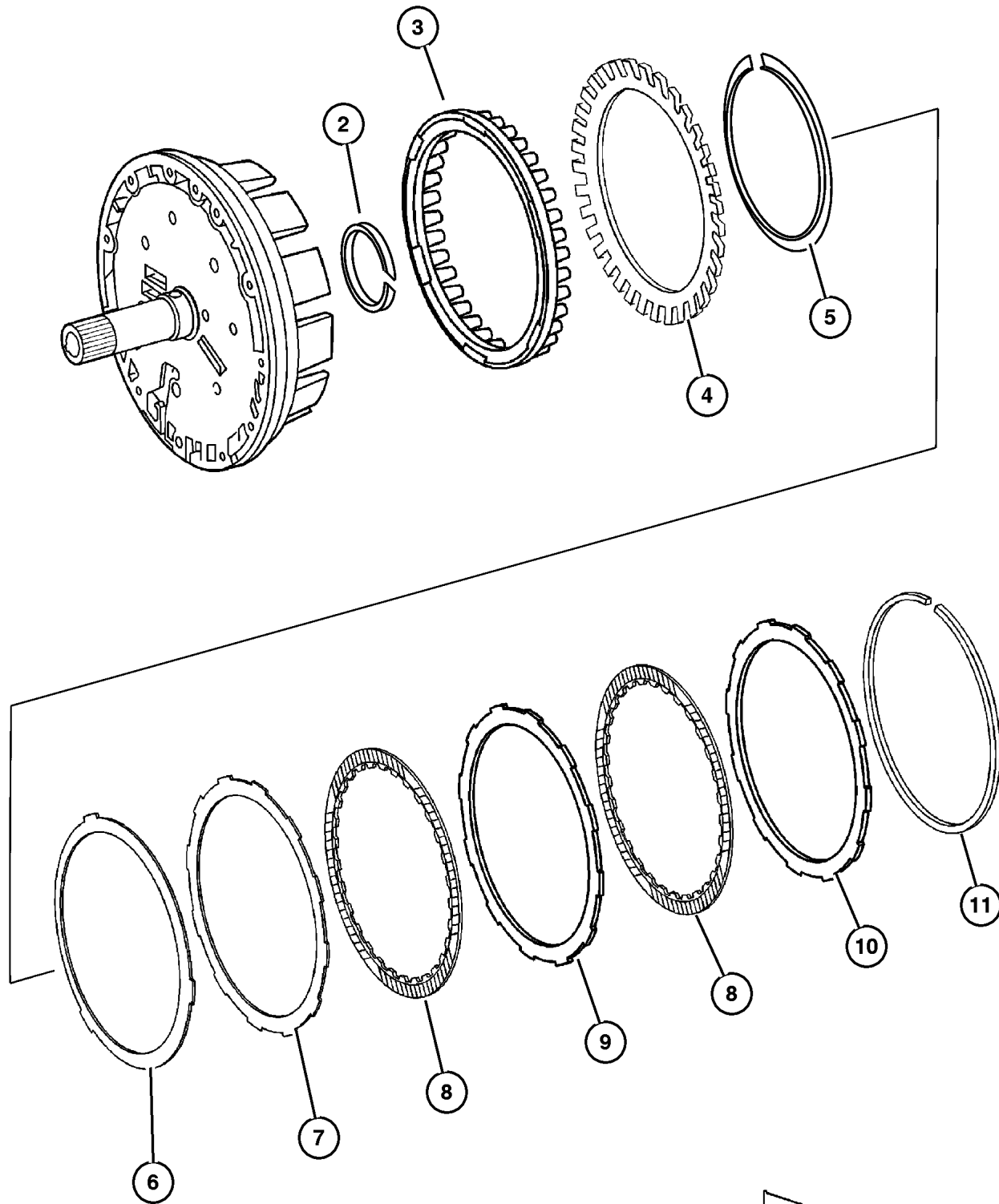
| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A380] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                                                        | 5080 070AA     | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PUMP, Transmission Oil    |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Complete Oil Pump         |
| 2                                                        | 52108 424AA    | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Complete Oil Pump         |
|                                                          |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL                      |
| 3                                                        | 52107 900AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | O RING                    |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                           |
| 4                                                        | 6104 158AA     | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                     |
|                                                          |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Case To Bellhousing       |
| 5                                                        | 52107 934AA    | 11  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Case To Bellhousing       |
|                                                          |                | 11  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                     |
| 6                                                        | 52108 422AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | HOUSING, Torque Converter |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                           |
| 7                                                        | 52108 147AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PLATE, Intermediate       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                           |
| 8                                                        | 52108 504AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | RETAINER, Clutch          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                           |
| 9                                                        | 52107 933AA    | 7   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                     |
|                                                          |                | 7   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-410**



**B1**



| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| -1                                                       | 6507 381AA-    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PIN                |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 2                                                        | 52108 028AA    | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 3                                                        | 52108 506AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PISTON             |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 4                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Spring       |
|                                                          | 52108 023AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 5                                                        | 52107 936AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 6                                                        | 52108 024AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 7                                                        | 52107 994AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer        |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 8                                                        | 52108 507AA    | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Inner        |
|                                                          |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 9                                                        | 52108 508AA    | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer        |
|                                                          |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 10                                                       | 52107 994AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer        |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 11                                                       | 52107 949AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.6MM]            |
|                                                          | 52107 950AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.9MM]            |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.9MM]            |
|                                                          | 52107 951AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.2MM]            |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.2MM]            |
|                                                          | 52107 952AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.5MM]            |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.5MM]            |

**JEOP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

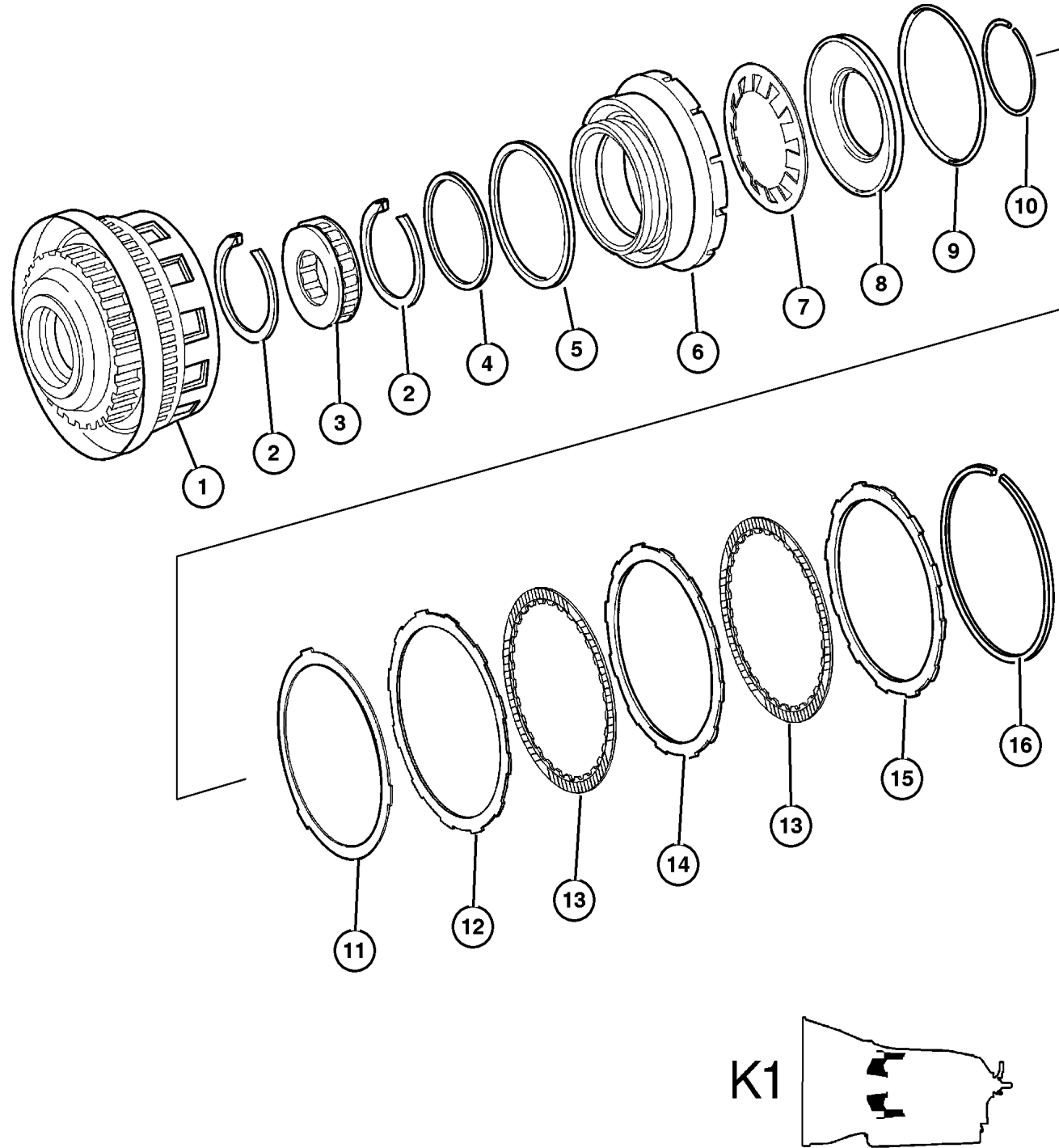
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-420



| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| 1                                                        | 52108 510AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Support      |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 2                                                        | 52107 955AA    | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 3                                                        | 52108 342AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | WHEEL              |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 4                                                        | 52107 938AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 5                                                        | 52107 939AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 6                                                        | 52108 059AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PISTON             |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 7                                                        | 52108 057AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 8                                                        | 52108 058AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPRING, Retainer   |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 9                                                        | 52107 941AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 10                                                       | 52107 954AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 11                                                       | 52108 024AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 12                                                       | 52108 508AA    | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer        |
|                                                          |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 13                                                       | 52108 507AA    | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Inner        |
|                                                          |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 14                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Outer        |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

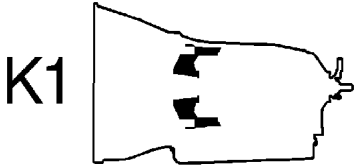
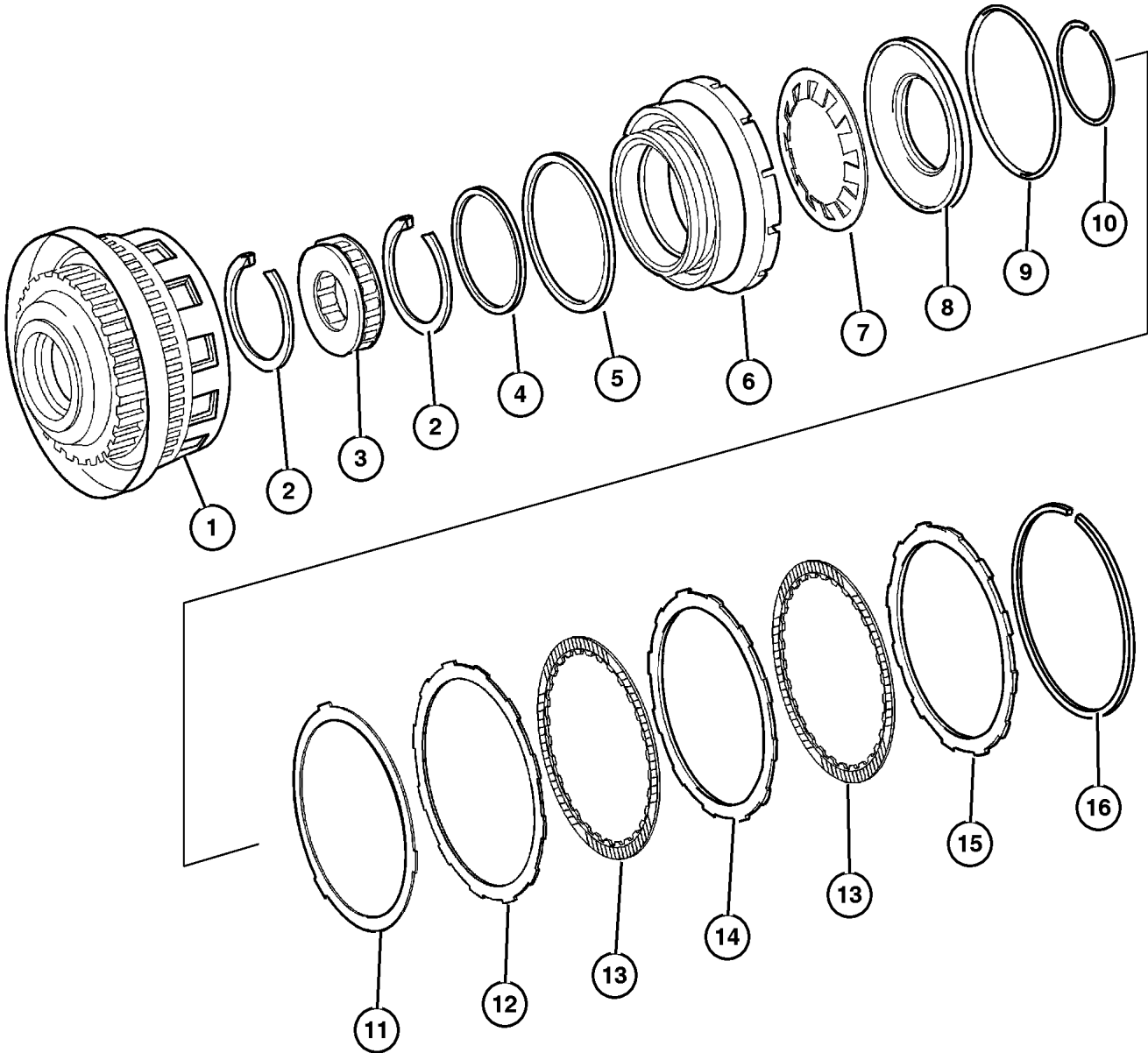
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-420



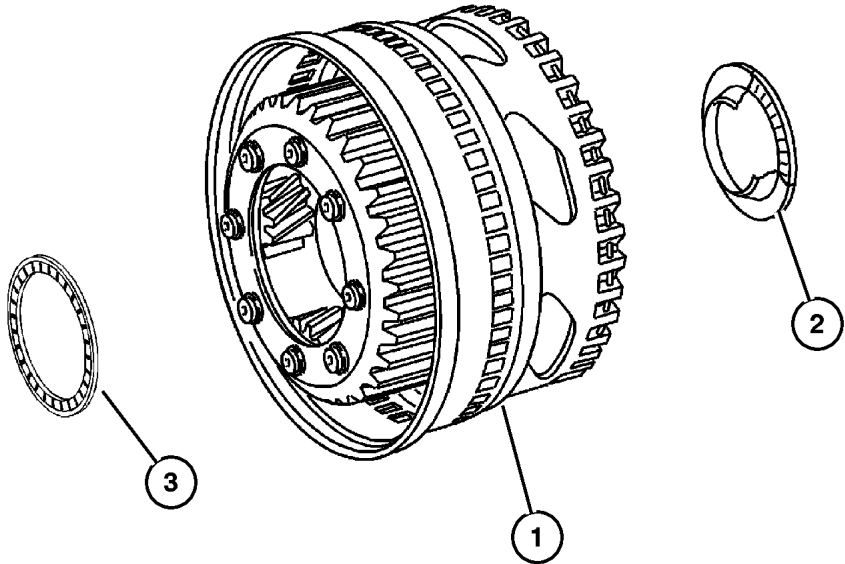
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 52107 994AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |             |
| 15   | 52107 994AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |             |
| 16   | 52107 949AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING   |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.6MM]     |
|      | 52107 950AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.9MM]     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.9MM]     |
|      | 52107 951AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.2MM]     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.2MM]     |
|      | 52107 952AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.5MM]     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.5MM]     |
|      | 52108 373AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.8MM]     |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.8MM]     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-430

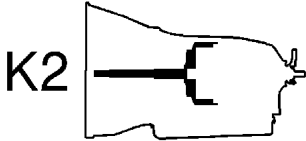
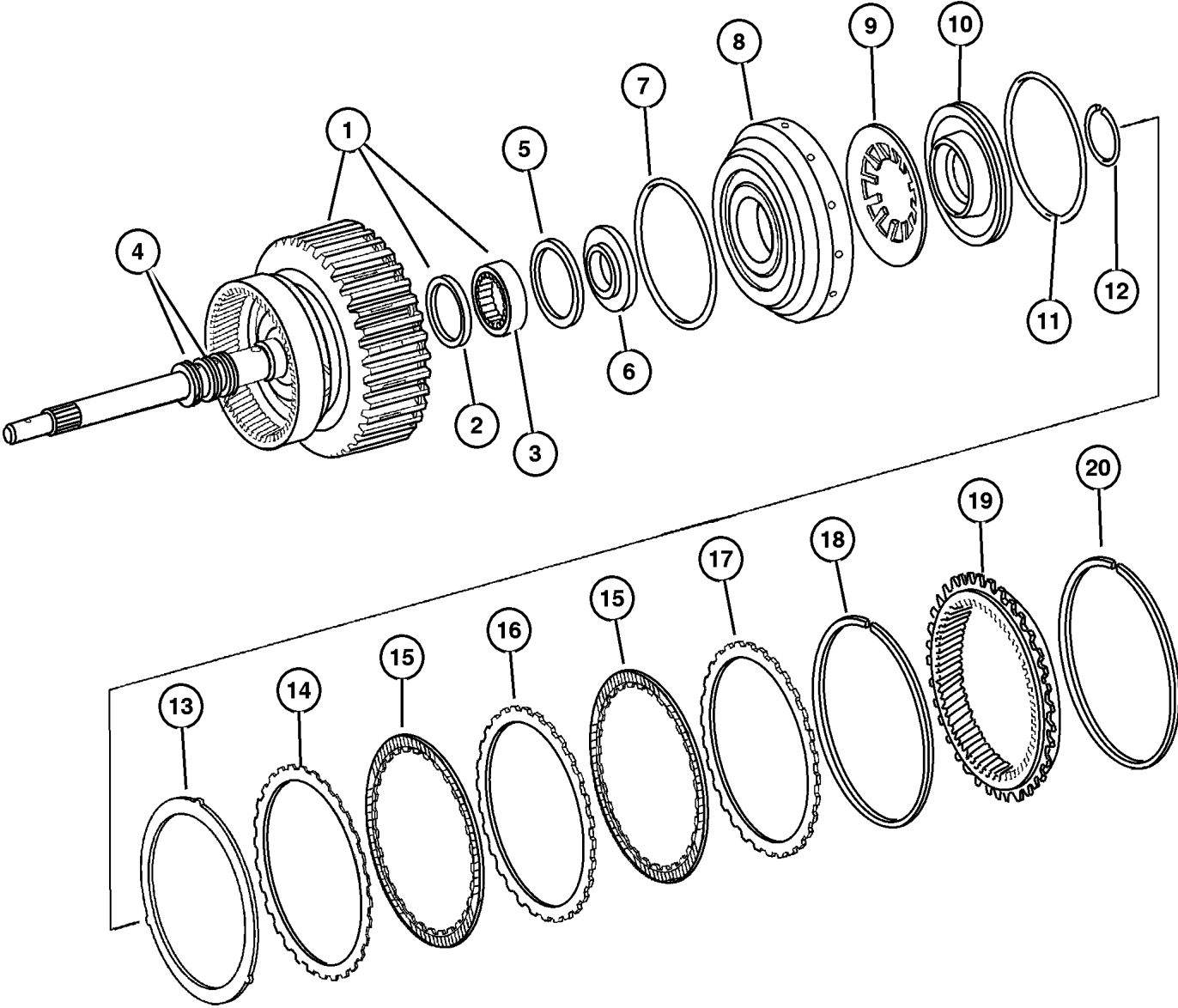


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                          |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                    |
| Sales Codes:                                             |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                    |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |             |   |   |  |  |  |     |  |                    |
| 1                                                        | 52108 513AA | 1 | T |  |  |  | DGJ |  | CARRIER, Planetary |
|                                                          |             | 1 | J |  |  |  | DGJ |  |                    |
| 2                                                        | 52108 123AA | 1 | T |  |  |  | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING     |
|                                                          |             | 1 | J |  |  |  | DGJ |  |                    |
| 3                                                        | 52108 122AA | 1 | T |  |  |  | DGJ |  | NEEDLE BEARING     |
|                                                          |             | 1 | J |  |  |  | DGJ |  |                    |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-440



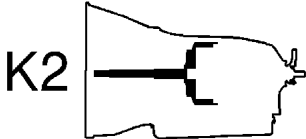
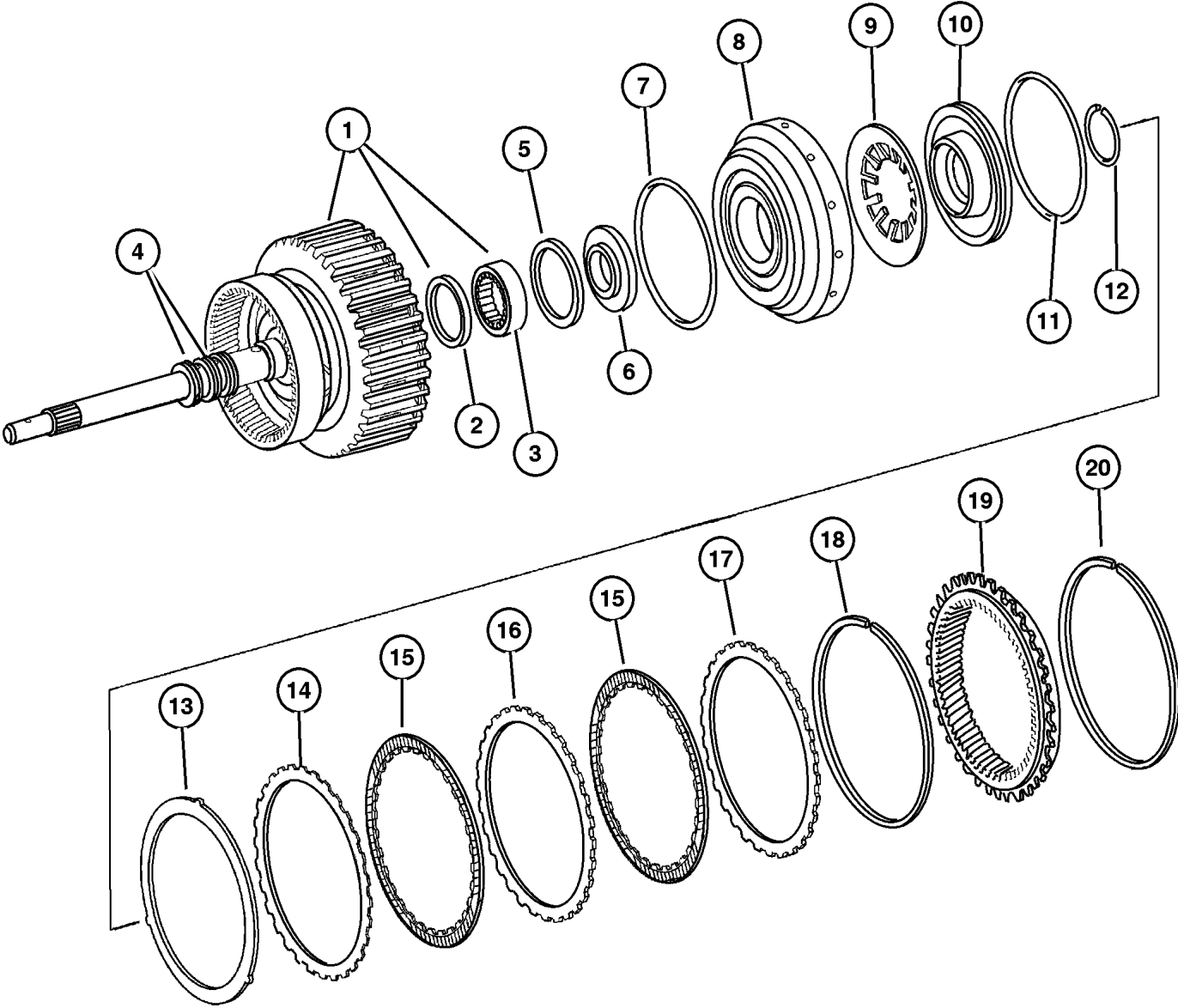
| ITEM                                                     | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| Sales Codes:                                             |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| [EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| [EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| 1                                                        | 52108 044AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SHAFT, Input       |
|                                                          |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 2                                                        | 52108 127AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |             | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 3                                                        | 52108 126AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NEEDLE BEARING     |
|                                                          |             | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 4                                                        | 52108 534AA | 3   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |             | 3   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 5                                                        | 52108 134AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 6                                                        | 52107 928AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PLATE              |
|                                                          |             | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 7                                                        | 52108 135AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft  |
|                                                          |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 8                                                        | 52108 191AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PISTON             |
|                                                          |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 9                                                        | 52108 137AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring       |
|                                                          |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 10                                                       | 52108 138AB | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPRING, Retainer   |
|                                                          |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 11                                                       | 52108 140AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 12                                                       | 52107 962AA | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |             | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 13                                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Spring       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-440



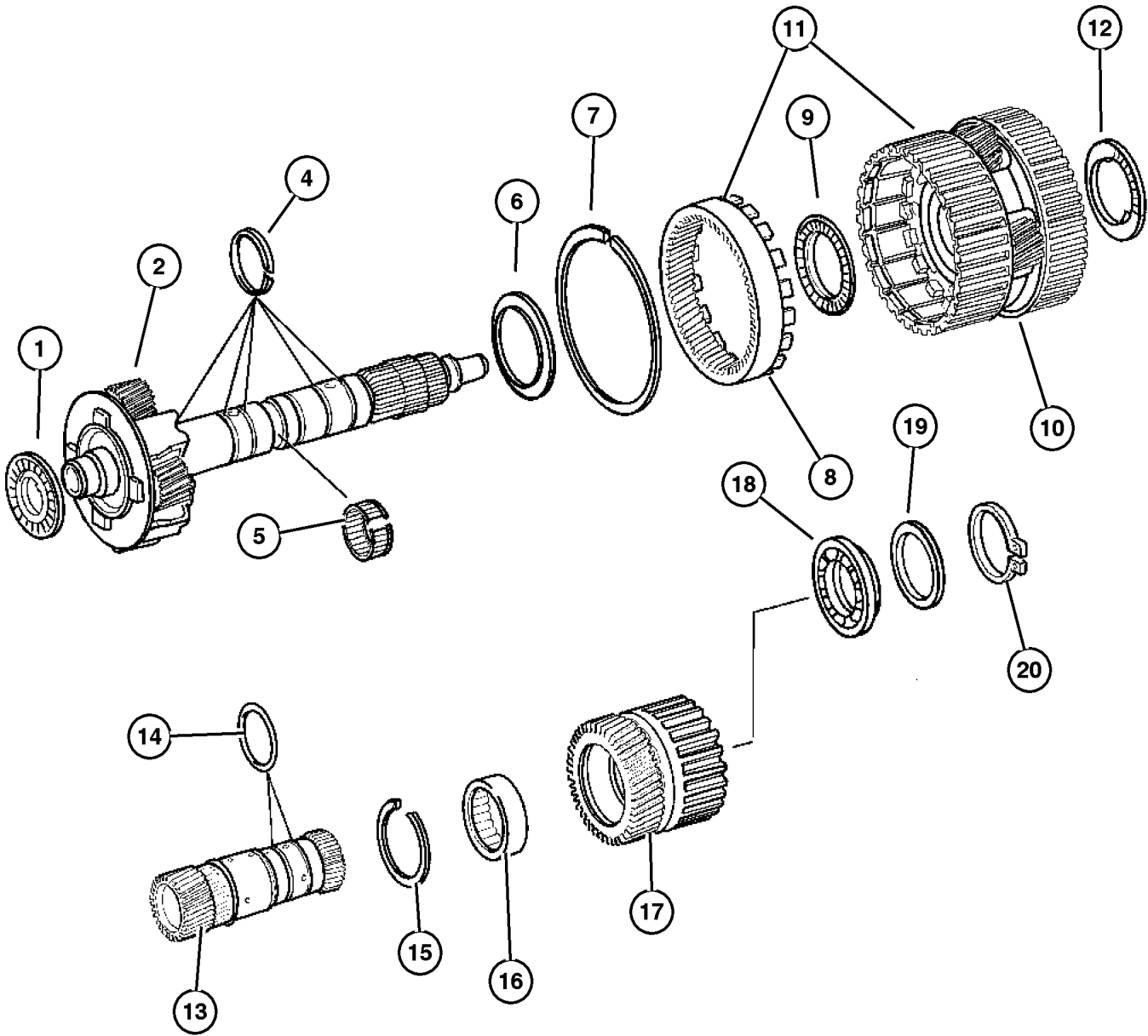
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 14   | 52108 346AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                         |
|      | 52107 996AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                         |
| 15   | 52108 141AB | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Inner             |
|      |             | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                         |
| 16   | 52107 997AA | 4   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer             |
|      |             | 4   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                         |
| 17   | 52107 998AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                         |
| 18   | 52107 958AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Reatiner [2.3MM] |
|      | 52107 959AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Retainer [2.6MM] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Retainer [2.6MM] |
|      | 52107 960AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Reatiner [2.9MM] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Reatiner [2.9MM] |
|      | 52107 961AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Reatiner [3.2MM] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Reatiner [3.2MM] |
|      | 52107 962AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Retainer [3.5MM] |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Clutch Retainer [3.5MM] |
| 19   | 52107 922AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | GEAR, Rear Annulus      |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                         |
| 20   | 52107 926AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-450



MPLS/HPLS



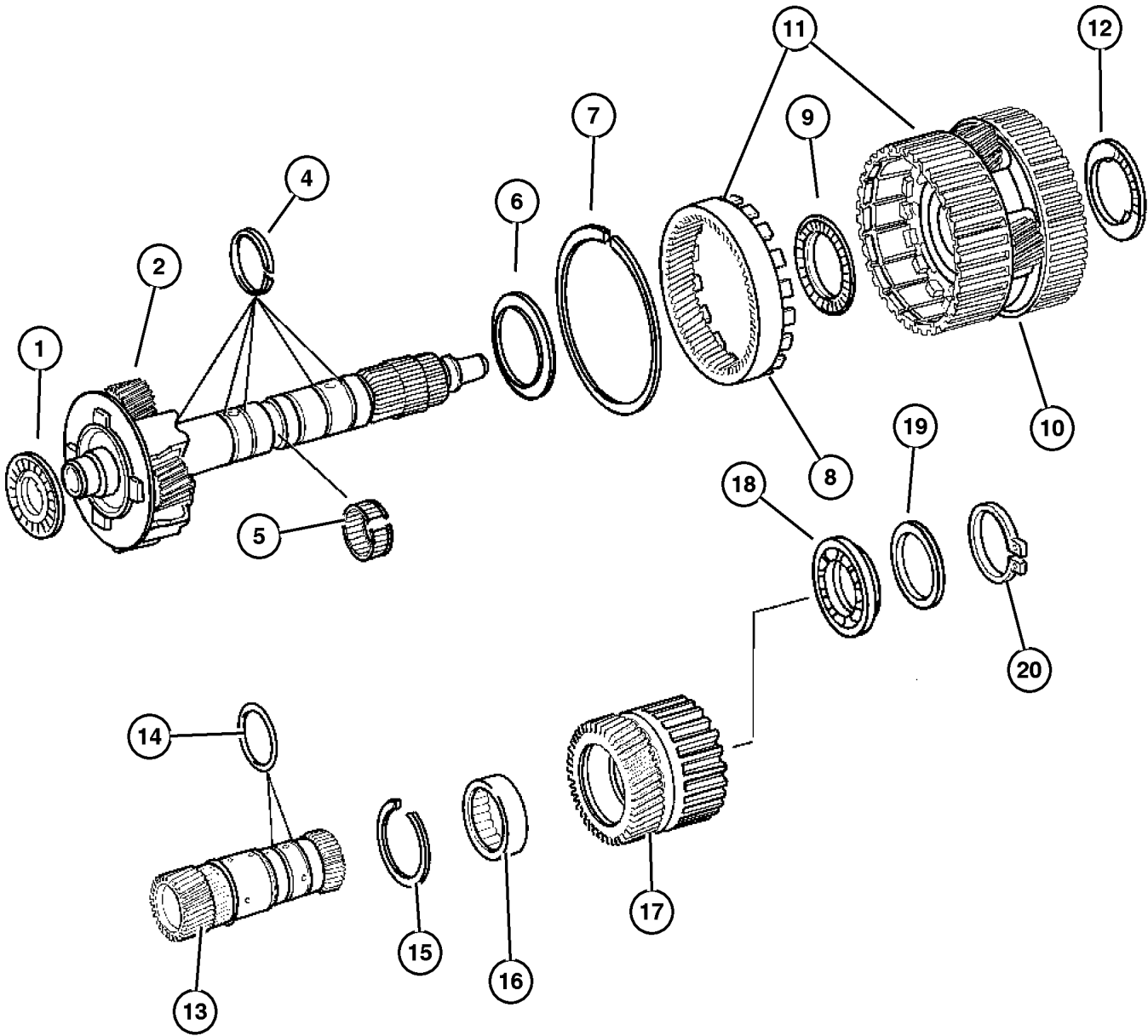
| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| 1                                                        | 52107 927AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NEEDLE BEARING     |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 2                                                        | 52107 929AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SHAFT, Output      |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| -3                                                       | 52108 390AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | BALL, Check        |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 4                                                        | 52108 427AA    | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 5                                                        | 52108 069AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NEEDLE BEARING     |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 6                                                        | 52108 070AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PLATE              |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 7                                                        | 52108 374AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 8                                                        | 52108 376AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | GEAR, Annulus      |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 9                                                        | 52107 931AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NEEDLE BEARING     |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 10                                                       | 52108 072AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | CARRIER, Planetary |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 11                                                       | 52108 071AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | CARRIER, Planetary |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Assembly           |
| 12                                                       | 52107 932AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NEEDLE BEARING     |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 13                                                       | 52108 078AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | GEAR, Sun          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 14                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Transmission |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-450



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 15   | 52108 085AA | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING             |
|      |             | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                       |
|      | 52107 966AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                       |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                       |
| 16   | 52108 522AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft |
|      |             | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                       |
| 17   | 52108 519AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | GEAR, Sun             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                       |
| 18   | 52108 084AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | BEARING               |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                       |
| 19   | 52108 379AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPACER                |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                       |
| 20   | 52107 967AA | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING             |
|      |             | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                       |

MPLS/HPLS

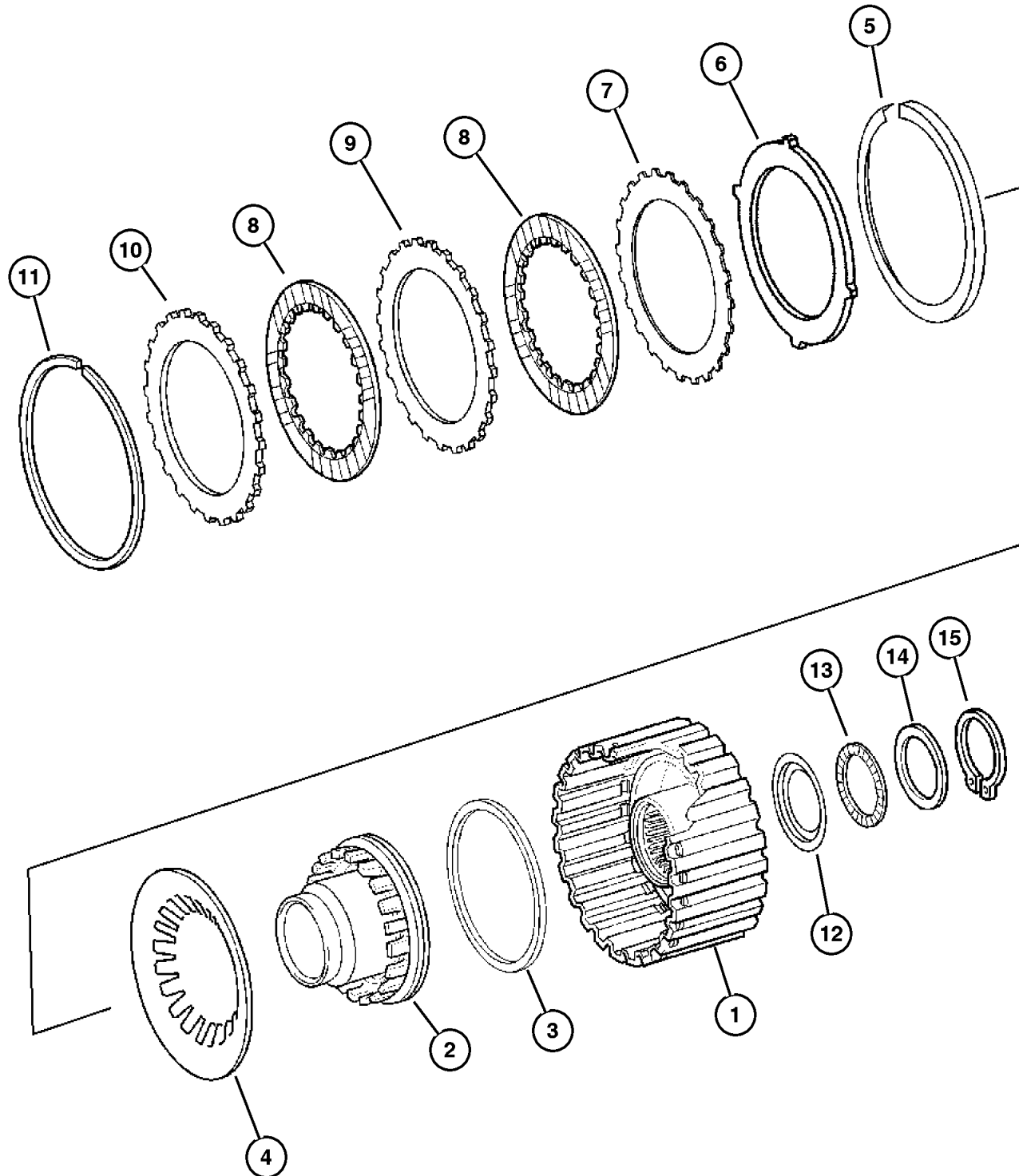


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-460



| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| 1                                                        | 52108 524AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | RETAINER, Clutch   |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 2                                                        | 52108 094AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PISTON             |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 3                                                        | 52108 093AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 4                                                        | 52108 095AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 5                                                        | 52107 968AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 6                                                        | 52108 096AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 7                                                        | 52108 529AA    | 4   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer        |
|                                                          |                | 4   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.8MM]            |
| 8                                                        | 52108 528AA    | 4   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Inner        |
|                                                          |                | 4   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 9                                                        | 52108 529AA    | 4   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer        |
|                                                          |                | 4   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.8MM]            |
| 10                                                       | 52108 011AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer        |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 11                                                       | 52107 970AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.3MM]            |
|                                                          | 52107 971AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.6MM]            |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.6MM]            |
|                                                          | 52107 972AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.9MM]            |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.9MM]            |
|                                                          | 52107 974AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.0MM]            |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.0MM]            |
| 12                                                       |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPACER             |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-460

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------|
| 13   | 52108 148AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NEEDLE BEARING |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                |
|      | 52108 152AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE          |
|      | 52108 149AA    | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.7MM]        |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.7MM]        |
|      | 52108 150AA    | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.1MM]        |
|      |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.1MM]        |
|      | 52108 151AA    | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.4MM]        |
| 15   |                | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.4MM]        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING           |
|      | 6507 358AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                |

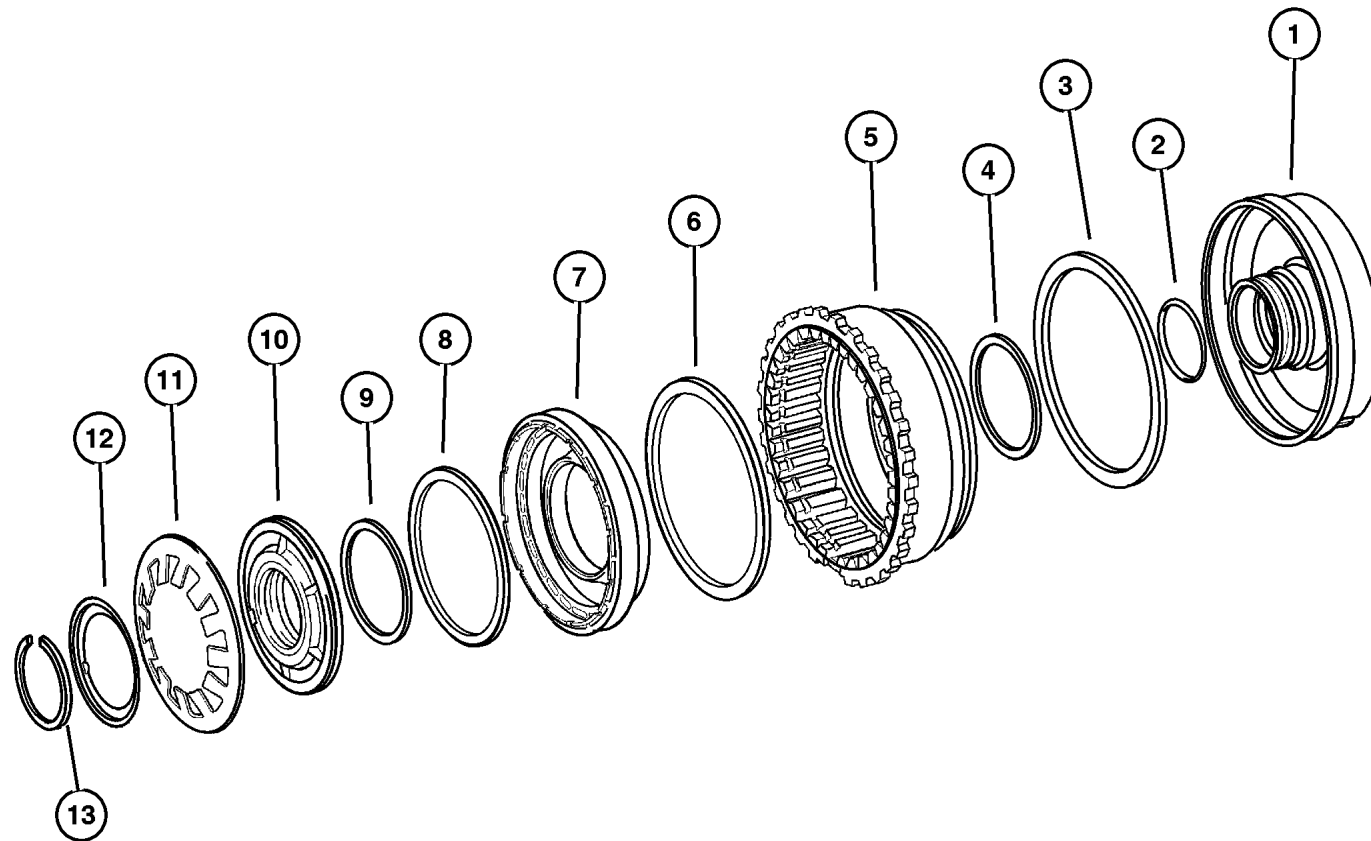
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3

## Figure NAG1-470



B2/B3



| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                    |
| 1                                                        | 52108 182AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PLUNGER            |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 2                                                        | 52108 185AA    | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 3                                                        | 52108 188AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 4                                                        | 52108 189AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 5                                                        | 52108 395AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PISTON             |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 6                                                        | 52108 199AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 7                                                        | 52108 191AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PISTON             |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 8                                                        | 52108 200AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 9                                                        | 52108 201AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SEAL, Transmission |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 10                                                       | 52108 351AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | RING, Piston       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 11                                                       | 52108 202AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 12                                                       | 52108 203AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPRING, Retainer   |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |
| 13                                                       | 52107 977AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                    |

### JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

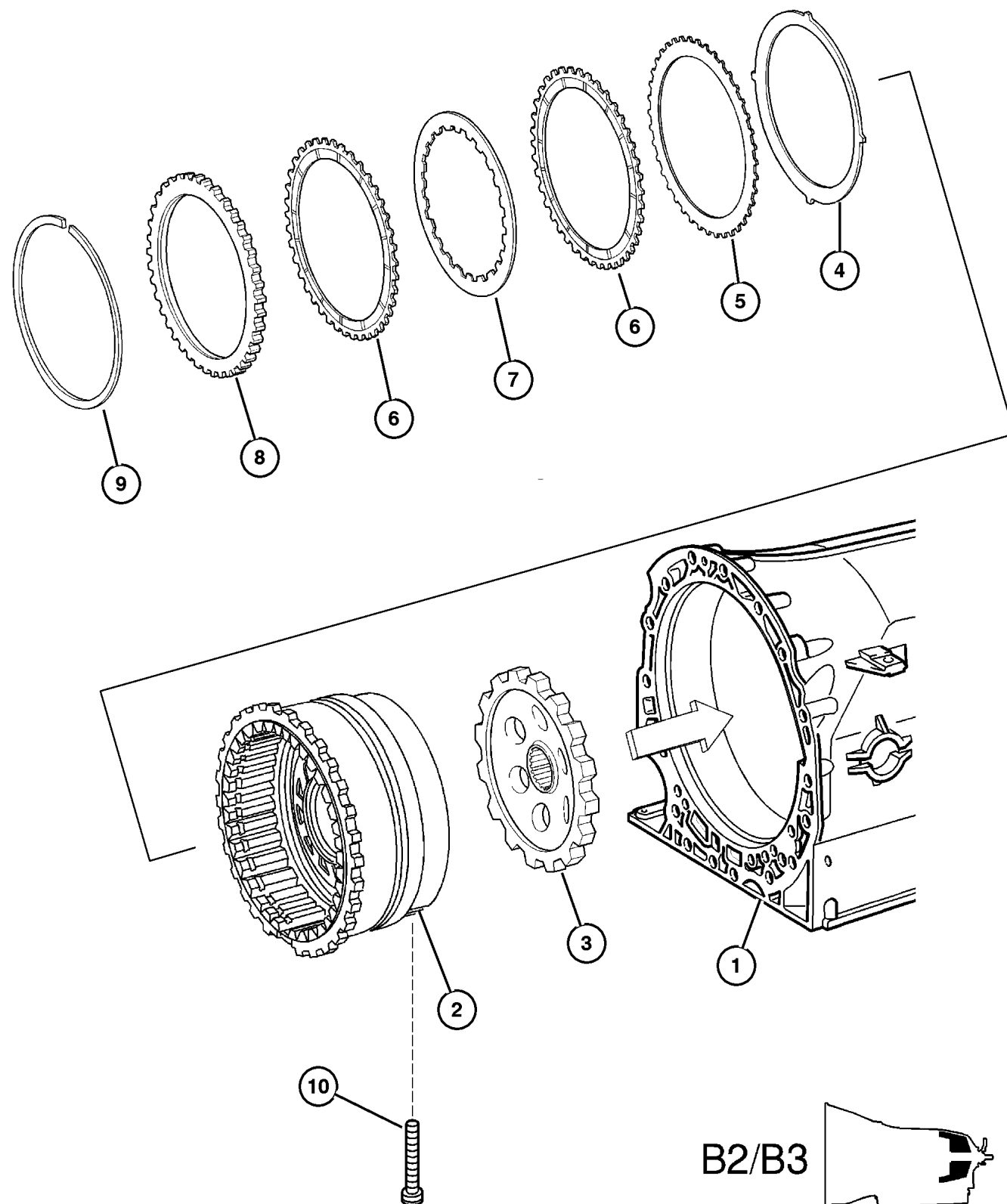
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3 Figure NAG1-480



| ITEM                                                                                                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                             |
| Sales Codes:<br>[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                             |
| 1                                                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                  |
| 2                                                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [# 1, 2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                                                                                                              | 52108 180AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | LOCK, Parking Wheel                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                             |
| 4                                                                                                                              | 52108 354AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                             |
| 5                                                                                                                              | 52108 013AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                             |
| 6                                                                                                                              | 52108 572AA    | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                             |
| 7                                                                                                                              | 52108 015AA    | 4   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Inner                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 4   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                             |
| 8                                                                                                                              | 52108 014AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                             |
| 9                                                                                                                              | 52107 979AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [4.1MM]                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                | 52107 980AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.8MM]                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.8MM]                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                | 52107 981AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.5MM]                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.5MM]                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                | 52107 982AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.2MM]                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.2MM]                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                | 52107 983AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.9MM]                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [2.9MM]                                                                                                     |
| 10                                                                                                                             | 52108 205AA    | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                                                                                                       |

B2/B3



## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

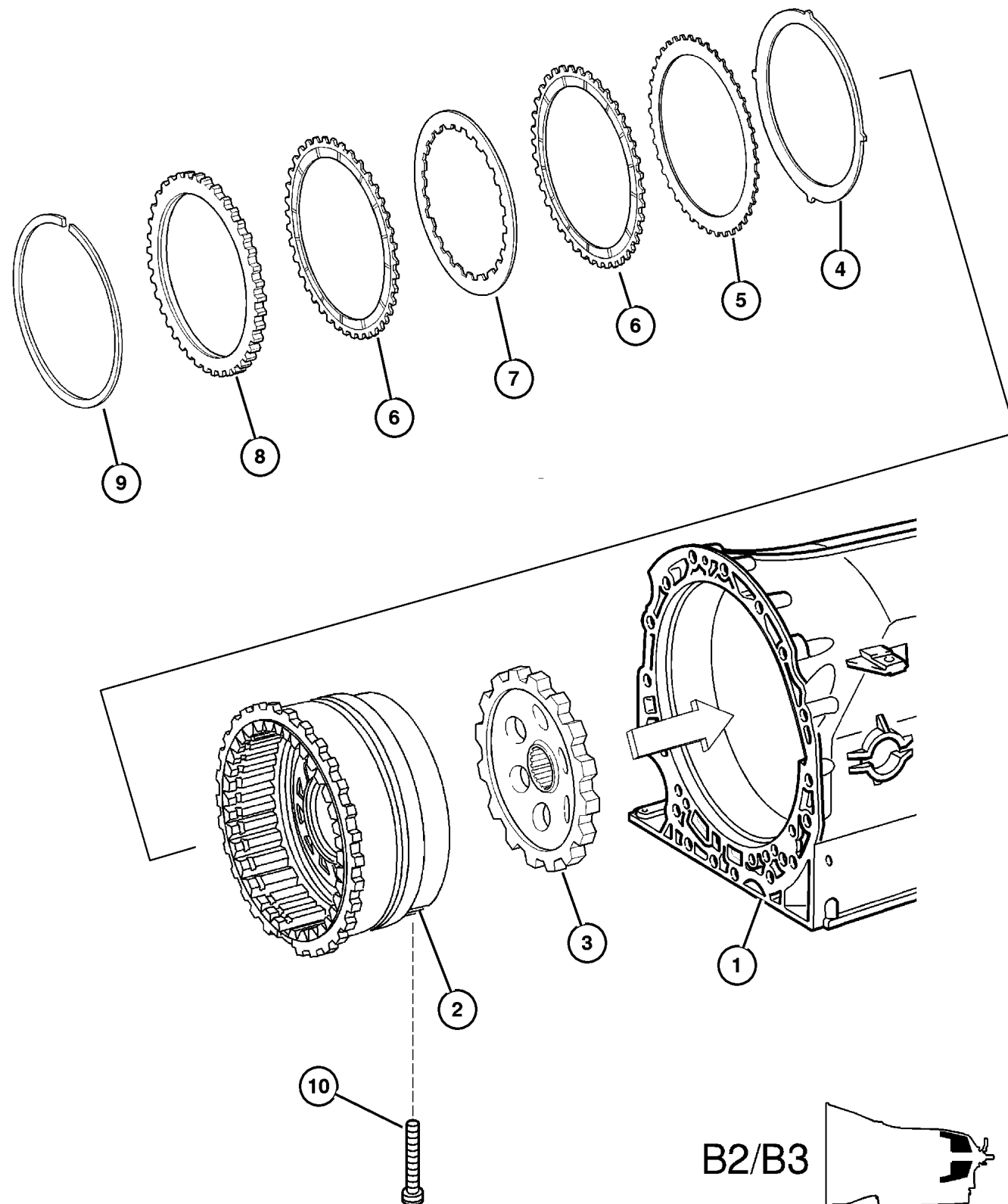
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

**Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3**  
**Figure NAG1-480**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

2 J

DGJ

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

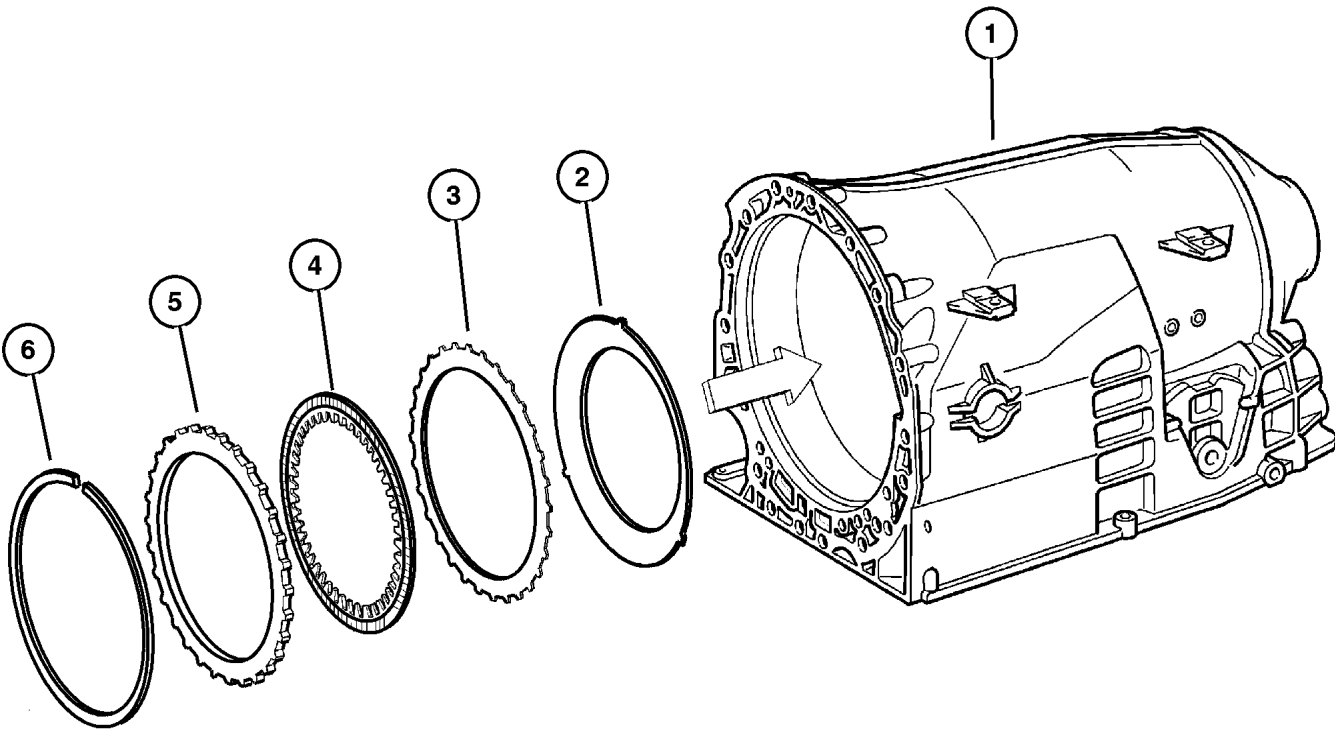
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3Of 3  
Figure NAG1-490



B2/B3



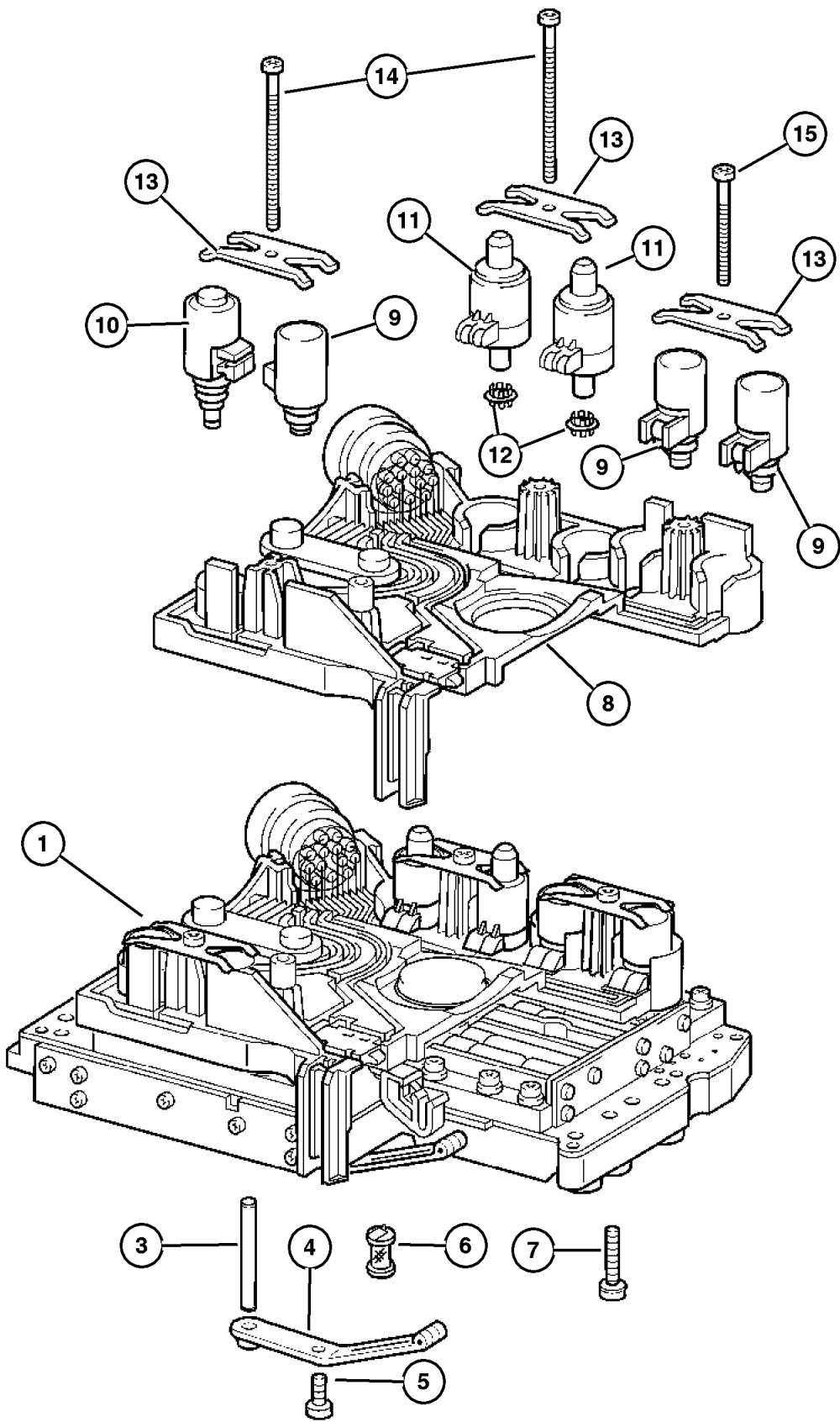
| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                         |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                         |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                         |
| 1                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Transmission Case,<br>Serviced With Transmission<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 2                                                        | 52108 356AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Spring                                                                                            |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                         |
| 3                                                        | 52108 017AA    | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer                                                                                             |
|                                                          |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                         |
| 4                                                        | 52108 573AA    | 5   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Inner                                                                                             |
|                                                          |                | 5   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                                                                                                         |
| 5                                                        | 52108 018AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DISC, Outer                                                                                             |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [6.5MM]                                                                                                 |
| 6                                                        | 52107 985AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SNAP RING                                                                                               |
|                                                          |                | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.2MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          | 52107 986AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.5MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          |                | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.5MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          | 52107 987AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.8MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          |                | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [3.8MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          | 52107 988AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [4.1MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          |                | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [4.1MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          | 52107 989AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [4.4MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          |                | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [4.4MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          | 52107 990AA    | AR  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [4.8MM]                                                                                                 |
|                                                          |                | AR  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [4.8MM]                                                                                                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-710



| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE:Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                                        | 52108 213AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | VALVE BODY, Complete          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| -2                                                       | 52108 320AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 3                                                        | 5098 951AA     | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | DOWEL                         |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 4                                                        | 52108 258AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SPRING                        |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 5                                                        | 52108 266AB    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                         |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 6                                                        | 52108 304AA    | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | FILTER, Transmission Oil      |
|                                                          |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 7                                                        | 52108 267AA    | 10  | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                         |
|                                                          |                | 10  | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 8                                                        | 52108 213AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | VALVE BODY, Complete          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 9                                                        | 52108 313AA    | 3   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission        |
|                                                          |                | 3   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 10                                                       | 52108 314AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission        |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 11                                                       | 52108 312AA    | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission        |
|                                                          |                | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | Lifting Magnet                |
| 12                                                       | 52108 325AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | FILTER, Transmission Oil      |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                               |
| 13                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE                         |

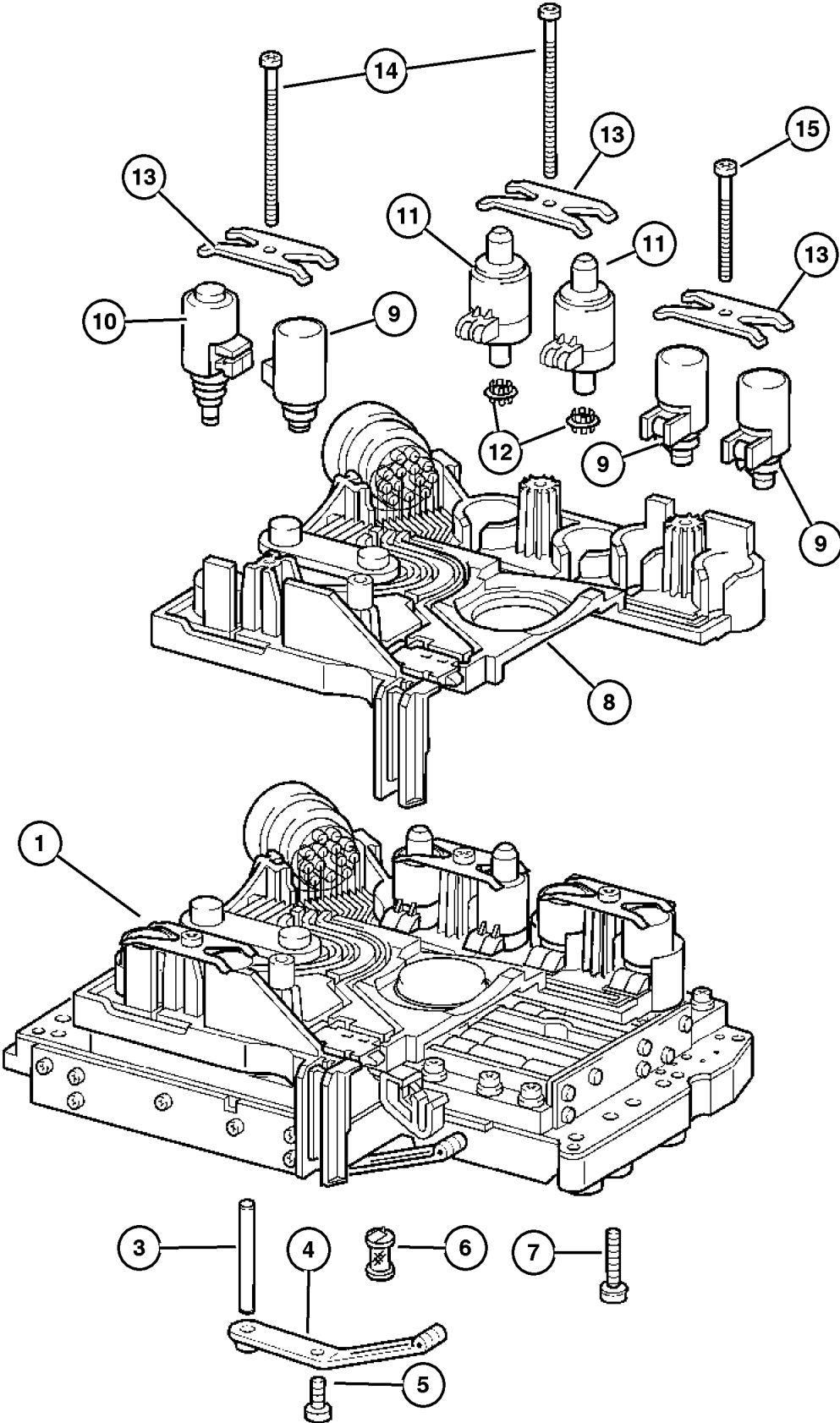
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-710



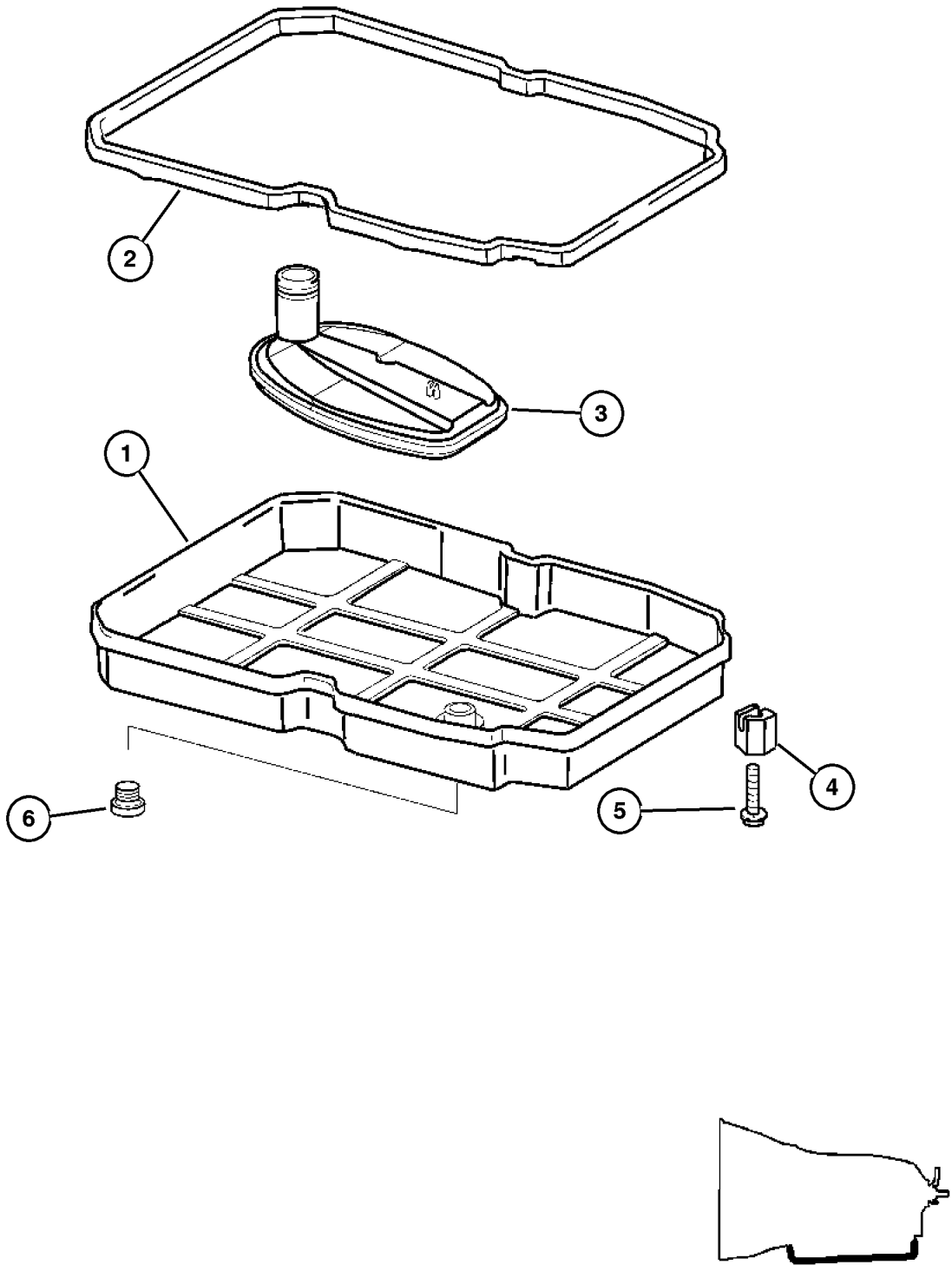
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 14   | 52108 315AA    | 3   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |             |
|      |                | 3   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |             |
|      | 52108 268AA    | 2   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW       |
|      |                | 2   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [M6x80.0]   |
| 15   | 52108 269AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW       |
|      |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | [6x55.0]    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-720



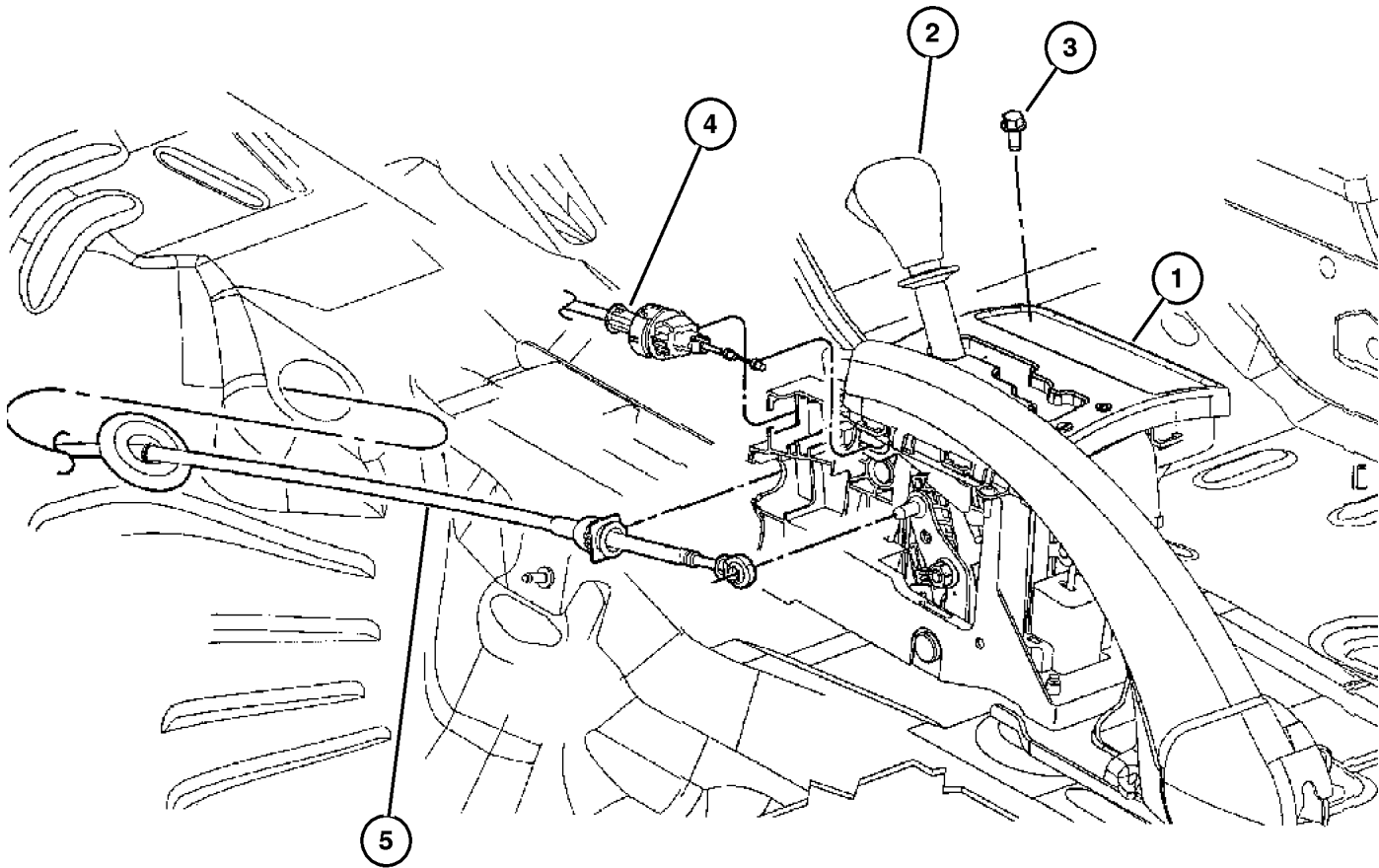
| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| Sales Codes:                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 1                                                        | 52108 327AA    | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil    |
|                                                          |                | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                          |
| 2                                                        | 52108 332AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | GASKET                   |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                          |
| 3                                                        | 52108 325AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                          |
| 4                                                        | 52108 334AA    | 6   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | NUT                      |
|                                                          |                | 6   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                          |
| 5                                                        | 52108 270AA    | 6   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | SCREW                    |
|                                                          |                | 6   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                          |
| 6                                                        | 52108 331AA    | 1   | J    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      | MAGNET                   |
|                                                          |                | 1   | T    |        |      |        | DGJ   |      |                          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                              |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52109 682AE | 1 |  |  |  |                     | DGJ |  | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter                                                   |
| 2 | 52090 460AB | 1 |  |  |  |                     | DGJ |  | HANDLE, Gearshift                                                            |
| 3 |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  | SCREW, [M6X1.00X35.00] Shifter To<br>Floor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 4 | 52109 666AC | 1 |  |  |  |                     | DG0 |  | CABLE, Park Interlock                                                        |
| 5 | 52109 667AD | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 | DG0 |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control                                                     |

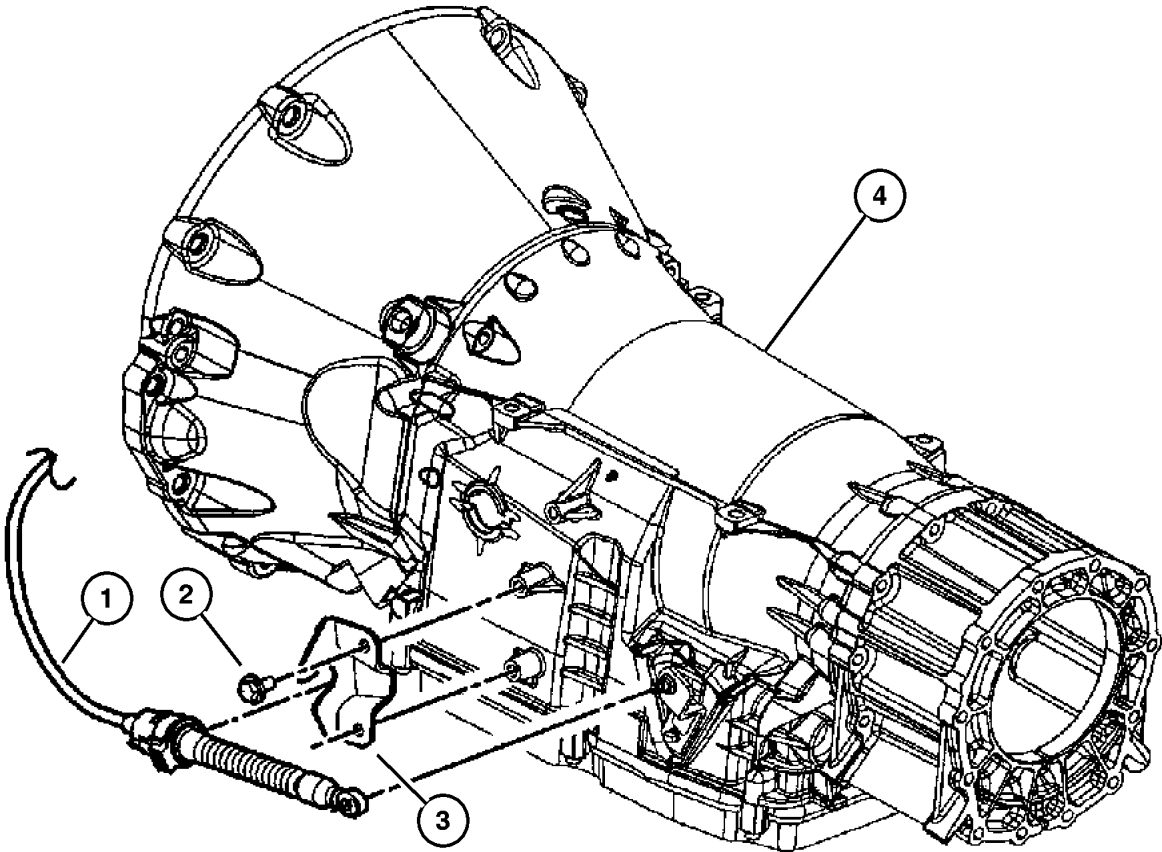
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-1220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                          |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                                    |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                                  |
| Sales Codes:                                             |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                                  |
| [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                                  |
| [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions                        |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                                  |
| [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines                               |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                                  |
| [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines                               |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                                  |
| [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines                               |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                                                  |
| 1                                                        | 52109 667AD | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 | DG0 |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control                                                         |
| 2                                                        | 6101 758    | 2 |  |  |  |                     | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20                                                      |
| 3                                                        | 52109 699AC | 1 |  |  |  |                     | DGJ |  | BRACKET, Shift Cable                                                             |
| 4                                                        |             |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See<br>Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |

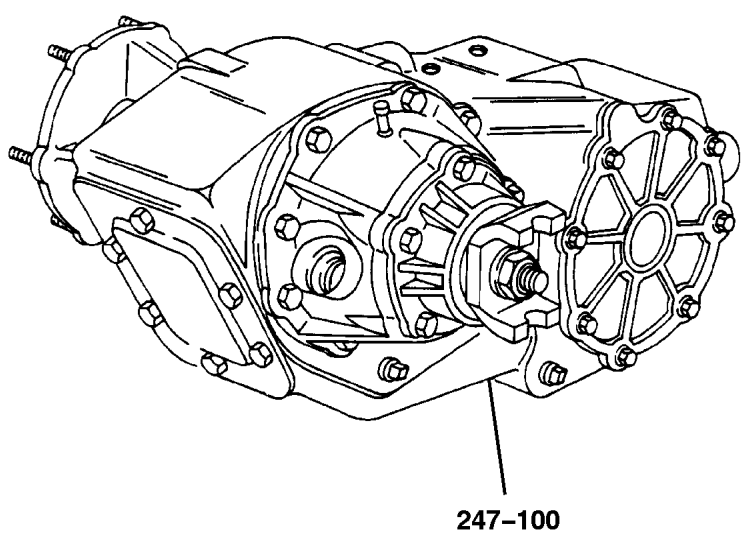
|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

# Group – 140

## Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

### GROUP 140 - Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

| Illustration Title                    | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>         |                |
| Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ] ..... | Fig. 140-110   |
| <b>Case and Related Parts</b>         |                |
| Case and Related Parts [DHZ] .....    | Fig. 140-210   |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                     |                |
| Gear Train [DHZ] .....                | Fig. 140-410   |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>             |                |
| Skid Plate .....                      | Fig. 140-1210  |



|                                          |                                          |                              |                                       |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>140-100</b><br>Transfer Case Assembly | <b>140-200</b><br>Case and Related Parts | <b>140-400</b><br>Gear Train | <b>140-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls |
|                                          |                                          |                              |                                       |

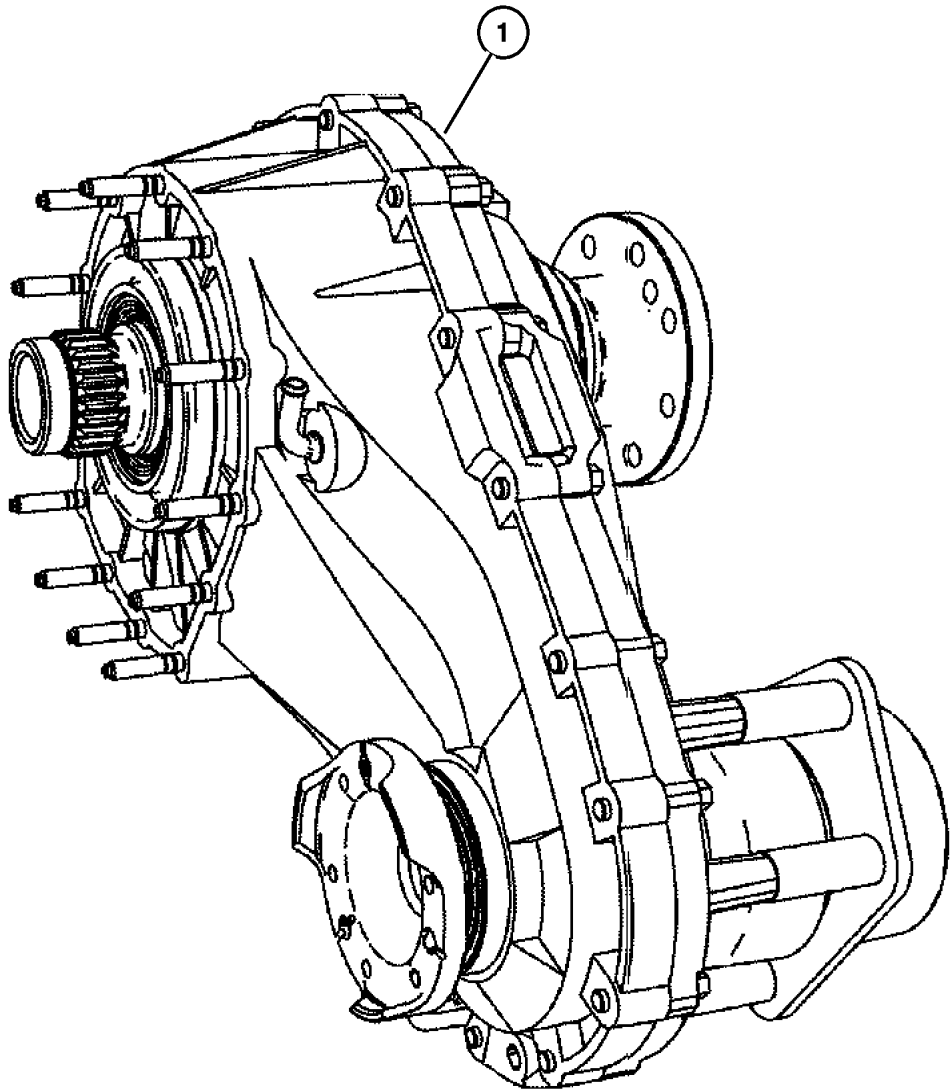
Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]  
Figure 140-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Codes

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

|   |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 52105 928AB | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | TRANSFER CASE, NVG140 |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|

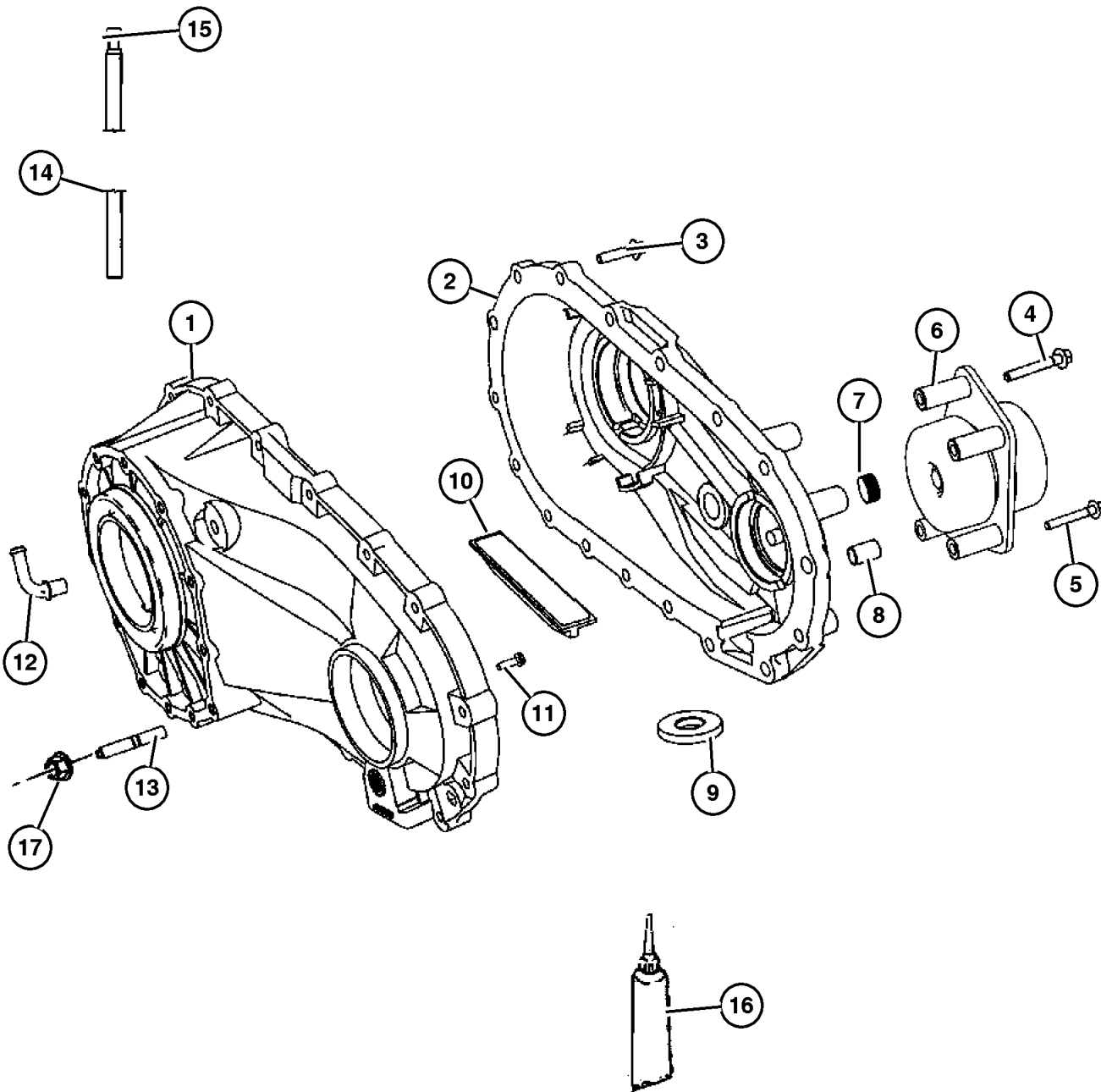


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHZ]  
Figure 140-210



| ITEM                    | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| Notes: Sales Codes      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| [EKG]=3.7L V-Six Engine |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 1                       | 5143 713AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Transfer Front                     |
| 2                       | 5143 731AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Transfer Rear                      |
| 3                       | 6101 526    | 17  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Transfer Case                      |
| 4                       | 6100 931    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55        |
| 5                       | 6504 257    | 3   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70               |
| 6                       | 52853 176AA | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPER, Transfer Case                    |
| 7                       | 4856 641    | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                           |
| 8                       | 5086 335AA  | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | DOWEL, Transfer Case                     |
| 9                       | 3681 601    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | MAGNET, Transmission                     |
| 10                      | 5012 324AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SNUBBER, Drive Chain                     |
| 11                      | 5012 325AA  | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                     |
| 12                      | 4796 910    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Transfer Case                      |
| 13                      | 5143 725AA  | 12  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                                     |
| 14                      | HFV00 516AB | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 15                      | J535 2955   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Axle                               |
| 16                      | 5010 884AA  | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                             |
| 17                      | 6507 572AA  | 12  | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex                      |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHZ]  
Figure 140-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Codes

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

|    |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5143 714AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Input                         |
| 2  | 5143 739AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Input Gear                 |
| 3  | 5143 717AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SHAFT, Input                        |
| 4  | 8350 3507  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Input Shaft                |
| 5  | 5103 263AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | THRUST WASHER, Planetary<br>Carrier |
| 6  | 5143 718AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case            |
| 7  | 5143 726AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case         |
| 8  | 3821 558   | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SNAP RING                           |
| 9  | 5143 727AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SPROCKET, Transfer Case             |
| 10 | 8350 3532  | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SNAP RING                           |
| 11 | 5143 741AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Ball, [Front O/P Rear]     |
| 12 | 5143 733AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Oil, [Rear Output]            |
| 13 | 5143 743AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL                                |
| 14 | 5143 735AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke             |
| 15 | 5143 738AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke             |
| 16 | 5161 968AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Ball                       |
| 17 | 5143 728AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SNAP RING                           |
| 18 | 5143 730AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SPROCKET, Transfer Case             |
| 19 | 5166 001AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | CHAIN, Transfer Case                |
| 20 | 5012 997AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | BEARING, Input Gear, [Front Output] |
| 21 | 5072 901AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SNAP RING                           |
| 22 | 5143 715AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Output, [Front Output]        |
| 23 | 5143 716AA | 1 | J |  |  |  |  |  | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case         |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

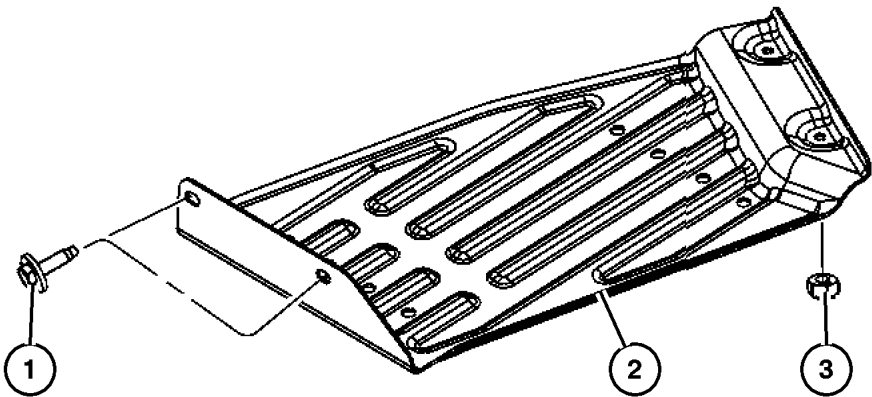
| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate  
Figure 140-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6503 571       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and<br>Crossmember, Mounting |
| 2    | 52128 499AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SKID PLATE, Transfer Case                                                          |
| 3    | 6101 696       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail,<br>Mounting                                   |



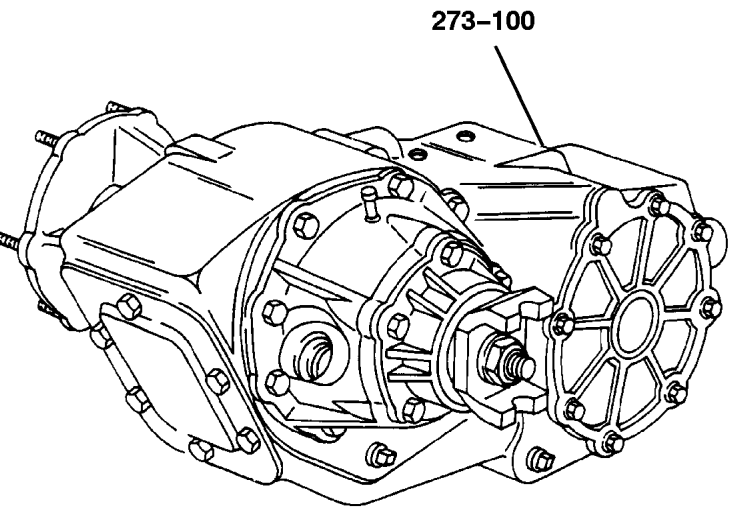
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

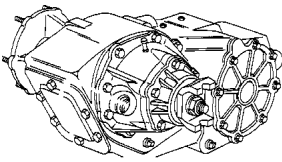
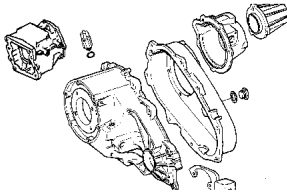
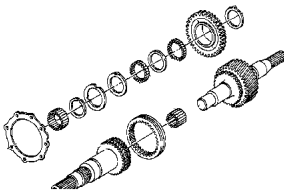
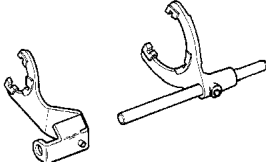
# Group – 245

## Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]



### GROUP 245 - Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

| Illustration Title                 | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>      |                |
| Transfer Case [DHX] .....          | Fig. 245-110   |
| <b>Case and Related Parts</b>      |                |
| Case and Related Parts [DHX] ..... | Fig. 245-210   |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                  |                |
| Gear Train [DHX] .....             | Fig. 245-410   |
| <b>Fork and Rails</b>              |                |
| Fork and Rails [DHX] .....         | Fig. 245-910   |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>          |                |
| Skid Plate .....                   | Fig. 245-1210  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>245-100</b><br>Transfer Case Assembly                                            | <b>245-200</b><br>Case and Related Parts                                            | <b>245-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                         | <b>245-900</b><br>Fork and Rails                                                      |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>245-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

**Transfer Case [DHX]  
Figure 245-110**

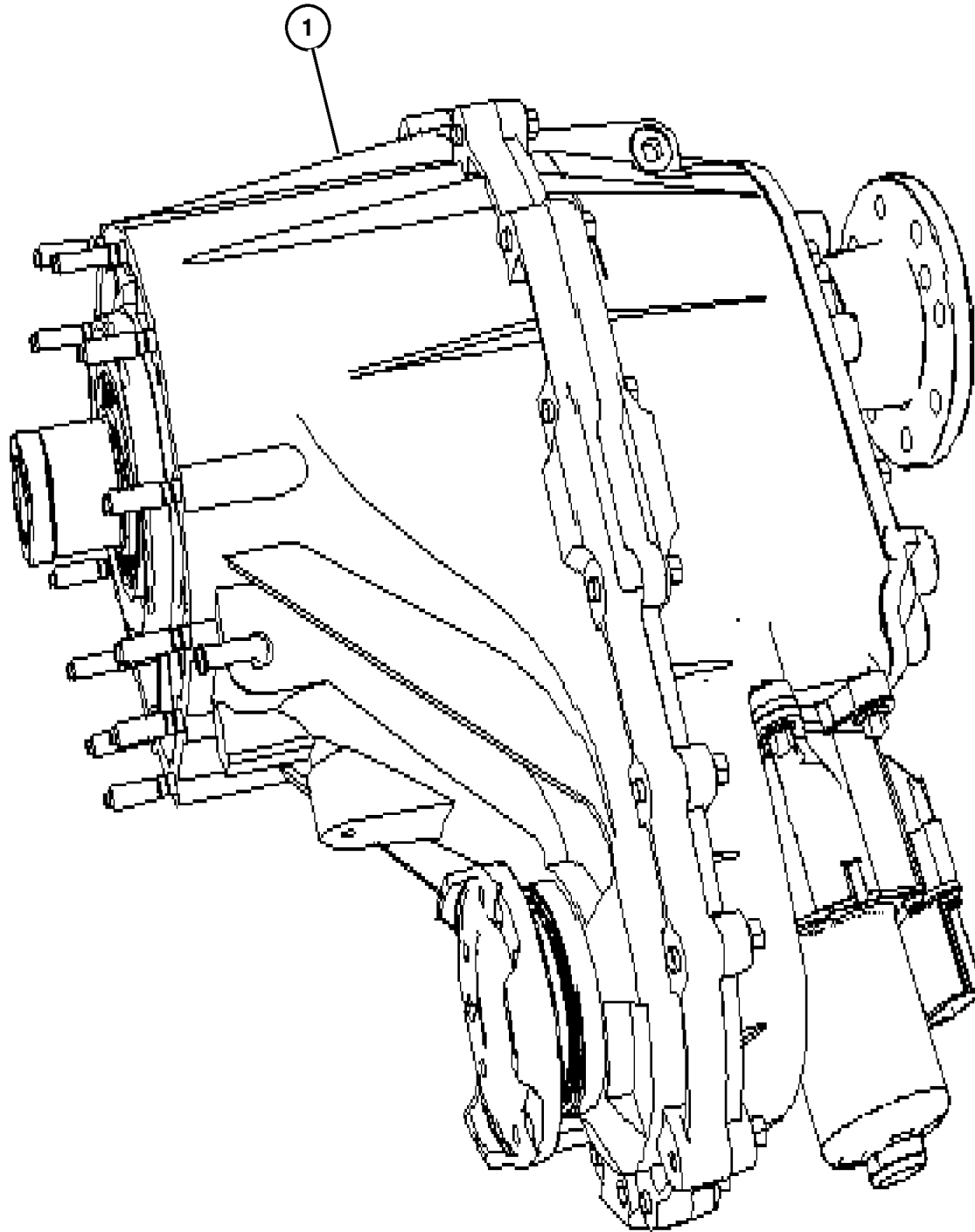
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |             |   |   |             |                       |
|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 52105 703AA | 1 | J | EVO,<br>EZ0 | TRANSFER CASE, NVG245 |
|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------------|



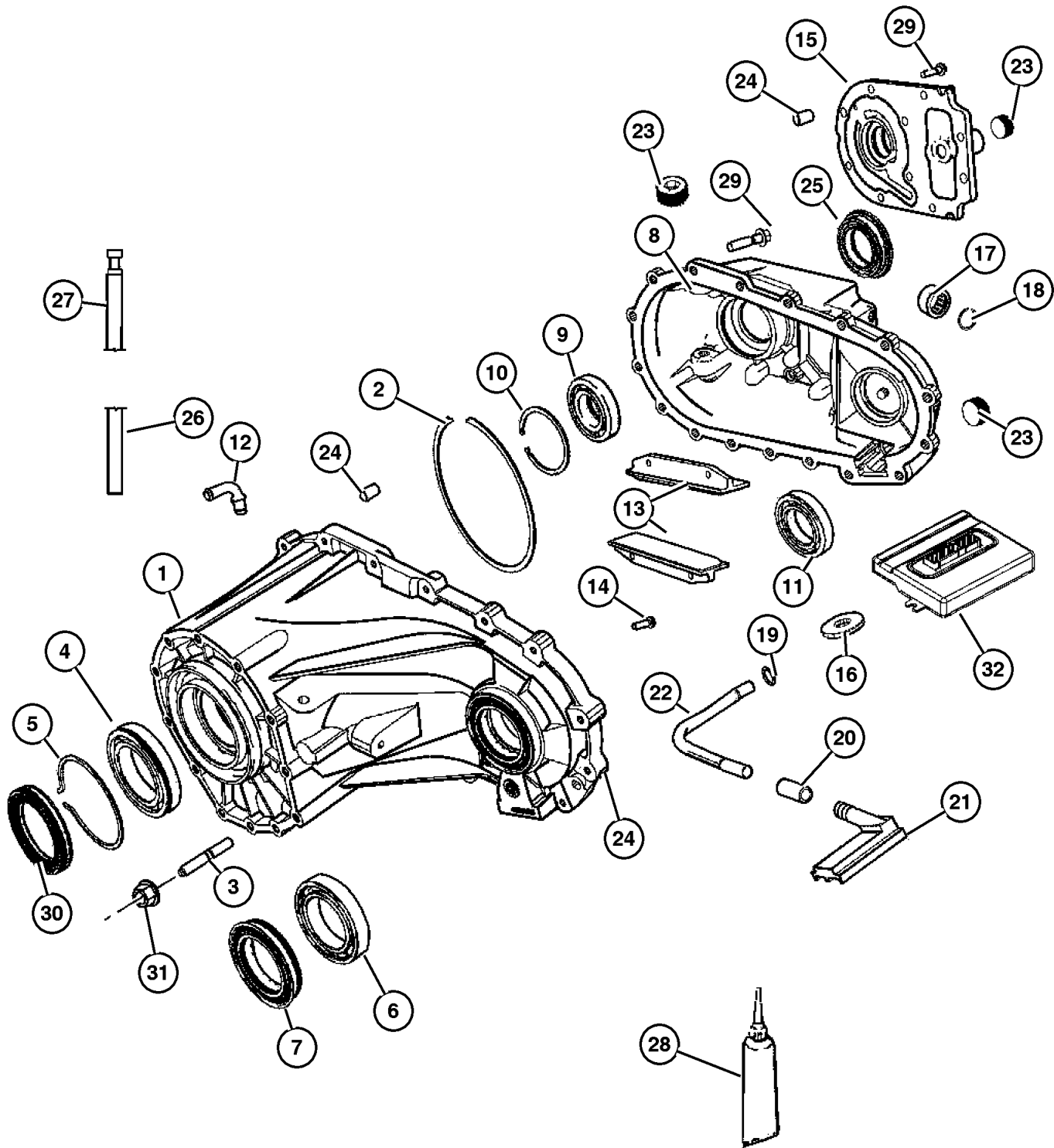
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHX]  
Figure 245-210



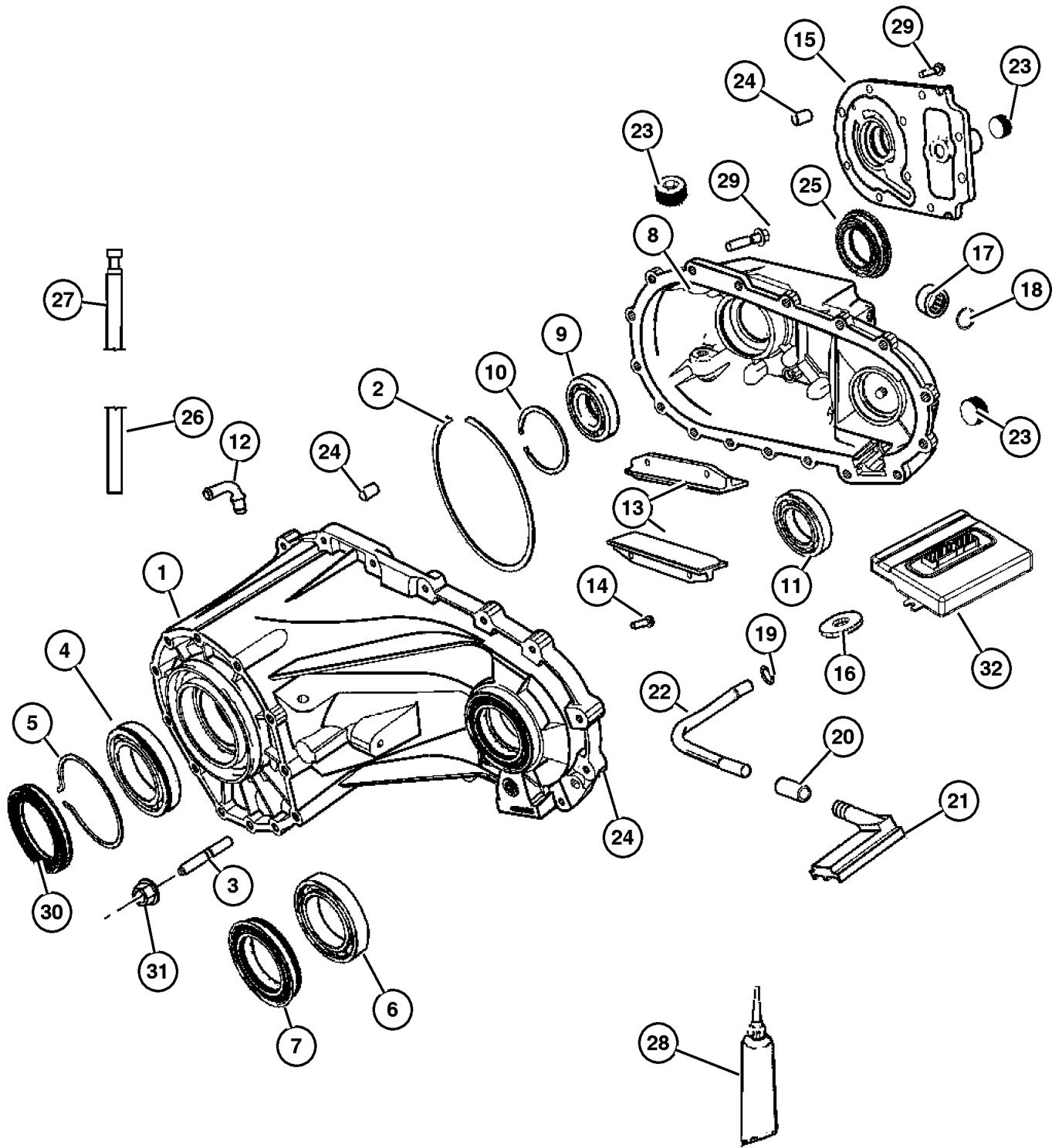
| ITEM                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes                            |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                              |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                              |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                              |
| 1                                            | 5143 749AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | CASE, Transfer Front         |
| 2                                            | 4219 065       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear      |
| 3                                            | 5143 725AA     | 12  | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | STUD                         |
| 4                                            | 5143 739AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BEARING, Input Gear          |
| 5                                            | 5143 748AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                    |
| 6                                            | 5012 997AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BEARING, Input Gear          |
| 7                                            | 5143 715AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SEAL, Output                 |
| 8                                            | 5161 965AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | CASE, Transfer Rear          |
| 9                                            | 5161 968AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BEARING, Ball                |
| 10                                           | 5143 776AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                    |
| 11                                           | 5143 741AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BEARING, Ball                |
| 12                                           | 4796 910       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | VENT, Transfer Case          |
| 13                                           | 5012 324AA     | 2   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNUBBER, Drive Chain         |
| 14                                           | 5012 325AA     | 4   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BOLT                         |
| 15                                           | 5143 760AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| 16                                           | 3681 601       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | MAGNET, Transmission         |
| 17                                           | 5143 982AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BEARING, Transfer Case Shift |
| 18                                           | 5143 774AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                    |
| 19                                           | 5013 016AB     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SEAL, Transfer Case          |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHX]  
Figure 245-210



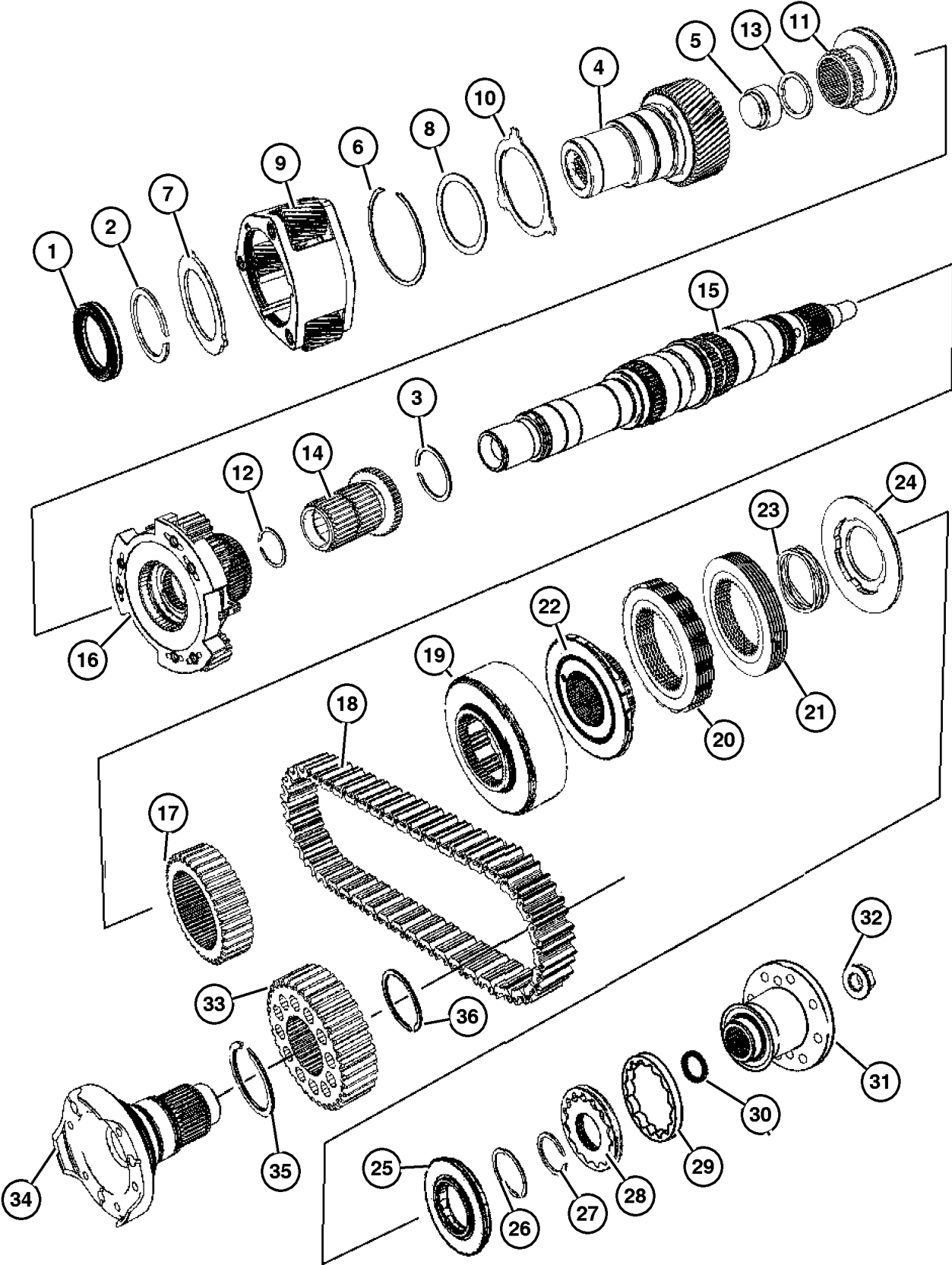
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 20   | 5012 327AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup                  |
| 21   | 5012 326AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil                   |
| 22   | 5143 773AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                            |
| 23   | 4856 641       | 3   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                              |
| 24   | 5086 335AA     | 5   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | DOWEL, Transfer Case                        |
| 25   | 5143 733AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SEAL, Oil                                   |
| 26   | HFV00 516AB    | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll<br>5/16" |
| 27   | J535 2955      | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | VENT, Axle                                  |
| 28   | 5010 884AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                                |
| 29   | 6101 526       | 31  | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BOLT, Transfer Case                         |
| 30   | 5143 714AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SEAL, Input                                 |
| 31   | 6507 572AA     | 12  | J    |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex                         |
| 32   | 56044 129AJ    | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | MODULE, Transfer Case Control<br>[DS7]      |
|      | 56044 199AJ    | 1   | J    |        |      |             |       |      | [DSG]                                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



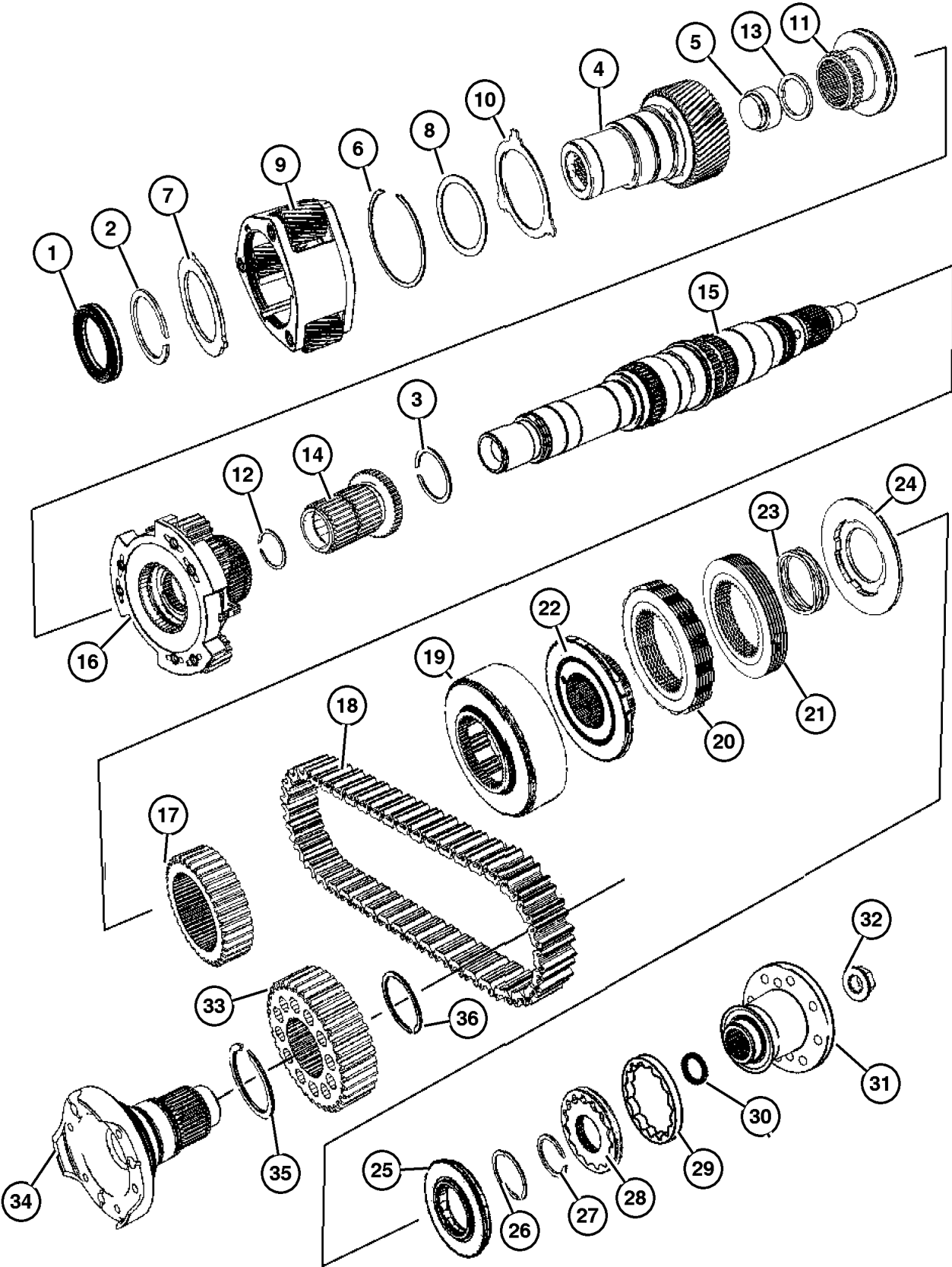
| ITEM                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes                            |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                  |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                  |
| [EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                  |
| 1                                            | 5143 751AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                                        |
| 2                                            | 5143 748AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                                        |
| 3                                            | 5143 728AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                                        |
| 4                                            | 5143 747AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | GEAR, Input                                      |
| 5                                            | 8350 3507      | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BEARING, Input Shaft                             |
| 6                                            | 4338 910       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                                        |
| 7                                            | 5143 750AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PLATE                                            |
| 8                                            | 5086 313AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary<br>Carrier              |
| 9                                            | 5143 746AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PLANETARY, Transfer Case                         |
| 10                                           | 5161 956AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary<br>Carrier, [Three Tab] |
| 11                                           | 5003 746AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SLEEVE, Shift Range                              |
| 12                                           | 8350 3540      | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                                        |
| 13                                           | 8350 3539      | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve                      |
| 14                                           | 5103 314AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SHAFT, Intermediate                              |
| 15                                           | 5143 752AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case                         |
| 16                                           | 5143 726AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case                      |
| 17                                           | 5143 727AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case                          |
| 18                                           | 5161 964AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | CHAIN, Transfer Case                             |
| 19                                           | 5143 983AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | DRUM                                             |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



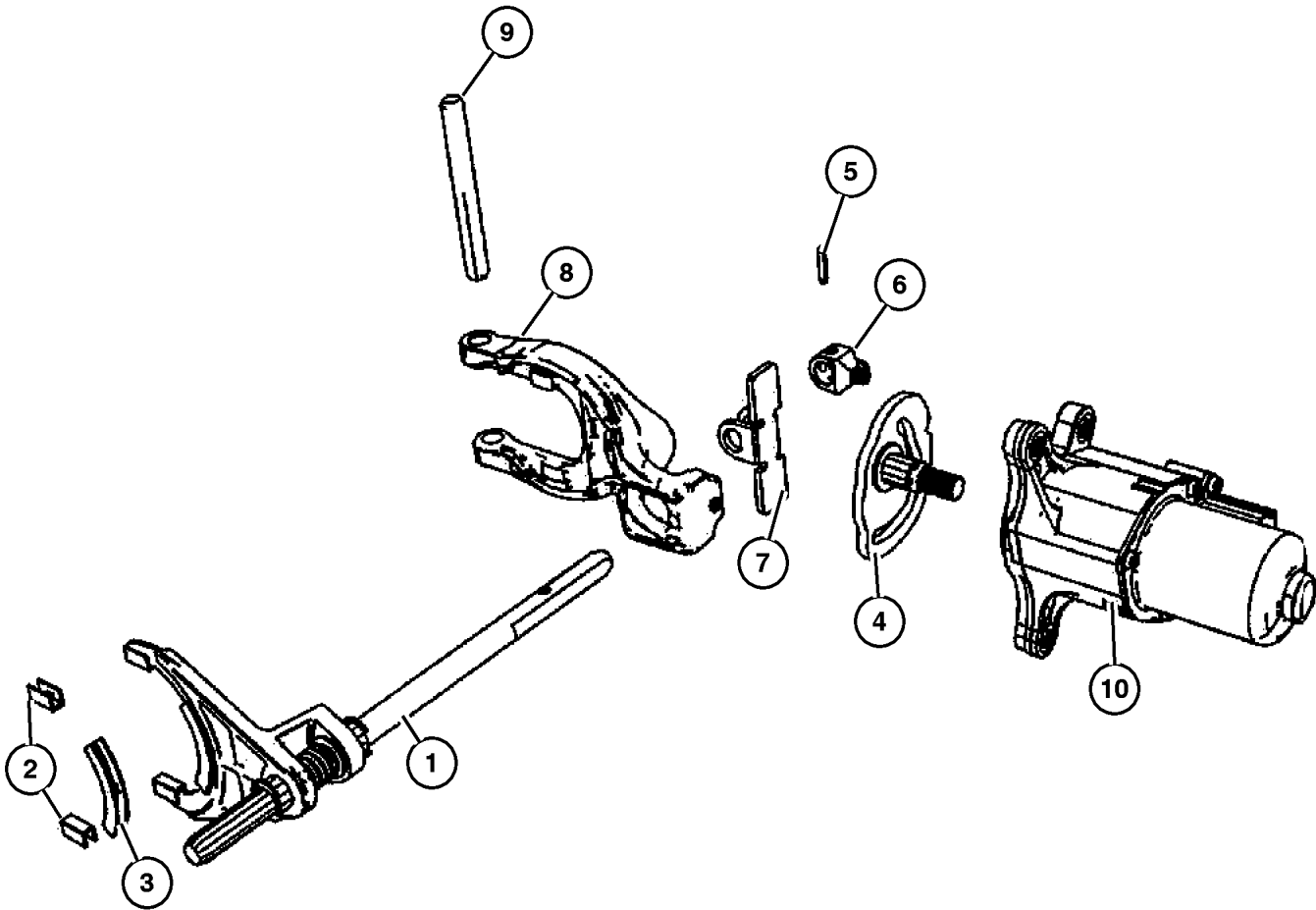
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 20   | 5143 986AB     | 6   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PLATE, [Outer]              |
| 21   | 5143 987AB     | 6   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PLATE, [Inner]              |
| 22   | 5143 984AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | DRUM                        |
| 23   | 5143 989AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SPRING, Clutch              |
| 24   | 5161 961AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PLATE                       |
| 25   | 5161 962AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | BEARING, Thrust             |
| 26   | 8350 3537      | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                   |
| 27   | 4883 597AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                   |
| 28   | 5143 772AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil     |
| 29   | 5101 880AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | ROTOR, Outer                |
| 30   | 5143 743AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SEAL                        |
| 31   | 5143 757AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke     |
| 32   | 5143 738AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke     |
| 33   | 5143 730AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case     |
| 34   | 5143 716AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 35   | 3821 558       | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                   |
| 36   | 5170 294AA     | 1   | J    |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | SNAP RING                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           | TRANSMISSION               |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    |                            |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rails [DHX]  
Figure 245-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Codes  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |                                |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1  | 5143 753AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 2  | 5012 018AA | 2 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | PAD, Shift Fork                |
| 3  | 5015 832AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | PAD, Shift Fork                |
| 4  | 5143 769AB | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | SECTOR, Transfer Case          |
| 5  | 6101 475   | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | PIN                            |
| 6  | 5170 304AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | BRACKET, Shift Rail            |
| 7  | 5170 305AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | ROLLER, Shift Rail             |
| 8  | 5161 975AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | LEVER, Transfer Case           |
| 9  | 5143 981AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | RAIL, Shift                    |
| 10 | 5143 786AA | 1 | J |  |  | EV0,<br>EZ0 |  |  | ACTUATOR                       |

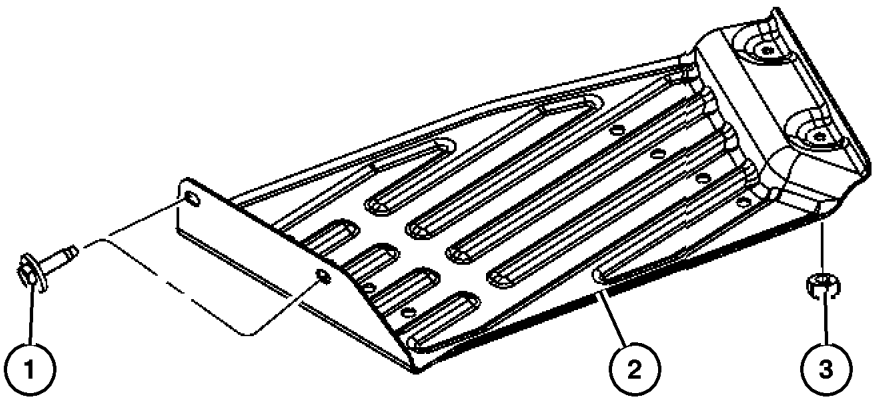
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
P = Limited T = 2WD EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI EZB = 5.7L HEMI DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate  
Figure 245-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6503 571       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and<br>Crossmember, Mounting |
| 2    | 52128 499AC    | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | SKID PLATE, Transfer Case                                                          |
| 3    | 6101 696       | 2   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail,<br>Mounting                                   |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

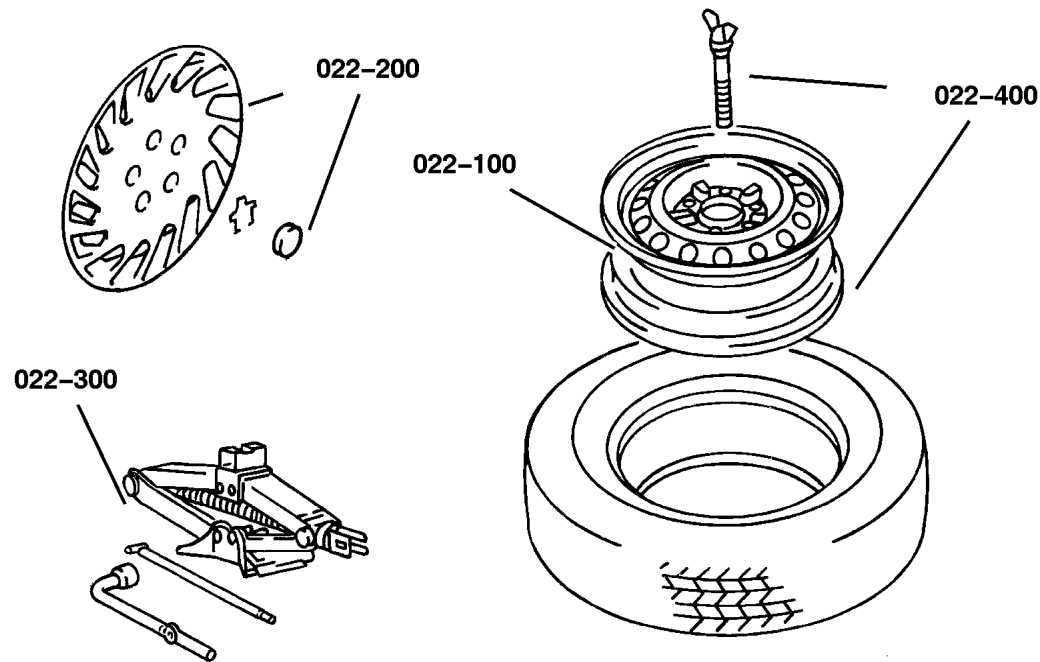
# Group – 022

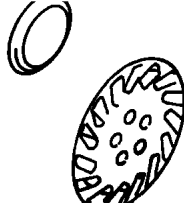
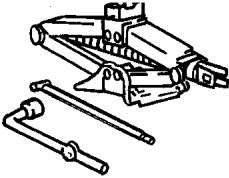
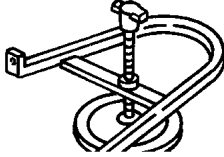
## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

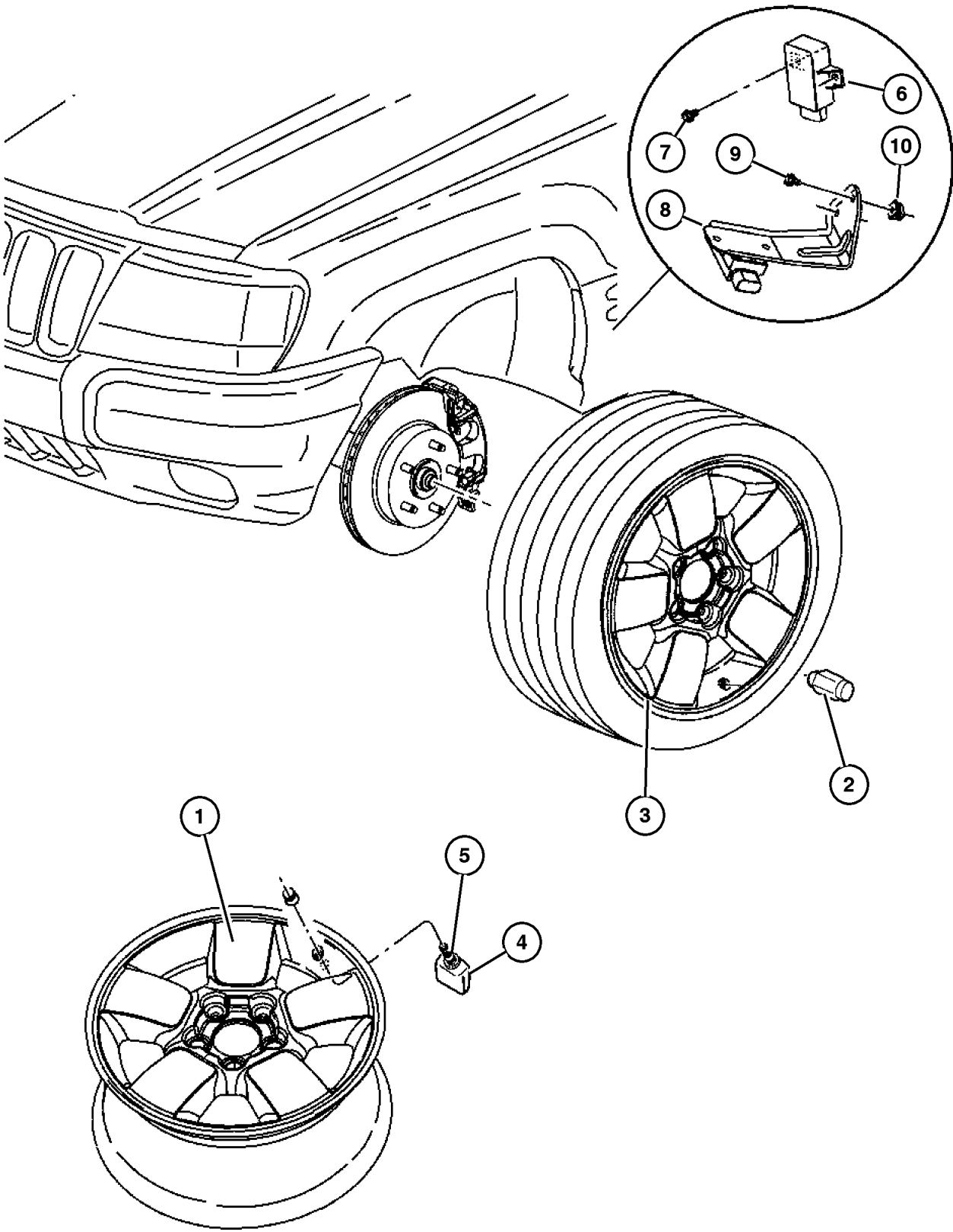
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Wheels and Hardware</b>          |              |
| Wheels and Hardware .....           | Fig. 022-110 |
| <b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b> |              |
| Caps, Wheel Cover and center .....  | Fig. 022-230 |
| <b>Jack Stowage</b>                 |              |
| Jack Stowage .....                  | Fig. 022-330 |
| <b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>           |              |
| Spare Wheel Stowage .....           | Fig. 022-460 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>022-100</b><br>Wheels and Hardware                                               | <b>022-200</b><br>Wheel Covers and Center Caps                                      | <b>022-300</b><br>Jack Stowage                                                       | <b>022-400</b><br>Spare Tire Stowage                                                  |
|  |  |  |  |

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 022-110



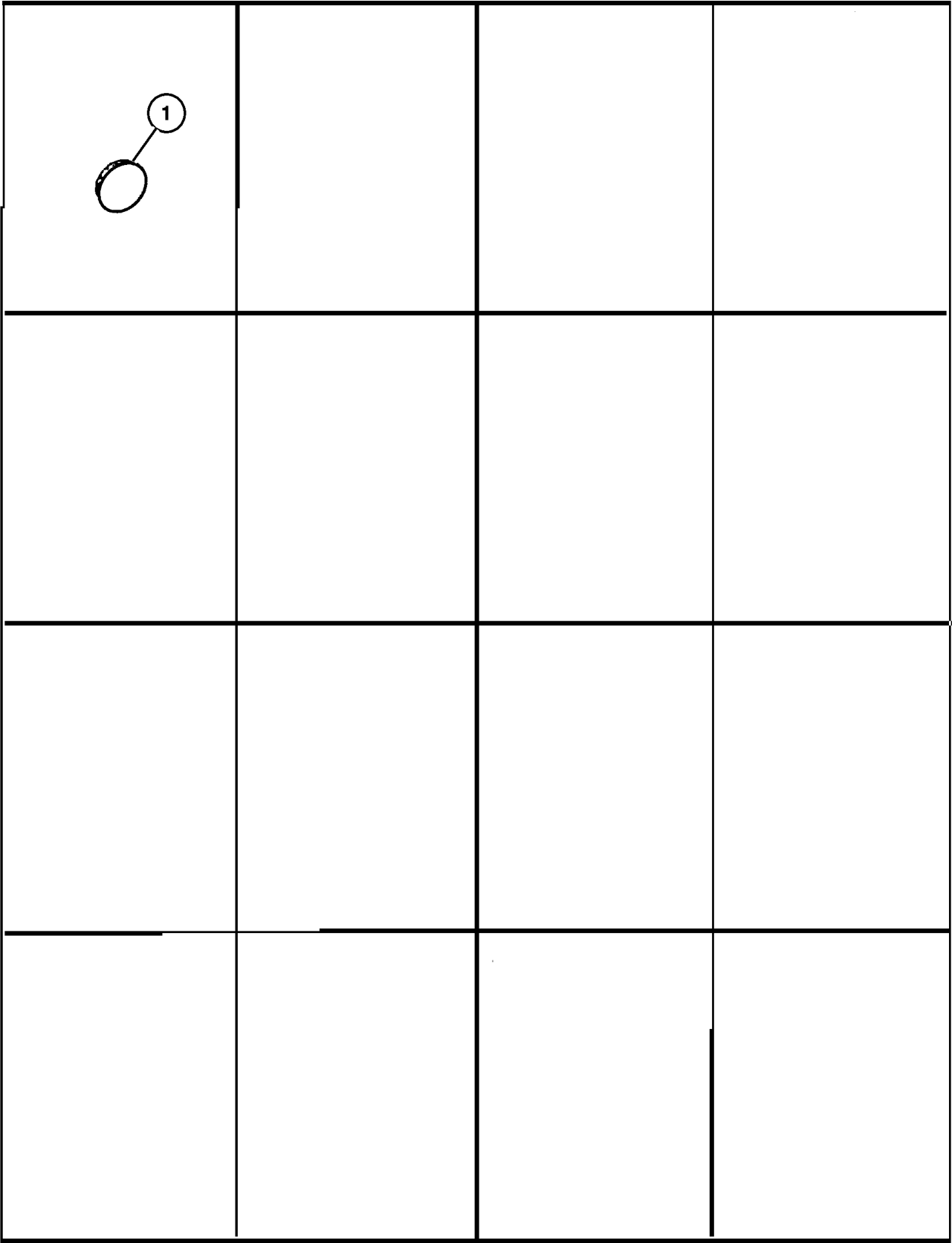
| ITEM                                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
| Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
| Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
| 1                                                          | 5HT49 PAKAA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WHEEL, Aluminum<br>[WGQ]                                     |
|                                                            | 5HT52 SZ0AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [WGX]                                                        |
|                                                            | 5HT53 ZDJAA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [WFJ] Up to 12-17-04 build date                              |
|                                                            | 5HT49 PAKAA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [WFW] After 12-17-04 build date                              |
|                                                            | 1BN34 ZDRAA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [WFZ]                                                        |
| 2                                                          | 6036 310AA     | 20  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Wheel, .50x20                                           |
| 3                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4                                                          | 56053 030AB    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem                            |
| 5                                                          | 56053 033AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor                                    |
| 6                                                          | 56053 034AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Low Tire Pressure<br>Warning, Wheel Sensor           |
| 7                                                          | 6104 614AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                                        |
| 8                                                          | 56044 729AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Low Tire Pressure<br>Warning, Trigger, Rear Right    |
| 9                                                          | 6104 610AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                                        |
| 10                                                         | 6507 010AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41                               |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Caps, Wheel Cover and center  
Figure 022-230



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                            |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel              |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel              |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |
| 1                                                          |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Wheel Center |
|                                                            | 52090 401AA | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WGX]             |
|                                                            | 52090 402AA | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WGQ]             |
|                                                            | 5HT59 ZDJAA | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WFJ]             |
|                                                            | 52090 402AA | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WFZ]             |
|                                                            |             | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WFW]             |

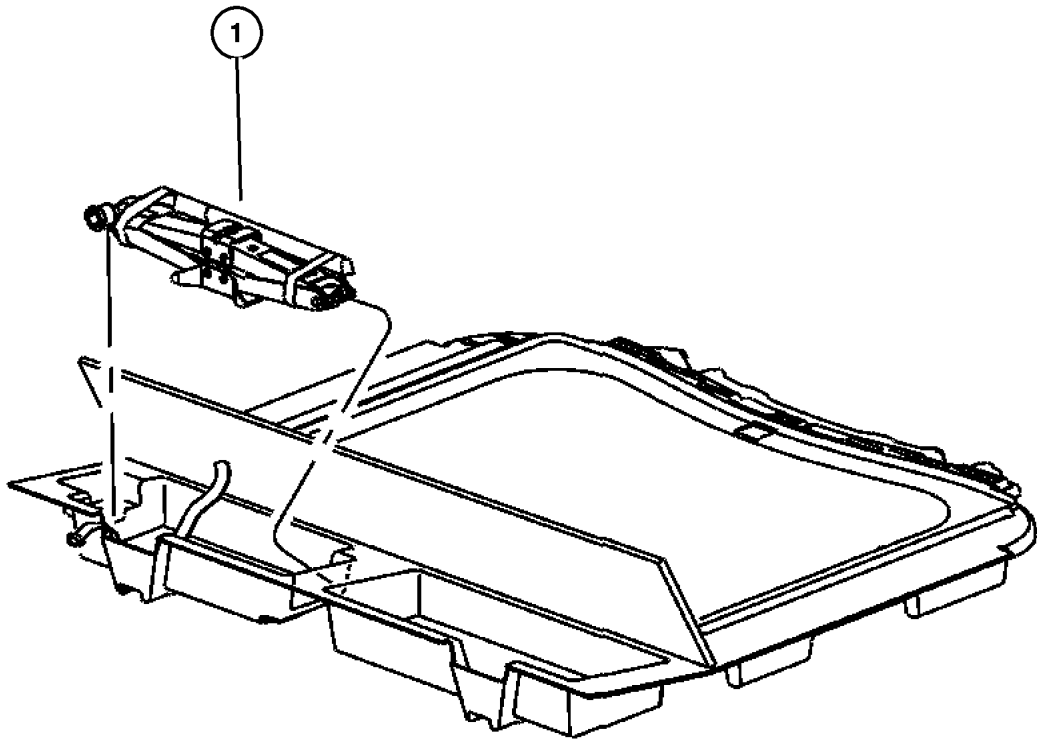
|                          |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Jack Stowage  
Figure 022-330

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, Wrench and Caution Label

|    |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                        |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 52124 168AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | JACK, Includes: Wrench, Driver,<br>Extensions, and Bag |
| -2 | 52110 391AB- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | LABEL, Jack Caution                                    |



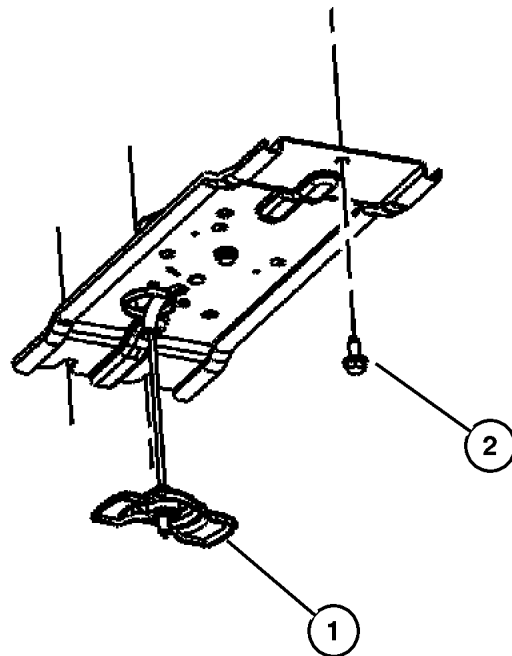
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Spare Wheel Stowage Figure 022-460

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52089 369AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier                      |
| 2    | 6503 543       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x1.25x25 |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DGO = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

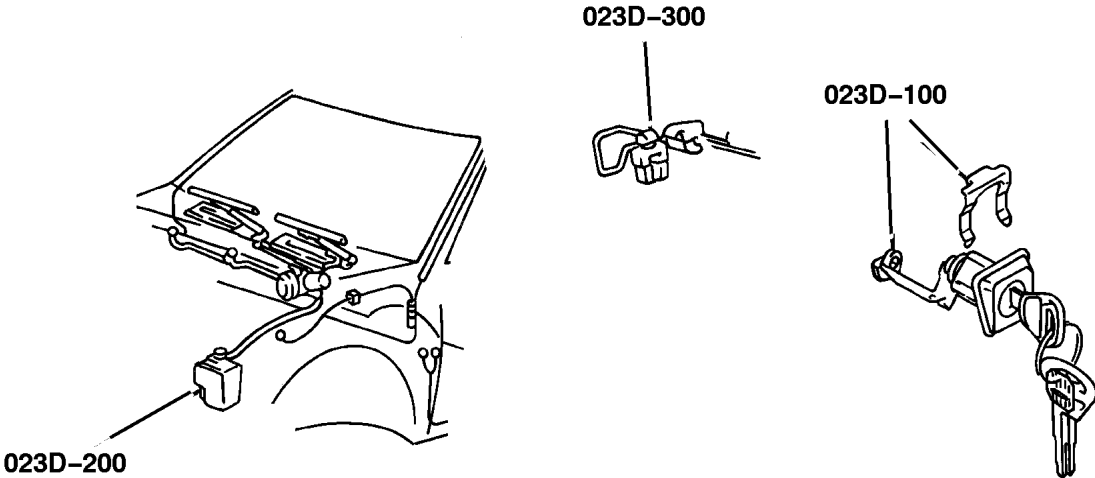
September 19, 2005

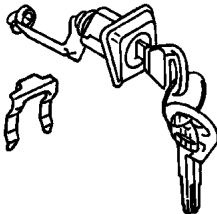
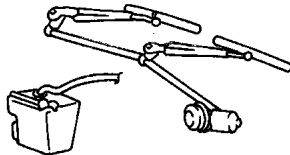
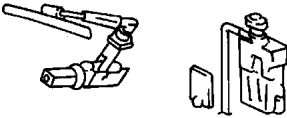
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

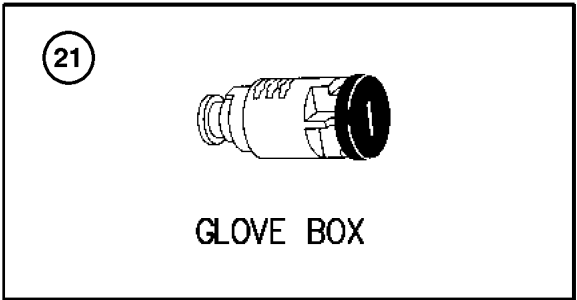
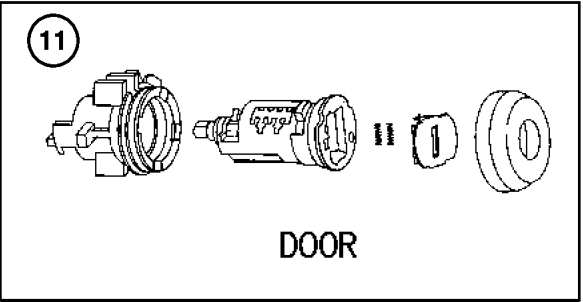
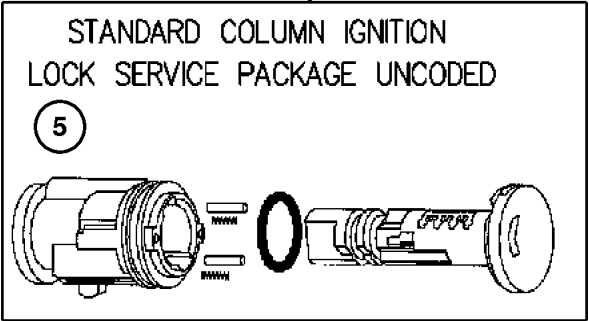
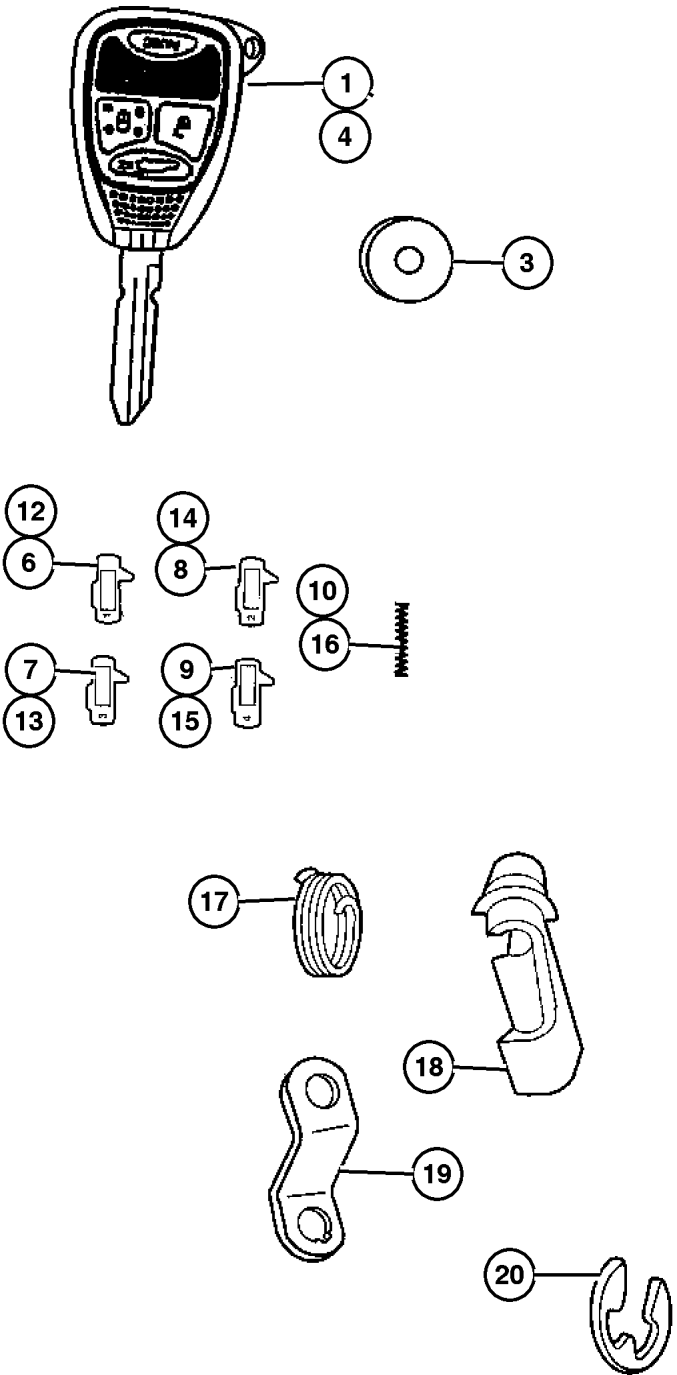
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

| Illustration Title                         | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>             |                |
| Lock Cylinders and Keys .....              | Fig. 23D-110   |
| <b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b> |                |
| Windshield Wiper and Washer .....          | Fig. 23D-210   |
| <b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>        |                |
| Rear Wiper and Washer System .....         | Fig. 23D-310   |



|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div> | <div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div> |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-110



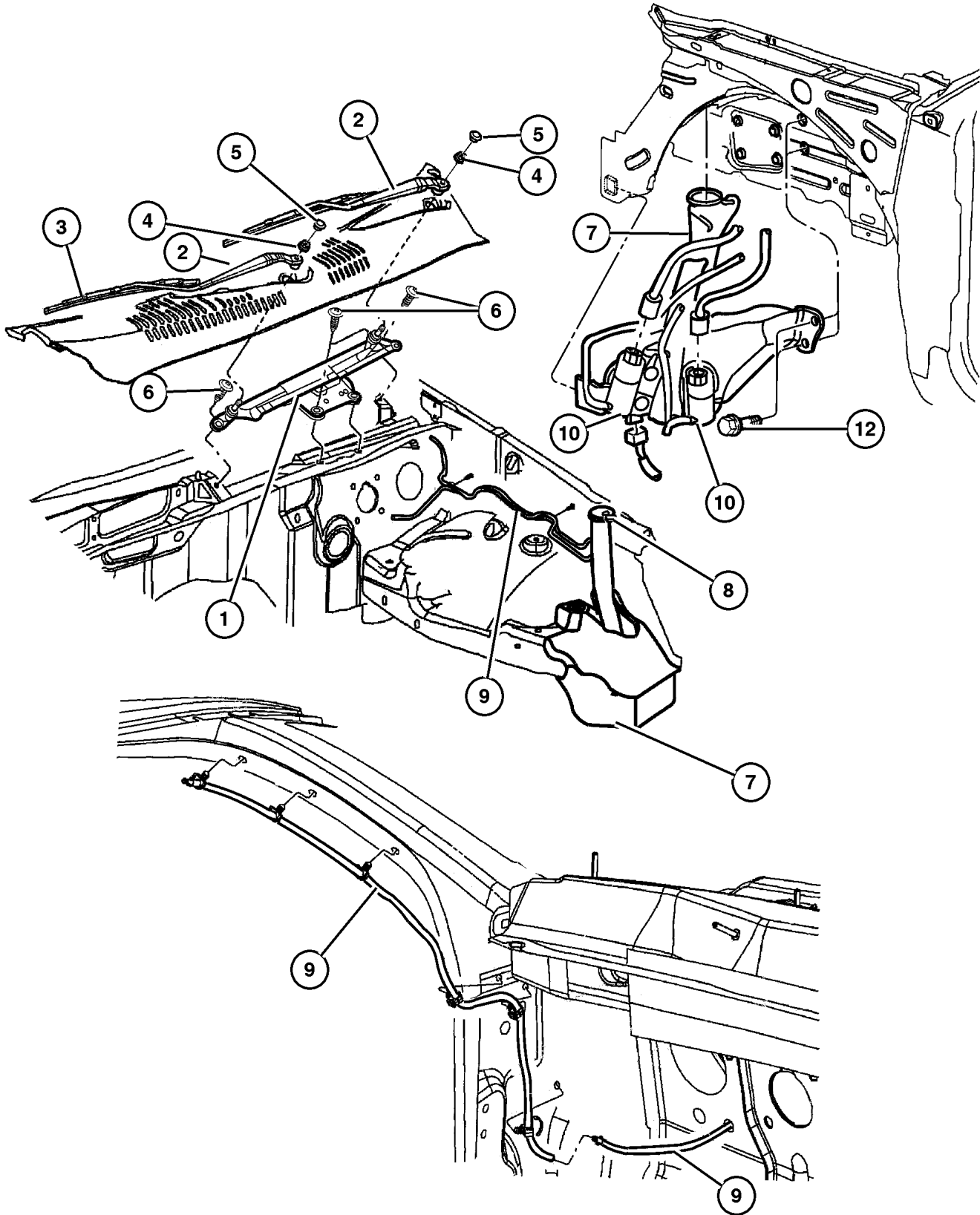
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5143 446AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER,<br>Sentry Key and Remote Entry<br>Module |
| -2   | 5135 541AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M2-0.78x6MM Pan Head                                           |
| 3    | 5066 241AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BATTERY, Transmitter, CR2032 - 3<br>Volts                             |
| 4    | 5143 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, Blank                                                            |
| 5    | 5139 207AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock                                               |
| 6    | 5257 132       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,<br>Ignition, Glove Box                    |
| 7    | 5257 133       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,<br>Ignition, Glove Box                    |
| 8    | 5257 134       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,<br>Ignition, Glove Box                    |
| 9    | 5257 135       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,<br>Ignition, Glove Box                    |
| 10   | 4746 873       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler,<br>Ignition, Glove Box                 |
| 11   | 5143 554AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Door Lock, Without SAM<br>Front Left                        |
| 12   | 4778 117       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number<br>1, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition         |
| 13   | 4778 118       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number<br>2, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition         |
| 14   | 4778 119       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number<br>3, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition         |
| 15   | 4778 120       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number<br>4, Wide, Door, Deck Ignition         |
| 16   | 4778 121       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler,<br>Door, Deck Ignition                 |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                      |
| 19   | 55136 554AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder                                             |
| 20   | 5071 063AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Lock Rod                                                    |
| 21   | 4746 315       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock                                              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-210



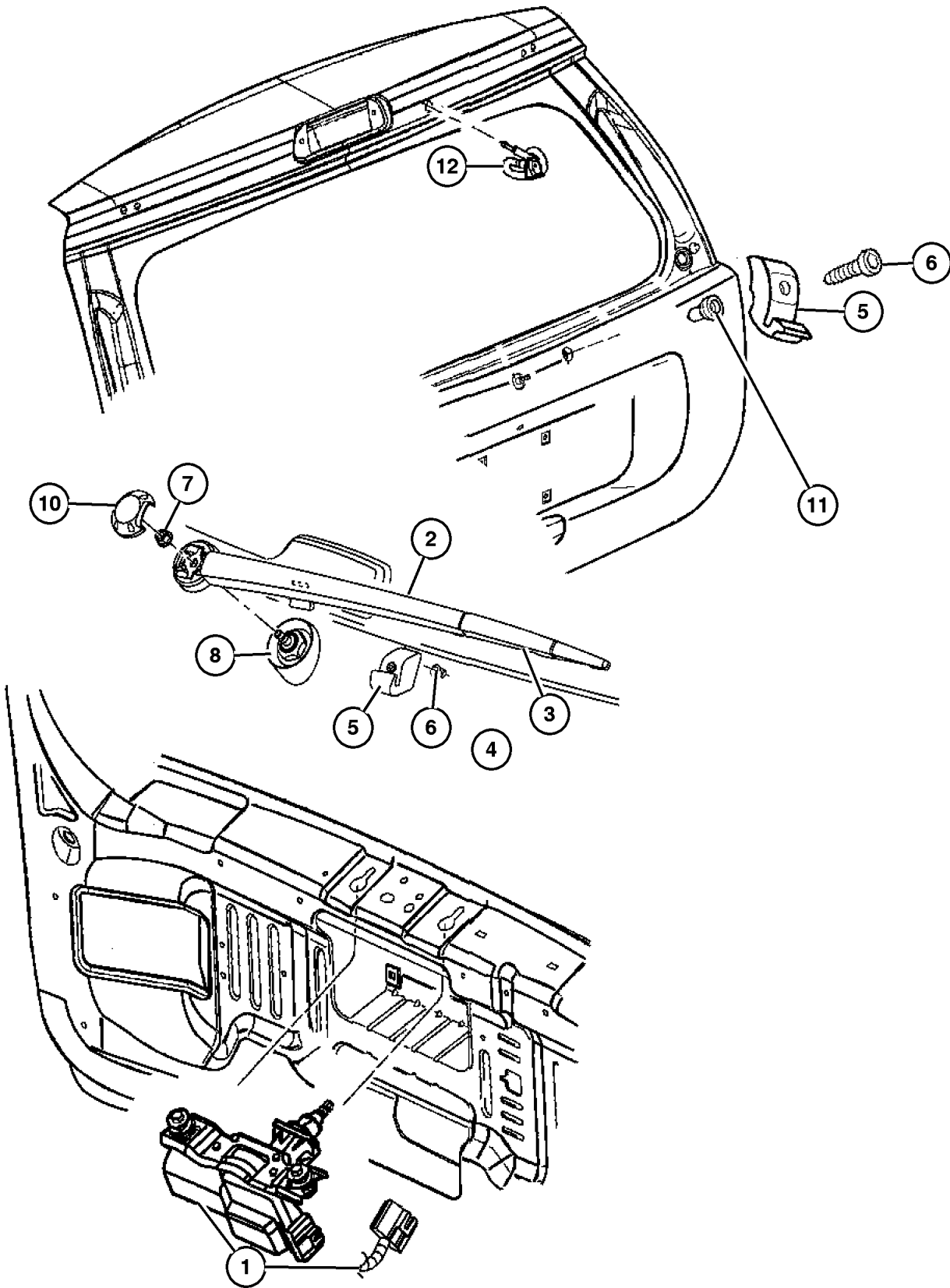
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55156 313AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Wiper                                         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Wiper                                            |
|      | 5143 533AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                  |
|      | 5143 534AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                 |
| 3    | 5139 095AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                                          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                   |
|      | 6104 716AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Arm to Motor Shaft, Front Wiper                       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm                        |
| 5    | 4389 440       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut                                    |
| 6    | 6034 860       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Attaching                                             |
| 7    | 5143 580AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Washer                                     |
| 8    | 4797 694       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Washer Reservoir                                 |
| 9    | HWV00 532AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/<br>32"                |
| 10   | 5143 581AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual<br>Outlet, With Sensor  |
| -11  | 5011 809AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Windshield Washer<br>Pump, Pump Grommet      |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -13  | 55157 323AA-   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, windshield washer                             |
| -14  | 5161 966AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level                            |
| -15  | 55157 373AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Washer<br>hose attached       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-310



| ITEM                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTES:                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 1                                  | 55156 325AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]       |
| 2                                  | 5139 836AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]         |
| 3                                  | 5139 835AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, rear window wiper, Liftgate |
| 4                                  | 5139 871AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JHB]                              |
| 5                                  | 55156 371AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REFILL, Wiper Blade, [JHB]         |
| 6                                  | 6505 062AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAMP, Wiper Park, [JHB]            |
| 7                                  | 6104 716AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pilot Point                 |
| 8                                  | 55156 325AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper    |
| -9                                 | 55156 372AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Arm                                |
| 10                                 | 55156 514AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]       |
| 11                                 | 6503 245       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor, [JHB] |
| 12                                 | 5143 121AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, [JHB]          |
| -13                                | 5143 581AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Ramp Attaching              |
| -14                                | 5161 966AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer            |
| -15                                | HWV00 532AB-AR |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual      |
|                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet                             |
|                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level         |
|                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32" |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC, Unit, LHD ..... Fig. 024-150

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 3.7, 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-245

Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-250

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-255

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-257

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner ..... Fig. 024-330

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7, 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-420

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-430

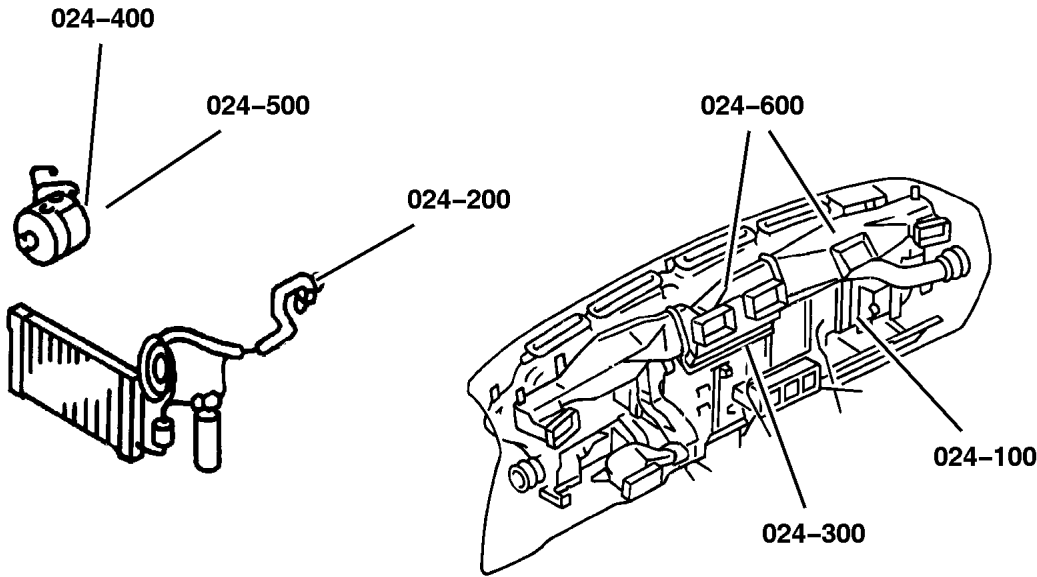
#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

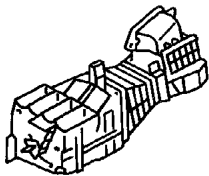
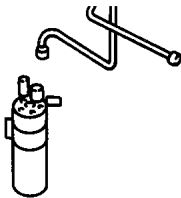
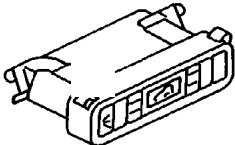
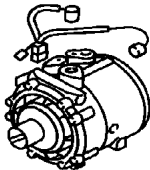
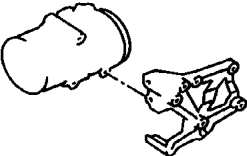
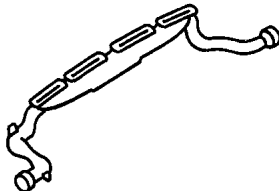
Compressor, Mounting 3.7, 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-520

Compressor, Mounting 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-530

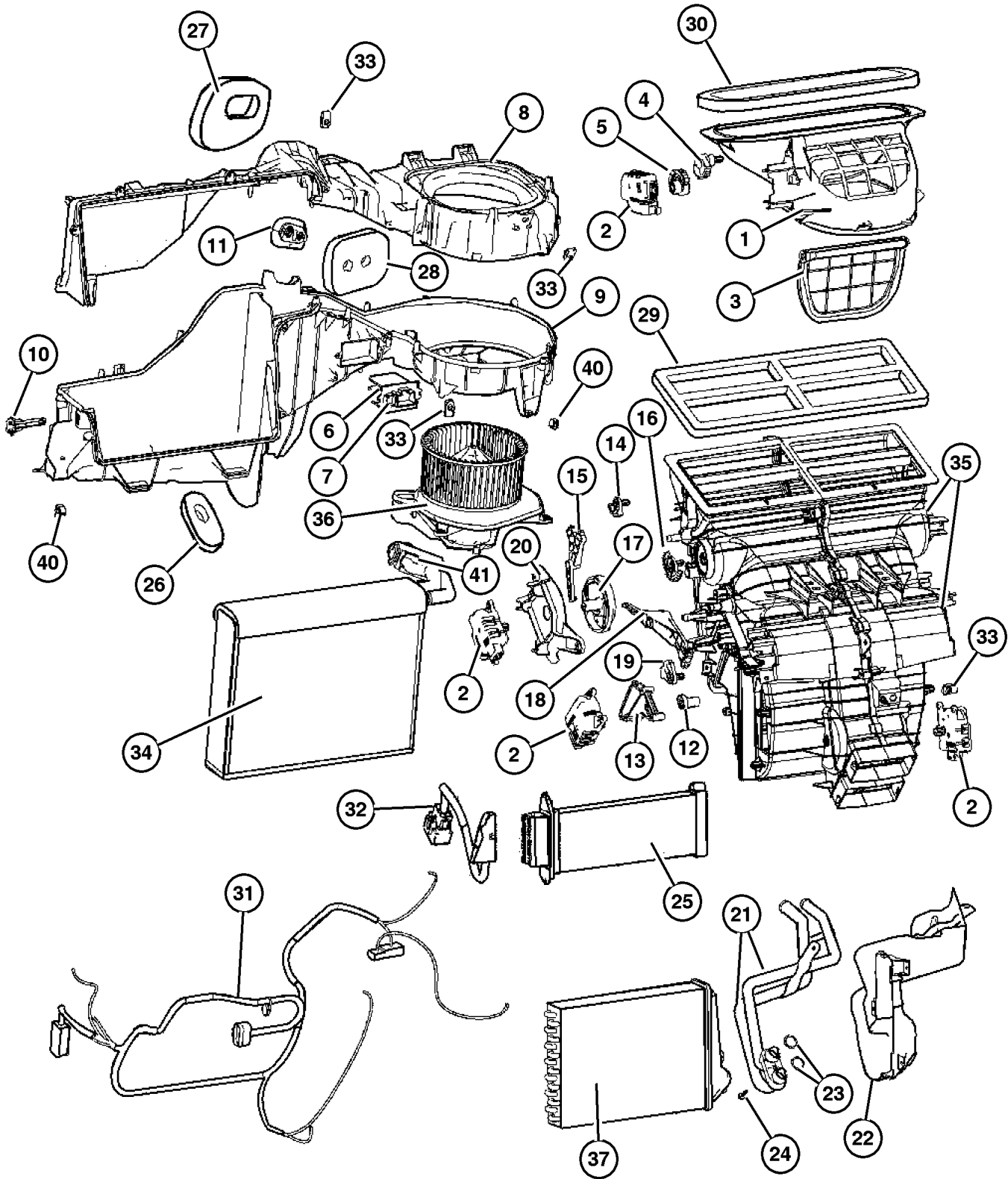
#### Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts and Outlets ..... Fig. 024-610



|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>024-100</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Units<br>     | <b>024-200</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing<br> | <b>024-300</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls<br> | <b>024-400</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor<br> |
| <b>024-500</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting<br> | <b>024-600</b><br>Air Ducts and Outlets<br>               |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 024-150



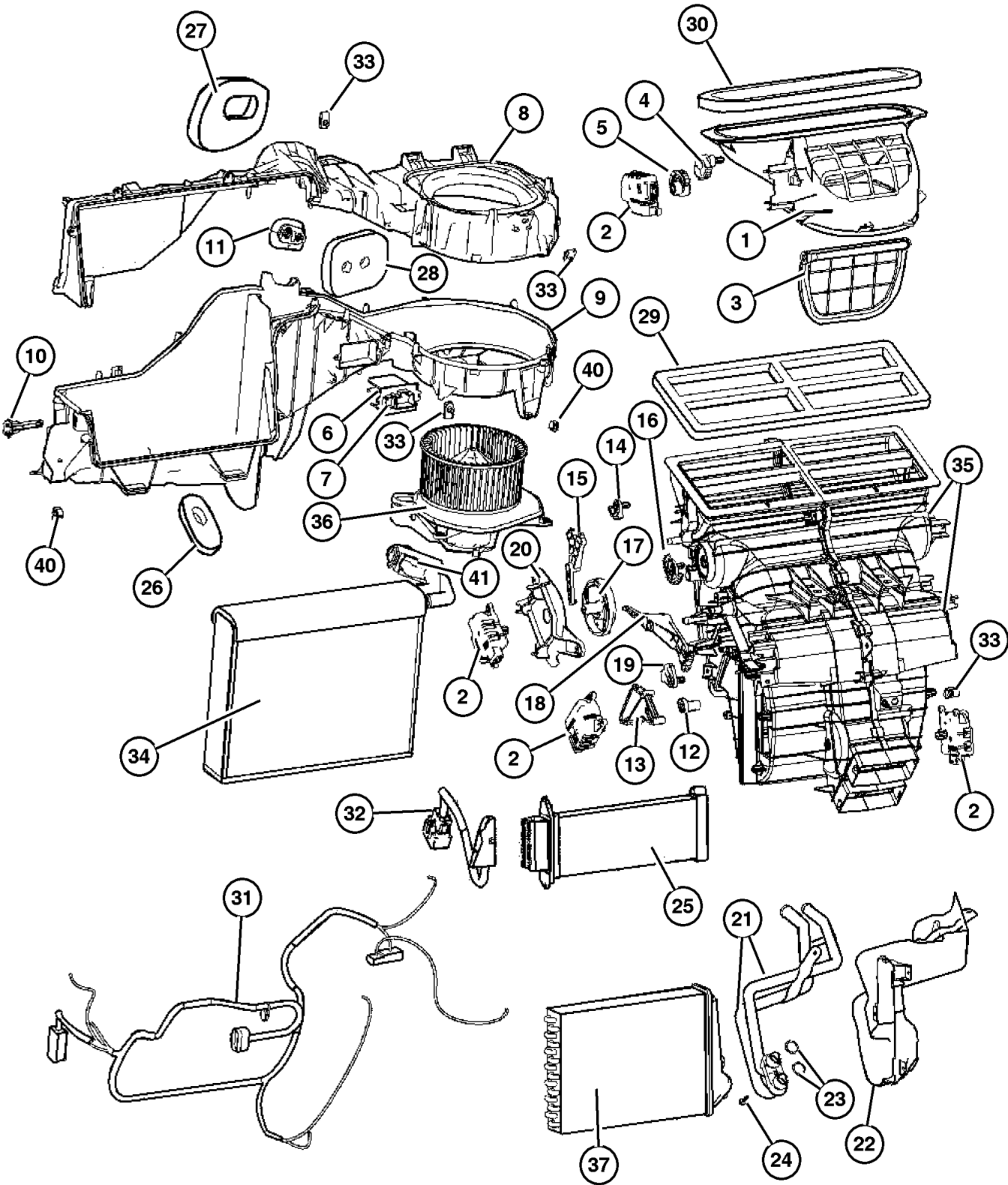
| ITEM                                                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes:<br>EK0 = 3.7L Engines<br>EV0 = 4.7L Engines<br>EZ0 = 5.7L Engines |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                               |
| 1                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | HOUSING, Air Inlet            |
|                                                                                      | 5143 123AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0<br>EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      |                               |
|                                                                                      |                | 1   |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                               |
| 2                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater      |
|                                                                                      | 5143 192AA     | 5   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0                |       |      |                               |
|                                                                                      |                | 4   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0                |       |      |                               |
| 3                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | DOOR, Air Inlet               |
|                                                                                      | 5143 124AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0                |       |      |                               |
|                                                                                      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0                |       |      |                               |
| 4                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door |
|                                                                                      | 5143 125AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0<br>EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                               |
|                                                                                      |                | 1   |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                               |
| 5                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | LEVER, Door Actuator          |
|                                                                                      | 5143 126AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0                |       |      |                               |
|                                                                                      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0                |       |      |                               |
| 6                                                                                    | 4885 482AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0                |       |      | MODULE, Power, Blower Motor   |
| 7                                                                                    | 5143 127AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0                |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor        |
| 8                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | HOUSING, Evaporater Upper     |
|                                                                                      | 5143 147AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0<br>EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                               |
|                                                                                      |                | 1   |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                               |
| 9                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | HOUSING, Evaporator Lower     |
|                                                                                      | 5143 148AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0                |       |      |                               |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 024-150



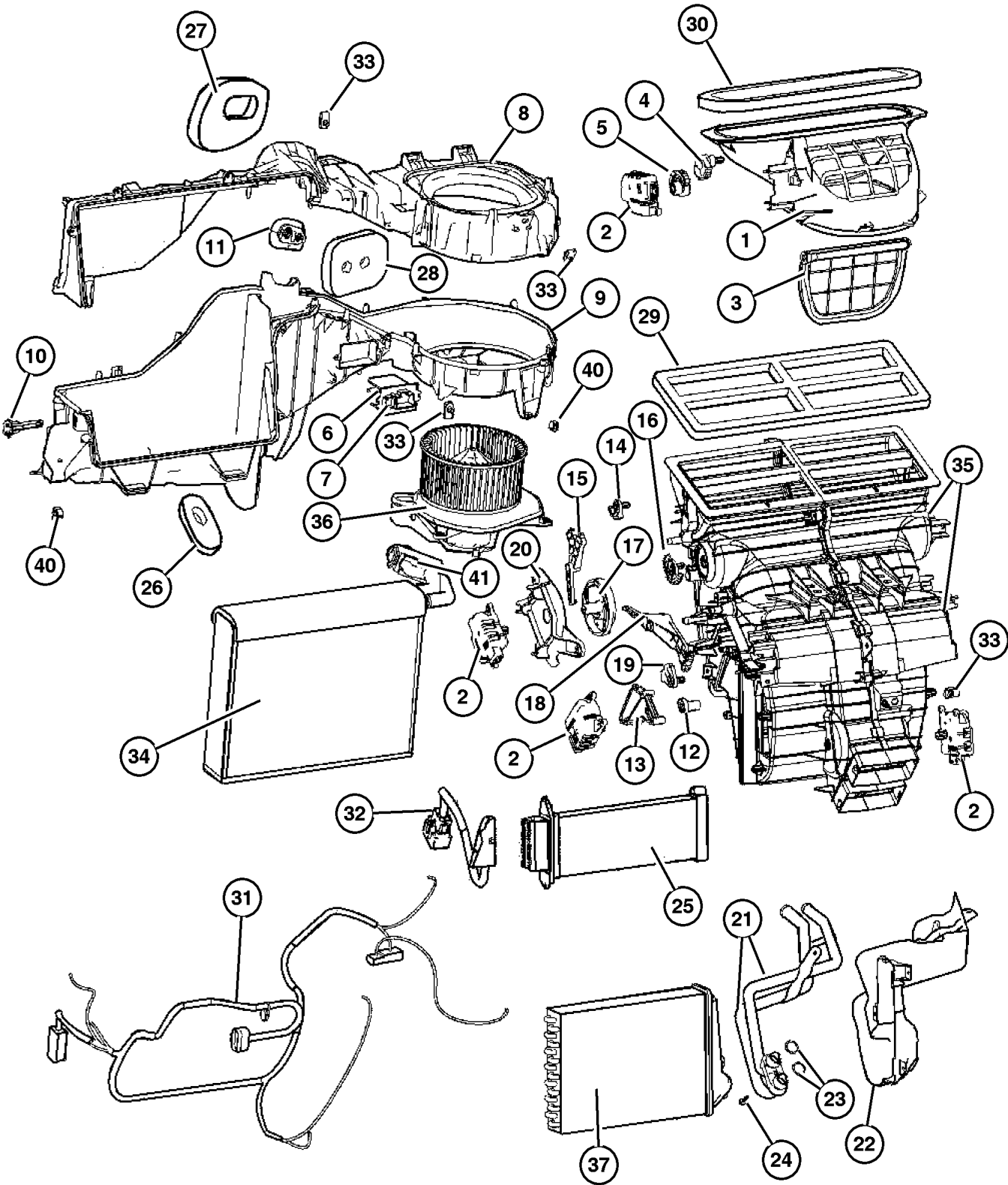
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 10   | 5143 149AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PROBE, Air Conditioning         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 11   | 5143 150AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 12   | 5143 183AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 13   | 5143 190AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | PLATE, Actuator Mount           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 14   | 5143 184AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 15   | 5143 188AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | LINK, Heater and Defroster Door |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 16   | 5143 185AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 17   | 5143 187AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,<br>EZ0 |       |      | CAM, Mode                       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      |                                 |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LINK, Floor Door                |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 024-150



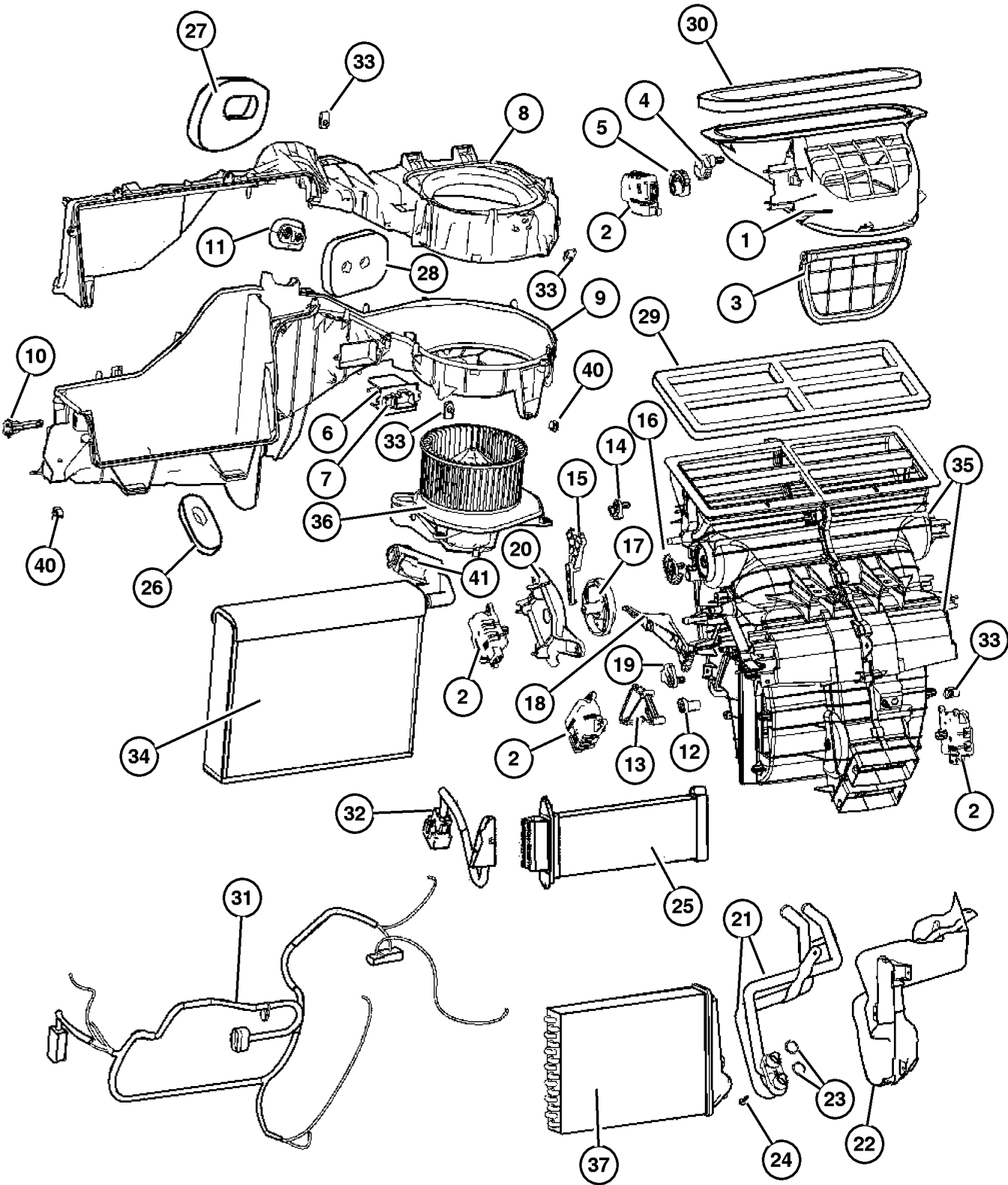
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                       | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      | 5143 189AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                          |       |      |                             |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,                         |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door           |
|      | 5143 186AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                          |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0                          |       |      |                             |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      | EV0,                         |       |      | PLATE, Actuator Mount       |
|      | 5143 191AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                          |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0                          |       |      |                             |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      | EV0,                         |       |      | TUBE, Heater Core           |
|      | 5143 117AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                          |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0                          |       |      |                             |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      | EV0,                         |       |      | COVER, Heater Core Tubes    |
|      | 5143 116AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                          |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0                          |       |      |                             |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      | EV0,                         |       |      | O RING, Heater Core         |
|      | 4885 024AC     | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0                          |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EK0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0                          |       |      |                             |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      | EV0,                         |       |      | SCREW, Heater Core Mounting |
|      | 4734 364       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                          |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0                          |       |      |                             |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      | ELEMENT, Heater, With Diesel |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | Engine, (NOT REQUIRED)       |       |      |                             |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      | SEAL, Drain Tube             |       |      |                             |
|      | 5143 110AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                          |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,                         |       |      |                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0                          |       |      |                             |
| 27   |                |     |      |        |      | SEAL, Evaporator To Dash     |       |      |                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           | TRANSMISSION               |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    |                            |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 024-150



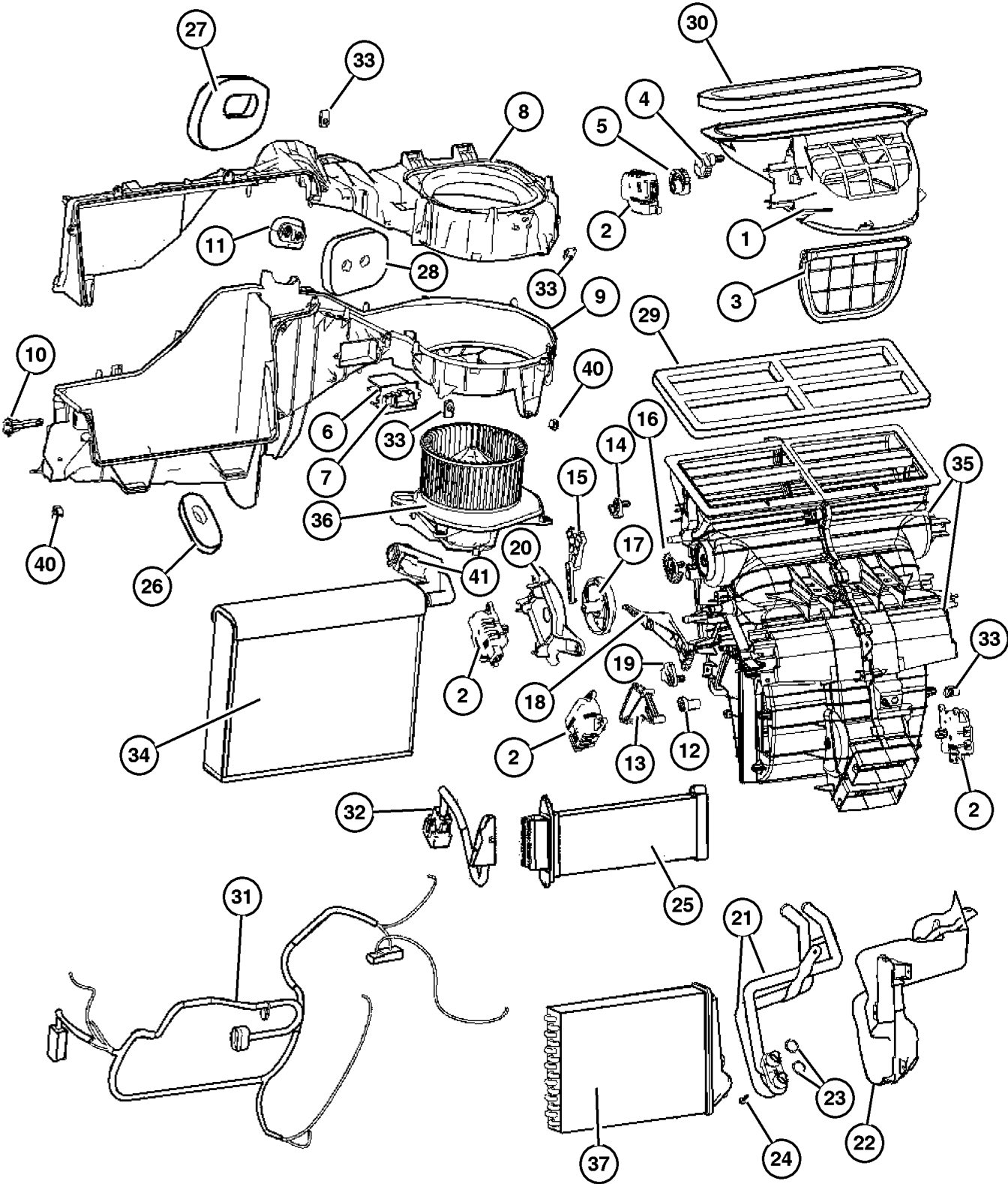
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
|      | 5143 111AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                              |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | SEAL, Heater Core Tubes      |
|      | 5143 112AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | SEAL, Distribution Duct      |
|      | 5143 113AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 30   |                |     |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | SEAL, Air Inlet              |
|      | 5143 114AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HARNESS                      |
|      | 5143 104AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      | [HAA]                        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
|      | 5143 106AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | [HAF]                        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                              |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Jumper              |
|      | 5143 200AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                              |
|      | 5143 210AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1                 |
|      | 6101 956       | 4   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 34   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
|      | 5143 096AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                              |
| 35   | 5143 097AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | HOUSING, Distribution Upper  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                              |
| 36   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 024-150



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 5143 099AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                    |
| 37   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                       |
|      | 5143 101AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                    |
| -38  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, A/C Expansion               |
|      | 5143 544AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EK0,   |       |      |                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      |                                    |
| -39  | 5143 550AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | HOUSING, Distribution Upper        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                    |
| 40   | 6035 859       | 2   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | CLIP, Retainer                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                    |
| 41   | 5189 825AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0,   |       |      | PLATE, Extension, Evaporator tubes |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | to H-valve                         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

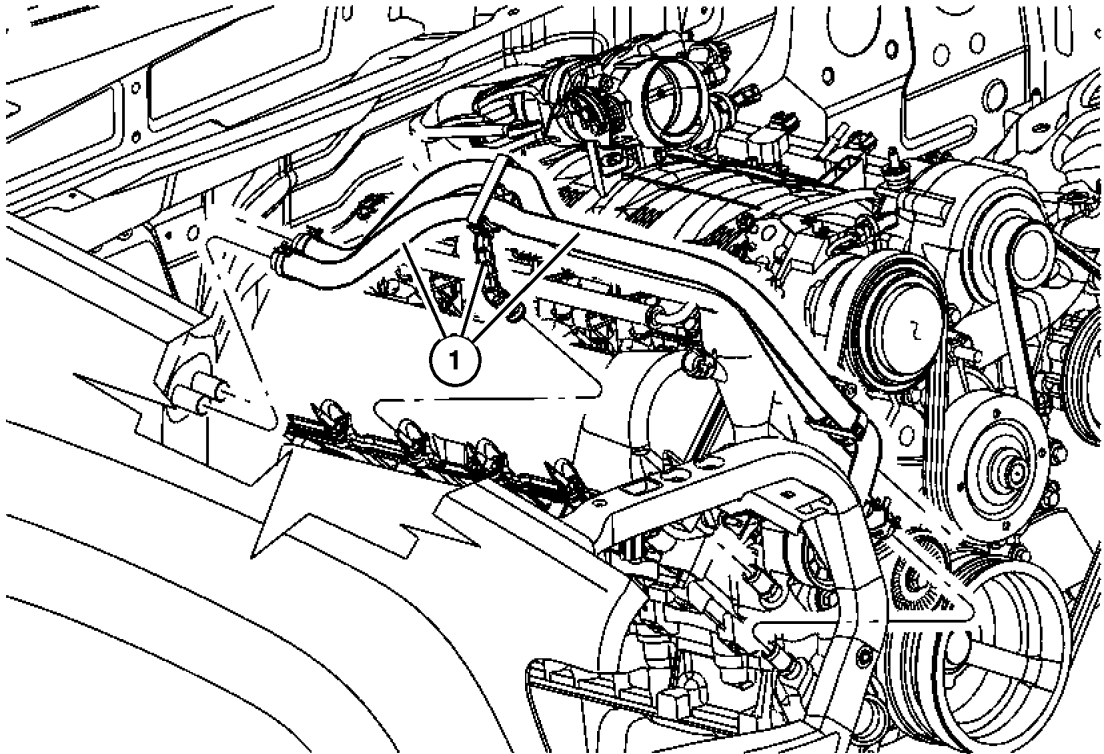
September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-245

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | HOSE, Heater Supply and Return |
|   | 55116 601AE | 1 |  |  |  | EK0 |  |  |                                |
|   | 55116 603AE | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  |                                |

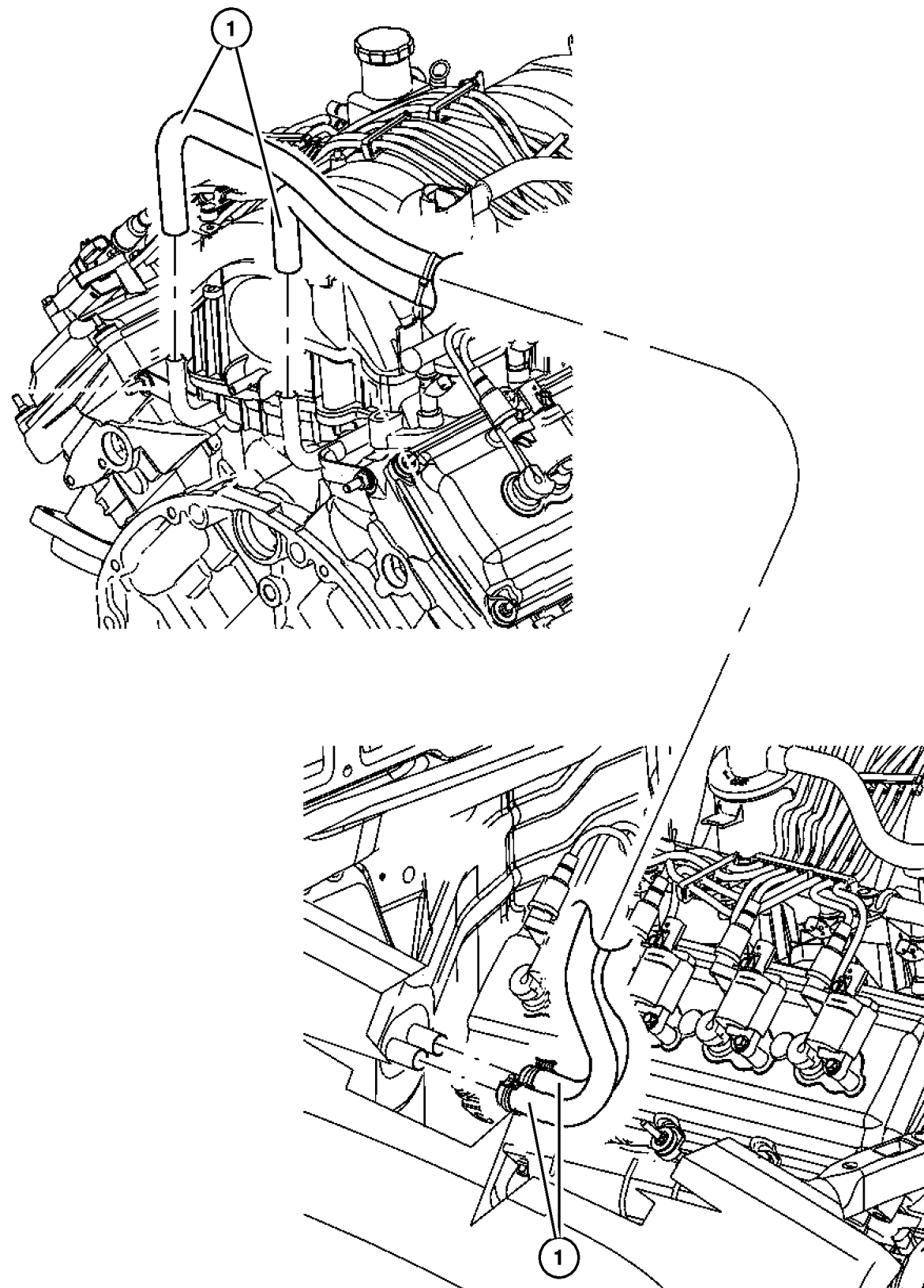


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine Figure 024-250



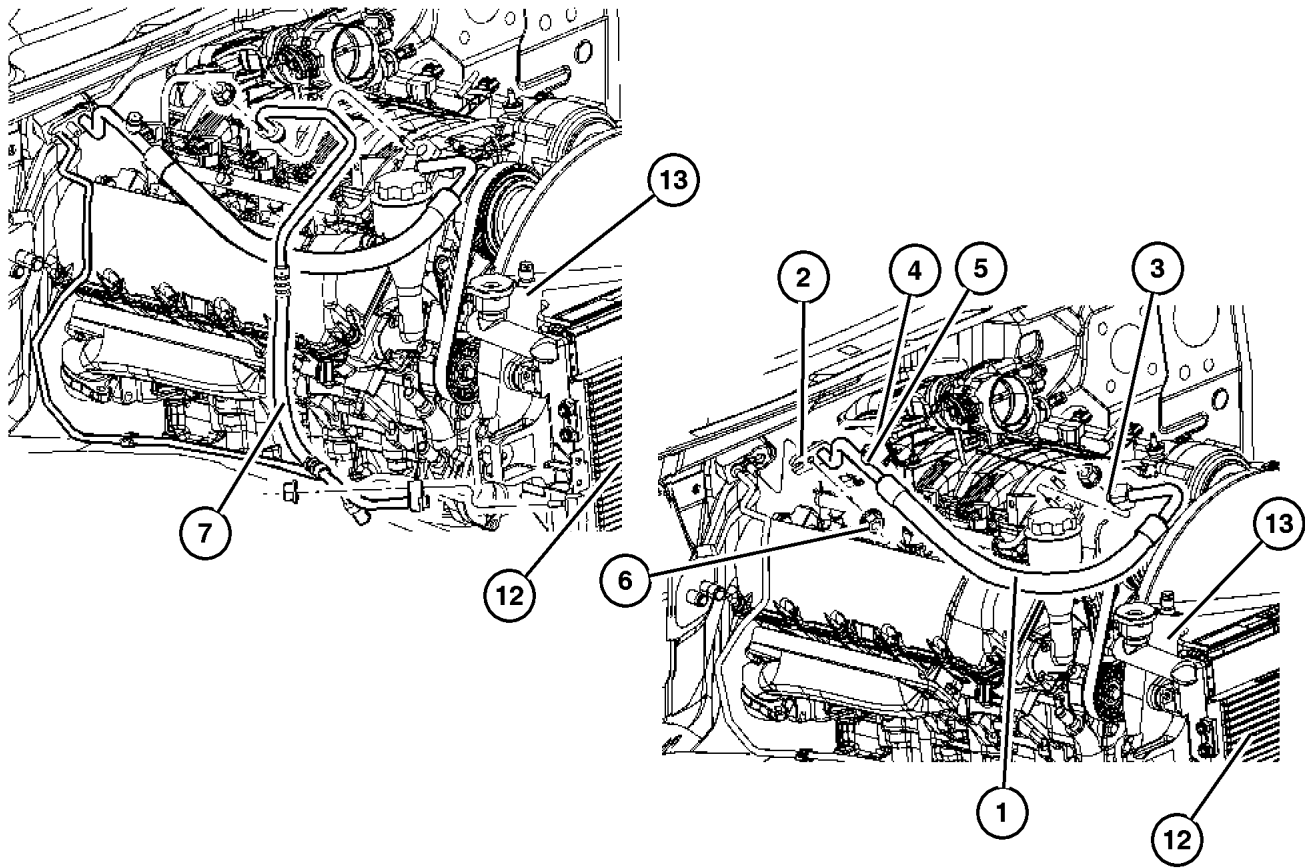
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 55116 794AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | HOSE, Heater Supply and Return |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-255

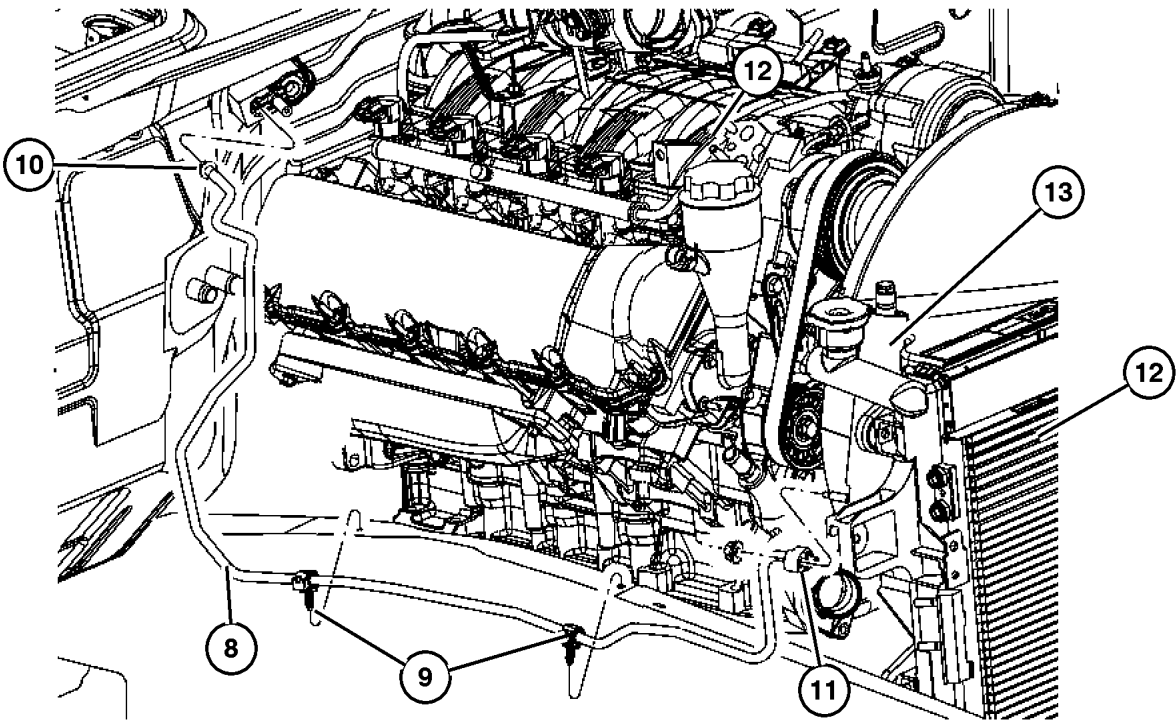


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                    |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | LINE, A/C Suction                                  |
|    | 55116 665AD | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  |                                                    |
|    | 55116 667AD | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  |                                                    |
| 2  | 5161 784AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | O RING, A/C Line                                   |
| 3  | 5161 785AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line                      |
| 4  | 5161 786AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | CAP, A/C Check Valve                               |
| 5  | 5003 862AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check                    |
| 6  | 6101 445    | 1 |  |  |  |             |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 7  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | LINE, A/C Discharge                                |
|    | 55116 664AC | 1 |  |  |  | EK0         |  |  |                                                    |
|    | 55116 663AB | 1 |  |  |  | EV0         |  |  |                                                    |
| 8  | 55116 909AC | 1 |  |  |  |             |  |  | LINE, A/C Liquid                                   |
| 9  | 4861 553AC  | 2 |  |  |  |             |  |  | PIN, Push                                          |
| 10 | 5161 787AA  | 1 |  |  |  |             |  |  | WASHER, Sealing                                    |
| 11 | 5161 788AA  | 1 |  |  |  |             |  |  | WASHER, Sealing                                    |
| 12 | 55116 928AA | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | CONDENSER, A/C                                     |
| 13 | 5166 426AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EK0,<br>EV0 |  |  | RECEIVER DRIER                                     |

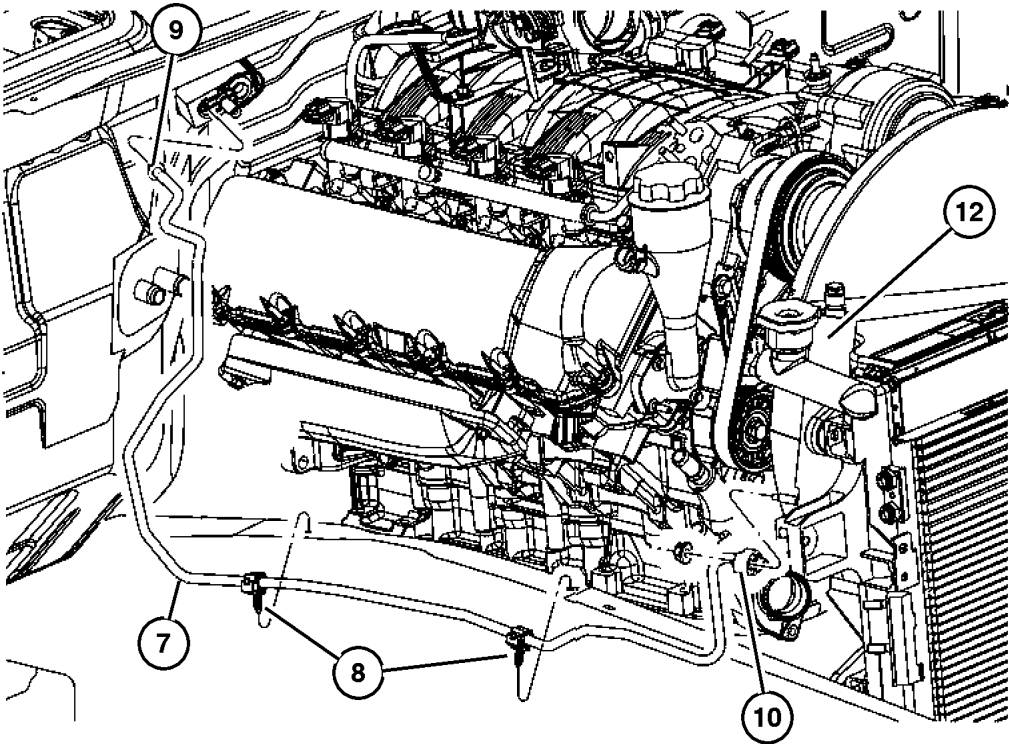
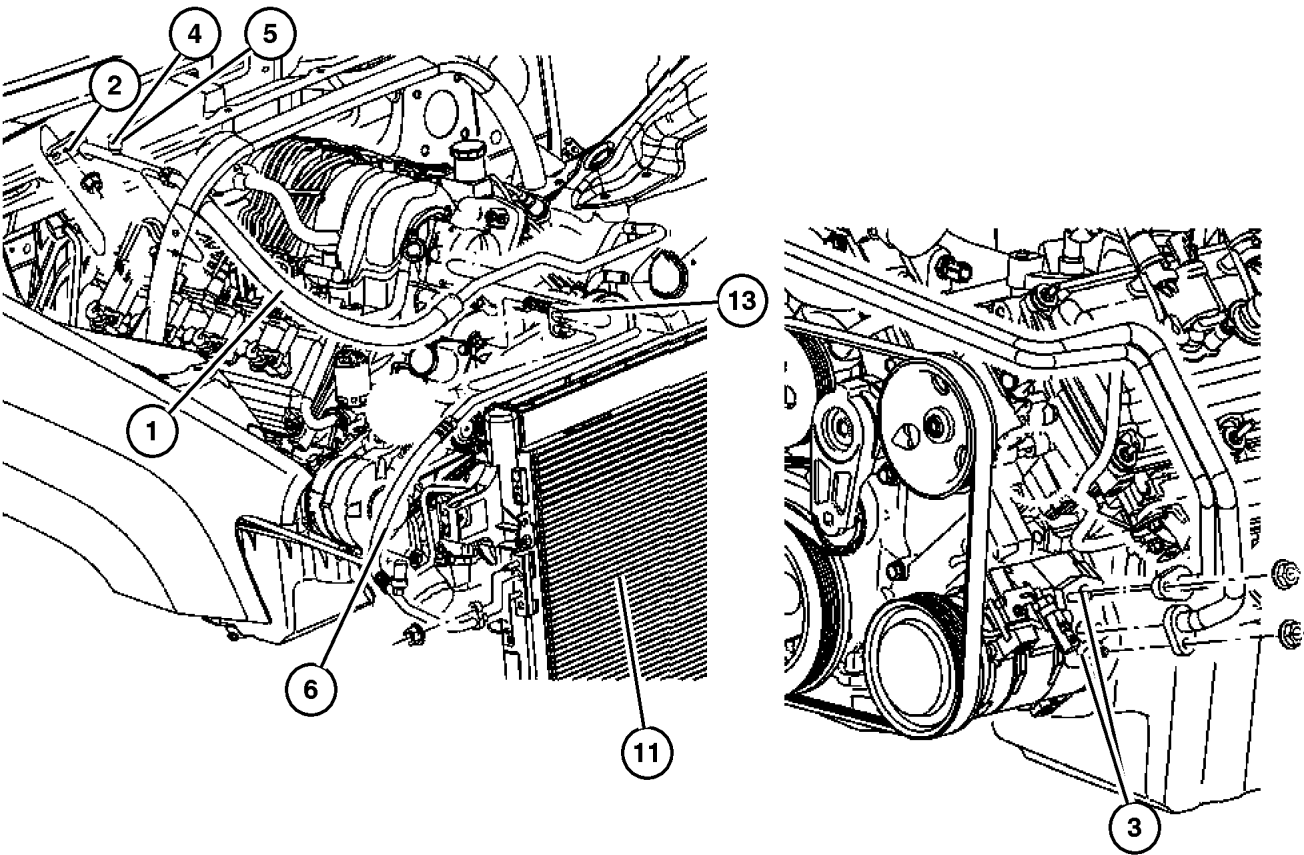


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine  
Figure 024-257



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 55116 718AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction               |
| 2    | 5161 784AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | O RING, A/C Line                |
| 3    | 5161 785AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line   |
| 4    | 5161 786AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve            |
| 5    | 5003 862AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0    |       |      | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| 6    | 55116 712AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge             |
| 7    | 55116 909AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                |
| 8    | 4861 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PIN, Push                       |
| 9    | 5161 787AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Sealing                 |
| 10   | 5161 788AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Sealing                 |
| 11   | 55116 928AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CONDENSER, condenser and TOC    |
| 12   | 55116 723AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER           |
| 13   | 55037 740AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | BRACKET, A/C Line               |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

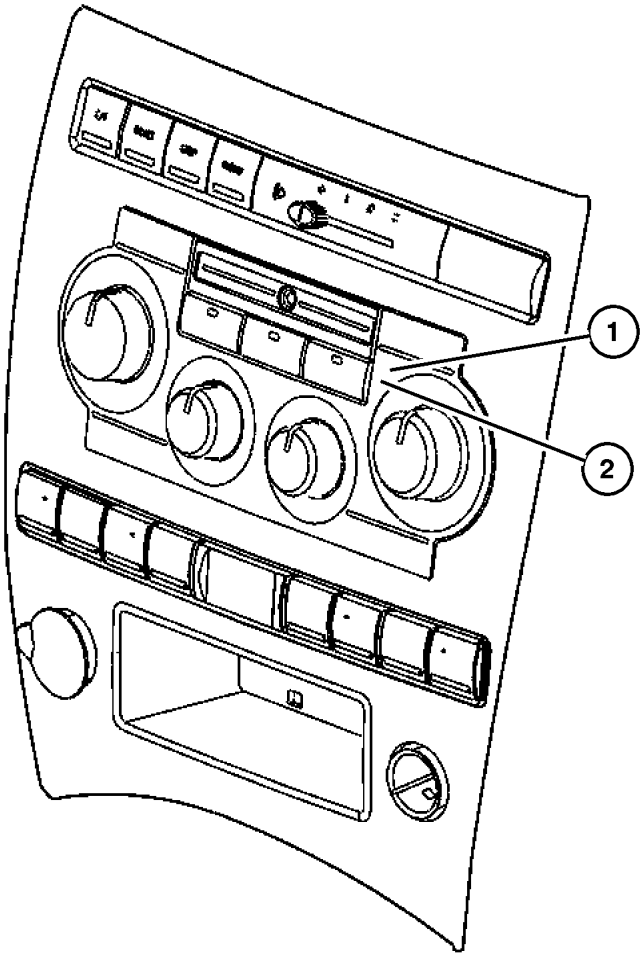
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner  
Figure 024-330

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning

Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | CONTROL, Auto Temp Control     |
|   | 55111 010AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [HAF] , Fahrenheit             |
|   | 55111 011AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [HAF] , Celsius                |
| 2 | 55111 009AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA] |



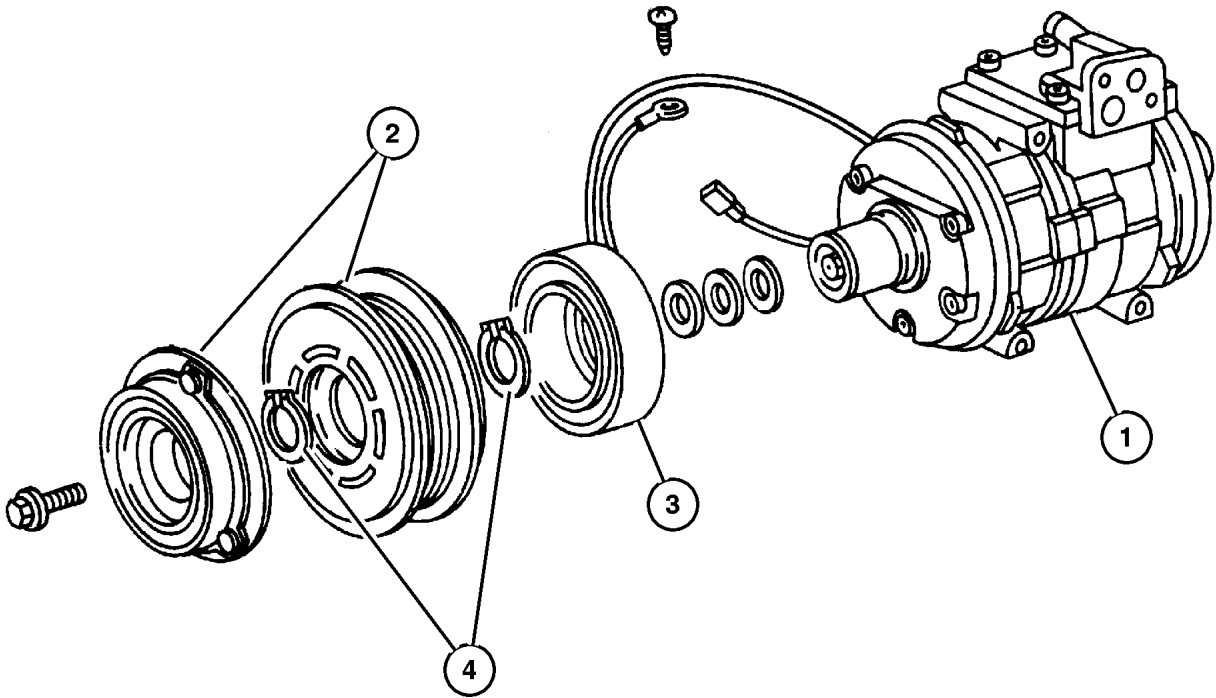
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-420

| ITEM                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                   | 55116 834AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning           |
| 2                                   | 5066 225AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C<br>Compressor |
| 3                                   | 5072 863AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch          |
| 4                                   | 5264 454       | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch              |
| -5                                  | 8230 0102      | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90                  |
| -6                                  | 53031 709AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0 |       |      | BRACE, A/C Compressor                  |

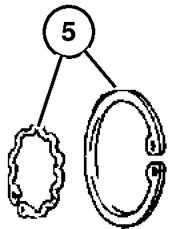
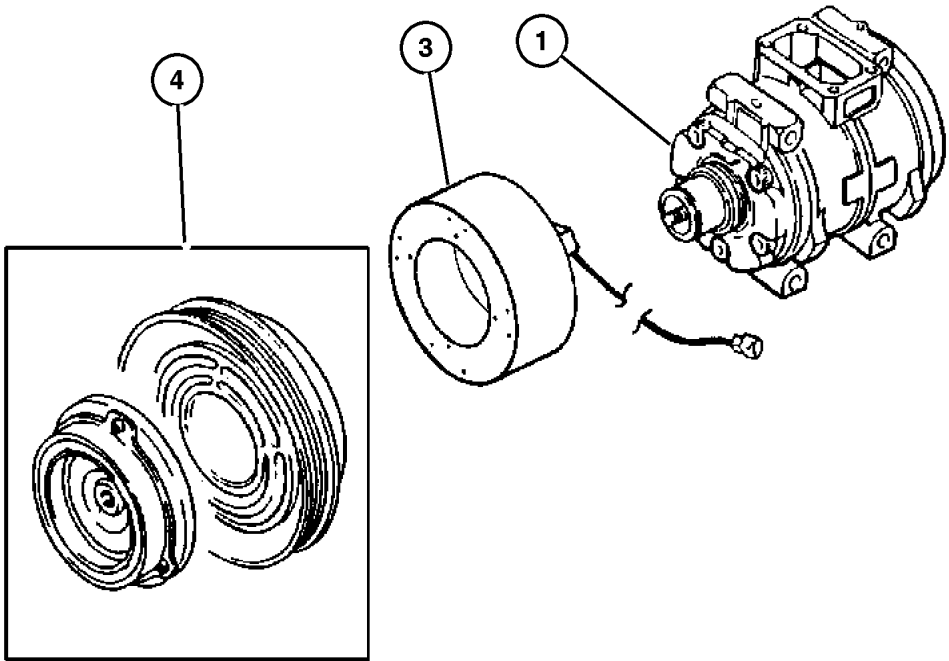
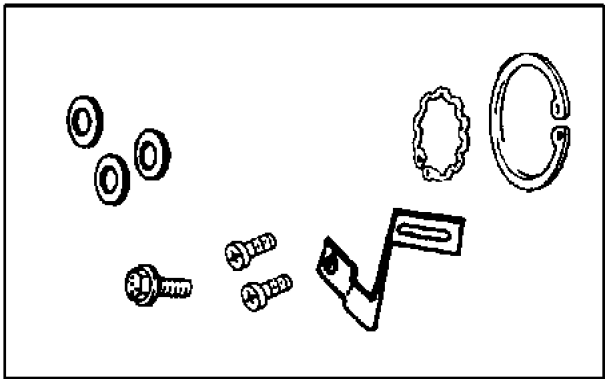


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine  
Figure 024-430



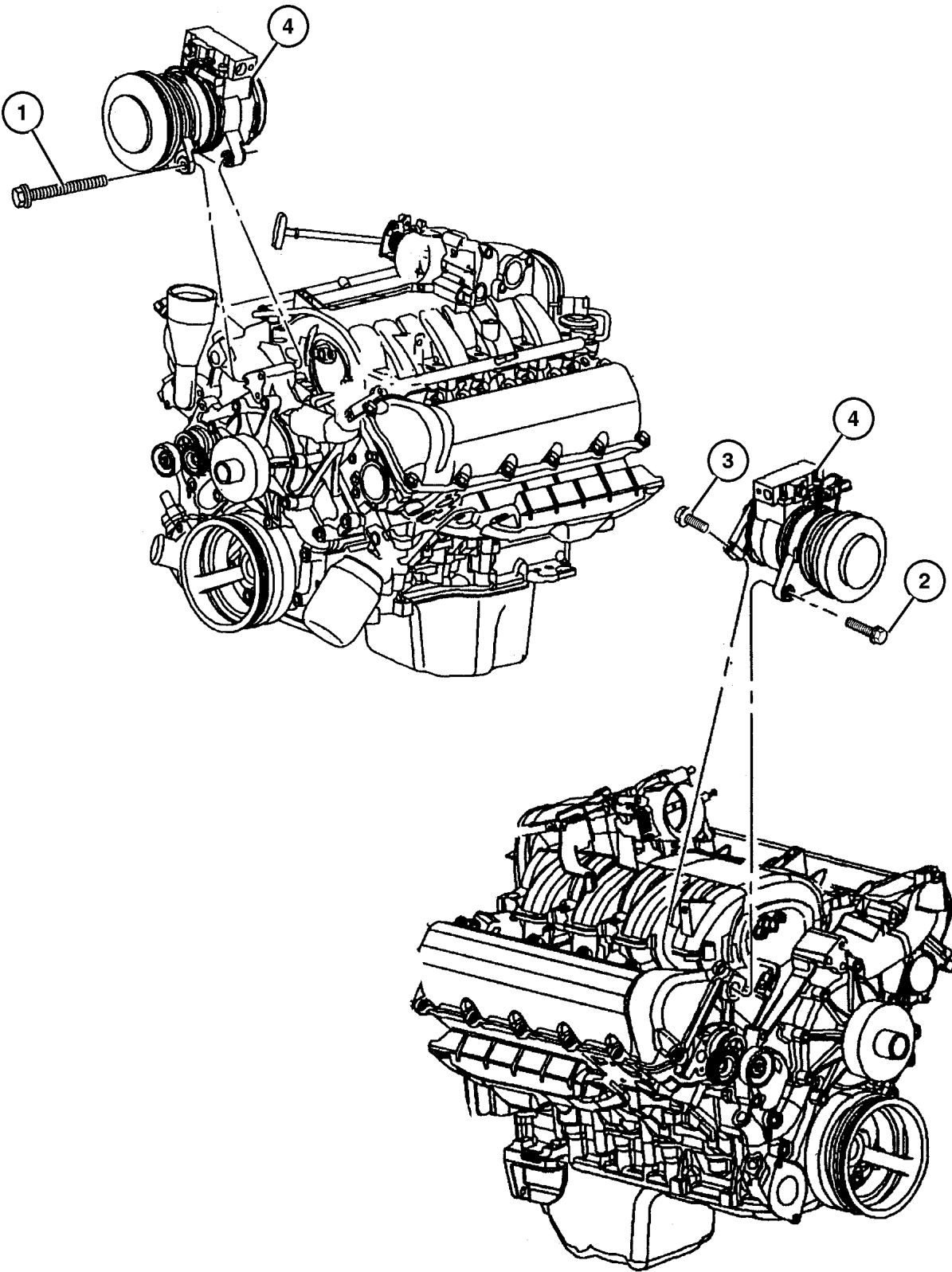
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55116 917AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning,<br>Complete |
| 2    | 5140 428AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C<br>Compressor    |
| 3    | 5072 863AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch             |
| 4    | 5140 426AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor            |
| 5    | 5264 454       | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-520



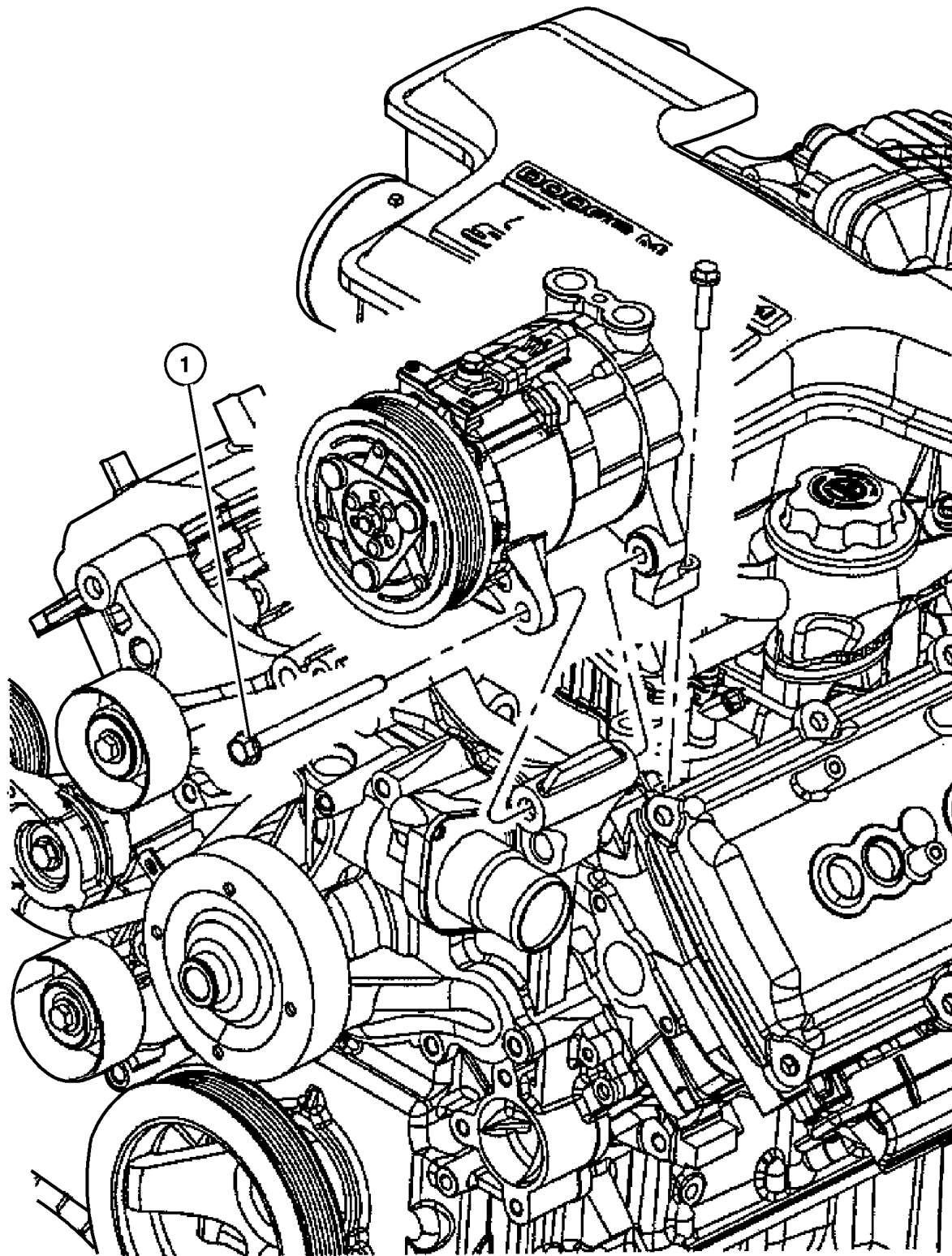
| ITEM                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                              |
| 1                                   | 6504 344       | 1   |      |        |      | EV0      |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head   |
| 2                                   | 6505 487AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0      |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45 |
| 3                                   | 6102 047AA     | 6   |      |        |      | EV0      |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50  |
| 4                                   | 55116 834AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| -5                                  | 53031 709AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EK0, EV0 |       |      | BRACE, A/C Compressor        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 024-530**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6101 639       | 4   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x100 |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

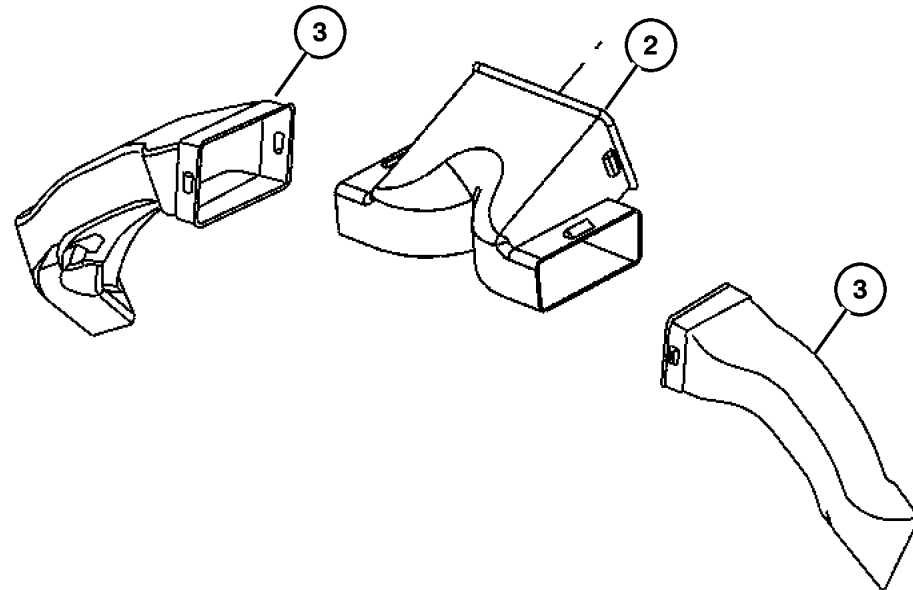
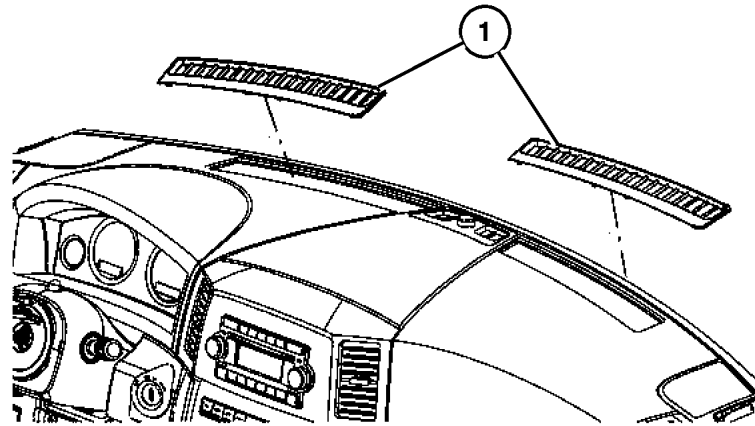
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Defroster, Upper               |
|      | 5JM66 XDHAF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Right                            |
|      | 5JM66 ZJ8AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Right                            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3], Right                            |
|      | 5JM67 XDHAF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [D5], Left                             |
|      | 5JM67 ZJ8AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J1], Left                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [J3], Left                             |
| 2    | 55116 814AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side         |
|      | 55116 599AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 55116 741AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**EGR Systems**

EGR System ..... Fig. 025-205

**Vacuum Canister**

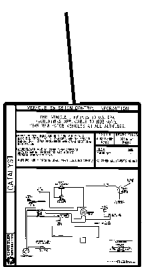
Vacuum Canister, ..... Fig. 025-310

**Emission Harness**

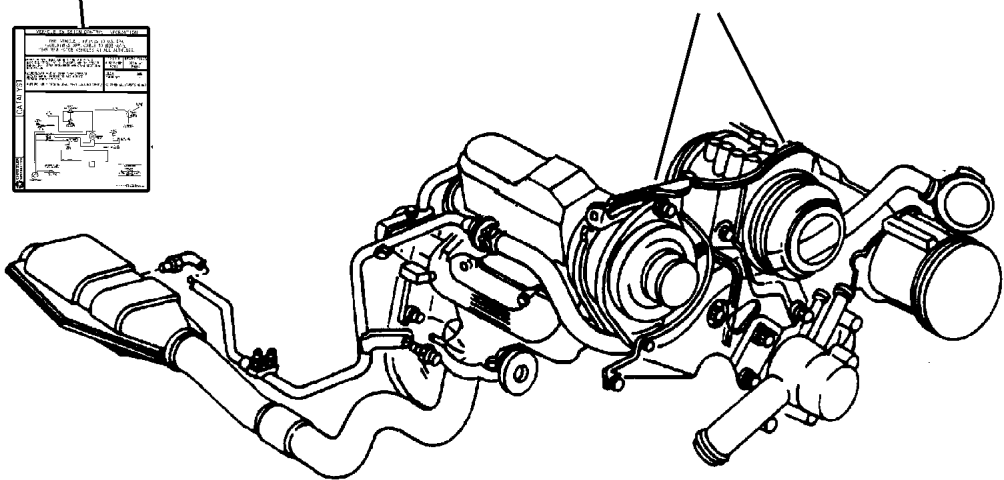
Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, ..... Fig. 025-420

025-100



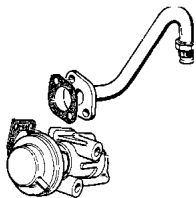
025-400



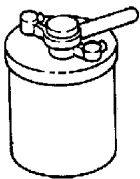
025-300



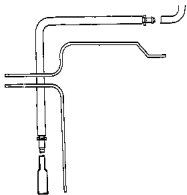
**025-200**  
EGR Systems



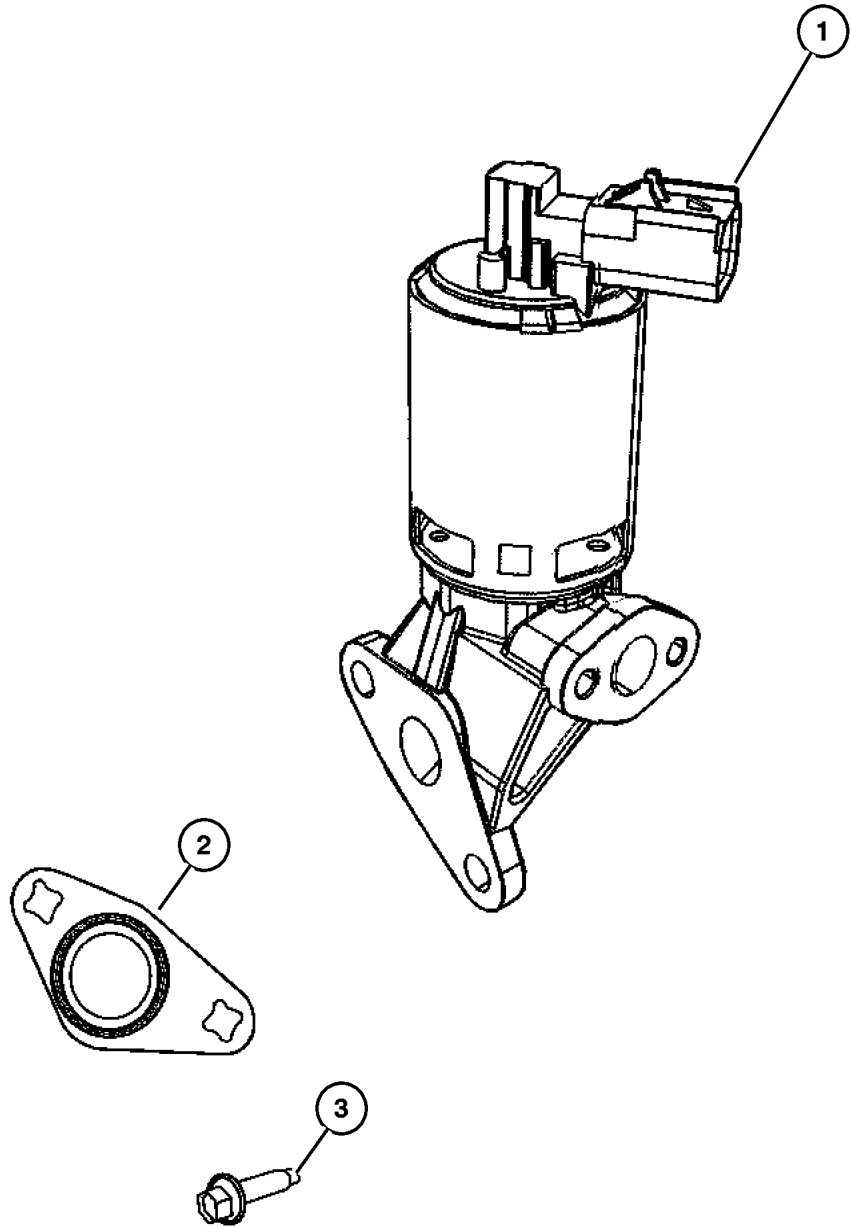
**025-300**  
Vacuum Canister



**025-400**  
Emission Harness



EGR System  
Figure 025-205



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, EGR                                |
|      | 53032 776AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |                                           |
|      | 53032 509AF    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                           |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, EGR Valve                         |
|      | 53030 976AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      |                                           |
|      | 53032 212AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      |                                           |
| 3    | 6504 793AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EZ0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x28.00 |
| -4   | 53032 778AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EVA    |       |      | TUBE, EGR                                 |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vacuum Canister,  
Figure 025-310

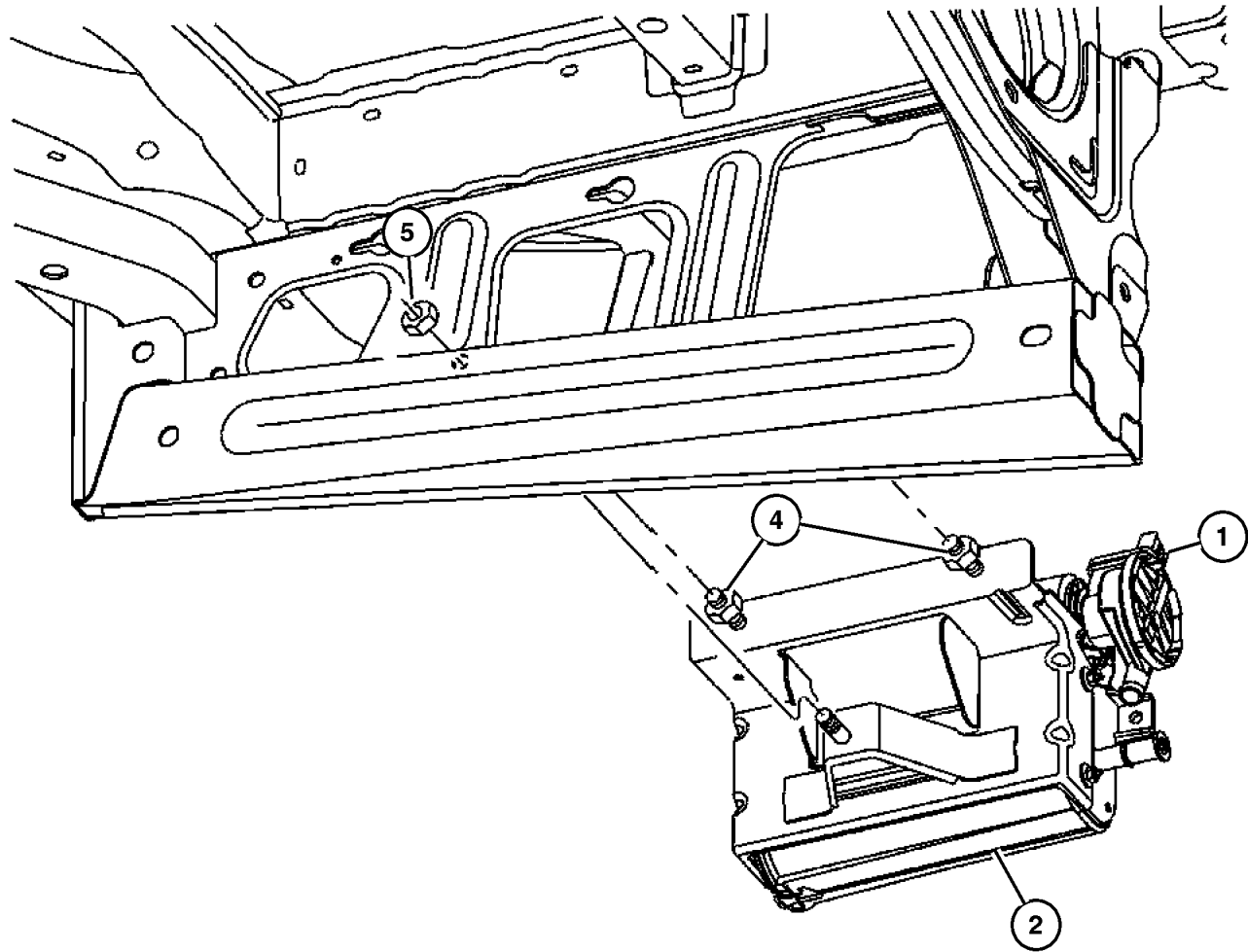
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes

[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

|    |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                           |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4891 524AA   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection                   |
| 2  | 52090 441AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CANISTER, Fuel Vapor                                      |
| -3 | 52090 442AD- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BRACKET, Vapor Canister                                   |
| 4  |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5  | 6104 716AA   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT                                                       |
| -6 | 5143 790AA-  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Control Valve to Canister                           |
| -7 | 5143 791AA-  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation                            |



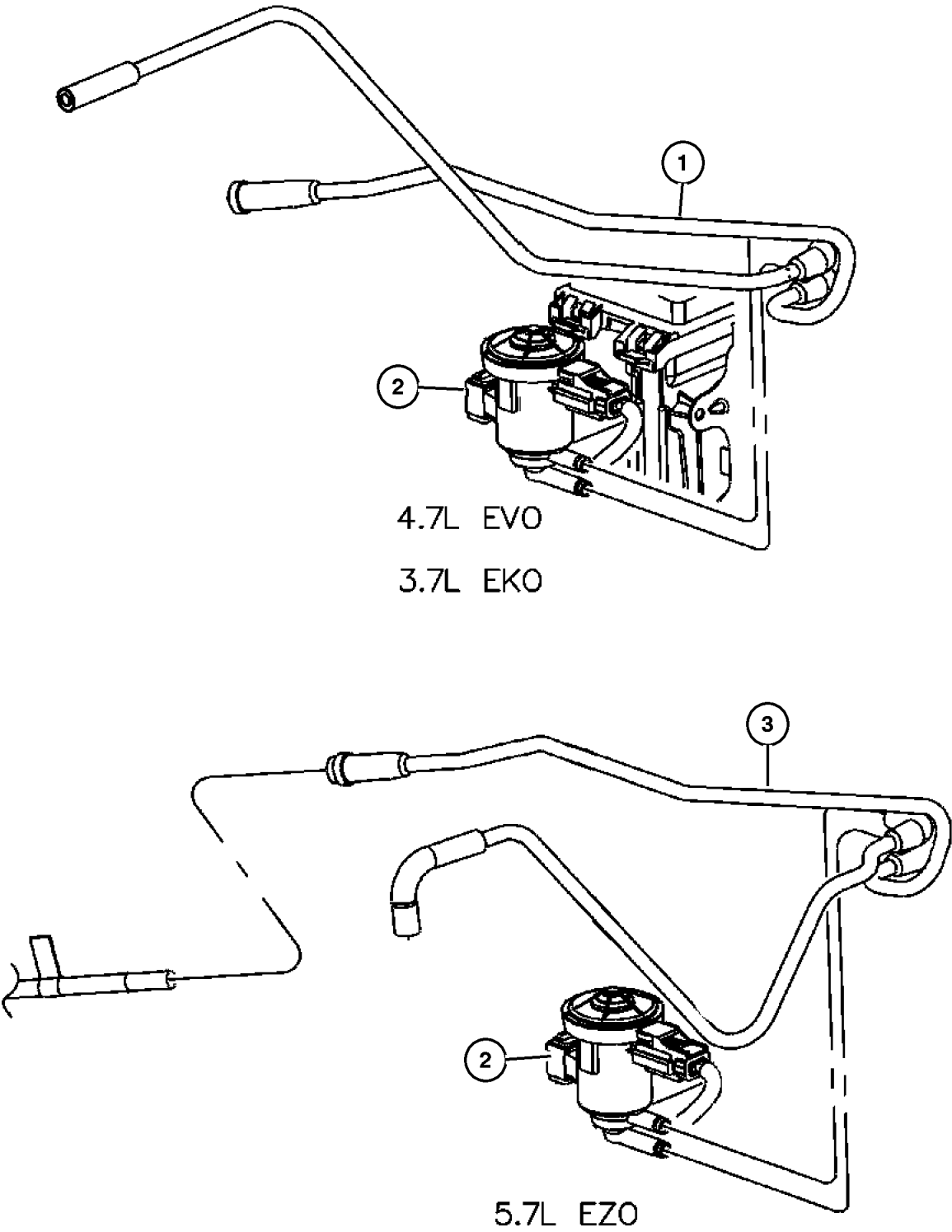
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 025-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

|   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                      |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52089 987AC | 1 |  |  |  | EV0 |  |  | HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid |
| 2 | 52090 419AA | 1 |  |  |  |     |  |  | SOLENOID, Proportional Purge         |
| 3 | 52059 606AC | 1 |  |  |  | EZ0 |  |  | HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

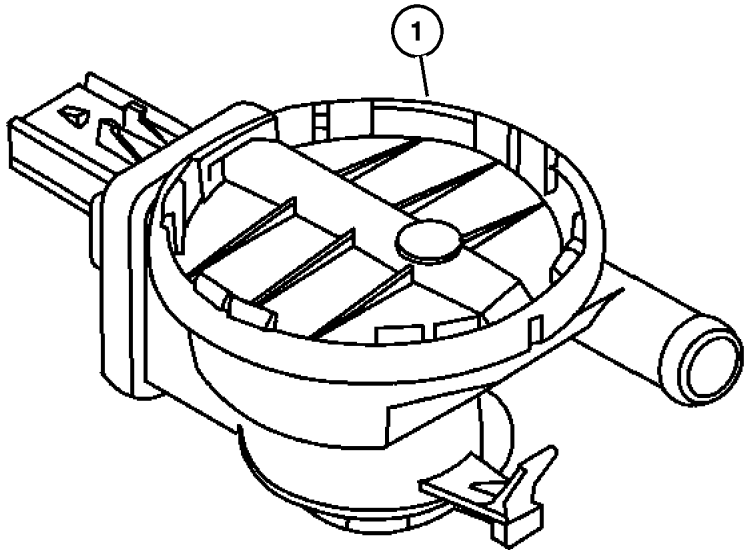
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Leak Detection Pump,  
Figure 025-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes  
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines  
1 4891 524AA 1 DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak  
Detection



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – DWK

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DWK - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Door, Front Shell and Hinges .....     | Fig. DWK-110 |
| Door, Front Glass and Regulators ..... | Fig. DWK-120 |
| Door, Front Lock and Controls .....    | Fig. DWK-130 |

#### Rear Door

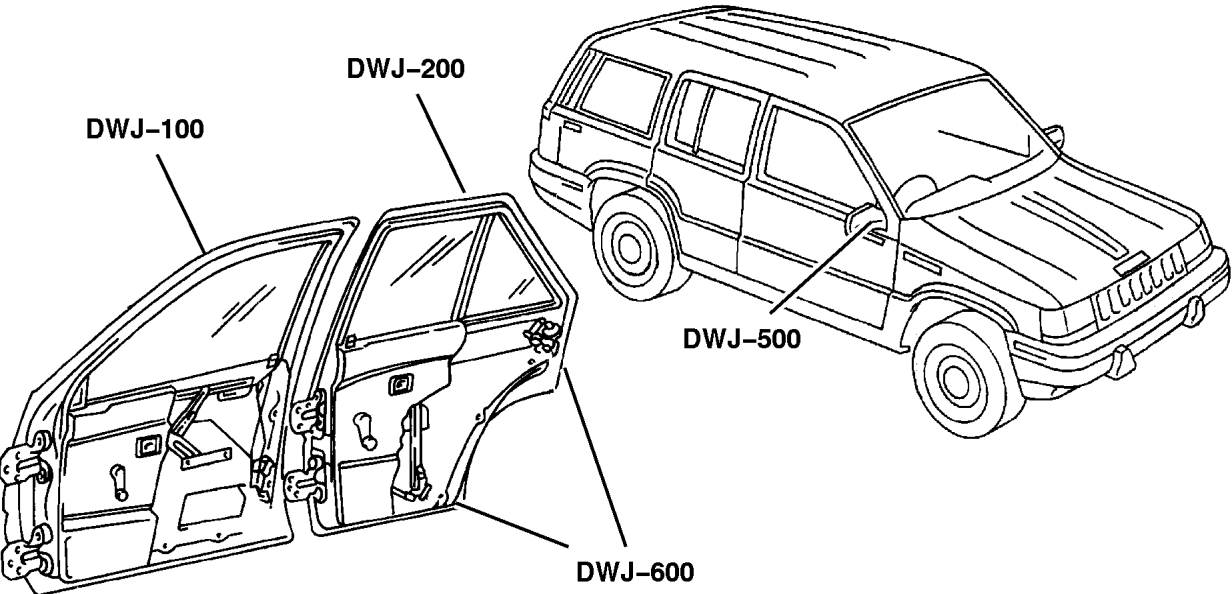
|                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....     | Fig. DWK-210 |
| Door Rear , Glass and Regulator ..... | Fig. DWK-220 |
| Door, Rear Lock and Controls .....    | Fig. DWK-230 |

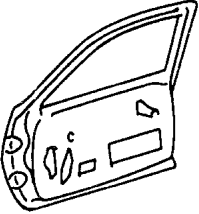
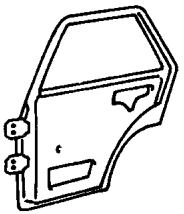
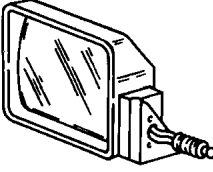
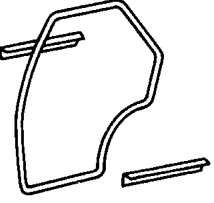
#### Exterior Mirror

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Mirrors, Exterior ..... | Fig. DWK-510 |
|-------------------------|--------------|

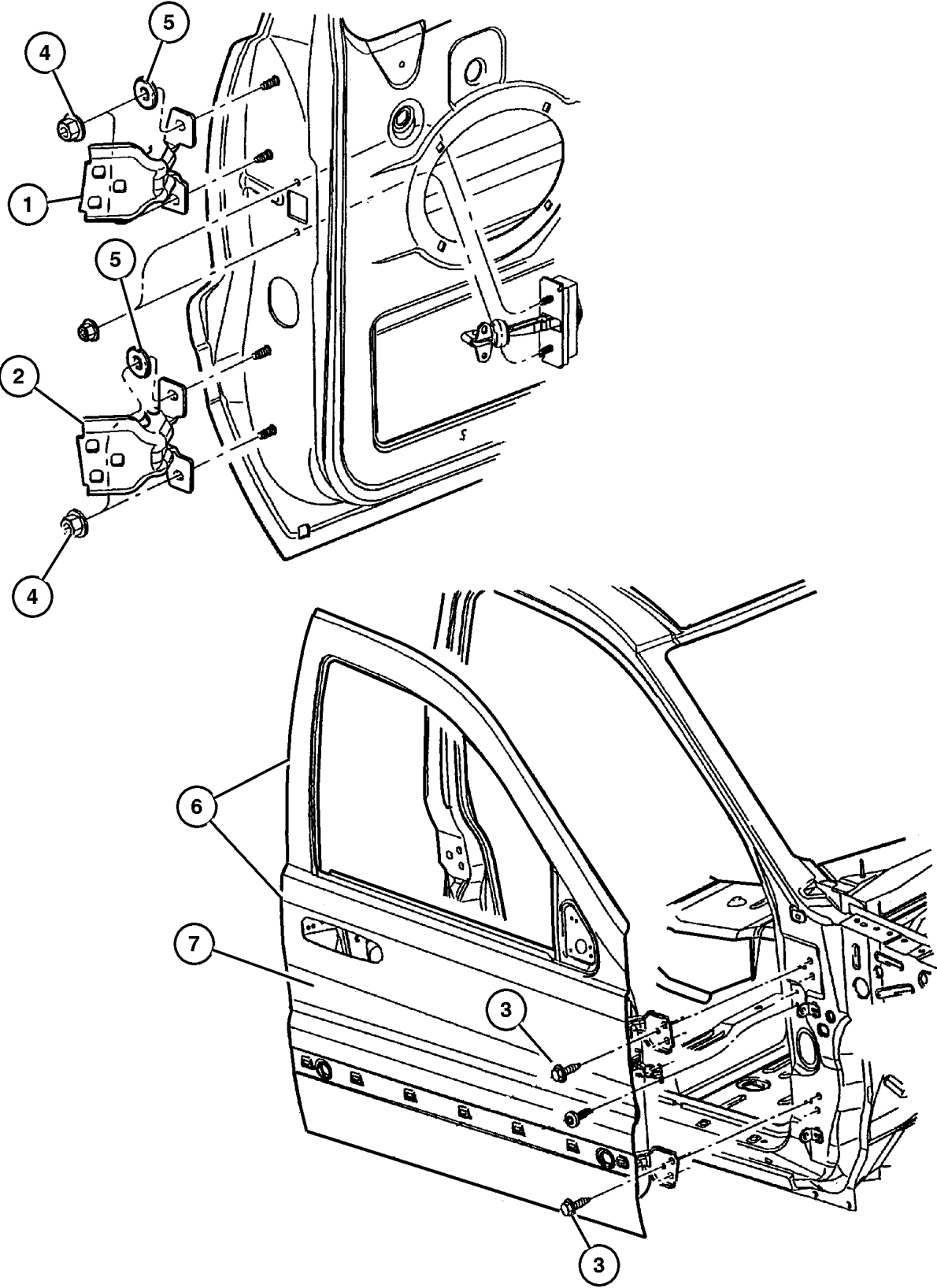
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

|                                                    |              |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....          | Fig. DWK-610 |
| Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....           | Fig. DWK-620 |
| Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals ..... | Fig. DWK-630 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DWK-100</b><br>Front Door                                                        | <b>DWK-200</b><br>Rear Door                                                         | <b>DWK-500</b><br>Exterior Mirror                                                    | <b>DWK-600</b><br>Weatherstrips and Seals                                             |
|  |  |  |  |

Door, Front Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWK-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Door, Upper                             |
|      | 55394 222AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
|      | 55394 223AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |
| 2    | 55394 220AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left               |
| 3    | 6508 233AA  | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                          |
| 4    | 6101 446    | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER                                 |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Front                                    |
|      | 55394 352AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
|      | 55394 353AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair                 |
|      | 55394 354AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
|      | 55394 355AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |

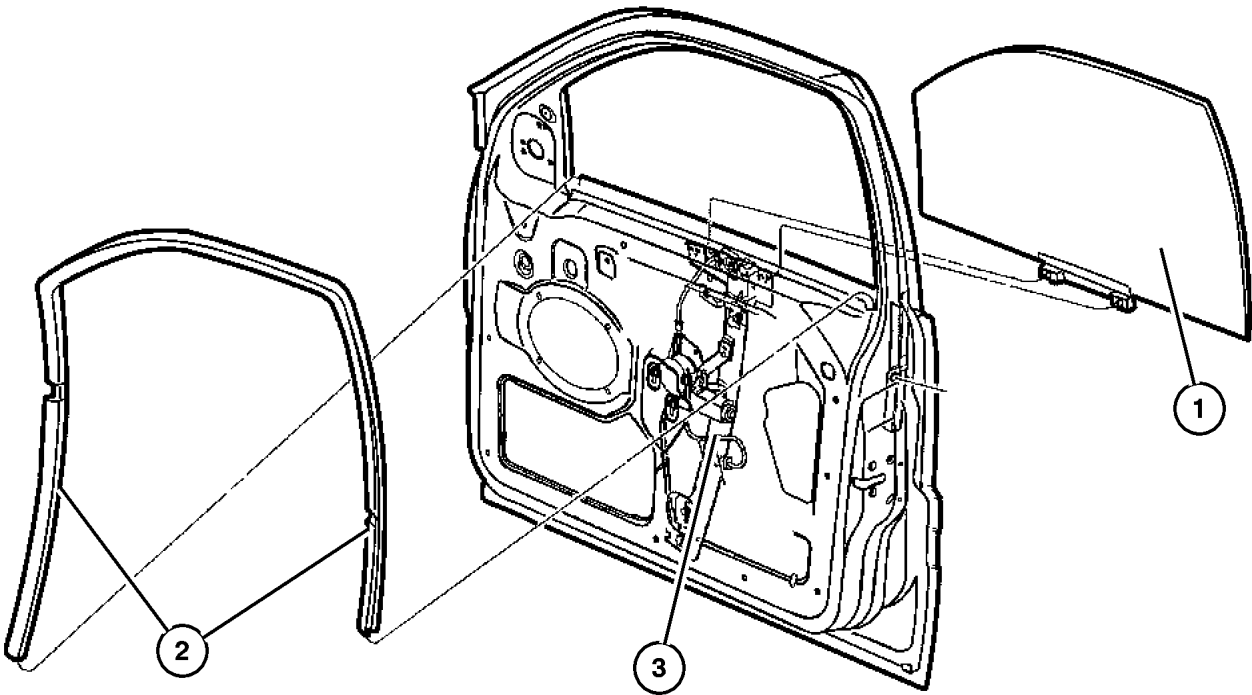
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Glass and Regulators  
Figure DWK-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Front Door            |
|      | 55394 254AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 55394 255AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                         |
|      | 55396 954AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Laminated, Right             |
|      | 55396 955AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Laminated, Left              |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door Glass       |
|      | 55394 052AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 55394 053AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                         |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REGULATOR, Front Door Window |
|      | 55394 226AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 55394 227AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                         |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass    |
|      | 55394 358AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 55394 359AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                         |

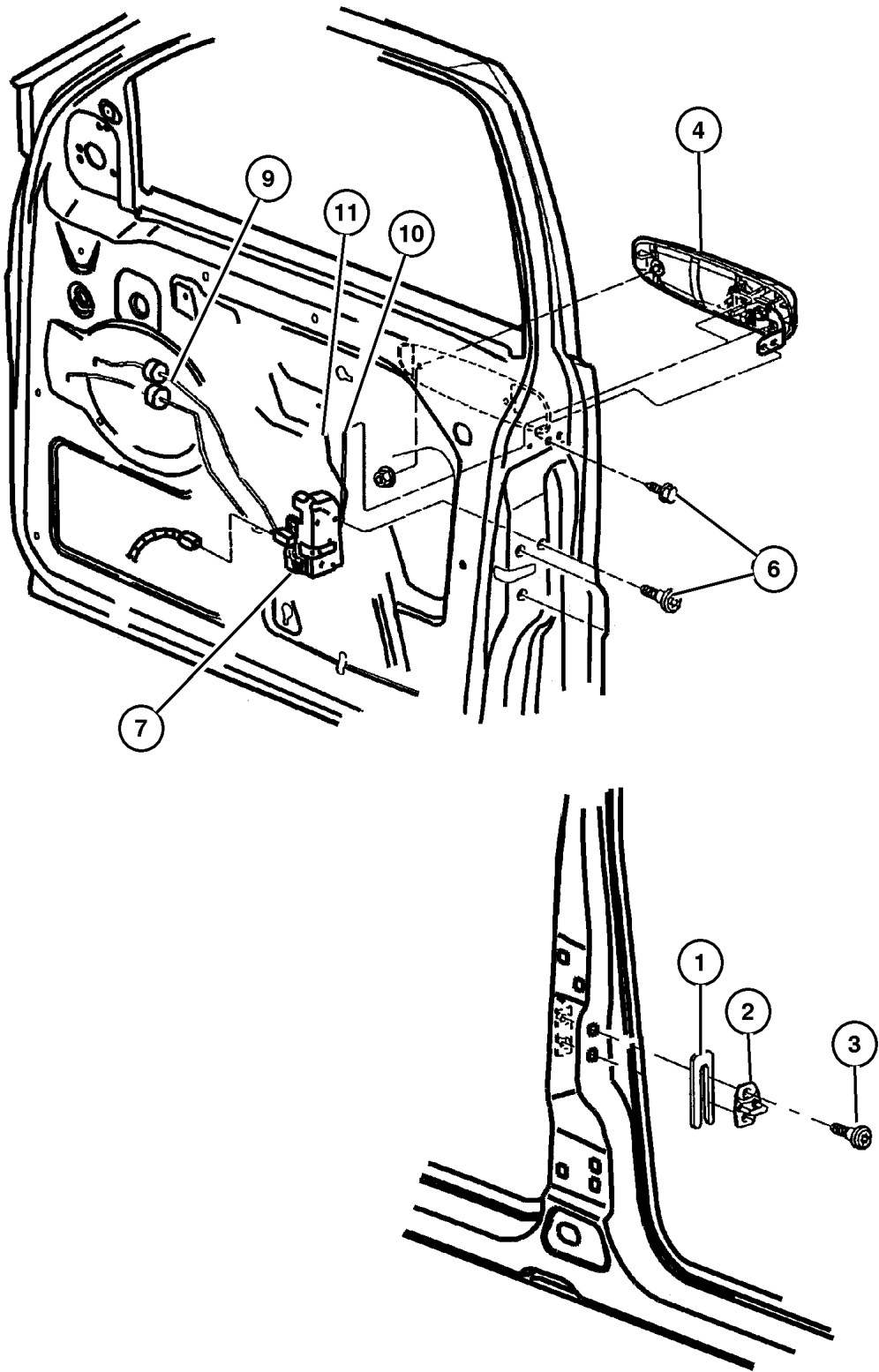


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls  
Figure DWK-130



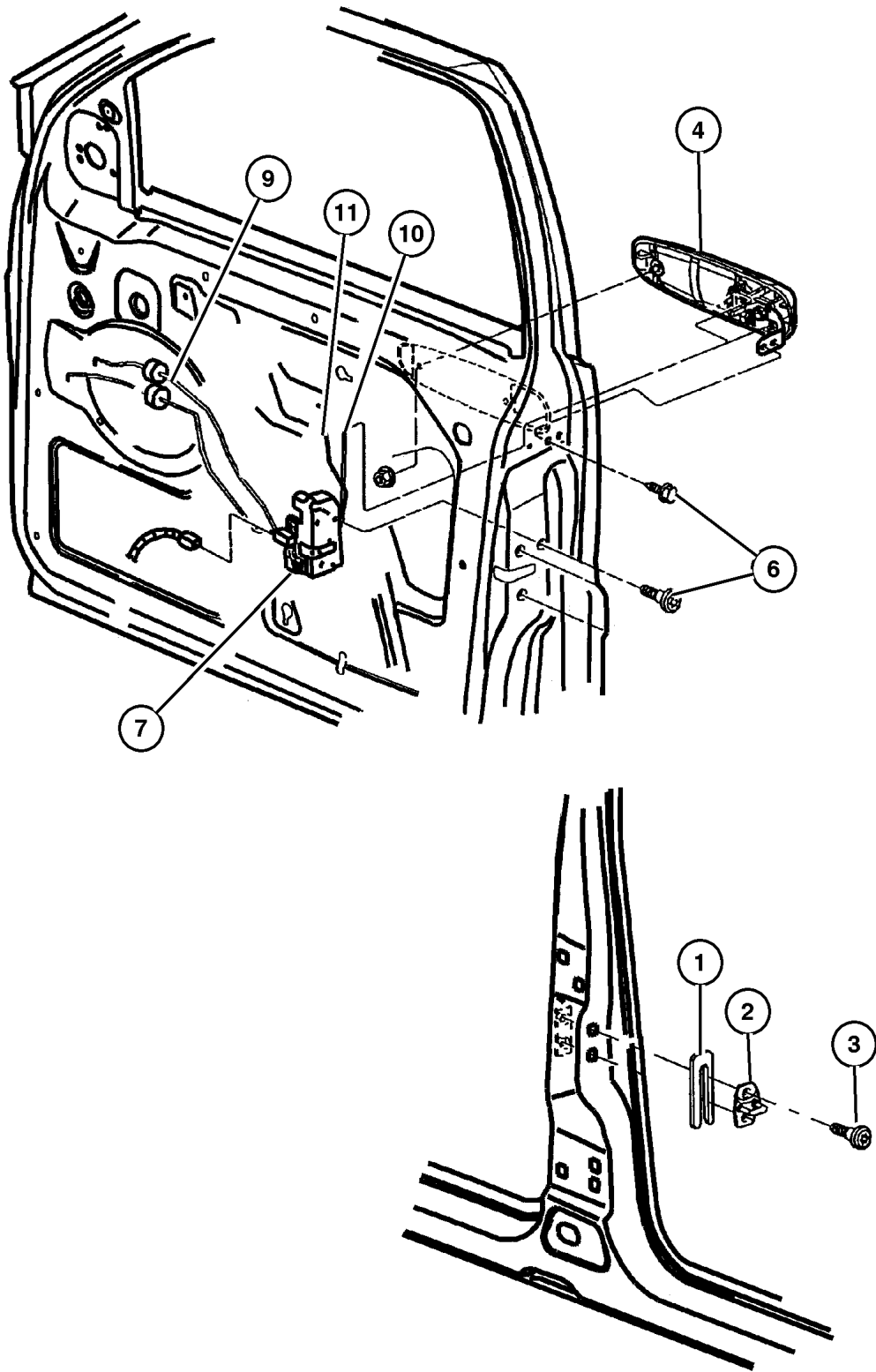
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker             |
|      | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3.75mm                                 |
|      | 5507 5483      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 2.0mm                                  |
| 2    | 4717 779AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch         |
| 3    | 6506 749AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, 6 Lobed                         |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Door Exterior                  |
|      | 55394 240AG    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Textured Black, Right                  |
|      | 55394 237AG    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Textured Black, Left                   |
|      | 5HW79 AJCAF    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JC], Left                             |
|      | 5HW79 AXRAF    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [XR], Left                             |
|      | 5HW79 BB8AF    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [B8], Left                             |
|      | 5HW79 BJTAF    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JT], Left                             |
|      | 5HW79 CGVAF    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [GV], Left                             |
|      | 5HW79 SW1AF    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [W1], Left                             |
|      | 5HW79 WELAF    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [EL], Left                             |
|      | 5HW79 WSBAF    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SB], Left                             |
|      | 5HS56 AJCAG    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JC] Without lock cylinder hole, Right |
|      | 5HS56 AXRAG    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [XR] Without lock cylinder hole, Right |
|      | 5HS56 BB8AG    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [B8] Without lock cylinder hole, Right |
|      | 5HS56 BJTAG    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JT] Without lock cylinder hole, Right |
|      | 5HS56 CGVAG    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [GV] Without lock cylinder hole, Right |
|      | 5HS56 SW1AG    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [W1] Without lock cylinder hole, Right |
|      | 5HS56 WELAG    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [EL] Without lock cylinder hole, Right |
|      | 5HS56 WSBAG    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SB] Without lock cylinder hole, Right |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Rod Door Lock                    |
|      | 5179 176AA-    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Lock Rod To Cylinder                   |
|      |                | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | Lock Rod To Cylinder                   |
| 6    | 6507 121AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                  |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Front Door                      |
|      | 55394 232AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 55394 937AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| -8   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch              |
|      | 55396 906AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls  
Figure DWK-130



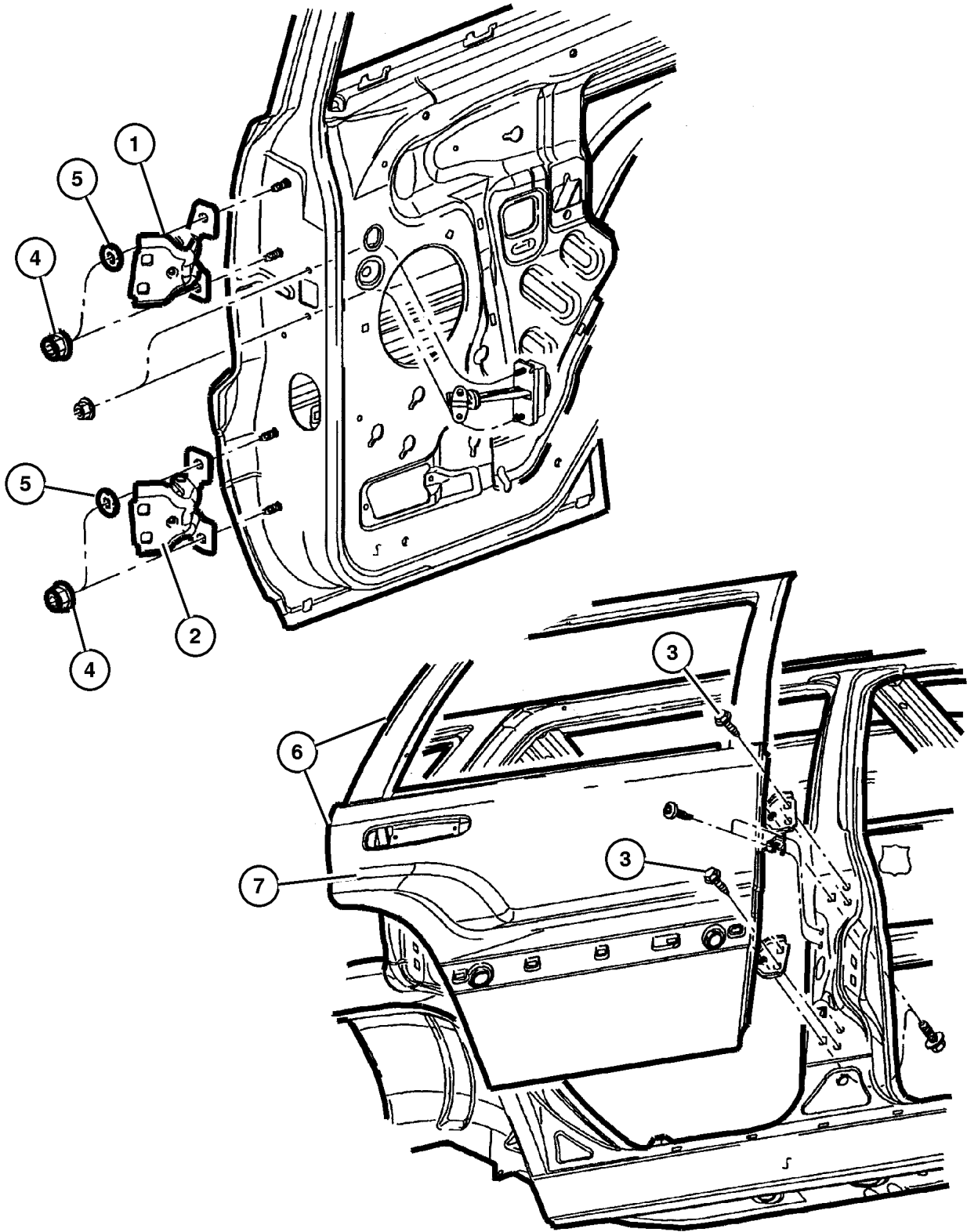
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      | 55396 907AA-   | 1   | J    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Handle to Latch |
|      | 5166 835AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [-JPB], Right               |
|      | 5166 837AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [-JPB], Left                |
|      | 5166 840AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JPB], Right                |
|      | 5166 842AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JPB], Left                 |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Exterior Door Handle  |
|      | 5166 836AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [-JPB], Right               |
|      | 5166 838AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [-JPB], Left                |
|      | 5166 841AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JPB], Right                |
|      | 5166 843AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [JPB], Left                 |
| 11   | 5166 839AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWK-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Door, Upper                             |
|      | 55394 222AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
|      | 55394 223AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |
| 2    | 55394 220AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left               |
| 3    | 6508 233AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                          |
| 4    | 6101 446       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER                                 |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Rear                                     |
|      | 55394 384AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
|      | 55394 385AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Door                               |
|      | 55394 386AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
|      | 55394 387AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Rear , Glass and Regulator  
Figure DWK-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes

[MMS]= Belt Moldings Bright

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                             |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55394 310AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | GLASS, Rear Door<br>Right                   |
|   | 55394 311AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                        |
| 2 | 55394 228AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window<br>Right        |
|   | 55394 229AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                        |
| 3 | 6502 064    | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20                     |
| 4 | 55394 328AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower<br>Right     |
|   | 55394 329AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                        |
| 5 | 55394 054AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass<br>Right           |
|   | 55394 055AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                        |
| 6 | 55394 032AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt<br>Right,Inner |
|   | 55394 033AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left,Inner                                  |
|   | 55394 034AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Right,Outer                                 |
|   | 55394 035AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left,Outer                                  |
|   | 55396 320AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [MMS], Right,Outer                     |
| 7 | 55396 321AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [MMS], Left,Outer                      |
|   | 55396 380AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | APPLIQUE, Rear Door<br>Right                |
|   | 55396 381AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                        |

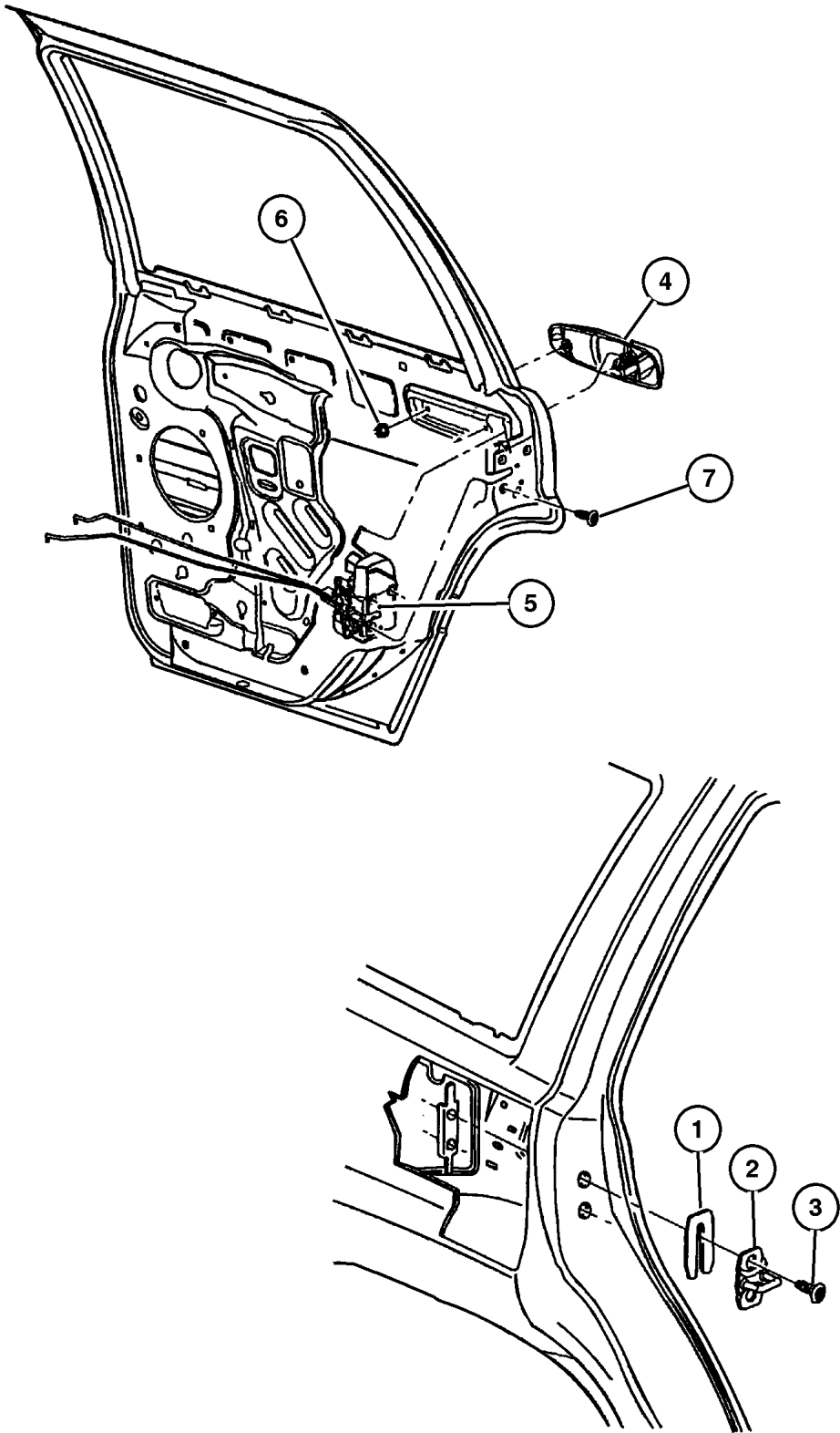
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DWK-230



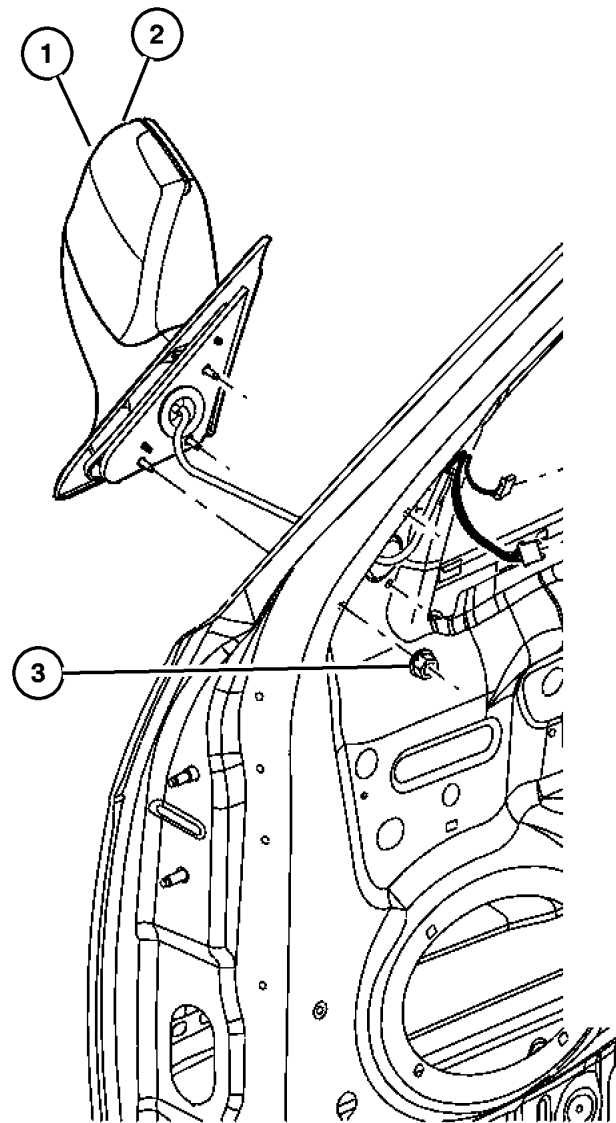
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker               |
|      | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3.75 mm thick                            |
|      | 5507 5483      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 2.0 mm thick                             |
| 2    | 4717 779AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch           |
| 3    | 6506 749AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, 6 Lobed, Striker To Body          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior               |
|      | 55394 240AF    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Textured Black, Right                    |
|      | 5HS56 AJCAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JC], Right                              |
|      | 5HS56 AXRAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [XR], Right                              |
|      | 5HS56 BB8AE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [B8], Right                              |
|      | 5HS56 BJTAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JT], Right                              |
|      | 5HS56 CGVAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [GV], Right                              |
|      | 5HS56 SW1AE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [W1], Right                              |
|      | 5HS56 WELAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [EL], Right                              |
|      | 5HS56 WSBAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SB], Right                              |
|      | 55394 241AF    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | Textured Black, Left                     |
|      | 5HS57 AJCAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JC], Left                               |
|      | 5HS57 AXRAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [XR], Left                               |
|      | 5HS57 BB8AE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [B8], Left                               |
|      | 5HS57 BJTAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [JT], Left                               |
|      | 5HS57 CGVAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [GV], Left                               |
|      | 5HS57 SW1AE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [W1], Left                               |
|      | 5HS57 WELAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [EL], Left                               |
|      | 5HS57 WSBAE    | 1   |      | P      |      |        |       |      | [SB], Left                               |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Rear Door                         |
|      | 55394 234AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 55394 235AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 6    | 6508 074AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, Outside Handle Attaching |
| 7    | 6507 121AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Latch Attaching                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Mirrors, Exterior Figure DWK-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MIRROR, Outside, Rearview,        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Electric, Heated                  |
|      | 55157 072AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GUD], Right                      |
|      | 55156 451AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GUD], Left                       |
|      | 55156 452AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GTS], Right                      |
|      | 55156 453AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GTS], Left                       |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Foldaway                          |
|      | 55156 454AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GTN], Right                      |
|      | 55156 455AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GTN], Left                       |
| 3    | 6100 045       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80,      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mirror Attaching                  |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Mirror Replacement         |
|      | 5142 872AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GTN], Right                      |
|      | 5142 873AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GTN], Left                       |
|      | 5142 874AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GTS], Right                      |
|      | 5142 875AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GTS], Left                       |
|      | 5142 874AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GUD], Right                      |
|      | 5142 877AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GUD], Left                       |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK).**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

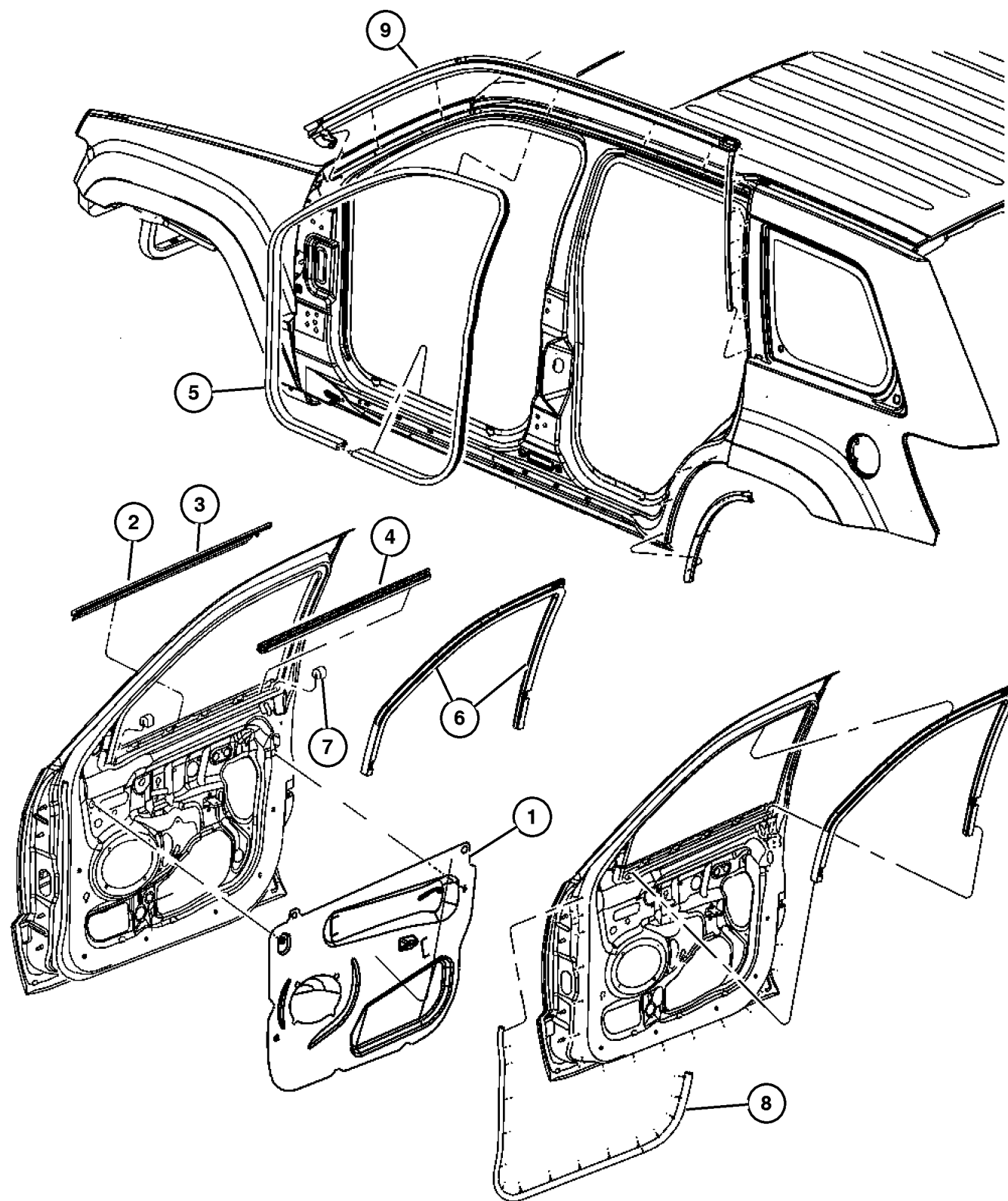
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Front Door               |
|      | 55394 026AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      | 55394 027AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door            |
|      | 55394 030AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Outer Belt, Right                   |
|      | 55394 031AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Outer Belt, Left                    |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt       |
|      | 55396 318AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MMS], Right,Outer                  |
|      | 55396 319AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MMS], Left,Outer                   |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt       |
|      | 55394 036AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Inner                         |
|      | 55394 037AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Inner                          |
| 5    | 55394 040AC | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door, Body Side         |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door Glass              |
|      | 55394 052AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glass Run, Right                    |
|      | 55394 053AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glass Run, Left                     |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door                    |
|      | 55394 042AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower Door Mounted, Right           |
|      | 55394 043AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower Door Mounted, Left            |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side                     |
|      | 55394 050AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Upper                         |
|      | 55394 051AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Upper                          |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

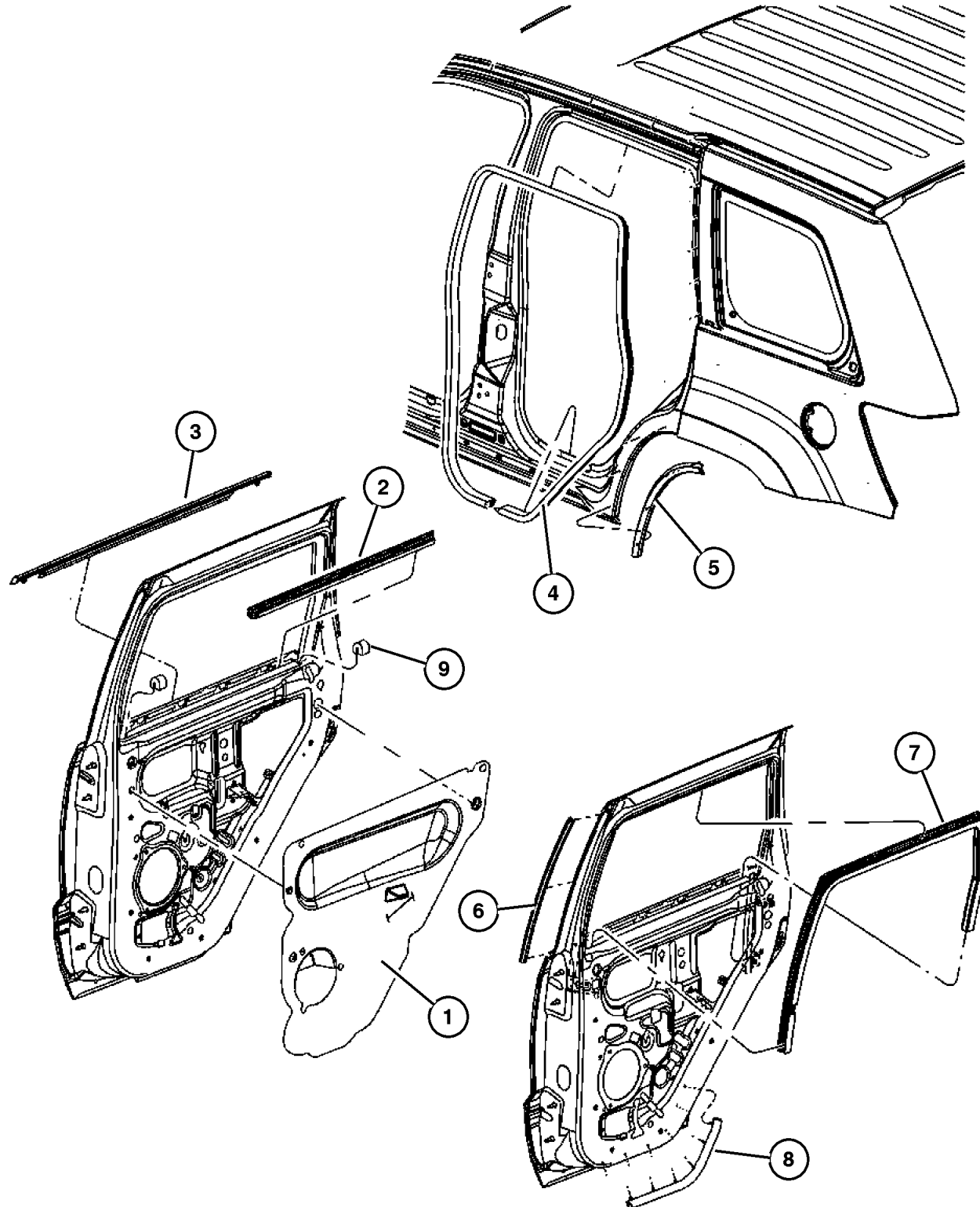
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

# Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWK-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Water                             |
|      | 55394 028AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55394 029AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt              |
|      | 55394 032AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55394 033AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt              |
|      | 55396 320AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MMS] Chrome, Right,Outer                 |
|      | 55396 321AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MMS] Chrome, Left,Outer                  |
|      | 55394 034AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MMG], Right,Outer                        |
|      | 55394 035AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MMG], Left,Outer                         |
| 4    | 55394 044AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rear Door, Body Side                |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Wheelhouse                          |
|      | 55396 052AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55396 053AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Door                                |
|      | 55394 038AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,B Pillar                            |
|      | 55394 039AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left,B Pillar                             |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass                  |
|      | 55394 054AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glass Run, Right Rear                     |
|      | 55394 055AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Glass Run, Left Rear                      |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rear Door                           |
|      | 55394 046AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower Door Mounted, Right                 |
|      | 55394 047AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower Door Mounted, Left                  |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

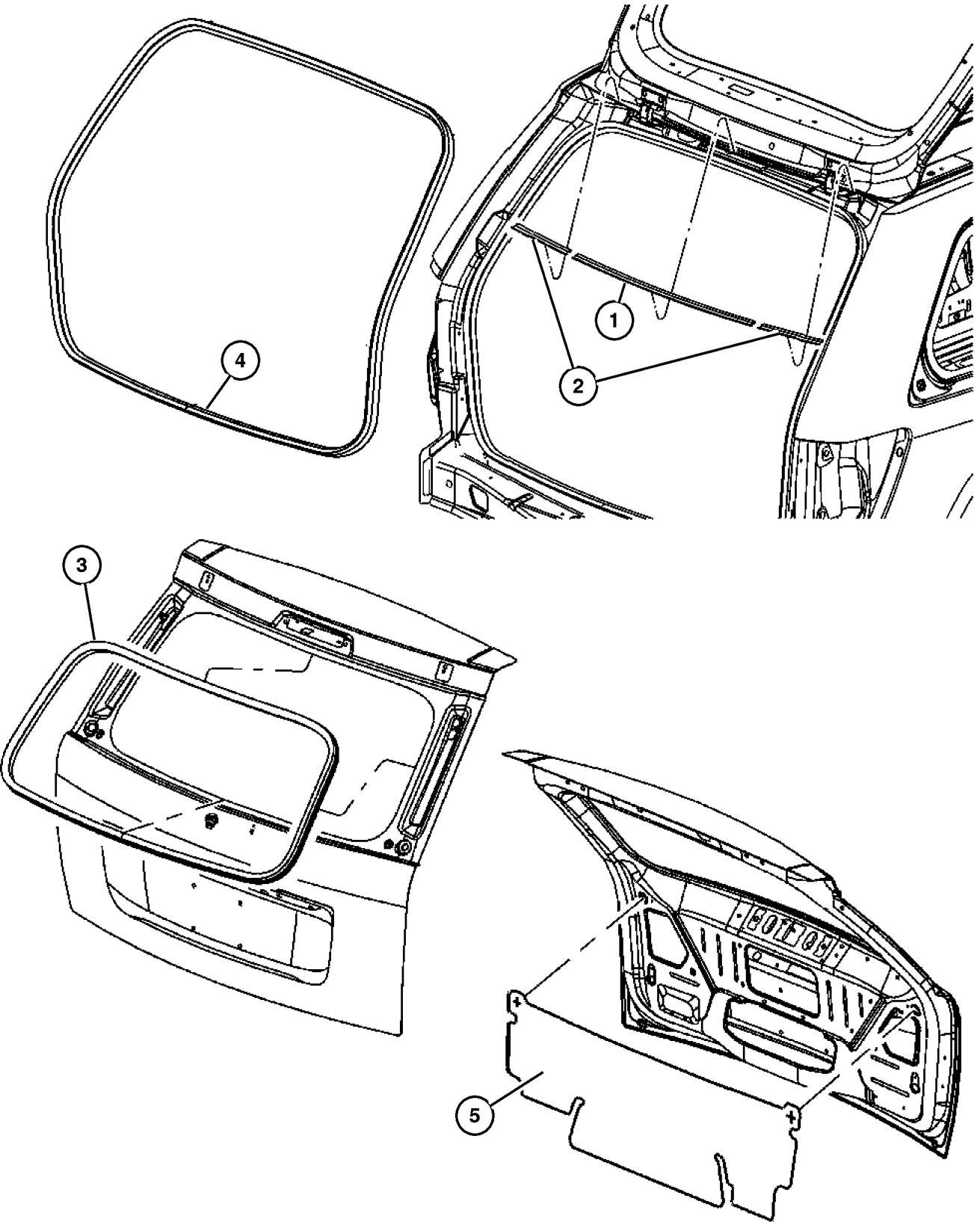
LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWK-630



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 55396 939AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Liftgate, Center       |
| 2    | 55396 851AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Liftgate, Outer        |
| 3    | 55394 780AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass |
| 4    | 55394 782AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE        |
| 5    | 55394 781AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, liftgate         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – EWK

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EWK - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

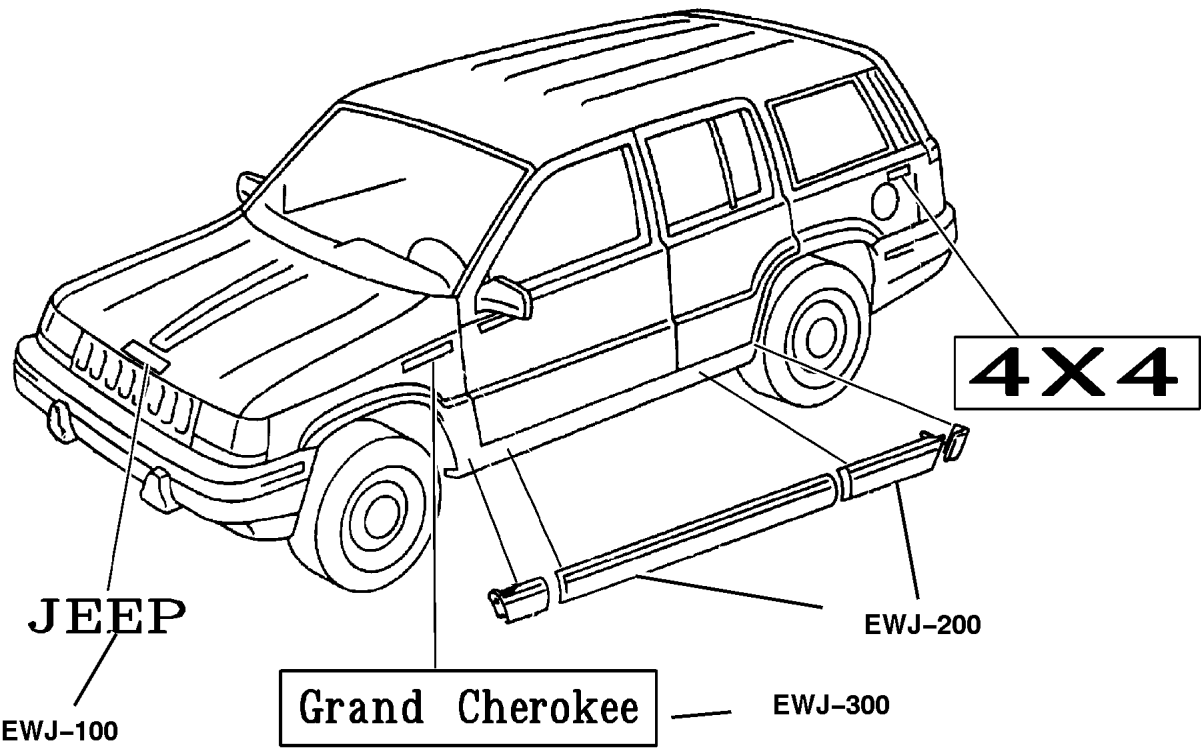
#### Nameplates

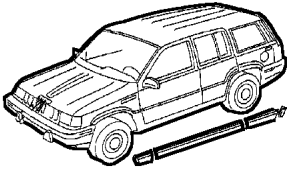
Nameplates and Decals ..... Fig. EWK-120

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper ..... Fig. EWK-210

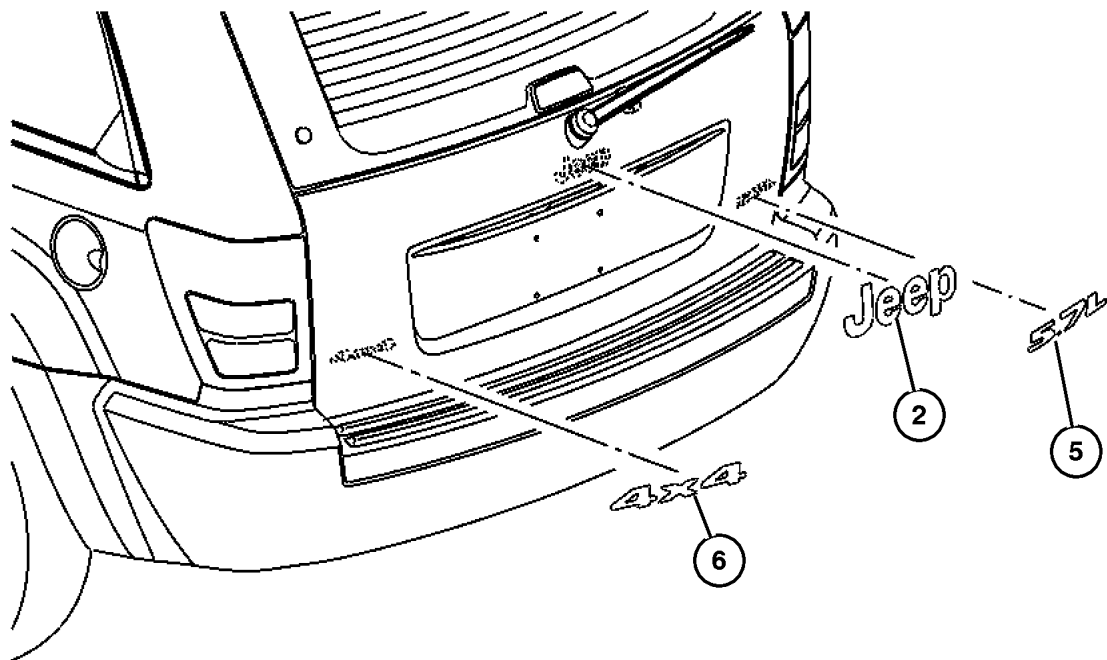
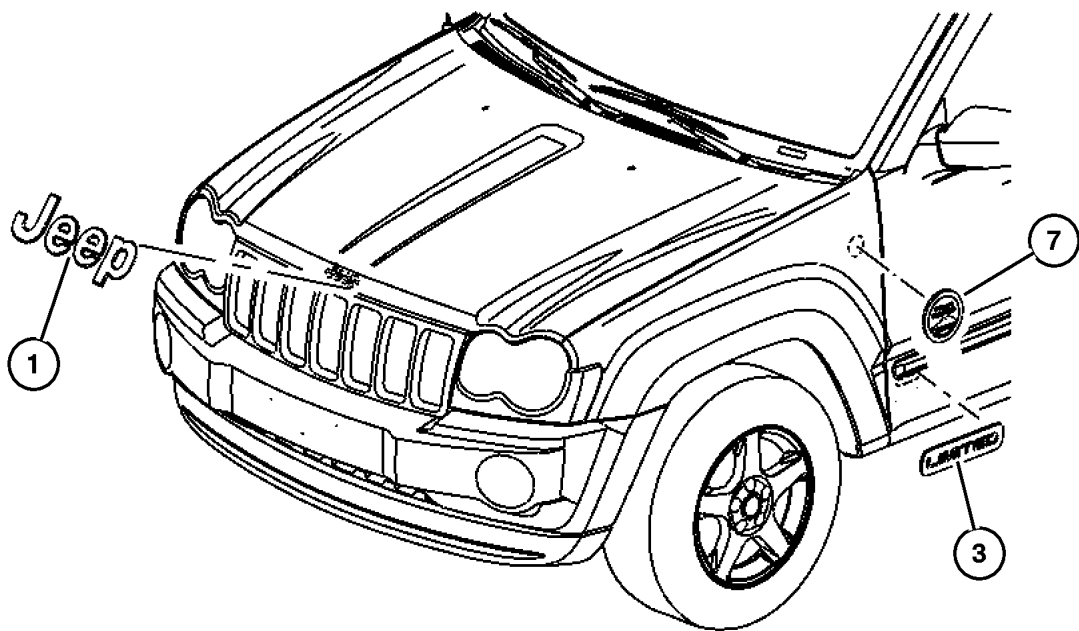
Cladding and Sill Moldings ..... Fig. EWK-220



|                              |                                                                                     |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>EWK-100</b><br>Nameplates | <b>EWK-200</b><br>Moldings and Ornamentation                                        |  |  |
| Grand Cherokee<br>JEEP       |  |  |  |

Nameplates and Decals  
Figure EWK-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55157 088AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Hood                            |
| 2    | 55157 089AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Liftgate                        |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE                                              |
|      | 55157 090AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MVA] Limited, Door                                    |
|      | 55157 428AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MZW] Rocky Mountain                                   |
| -4   | 55157 303AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, [MZK] Laredo, Liftgate                      |
| 5    | 55157 092AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, [MTL] 5.7L, Liftgate                        |
| 6    | 55157 091AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, [MWT] 4X4, Liftgate                         |
| 7    | 55157 317AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MEDALLION, [MT2] Trail Rated left<br>side only, Fender |

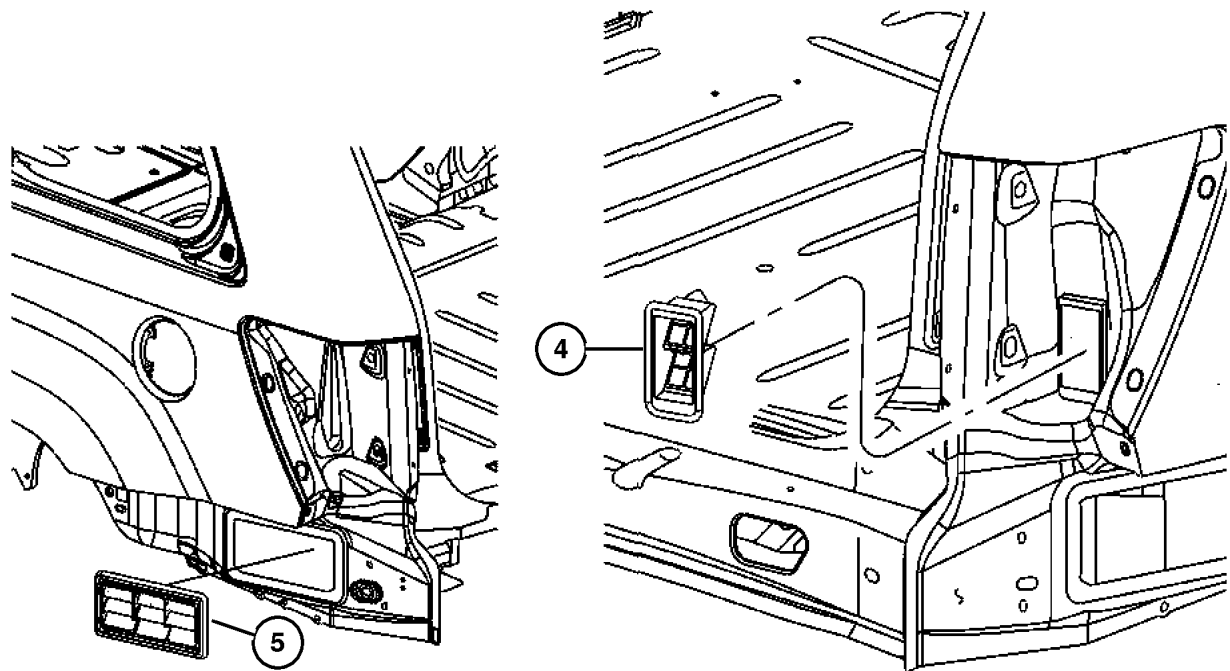
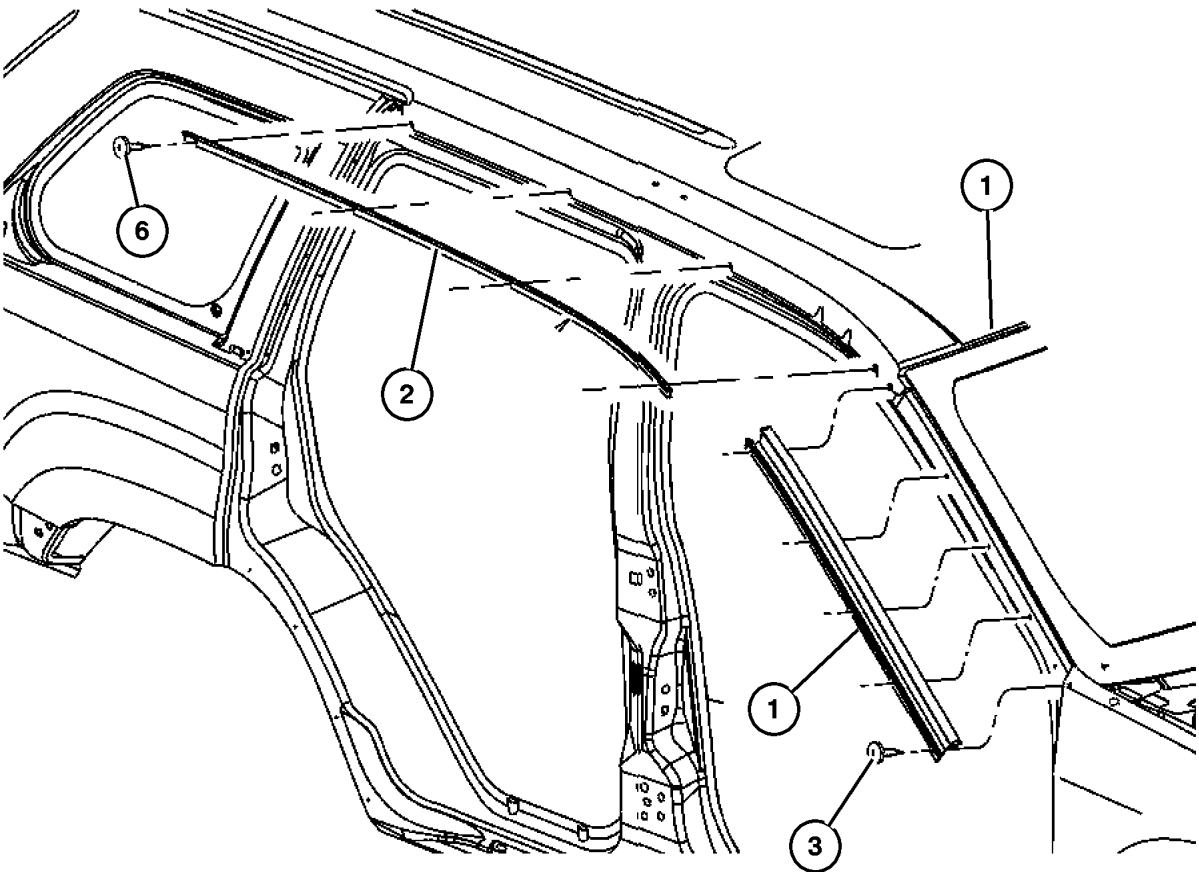


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Upper  
Figure EWK-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield                                   |
|      | 55394 511AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Upper                                                 |
|      | 55394 512AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                 |
|      | 55394 513AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Retainer                                        |
|      | 55396 866AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                 |
|      | 55396 867AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4    | 55136 280AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail<br>Lamp                |
| 5    | 55394 330AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture                          |
| 6    | 6104 566AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWK-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 55156 848AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Front Door       |
|      | 55156 849AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MJB], Right              |
| 2    | 5HU14 RXFAC    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [MJB], Left               |
|      | 5HU15 RXFAC    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Front Door       |
| 3    | 55156 846AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K1X], Right              |
|      | 55156 847AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K1X], Left               |
| 4    | 5HU20 RXFAC    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Rear Door        |
|      | 5HU21 RXFAC    | 1   |      | H      |      |        |       |      | [MJB], Right              |
| 5    | 5HU24 RXFAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [MJB], Left               |
|      | 5HU25 RXFAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Rear Door        |
| 6    | 6500 911       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5X], Right              |
|      |                | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5X], Left               |
| 7    | 55157 080AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28           |
|      | 55157 081AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sill to wheel opening     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sill to lower weld flange |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                      |

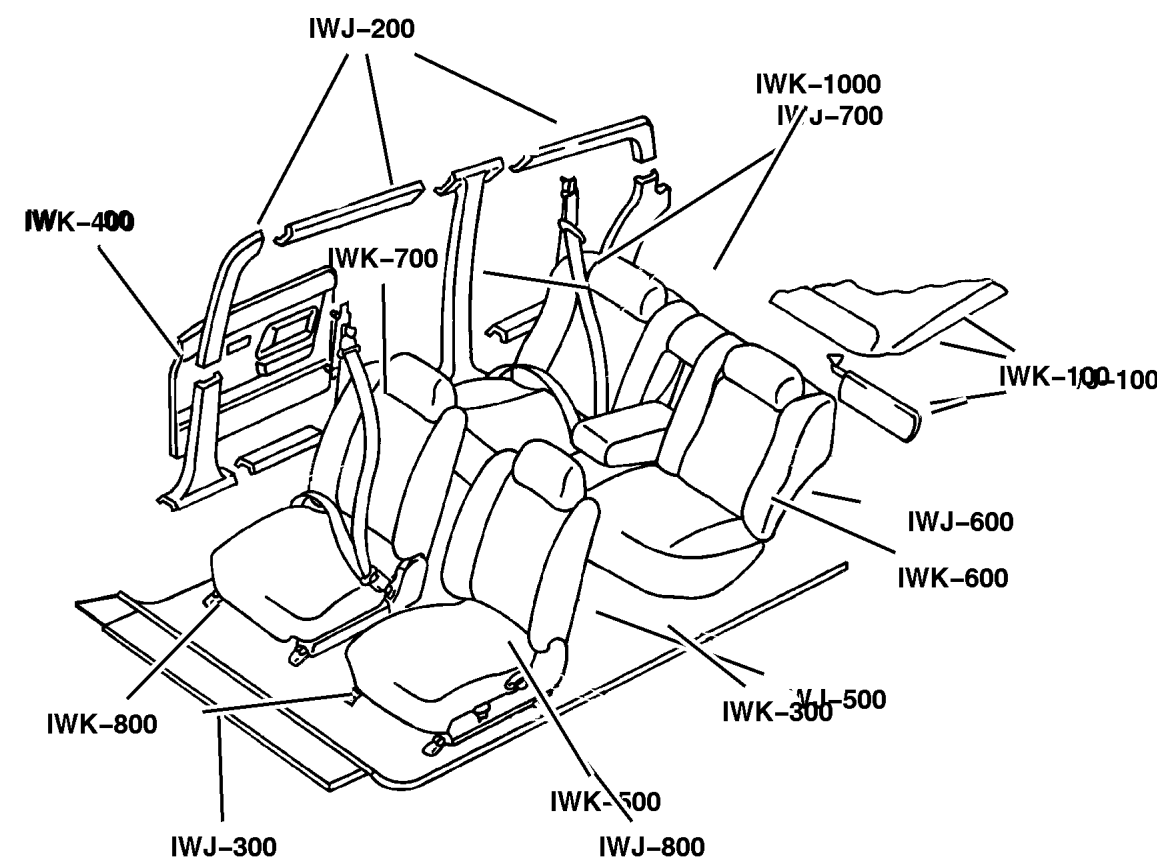
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

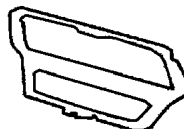
# Group – IWK

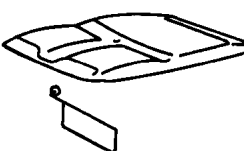
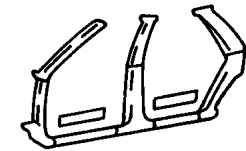
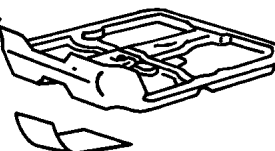
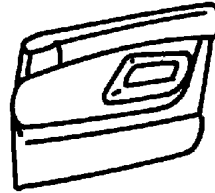
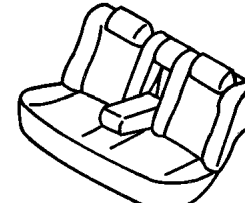
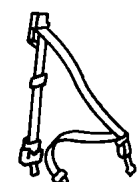
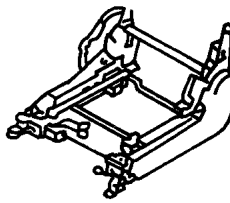
## Interior Trim



# Group – IWK

## Interior Trim

|                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>IWK-1000</b><br>Lift Gate Trim                                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

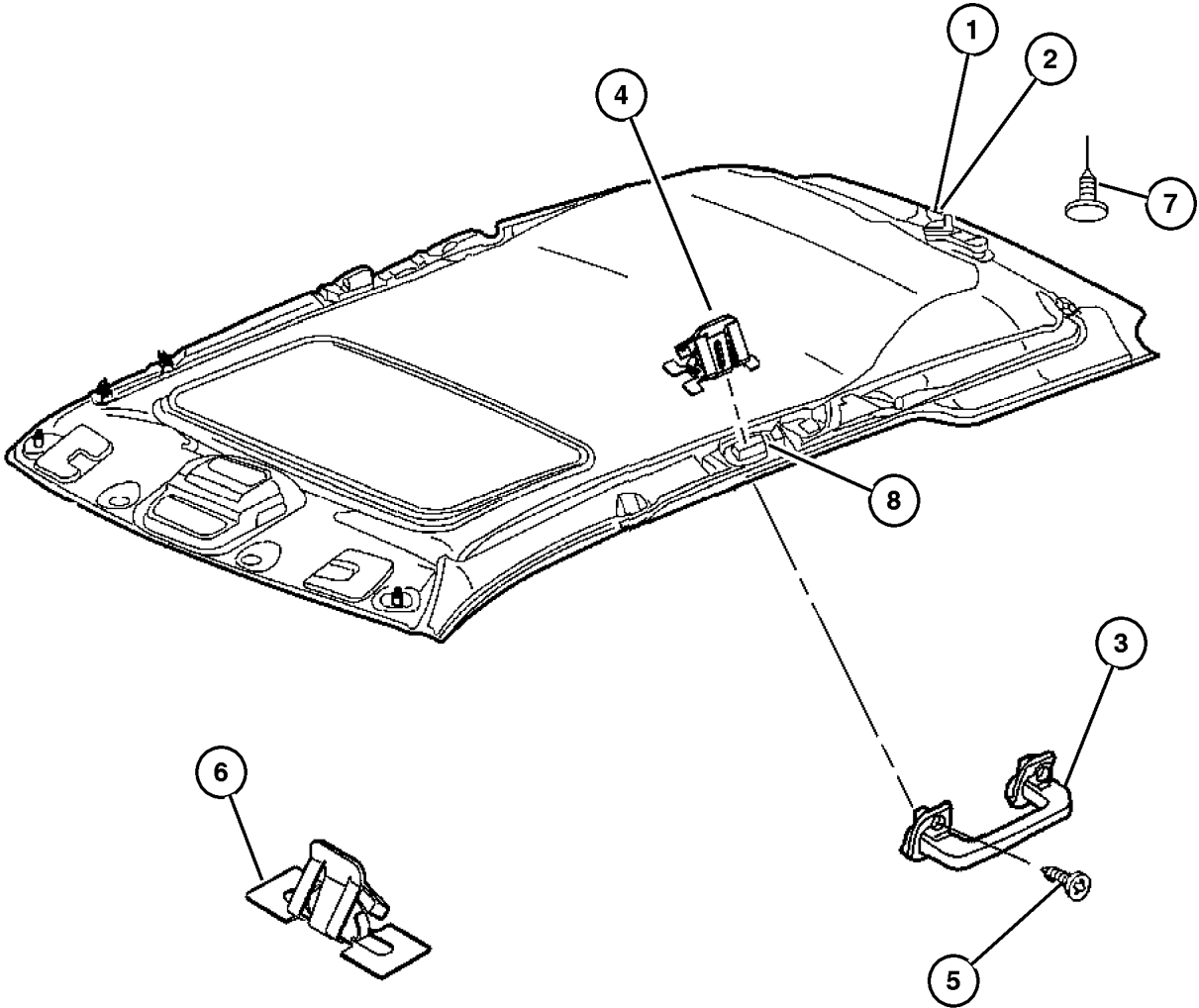
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>IWK-100</b><br>Headliner and Visor                                               | <b>IWK-200</b><br>Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates                                   | <b>IWK-300</b><br>Carpet                                                             | <b>IWK-400</b><br>Door Trim Panels                                                    |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>IWK-500</b><br>Front Seats and Attaching Parts                                   | <b>IWK-600</b><br>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts                                    | <b>IWK-700</b><br>Seat Belts – Front and Rear                                        | <b>IWK-800</b><br>Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers                               |
|  |  |   |  |

GROUP IWK - Interior Trim

| Illustration Title                               | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Headliner and Visor</b>                       |                |
| Headliner and Assist Handle .....                | Fig. IWK-110   |
| Sunvisor .....                                   | Fig. IWK-120   |
| <b>Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates</b>           |                |
| Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates .....         | Fig. IWK-210   |
| Rear Trim Panels .....                           | Fig. IWK-220   |
| Side Air Bag Curtain .....                       | Fig. IWK-230   |
| <b>Carpet</b>                                    |                |
| Carpet .....                                     | Fig. IWK-310   |
| Cover, Cargo .....                               | Fig. IWK-320   |
| <b>Door Trim Panels</b>                          |                |
| Door Trim Panels .....                           | Fig. IWK-410   |
| <b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>           |                |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7] .....          | Fig. IWK-510   |
| Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL] .....        | Fig. IWK-520   |
| Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL] .....        | Fig. IWK-530   |
| Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL] .....        | Fig. IWK-540   |
| <b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b>            |                |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] .....                  | Fig. IWK-610   |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL] .....                  | Fig. IWK-620   |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] .....                  | Fig. IWK-630   |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL] .....                  | Fig. IWK-640   |
| <b>Seat Belts - Front and Rear</b>               |                |
| Front Seat Belts .....                           | Fig. IWK-710   |
| Rear Seat Belts .....                            | Fig. IWK-720   |
| <b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers</b>     |                |
| Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat .....          | Fig. IWK-810   |
| Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat .....  | Fig. IWK-820   |
| Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat ..... | Fig. IWK-830   |
| <b>Lift Gate Trim</b>                            |                |
| Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....             | Fig. IWK-1010  |



Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWK-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes :  
[CGS] = With Side Airbags  
[CVE] = Overhead Console  
[GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors  
[GWA] = Sunroof  
[JHA] = Intermitten Wipers  
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive  
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor

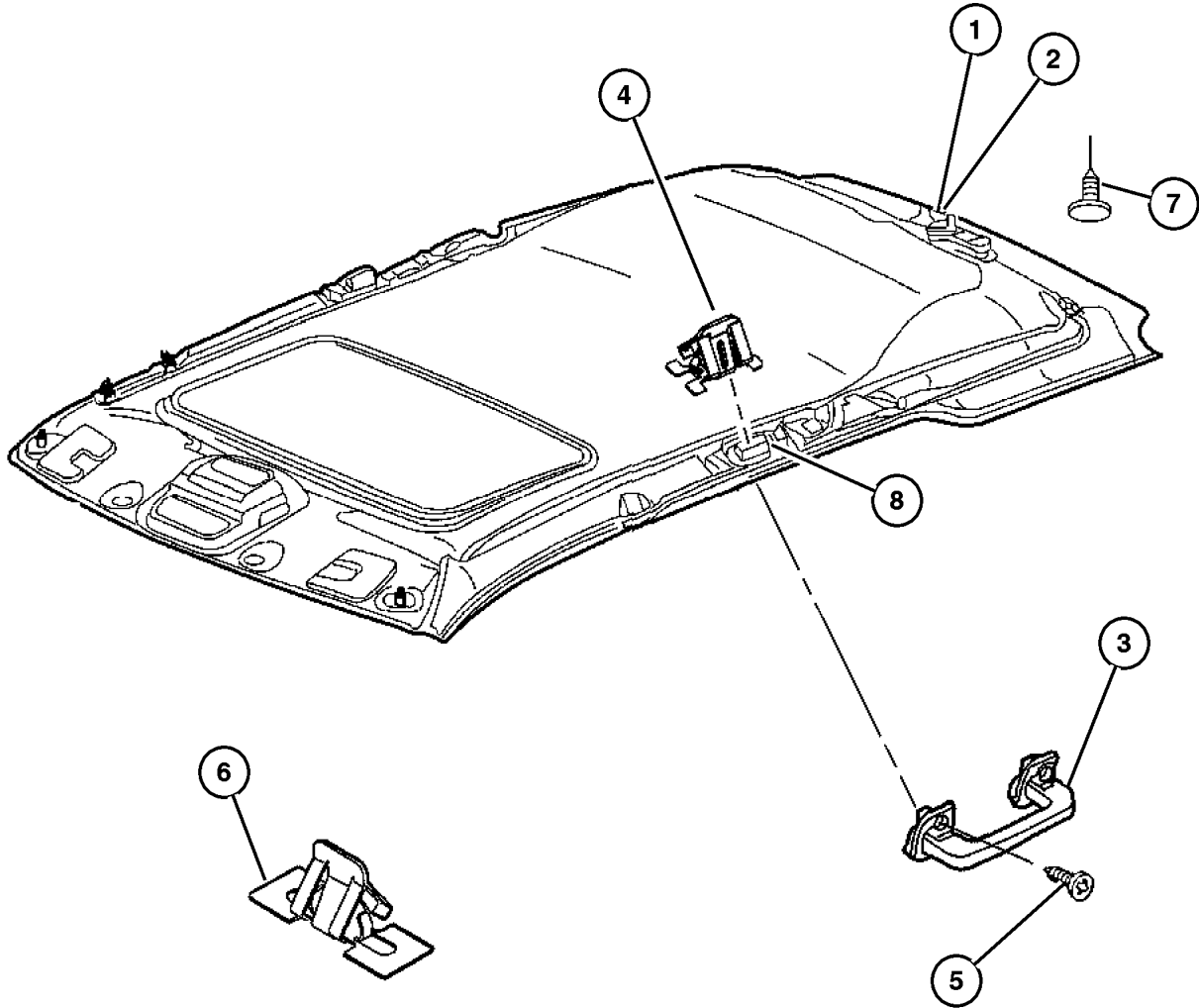
|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    |                                                                                                           |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | HEADLINER, Without Sunroof                                                                                |
|   | 1AQ57 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>Without Side Airbag [CGS],<br>Without Park Assist Rear Sensor<br>[XAA] |
|   | 1AQ58 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>With Side Airbag [CGS], Without<br>Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]       |
|   | 1AQ59 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>With Side Airbag [CGS] & With<br>Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]         |
|   | 1AQ60 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | With Overhead Console [CVE],<br>Without Park Assist Rear Sensor<br>[XAA], Without Side Airbag [CGS]       |
|   | 1AQ61 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | With Overhead Console [CVE] &<br>Side Airbag [CGS] & Intermittent<br>Wipers [JHA]                         |
|   | 1AU82 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>Without Side Airbag [CGS], With<br>Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]       |
|   | 1AU83 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | With Overhead Console [CVE] &<br>Side Airbag [CGS], Without<br>Intermittent Wipers [JHA]                  |
|   | 1AU84 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | With Overhead Console [CVE] &<br>Park Assist Rear Sensor & Side<br>Airbag [CGS]                           |
| 2 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |    | HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]                                                                            |
|   | 1AQ62 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>Without Side Airbags [CGS], With<br>Sun Visor non-Illuminated [GNV]    |
|   | 1AU70 BD1AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | O0 | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>Without Park Assist Rear Sensor<br>[XAA], With Side Airbags [CGS]      |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWK-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 1AU71 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>With Side Airbags [CGS] & Park<br>Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]              |
|      | 1AU72 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>Without Side Airbags [CGS],<br>Without Park Assist Rear Sensor<br>[XAA] |
|      | 1AU76 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Without Overhead Console [CVE],<br>Without Side Airbags [CGS], With<br>Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]       |
|      | 1AU74 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Overhead Console [CVE],<br>Without Side Airbags [CGS],<br>Without Park Assist Rear Sensor<br>[XAA]    |
|      | 1AU75 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Overhead Console [CVE] &<br>Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park<br>Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]              |
|      | 1AU77 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Overhead Console [CVE] &<br>Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]<br>Without Side Airbags [CGS]               |
|      | 1AU80 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Overhead Console [CVE] &<br>Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist<br>Rear Sensor [XAA]                     |
| 3    | 1AK64 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | HANDLE, Roof Grab<br>Right                                                                                 |
|      | 1AK65 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                                                                                       |
| 4    | 4746 232       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle<br>Attach                                                                |
| 5    | 5139 455AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SCREW                                                                                                      |
| 6    | 5028 203AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Roof Rail                                                                                            |
| 7    | 6503 943       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Headliner to Roof Rear                                                                           |
| 8    | 5166 015AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PLATE, Retaining, Grab Handle<br>Attach                                                                    |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           | TRANSMISSION               |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    |                            |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunvisor  
Figure IWK-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VISOR                                       |
|      | 1AK80 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right             |
|      | 1AK81 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left              |
|      | 1AK82 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right |
|      | 1AK83 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left  |
| 2    | 1AL25 BD1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SUPPORT, Visor                              |
| 3    | 6036 610AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SCREW, Trim                                 |
| 4    | 4746 232       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach    |
| 5    | 5139 210AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | LENS, Illuminated Visor                     |
| 6    | 6501 966       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BULB, Sunvisor                              |
| 7    | 6036 480AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push, .164-18                          |
| 8    | 5139 219AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | RETAINER, Visor                             |

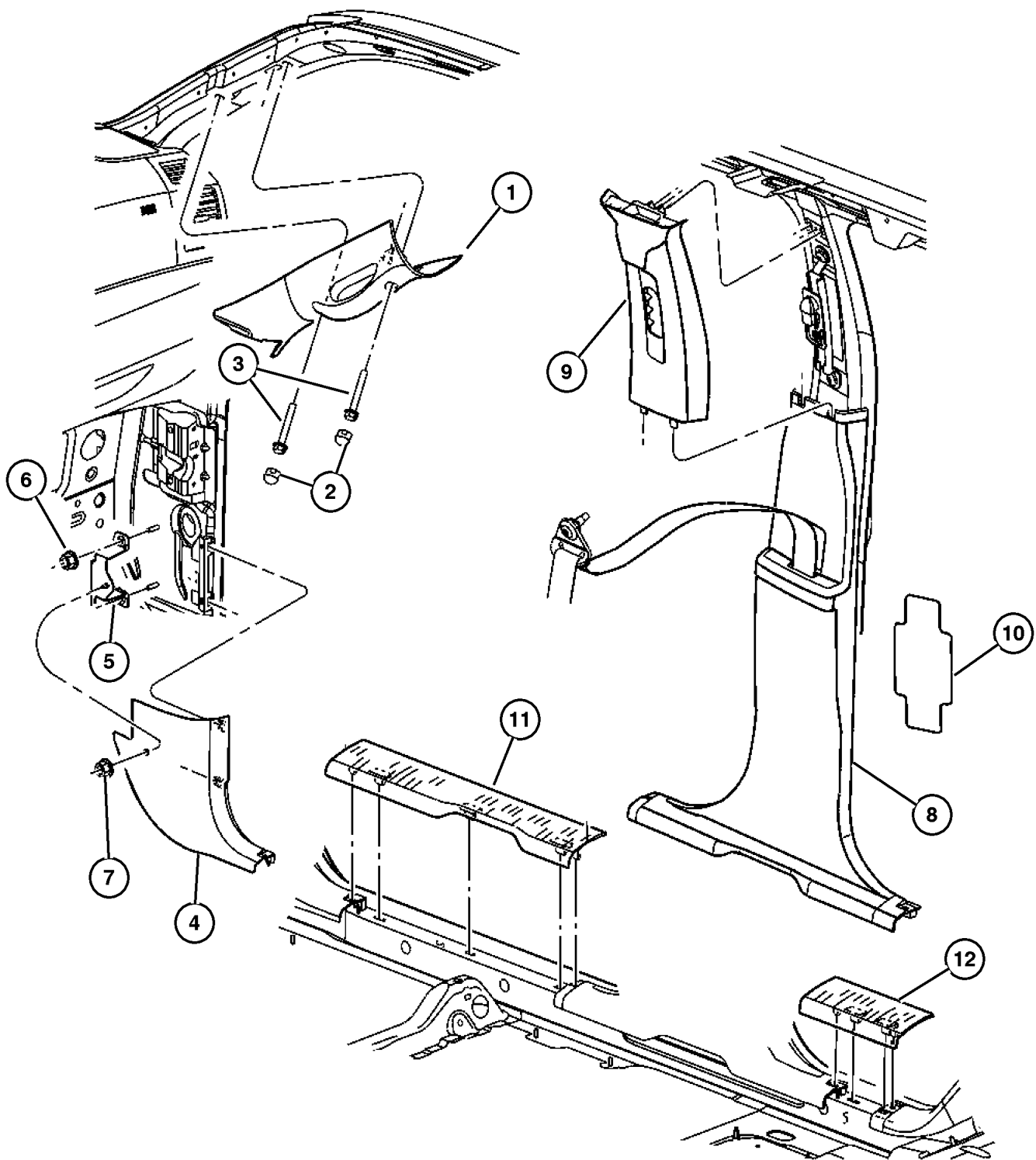
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates  
Figure IWK-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, A Pillar                                    |
|      | 5HS26 BDXAF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                              |
|      | 5HS27 BDXAF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                               |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, A Pillar Garnish                             |
|      | 1AV83 BDXAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Lower Left                                         |
|      | 1AV92 BDXAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Lower Right                                        |
|      | 1AV93 BDXAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Upper Left                                         |
|      | 1AV94 BDXAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Upper Right                                        |
| 3    | 6105 043AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Trim                                        |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side Trim                              |
|      | 5HQ14 BD1AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Right                                        |
|      | 5HQ14 BD5AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Right                                        |
|      | 5HQ14 ZJ3AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Right                                        |
|      | 5HQ15 BD1AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Left                                         |
|      | 5HQ15 BD5AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Left                                         |
|      | 5HQ15 ZJ3AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Left                                         |
| 5    | 55352 902AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cowl                                      |
| 6    | 6503 825       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 7    | 6503 339       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic                                       |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim                         |
|      | 5HQ10 BD1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Right                                        |
|      | 5HQ10 BD5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Right                                        |
|      | 5HQ10 ZJ3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Right                                        |
|      | 5HQ11 BD1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Left                                         |
|      | 5HQ11 BD5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Left                                         |
|      | 5HQ11 ZJ3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Left                                         |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, B Pillar                                    |
|      | 5HS32 BDXAE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                              |
|      | 5HS33 BDXAE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                               |
| 10   | 55116 545AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor                        |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL COVER, Interior, Front                        |
|      | 5JQ20 BD1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Right                                        |
|      | 5JQ20 BD5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Right                                        |
|      | 5JQ20 ZJ3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Right                                        |
|      | 5JQ21 BD1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Left                                         |
|      | 5JQ21 BD5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Left                                         |
|      | 5JQ21 ZJ3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Left                                         |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL COVER, Interior, Rear                         |
|      | 5JX64 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Right                                        |
|      | 5JX64 BD5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Right                                        |
|      | 5JX64 ZJ3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Right                                        |

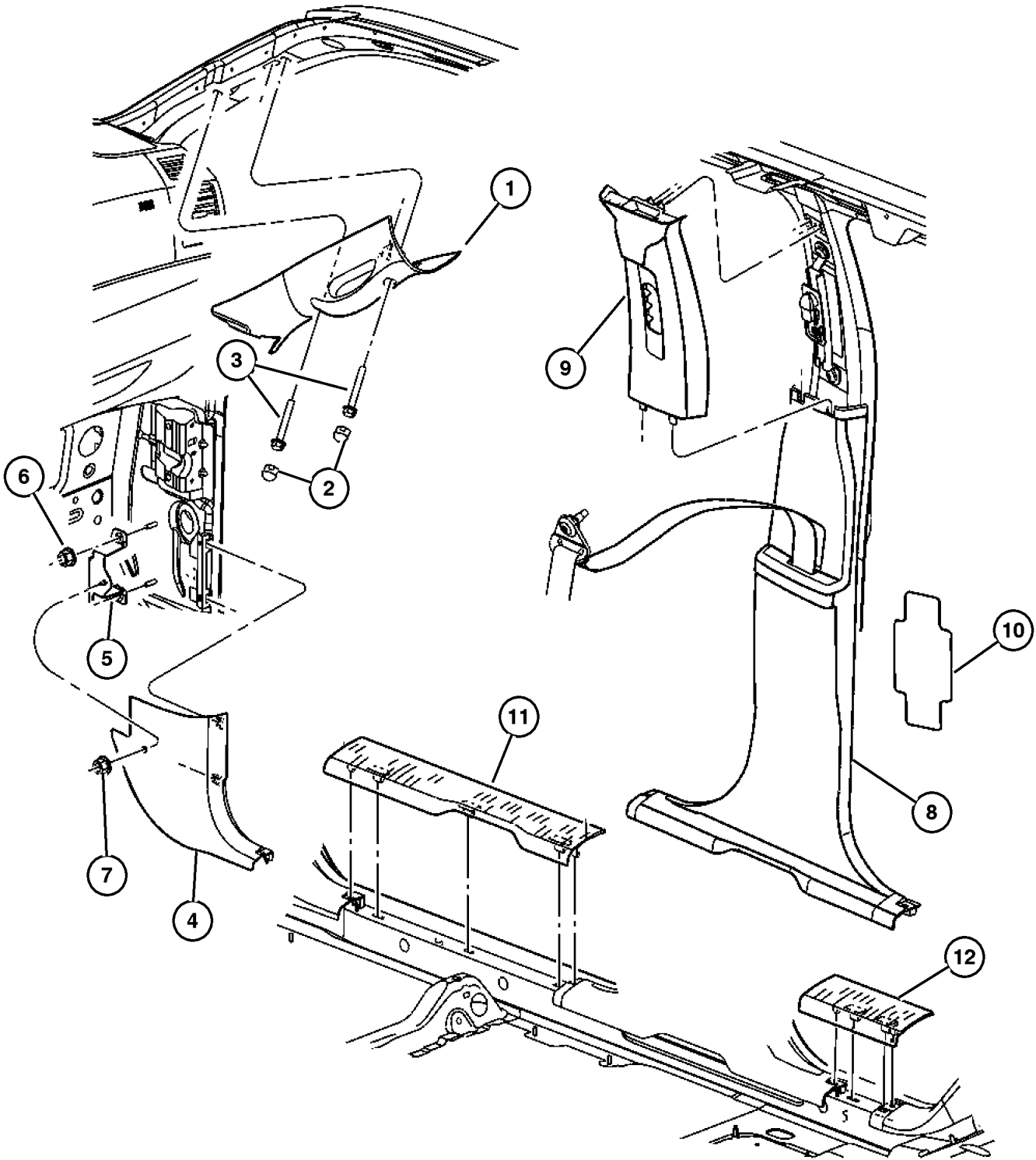
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates  
Figure IWK-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 5JX65 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Left  |
|      | 5JX65 BD5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Left  |
|      | 5JX65 ZJ3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Left  |

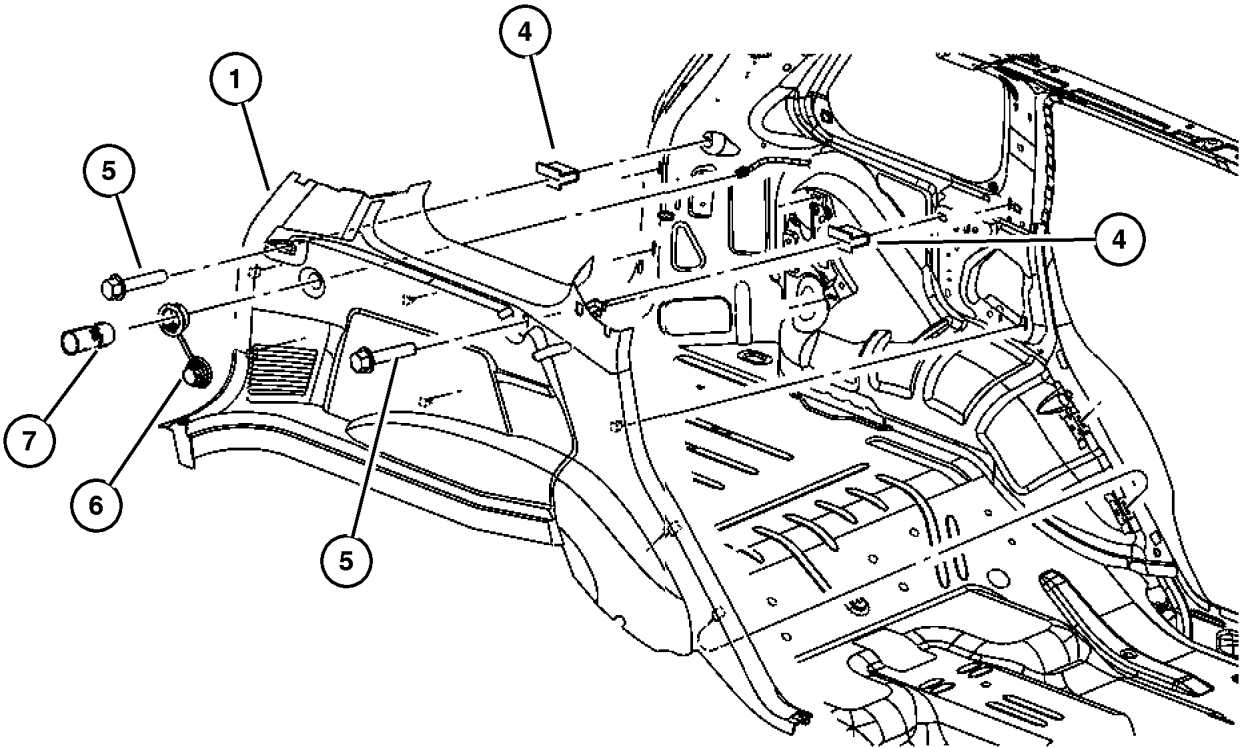
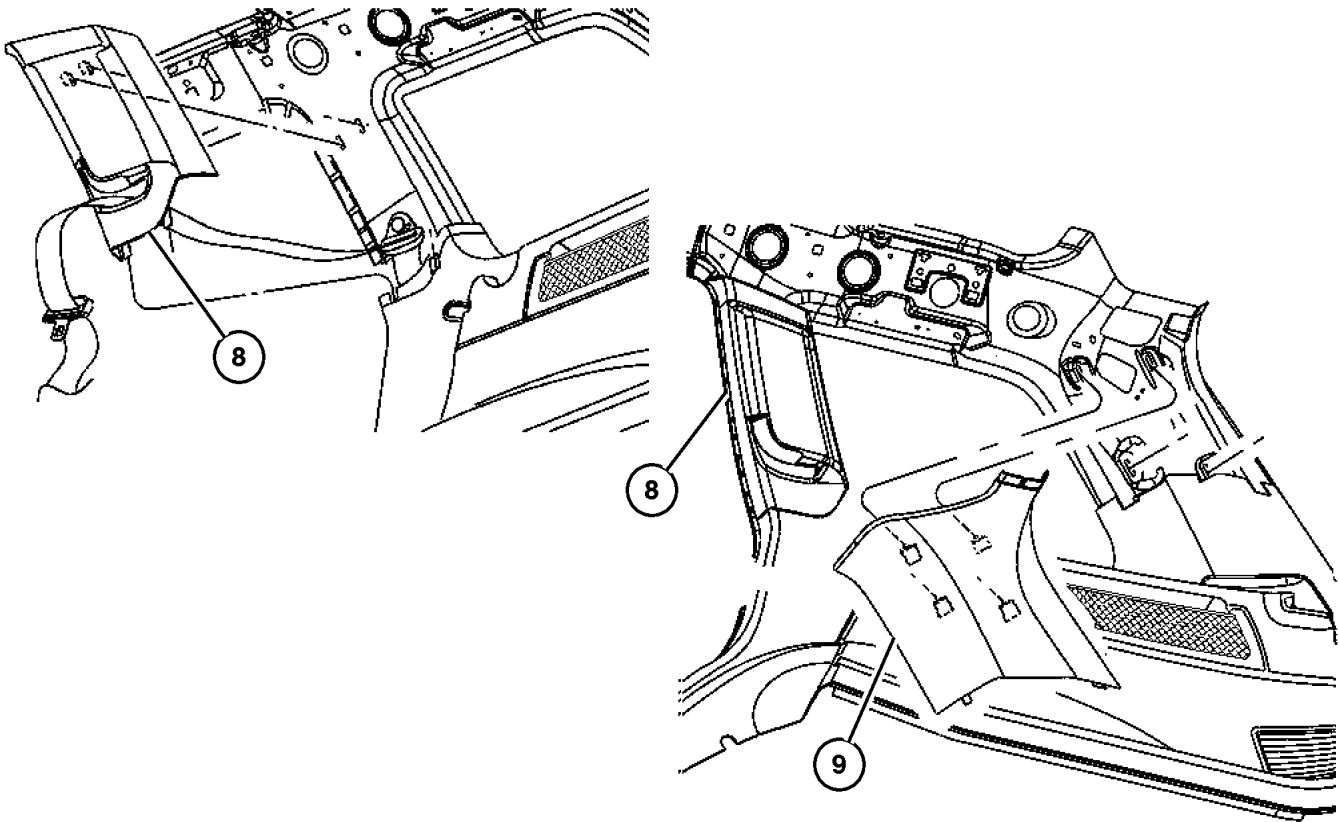


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Trim Panels  
Figure IWK-220



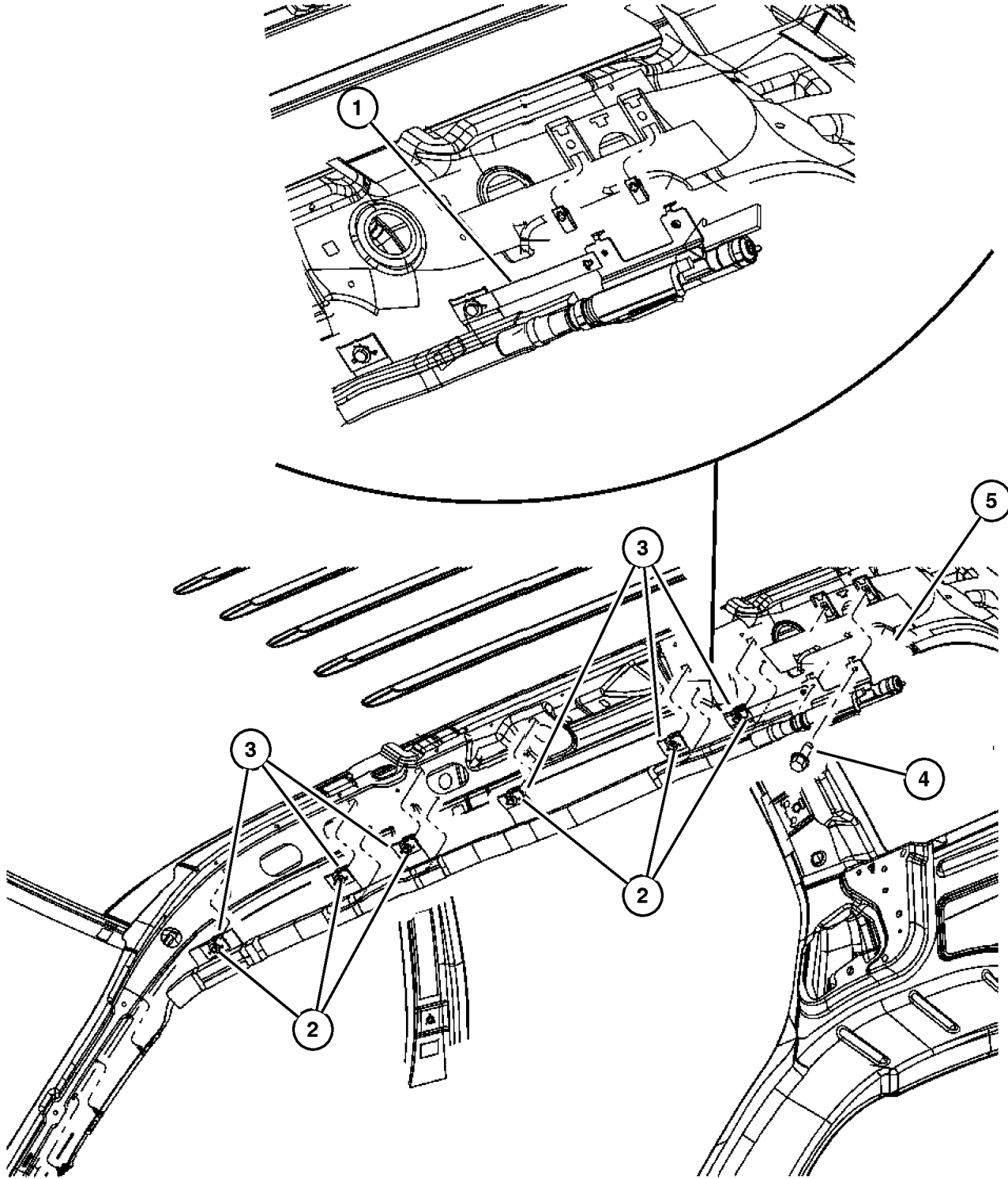
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Trim  |
|      | 5HS36 1D1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Right          |
|      | 5HS36 1D5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Right          |
|      | 5HS36 1J3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Right          |
|      | 5HS37 1D1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Left           |
|      | 5HS37 1D5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Left           |
|      | 5HS37 1J3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Left           |
| -2   | 1BR41 DX9AA-   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | HOOK, Rear Shelf     |
| -3   | 55196 901AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down |
| 4    | 6035 773       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                  |
| 5    | 6101 946       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping       |
| 6    | 4685 668AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOUNT, Power Outlet  |
| 7    | 4793 554AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET         |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, C Pillar      |
|      | 5HS34 BDXAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                |
|      | 5HS35 BDXAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                 |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, D Pillar Trim |
|      | 5HS30 BD1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Right          |
|      | 5HS30 BD5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Right          |
|      | 5HS30 ZJ3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Right          |
|      | 5HS31 BD1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Left           |
|      | 5HS31 BD5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Left           |
|      | 5HS31 ZJ3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Left           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Side Air Bag Curtain Figure IWK-230



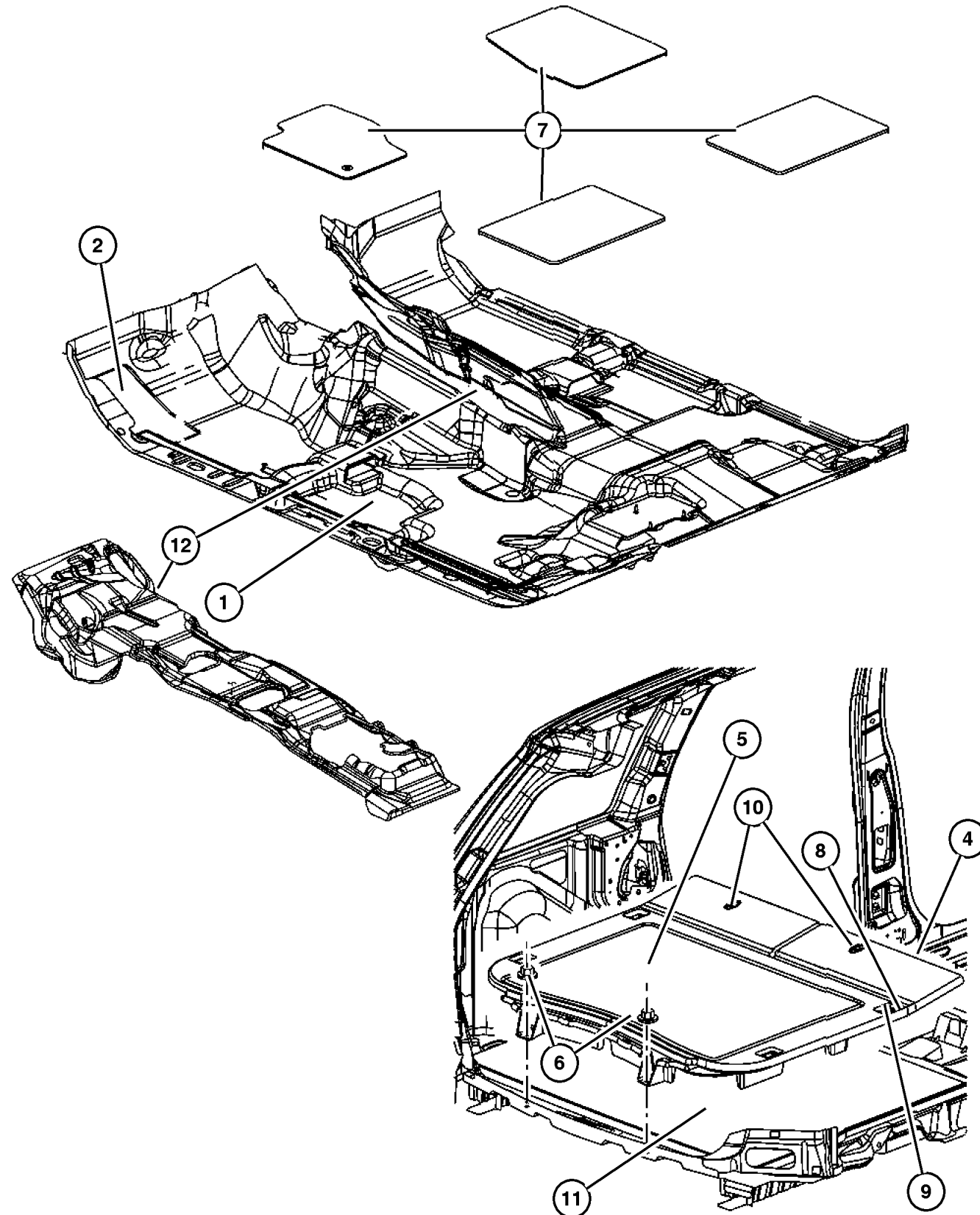
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Side Curtain                                                            |
|      | 55116 640AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                            |
|      | 55116 641AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                             |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                      |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT/SPRING, Snap In, M6x1.00,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                   |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>[M6x1.00x26.50], (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Carpet Figure IWK-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Floor, Front                              |
|      | 5KC56 XDHAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                                              |
|      | 5KC56 ZJ8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                                              |
| 2    | 55197 048AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOOTREST                                          |
| -3   | 6501 916       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Push On, Footrest to<br>Insulation Dash |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BASE, Load Floor, Lid not Included                |
|      | 5JP98 1D1AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                                              |
|      | 5JP98 1DHAF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                                              |
|      | 5JP98 1J8AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                                              |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LID, Load Floor                                   |
|      | 5JY52 1D1AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                                              |
|      | 5JY52 1DHAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                                              |
|      | 5JY52 1J8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                                              |
| 6    | 6101 968       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00                                      |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT KIT, Floor                                    |
|      | 5HS62 XDHAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                                              |
|      | 5HS62 ZJ8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                                              |
| 8    | 5142 348AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down                              |
| 9    | 5142 349AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | RIVET                                             |
| 10   | 5142 350AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | LATCH, Load Floor Cover                           |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Wheelhouse<br>Right                     |
|      | 55197 216AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                              |
|      | 55197 217AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Tunnel                                  |
| 12   | 55196 982AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

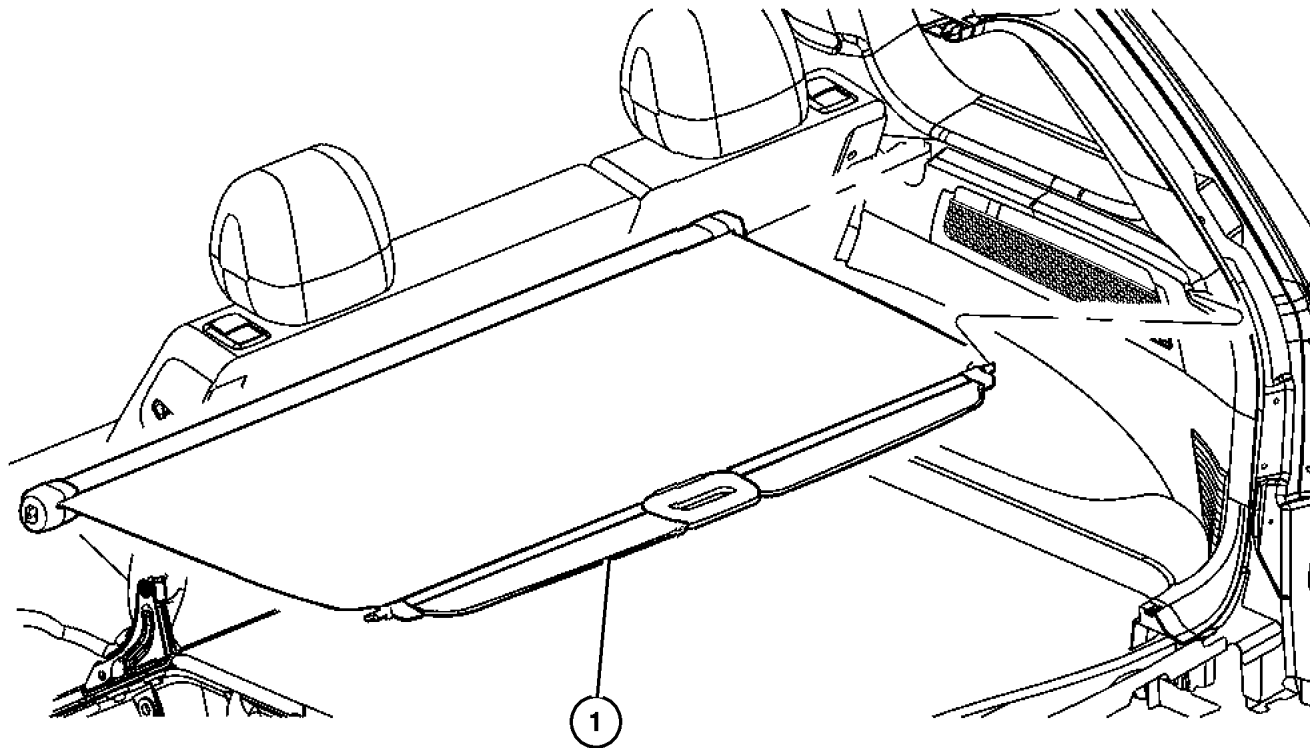
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Cover, Cargo  
Figure IWK-320**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Cargo Compartment |
|      | 5HS38 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                     |
|      | 5HS38 BD5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                     |
|      | 5HS38 ZJ3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                     |

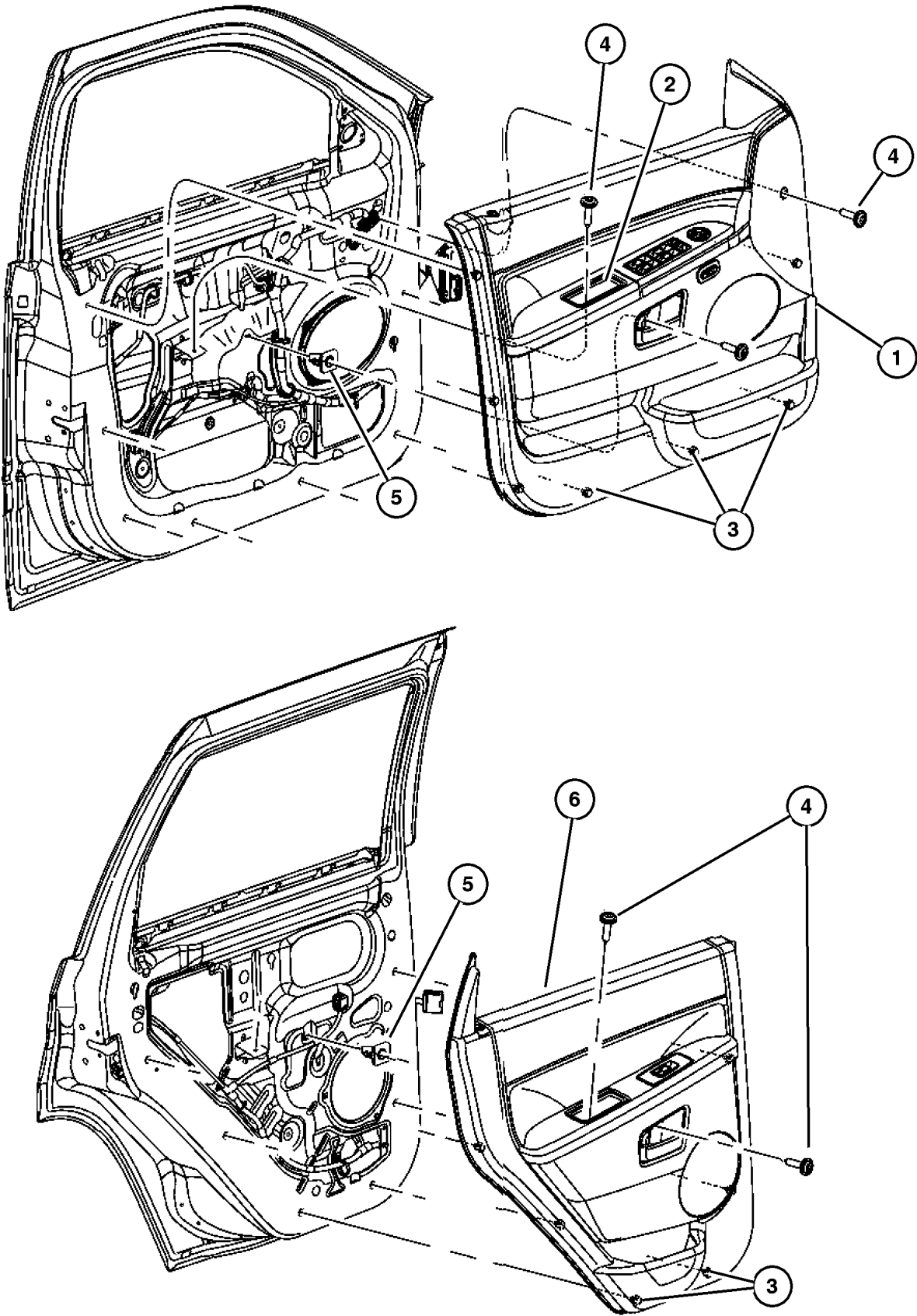


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWK-410



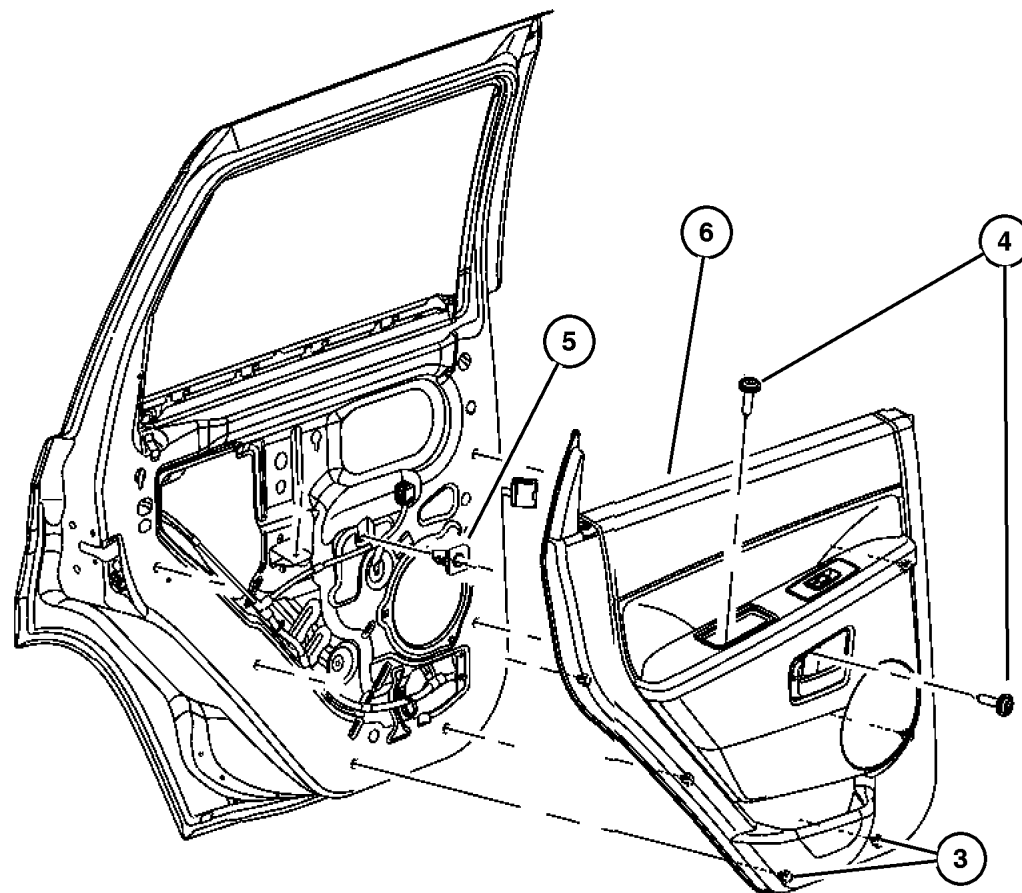
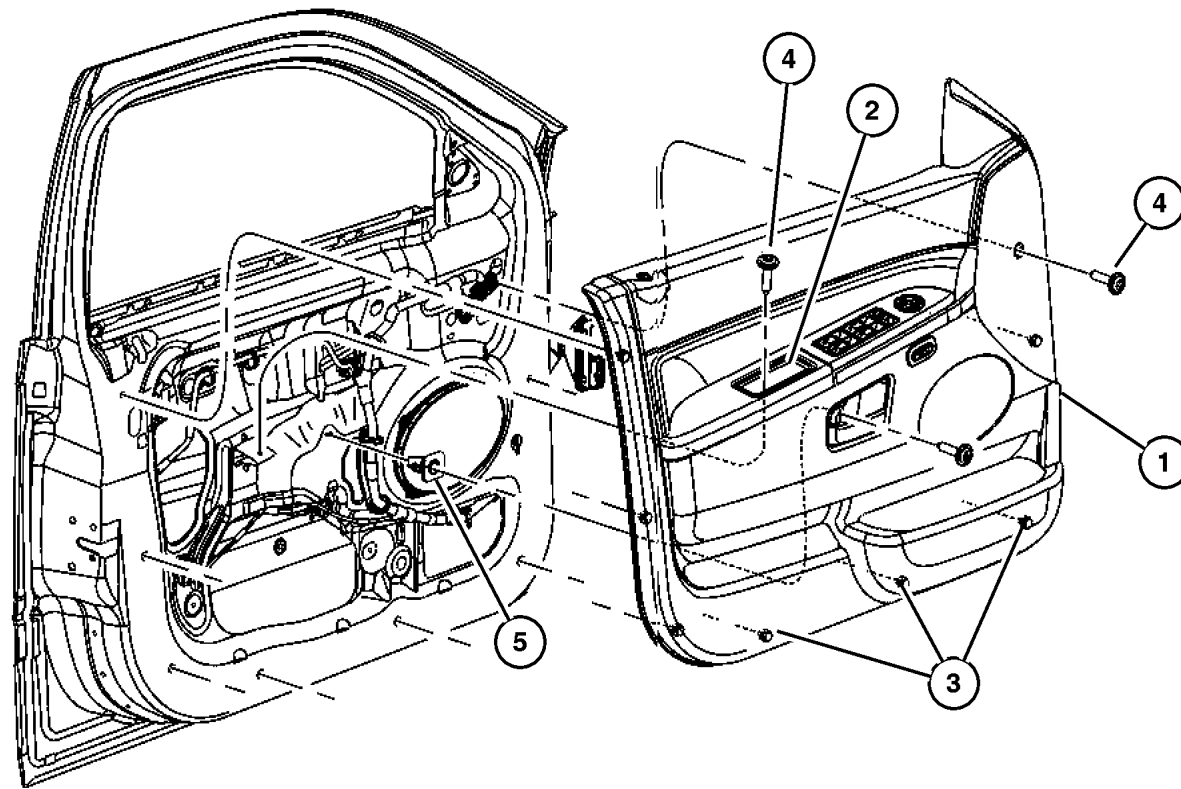
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Door Trim                         |
|      | 1BC14 1D1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right |
|      | 1BC14 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right |
|      | 1BC14 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right |
|      | 1BC15 1D1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left  |
|      | 1BC15 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left  |
|      | 1BC15 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left  |
|      | 1BC16 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], With Inside Release Handle, Right        |
|      | 1BC16 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], With Inside Release Handle, Right        |
|      | 1BC17 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], With Inside Release Handle, Left         |
|      | 1BC17 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], With Inside Release Handle, Left         |
| 2    | 1BQ06 XXXAA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | MAT                                            |
| 3    | 6507 686AA  | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel                      |
|      |             | 7   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Front                                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Rear                                           |
| 4    | 6101 946    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                                 |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front                                          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                           |
| 5    | 6035 807    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Door Trim                                 |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Door Trim                          |
|      | 5HR37 1D1AG | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left  |
|      | 5HR37 1D5AG | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left  |
|      | 5HR37 1J3AG | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left  |
|      | 5HR38 1D1AG | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right |
|      | 5HR38 1D5AG | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right |
|      | 5HR38 1J3AG | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Door Trim Panels Figure IWK-410



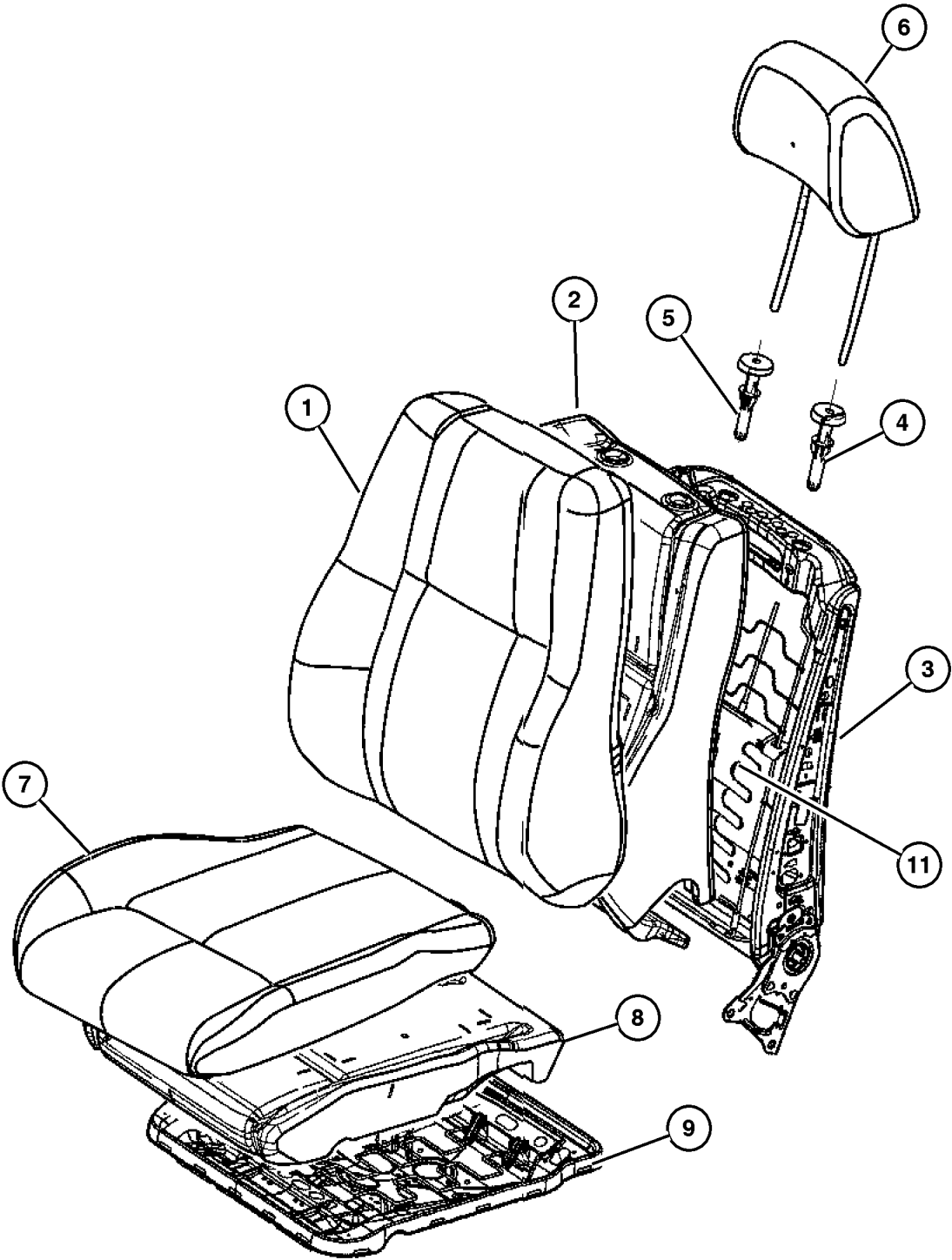
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5HR41 1D5AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], With Black Inside Release<br>Handle, Left  |
|      | 5HR41 1J3AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], With Black Inside Release<br>Handle, Left  |
|      | 5HR42 1D5AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], With Black Inside Release<br>Handle, Right |
|      | 5HR42 1J3AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], With Black Inside Release<br>Handle, Right |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWK-510



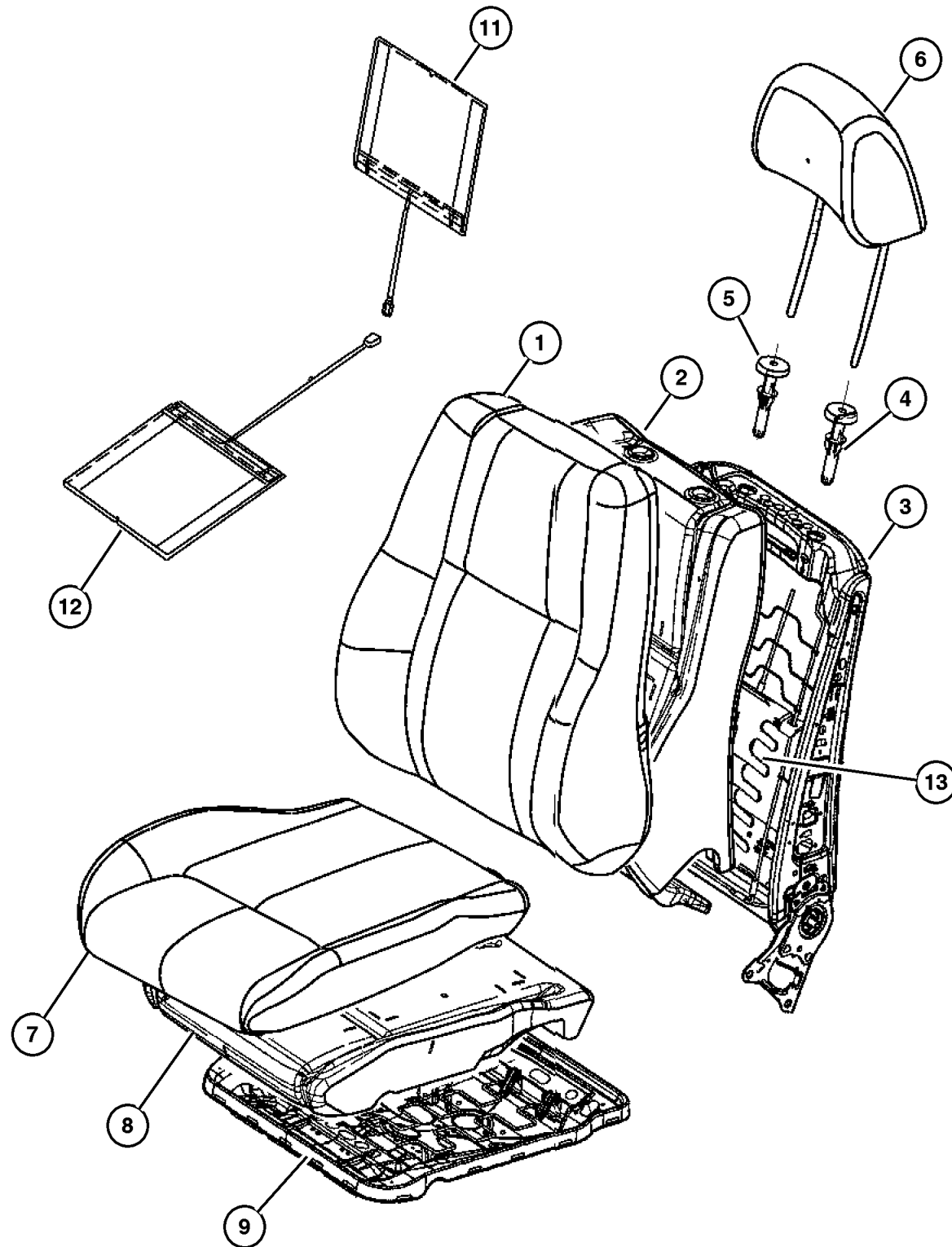
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back                            |
|      | 1BF78 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Right                                       |
|      | 1BF78 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3], Right                                       |
|      | 1BF79 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Left                                        |
|      | 1BF79 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3], Left                                        |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOAM, Seat Back                                   |
|      | 5143 344AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Passenger                                         |
|      | 5143 345AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Driver                                            |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat Back                            |
|      | 5136 181AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Passenger,Power                                   |
|      | 5143 571AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Driver                                            |
|      | 5143 572AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Passenger,Manual                                  |
| 4    | 1AN47 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button                     |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button                  |
|      | 1BZ80 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                                              |
|      | 1BZ80 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                              |
|      | 1AN48 1DDAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                                   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Front                                   |
|      | 1BD21 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Driver and Passenger                        |
|      | 1BD21 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3], Driver and Passenger                        |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion                         |
|      | 1BF81 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Driver and Passenger                        |
|      | 1BF81 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Driver and Passenger                              |
| 8    | 5143 343AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger          |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, SEAT CUSHION                                 |
|      | 5134 939AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Left,Power                                        |
|      | 5134 940AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Manual or Power Right, Manual Left                |
| -10  | 5143 430AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LUMBAR, Support                                   |
|      | 5140 312AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Right                                             |
|      | 5140 313AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Left                                              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWK-520



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back                            |
|      | 1BF88 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Passenger                                   |
|      | 1BF88 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Passenger                                   |
|      | 1BF89 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Driver                                      |
|      | 1BF89 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Driver                                      |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOAM, Seat Back                                   |
|      | 5143 345AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Driver                                            |
|      | 5143 344AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Passenger                                         |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat Back                            |
|      | 5136 181AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Passenger,Power                                   |
|      | 5143 571AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Driver                                            |
| 4    | 1AN47 1DDAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button                     |
| 5    | 1AN48 1DDAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button                  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Front                                   |
|      | 1BF86 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Driver and Passenger                        |
|      | 1BF86 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Driver and Passenger                        |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion                         |
|      | 1BF90 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Driver and Passenger                        |
|      | 1BF90 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Driver and Passenger                        |
| 8    | 5143 343AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger          |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, SEAT CUSHION                                 |
|      | 5134 939AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Left,Power                                        |
|      | 5134 940AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Manual or Power Right, Manual Left                |
| -10  | 5143 430AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger |
| 11   | 5000 022AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and Passenger           |
| 12   | 5000 021AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger        |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LUMBAR, Support                                   |
|      | 5140 312AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Right                                             |
|      | 5140 313AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Left                                              |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

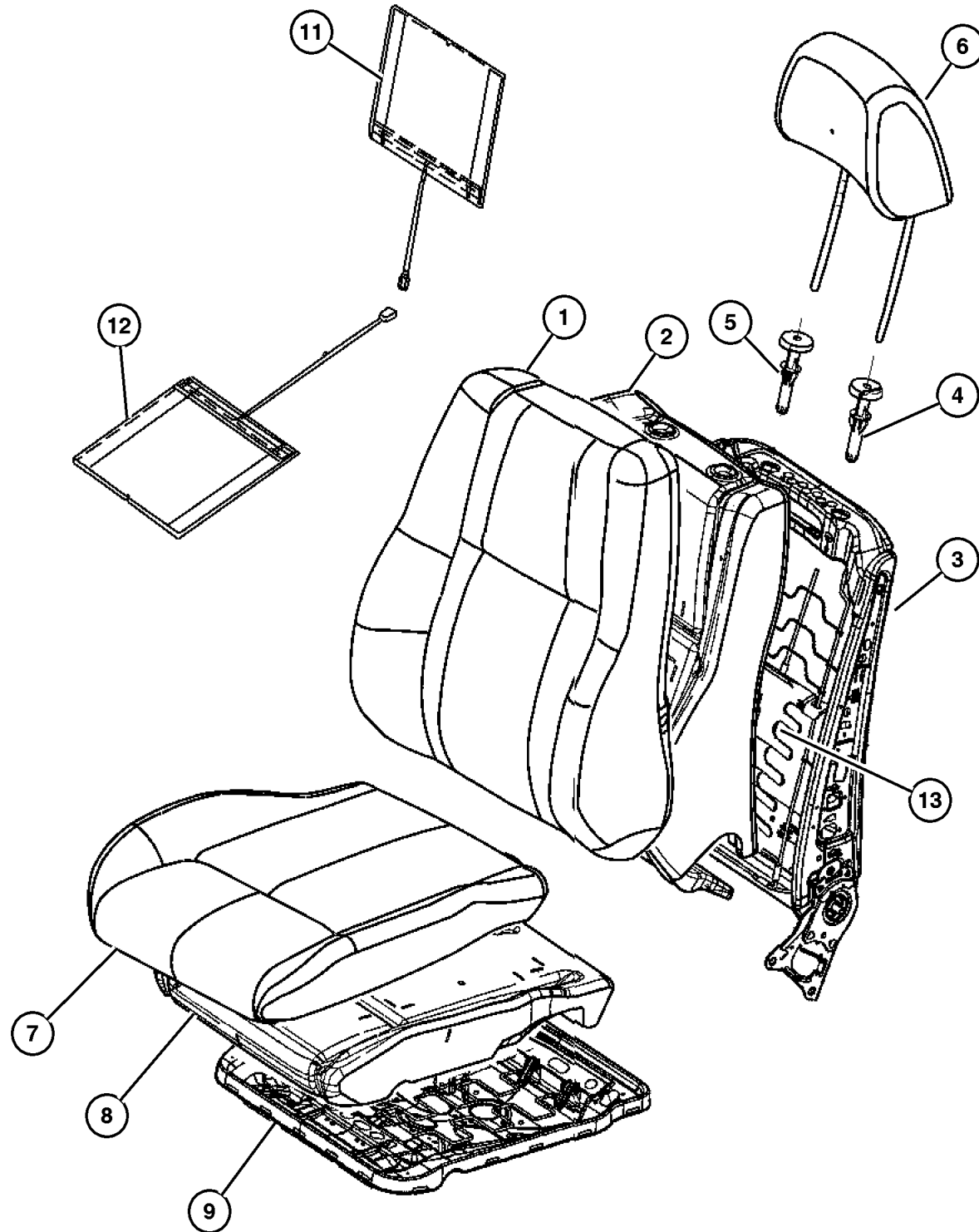
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-530



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back                               |
|      | 1BF96 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Passenger                                      |
|      | 1BF96 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Passenger                                      |
|      | 1BF96 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Passenger                                      |
|      | 1BF97 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Driver                                         |
|      | 1BF97 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Driver                                         |
|      | 1BF97 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Driver                                         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOAM, Seat Back                                      |
|      | 5143 344AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | Passenger                                            |
|      | 5143 345AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | Driver                                               |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat Back                               |
|      | 5136 182AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | Recliner with Motor Included,<br>Driver              |
|      | 5136 181AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | Passenger                                            |
| 4    | 1AN47 1D1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button                        |
| 5    | 1AN48 1DDAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button                     |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Front                                      |
|      | 1BF94 1D1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Driver and Passenger                           |
|      | 1BF94 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Driver and Passenger                           |
|      | 1BF94 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Driver and Passenger                           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion                            |
|      | 1BF98 1D1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Driver and Passenger                           |
|      | 1BF98 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Driver and Passenger                           |
|      | 1BF98 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Driver and Passenger                           |
| 8    | 5161 387AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and<br>Passenger          |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, SEAT CUSHION                                    |
|      | 5134 940AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | Manual or Power Right, Manual<br>Left                |
|      | 5134 939AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | Left,Power                                           |
| -10  | 5143 430AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver<br>and Passenger |
| 11   | 5000 022AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and<br>Passenger           |
| 12   | 5000 021AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and<br>Passenger        |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LUMBAR, Support                                      |
|      | 5140 313AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | Left                                                 |
|      | 5140 312AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | Right                                                |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

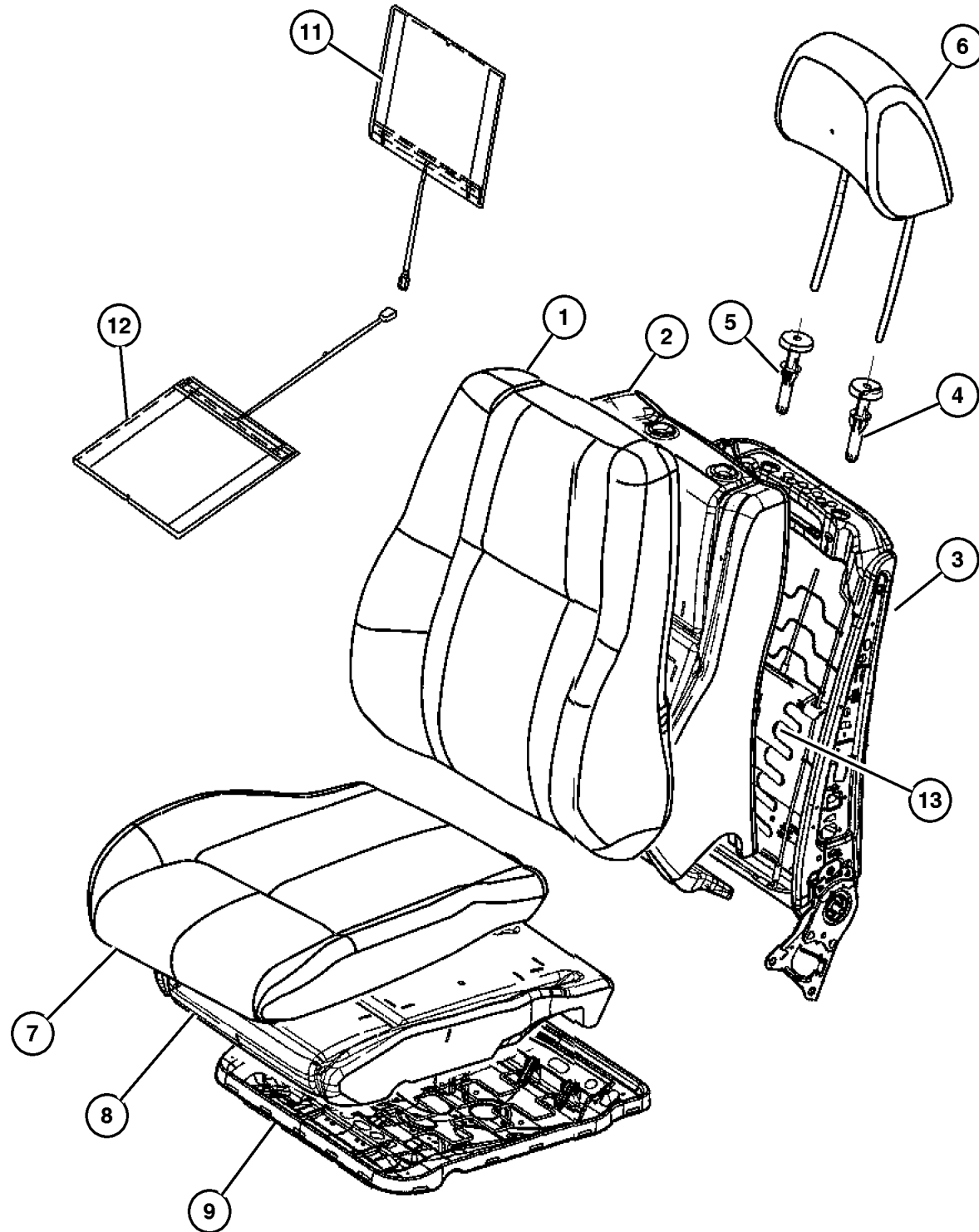
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]  
Figure IWK-540



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back                               |
|      | 1CW52 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5], Right                                          |
|      | 1CW52 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3], Right                                          |
|      | 1CW53 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5], Left                                           |
|      | 1CW53 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3], Left                                           |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOAM, Seat Back                                      |
|      | 5143 344AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Right                                                |
|      | 5143 345AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Left                                                 |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat Back                               |
|      | 5136 181AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Passenger                                            |
|      | 5143 571AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Driver                                               |
| 4    | 1AN47 1DDAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button,<br>Locking            |
| 5    | 1AN48 1DDAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button,<br>Slave Cylinder  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Front                                      |
|      | 1BF86 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | D5]                                                  |
|      | 1BF86 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                                                 |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion                            |
|      | 1CW54 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                                                 |
|      | 1CW54 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                                                 |
| 8    | 5143 343AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | FOAM, Seat Cushion                                   |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, SEAT CUSHION                                    |
|      | 5134 939AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Left Power                                           |
|      | 5134 940AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Manual or Power Right, Manual<br>Left                |
| -10  | 5143 430AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver<br>and Passenger |
| 11   | 5000 022AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and<br>Passenger           |
| 12   | 5000 021AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and<br>Passenger        |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LUMBAR, Support                                      |
|      | 5140 312AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Right                                                |
|      | 5140 313AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Left                                                 |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

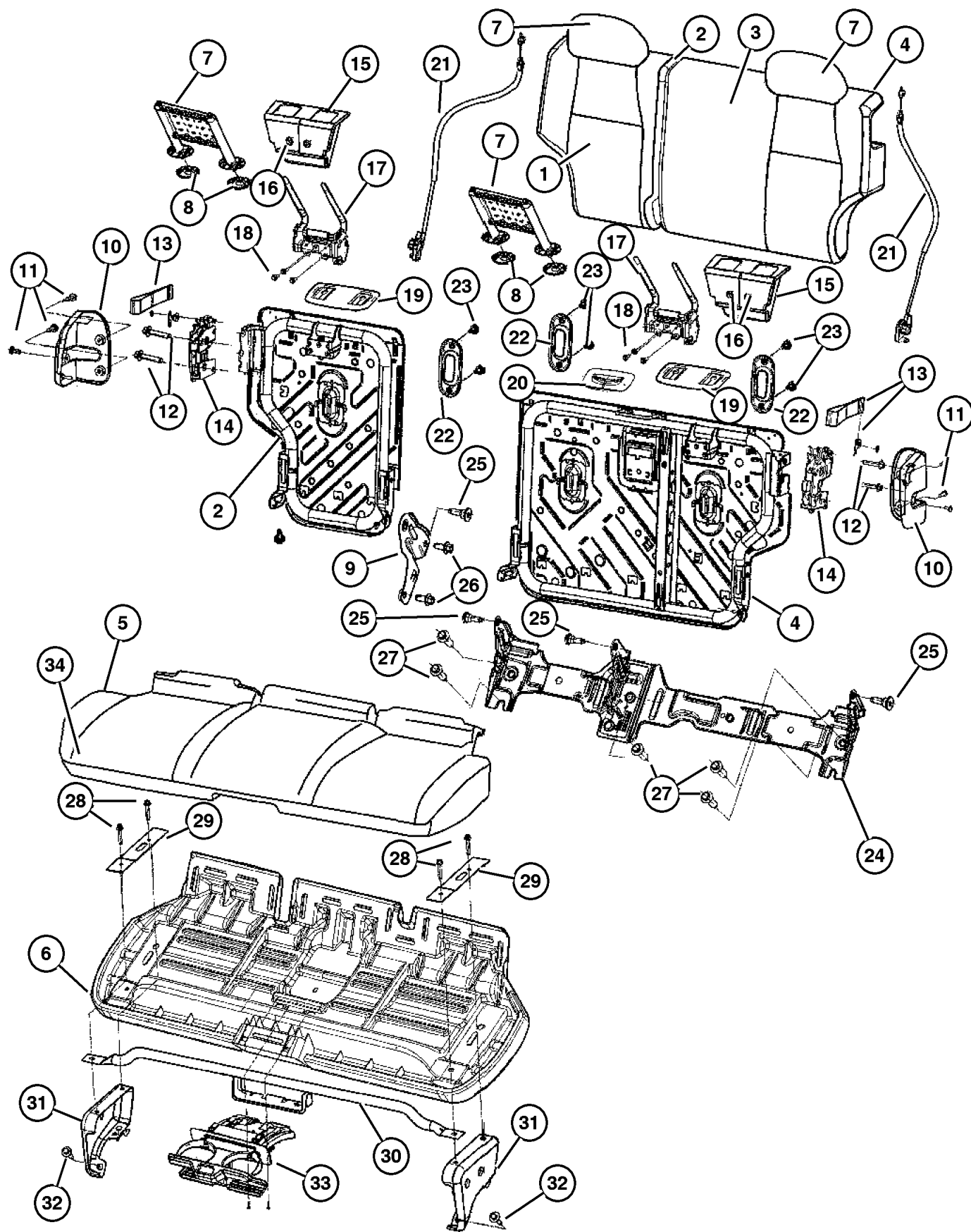
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] Figure IWK-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%  |
|      | 1BF82 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BF82 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                        |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%        |
|      | 1BG02 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BG02 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                        |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%  |
|      | 1BF83 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BF83 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                        |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%        |
|      | 1BG03 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BG03 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                        |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion    |
|      | 1BF84 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BF84 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                        |
| 6    | 5143 424AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base    |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear              |
|      | 1BF85 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BF85 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                        |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve      |
|      | 1BG77 1D5AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BG77 1J3AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                        |
| 9    | 5143 423AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BRACKET, Pivot              |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat latch           |
|      | 1BG56 XDHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Right                 |
|      | 1BG56 ZJ8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3], Right                 |
|      | 1BG57 XDHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Left                  |
|      | 1BG57 ZJ8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3], Left                  |
| 11   | 5139 633AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW                       |
| 12   | 5072 205AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BOLT, Seat                  |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP                       |
|      | 1BZ62 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BZ62 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                        |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Seat                 |
|      | 5139 664AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Right                       |
|      | 5139 665AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Left                        |
| 15   | 5143 542AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | COVER                       |
| 16   | 5139 633AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW                       |
| 17   | 5143 489AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest |
| 18   | 5139 628AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BOLT                        |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL                       |
|      | 1BG81 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                        |

SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ LINE \_\_\_\_\_

H = Laredo  
P = Limited

74 = 4 Door

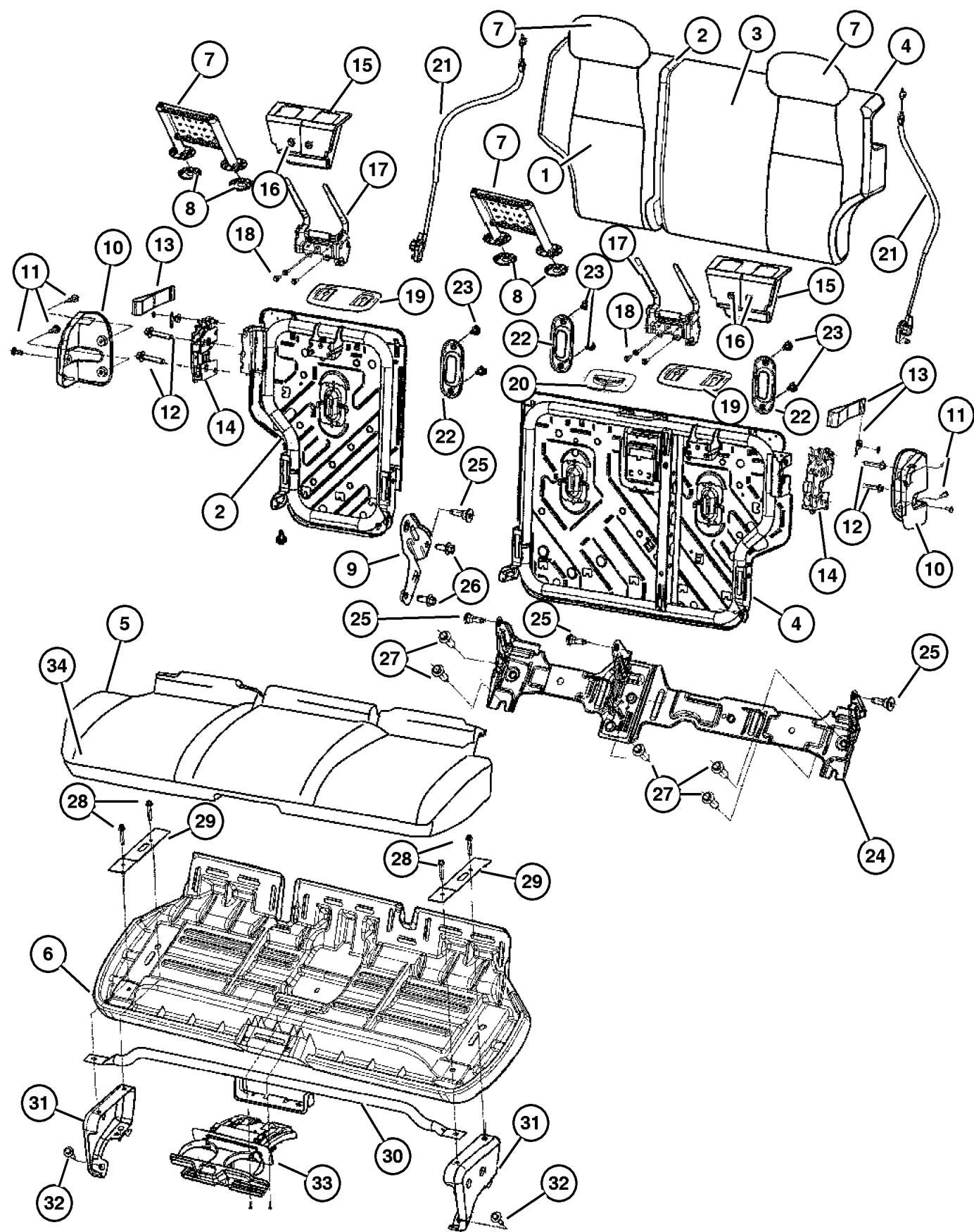
FKG = 3.71

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

DG1 - 5 Speed Aut

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWK-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 1BG81 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                 |
| 20   | 1AP31 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BEZEL, Seat Belt                     |
|      | 1AP31 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                                 |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE                                |
|      | 5143 435AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Center                               |
|      | 5143 492AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Right                                |
|      | 5143 493AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Left                                 |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, TETHER                        |
|      | WT35 XDHAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                                 |
|      | WT35 ZJ8AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                 |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 24   | 5143 434AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount             |
| 25   | 5139 634AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BOLT                                 |
| 26   | 5143 464AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BOLT, Seat                           |
| 27   | 6508 360AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                |
| 28   | 5143 445AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW, Seat                          |
| 29   | 5143 431AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | PLATE, Retaining                     |
| 30   | 5143 432AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SUPPORT, Rear Seat                   |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RISER, Seat                          |
|      | 5143 412AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Right                                |
|      | 5143 413AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Left                                 |
| 32   | 6508 360AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER                            |
|      | 1BG49 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                                 |
|      | 1BG49 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                 |
| 34   | 5143 433AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | FOAM, Seat Cushion                   |
| -35  | 5143 454AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | WIRE KIT, Trimming                   |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

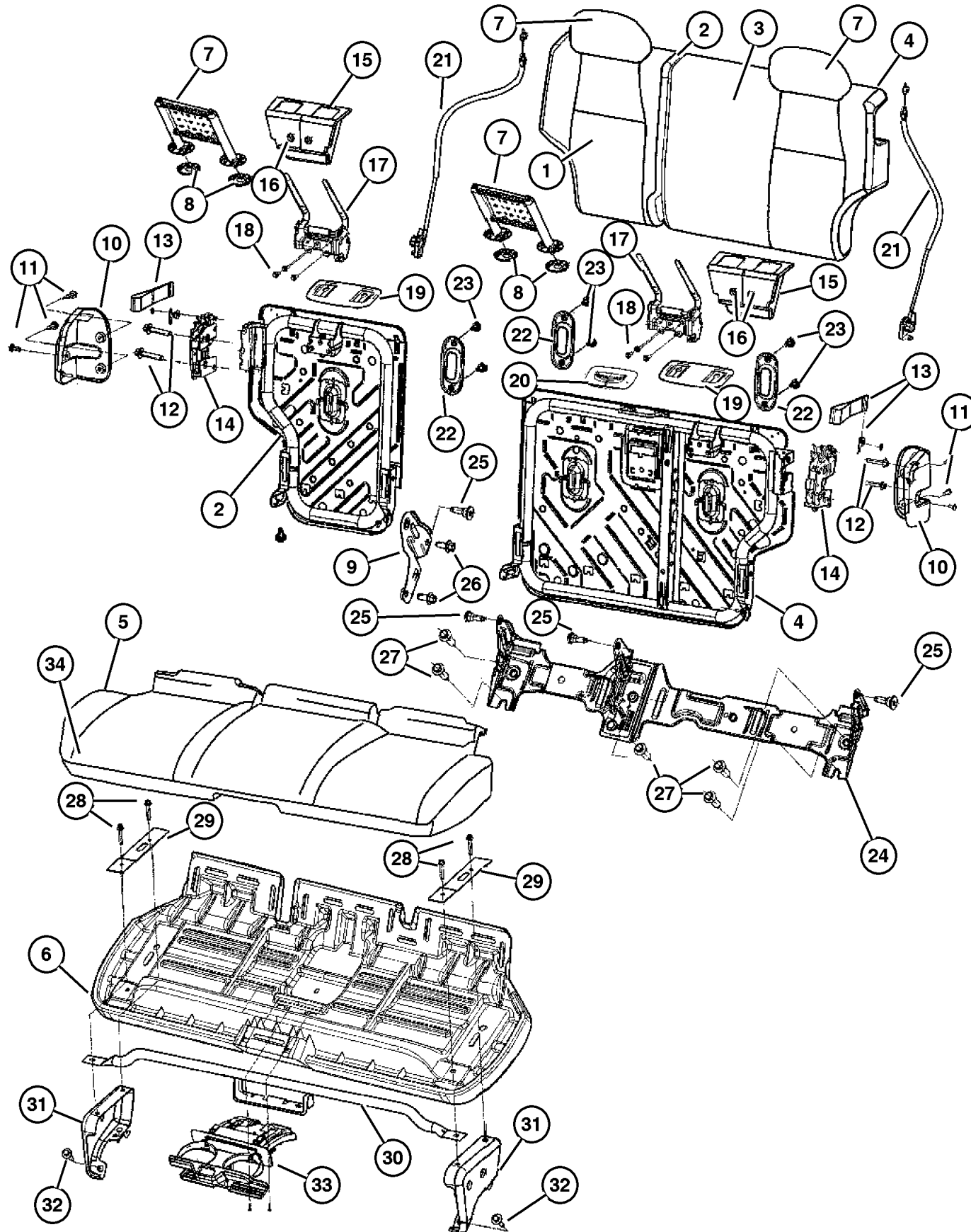
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL] Figure IWK-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%  |
|      | 1BF92 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BF92 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                        |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%        |
|      | 1BG04 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BG04 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                        |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%  |
|      | 1BF93 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BF93 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                        |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%        |
|      | 1BG05 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BG05 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                        |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion    |
|      | 1BF91 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BF91 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                        |
| 6    | 5143 424AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base    |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear              |
|      | 1BF87 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BF87 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                        |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve      |
|      | 1BG77 1D5AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BG77 1J3AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                        |
| 9    | 5143 423AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | BRACKET, Pivot              |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat latch           |
|      | 1BG56 XDHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Right                 |
|      | 1BG56 ZJ8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Right                 |
|      | 1BG57 XDHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Left                  |
|      | 1BG57 ZJ8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Left                  |
| 11   | 5139 633AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | SCREW                       |
| 12   | 5072 205AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | BOLT, Seat                  |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP                       |
|      | 1BZ62 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BZ62 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                        |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Seat                 |
|      | 5139 664AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Right                       |
|      | 5139 665AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Left                        |
| 15   | 5143 542AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | COVER                       |
| 16   | 5139 633AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | SCREW                       |
| 17   | 5143 489AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest |
| 18   | 5139 628AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | BOLT                        |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL                       |
|      | 1BG81 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                        |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

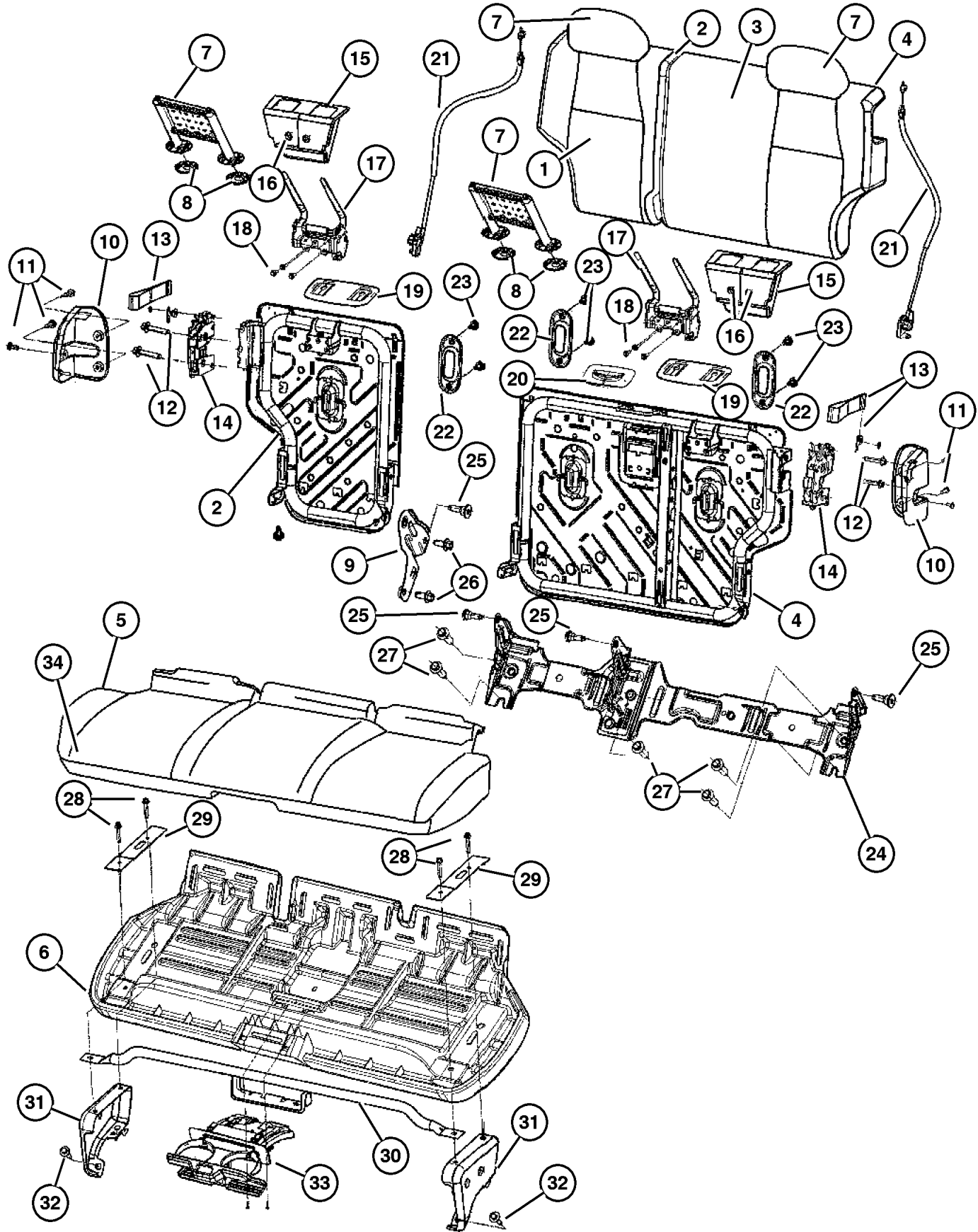
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWK-620



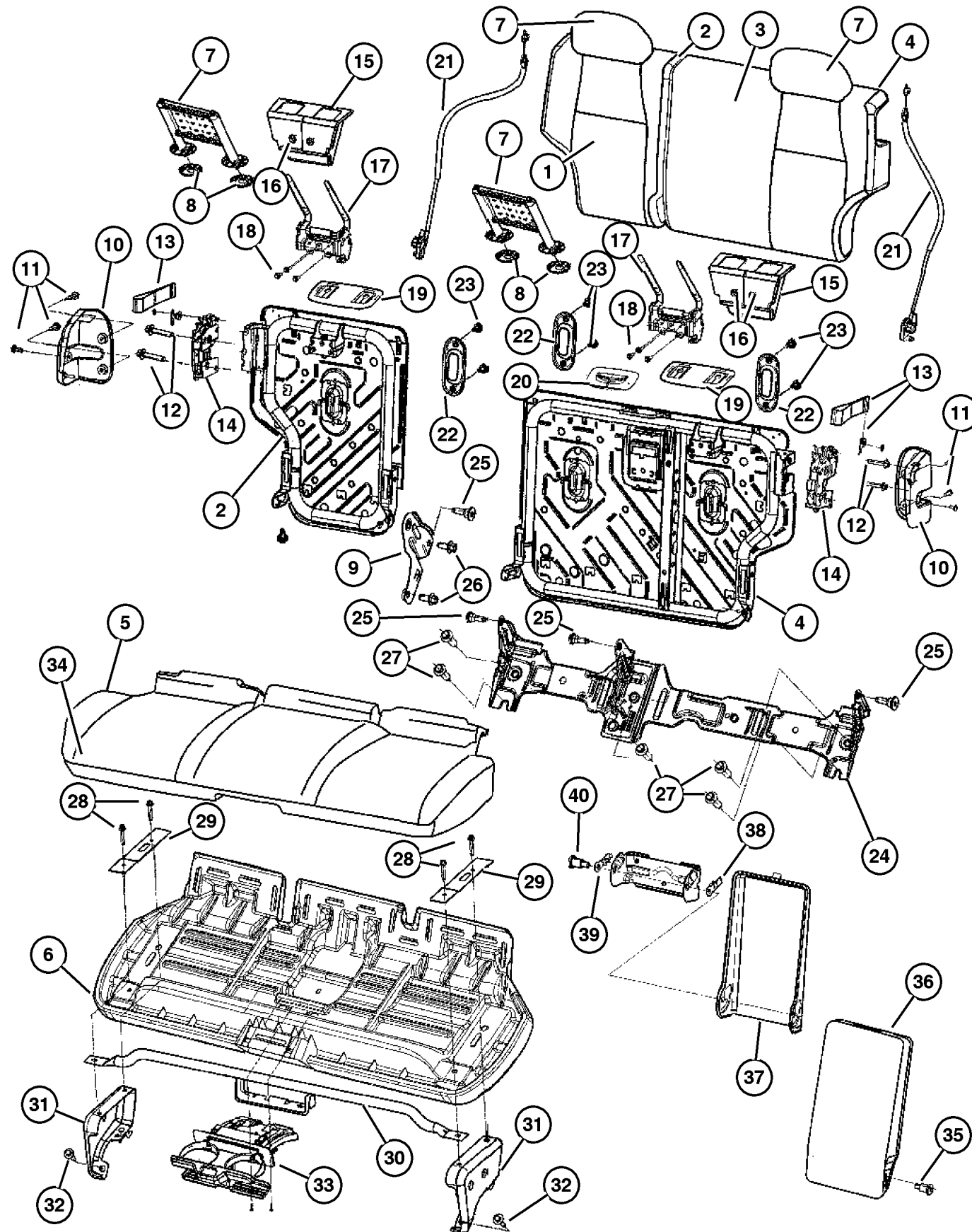
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 1BG81 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                                 |
| 20   | 1AP31 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                                 |
|      | 1AP31 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                                 |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE                                |
|      | 5143 493AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Left                                 |
|      | 5143 435AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Center                               |
|      | 5143 492AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Right                                |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, TETHER                        |
|      | WT35 XDHAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                                 |
|      | WT35 ZJ8AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                                 |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 24   | 5143 434AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount             |
| 25   | 5139 634AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | BOLT                                 |
| 26   | 5143 464AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | BOLT, Seat                           |
| 27   | 6508 360AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                |
| 28   | 5143 445AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | SCREW, Seat                          |
| 29   | 5143 431AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | PLATE, Retaining                     |
| 30   | 5143 432AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | SUPPORT, Rear Seat                   |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RISER, Seat                          |
|      | 5143 413AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Left                                 |
|      | 5143 412AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Right                                |
| 32   | 6508 360AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER                            |
|      | 1BG49 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                                 |
|      | 1BG49 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                                 |
| 34   | 5143 433AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | FOAM, Seat Cushion                   |
| -35  | 5143 454AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | WIRE KIT, Trimming                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-630



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% |
|      | 1BG00 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BG00 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BG00 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                       |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%       |
|      | 1BG06 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BG06 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BG06 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                       |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% |
|      | 1BG01 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BG01 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BG01 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                       |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%       |
|      | 1BG07 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BG07 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BG07 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                       |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion   |
|      | 1BF99 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BF99 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BF99 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                       |
| 6    | 5143 424AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear             |
|      | 1BF95 1D1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BF95 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BF95 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                       |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Headrest Sleeve     |
|      | 1BG77 1D1AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BG77 1D5AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BG77 1J3AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                       |
| 9    | 5143 423AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BRACKET, Pivot             |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat latch          |
|      | 1BG56 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Right                |
|      | 1BG56 XDHA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Right                |
|      | 1BG56 ZJ8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Right                |
|      | 1BG57 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Left                 |
|      | 1BG57 XDHA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Left                 |
|      | 1BG57 ZJ8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Left                 |
| 11   | 5139 633AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW                      |
| 12   | 5072 205AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BOLT, Seat                 |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP                      |
|      | 1BZ62 1D1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BZ62 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

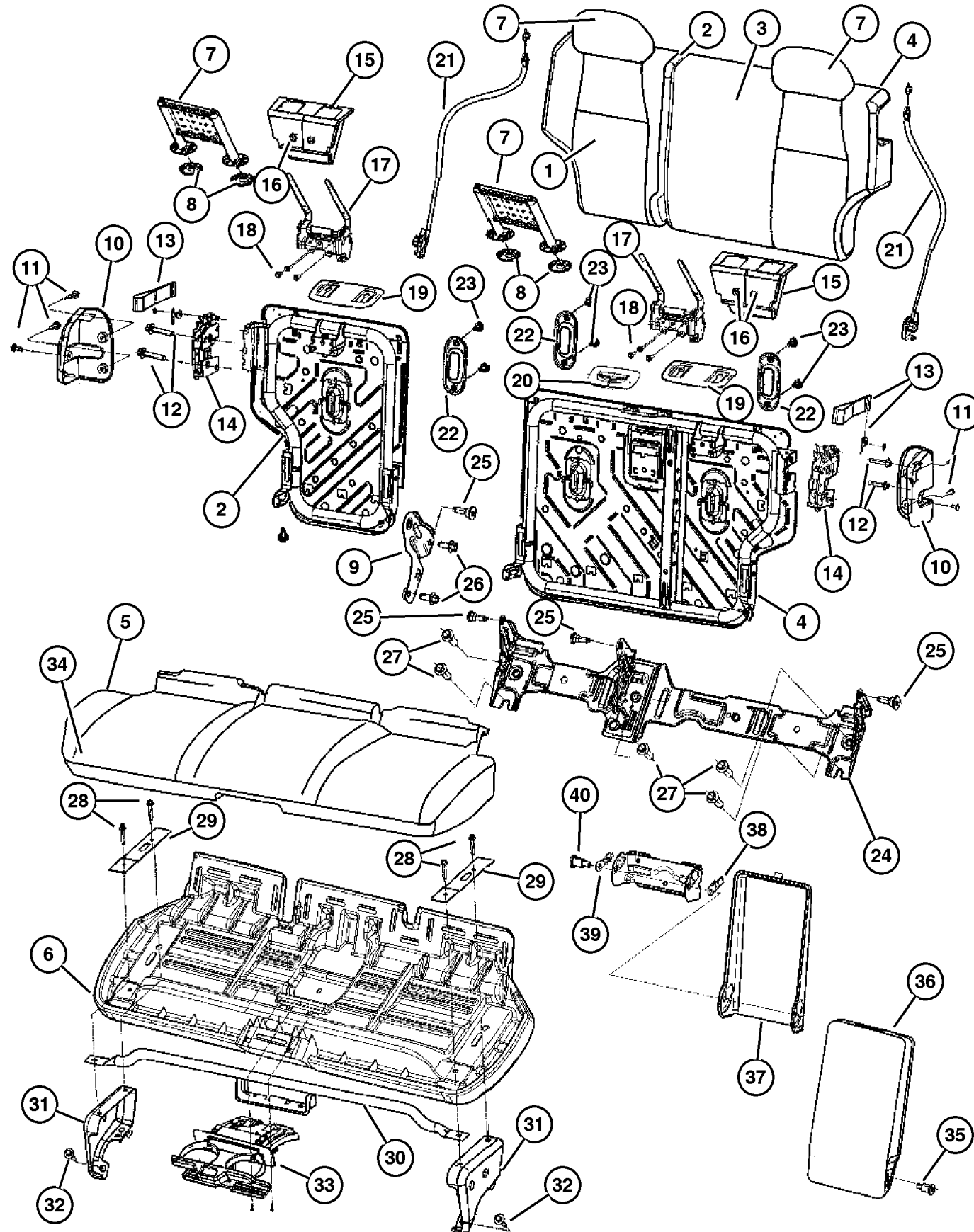
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] Figure IWK-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM    | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 1BZ62 1J3AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL [J3] |                                      |
| 14   | 5139 665AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | LATCH, Seat Left                     |
|      | 5139 664AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | Right                                |
| 15   | 5143 542AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | COVER                                |
| 16   | 5139 633AA  | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | SCREW                                |
| 17   | 5143 489AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest          |
| 18   | 5139 628AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | BOLT                                 |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |         | BEZEL                                |
|      | 1BG81 1D1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [J1]                                 |
|      | 1BG81 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [D5]                                 |
|      | 1BG81 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [J3]                                 |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |         | BEZEL, Seat Belt                     |
|      | 1AP31 1D1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [J1]                                 |
|      | 1AP31 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [D5]                                 |
|      | 1AP31 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [J3]                                 |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |         | CABLE                                |
|      | 5143 435AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | Center                               |
|      | 5143 493AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | Left                                 |
|      | 5143 492AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | Right                                |
| 22   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |         | BEZEL, TETHER                        |
|      | WT35 1D1AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [J1]                                 |
|      | WT35 XDHAA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [D5]                                 |
|      | WT35 ZJ8AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [J3]                                 |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |         | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 24   | 5143 434AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount             |
| 25   | 5139 634AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | BOLT                                 |
| 26   | 5143 464AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | BOLT, Seat                           |
| 27   | 6508 360AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                |
| 28   | 5143 445AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | SCREW, Seat                          |
| 29   | 5143 431AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | PLATE, Retaining                     |
| 30   | 5143 432AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | SUPPORT, Rear Seat                   |
| 31   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |         | RISER, Seat                          |
|      | 5143 412AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | Right                                |
|      | 5143 413AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | Left                                 |
| 32   | 6508 360AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |         | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                |
| 33   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |         | CUPHOLDER                            |
|      | 1BG49 1D1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [J1]                                 |
|      | 1BG49 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [D5]                                 |
|      | 1BG49 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | [J3]                                 |
| 34   | 5143 433AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL      | FOAM, Seat Cushion                   |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

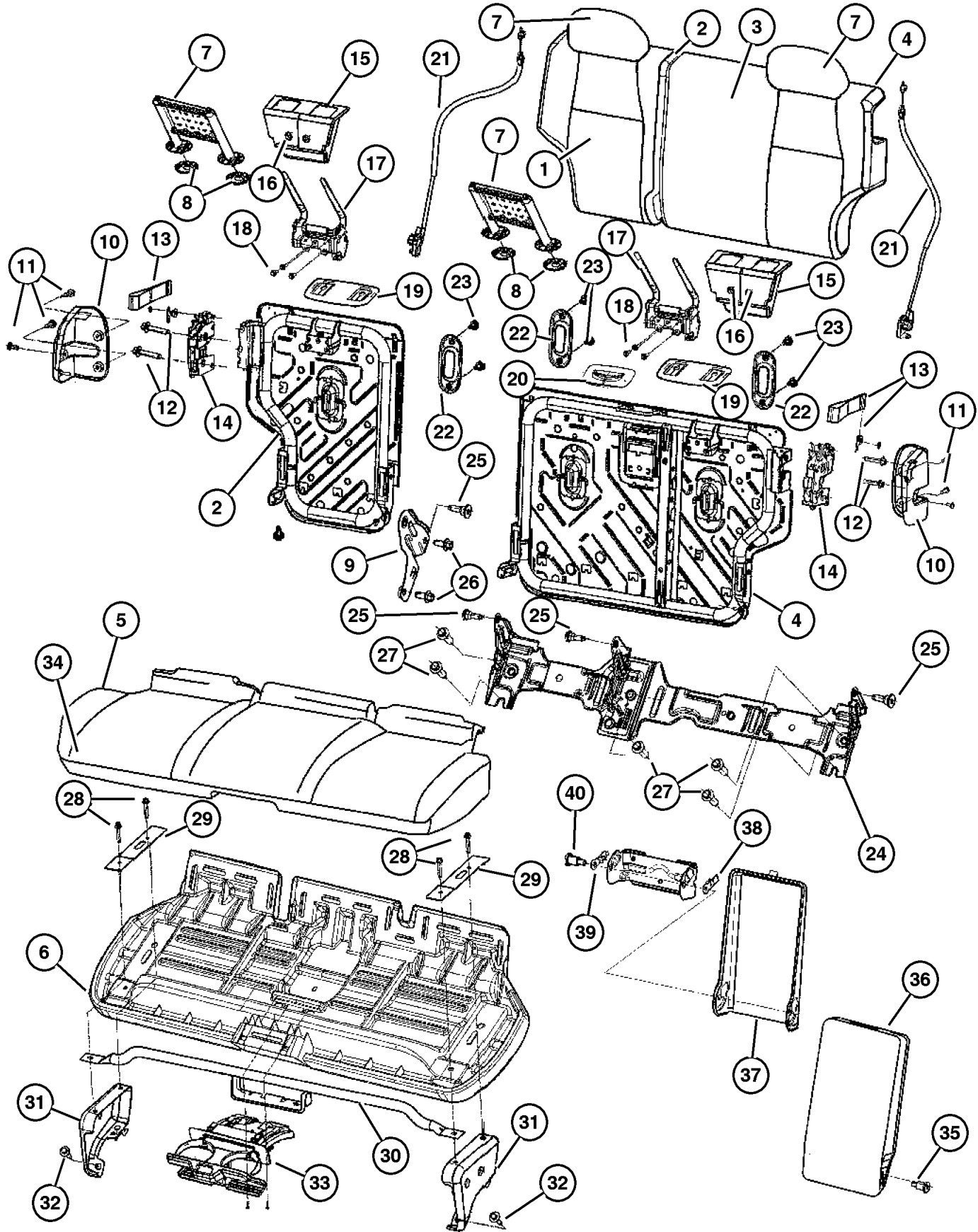
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-630



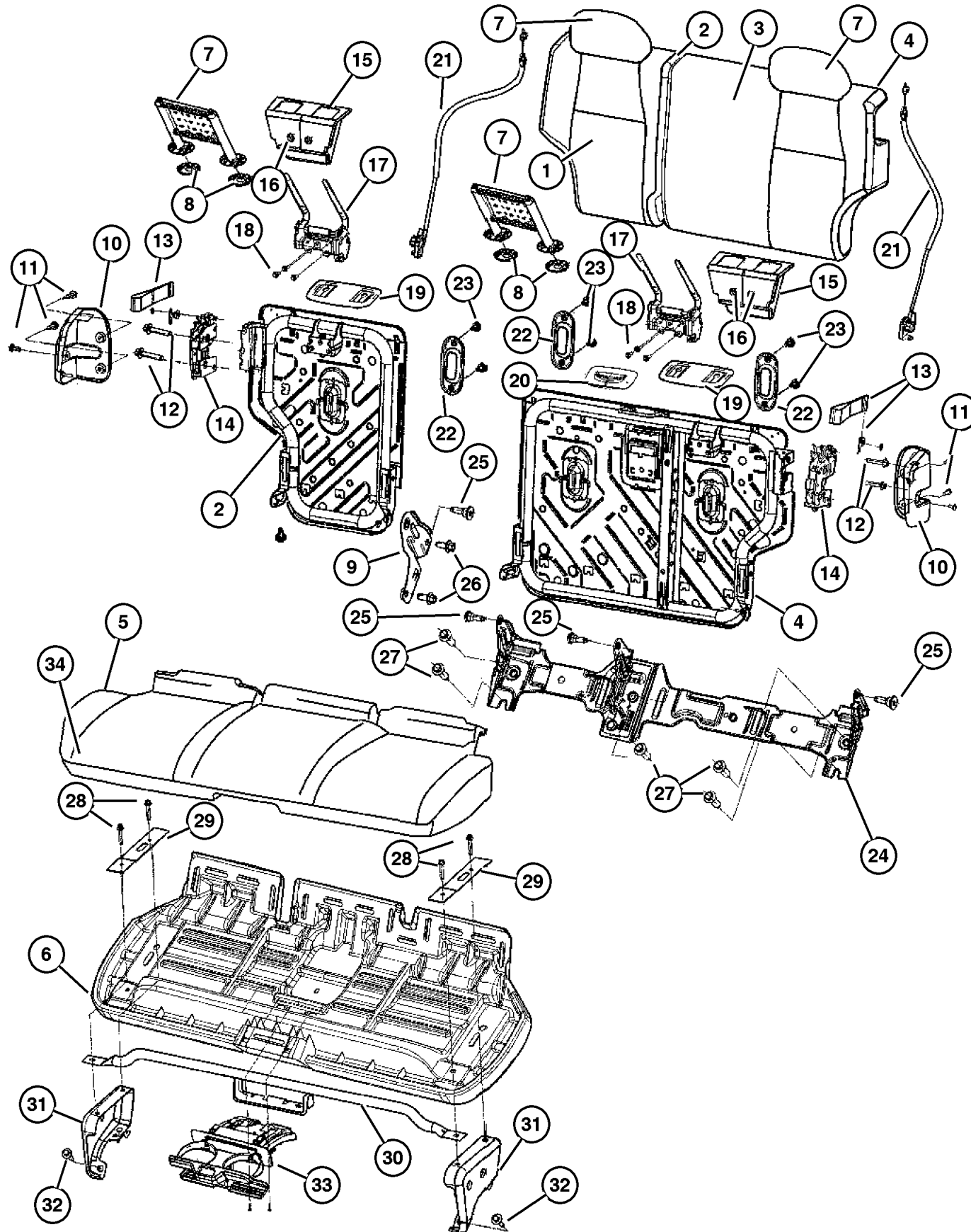
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 35   | 5143 494AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BOLT, Pivot               |
| 36   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARMREST, Rear Seat Center |
|      | 1BG80 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                      |
|      | 1BG80 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                      |
|      | 1BG80 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                      |
| 37   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, CLOSEOUT           |
|      | 1BH03 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                      |
|      | 1BH03 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                      |
|      | 1BH03 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                      |
| 38   | 5161 493AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | STOPPER, Seat             |
| 39   | 5161 492AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | STOPPER, Seat             |
| 40   | 5143 494AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BOLT, Pivot               |
| -41  | 5143 454AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | WIRE KIT, Trimming        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL] Figure IWK-640



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1CW58 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%<br>[D5] |
|      | 1CW58 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                               |
| 2    | 1CW56 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%<br>[D5]       |
|      | 1CW56 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                               |
| 3    | 1CW59 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%<br>[D5] |
|      | 1CW59 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                               |
| 4    | 1CW57 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%<br>[D5]       |
|      | 1CW57 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                               |
| 5    | 1CW55 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion<br>[D5]   |
|      | 1CW55 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                               |
| 6    | 5143 424AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear                     |
| 8    | 1BF87 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                               |
|      | 1BF87 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                               |
| 9    | 1BG77 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | COVER, Headrest Sleeve<br>[D5]     |
|      | 1BG77 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                               |
| 10   | 5143 423AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | BRACKET, Pivot                     |
| 11   | 1BG56 ZJ8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | COVER, Seat latch<br>[J3], Right   |
|      | 1BG56 XDHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5], Right                        |
|      | 1BG57 XDHAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5], Left                         |
|      | 1BG57 ZJ8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3], Left                         |
| 12   | 5139 633AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SCREW                              |
| 13   | 5072 205AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | BOLT, Seat                         |
|      | 1BZ62 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | STRAP<br>[D5]                      |
|      | 1BZ62 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                               |
| 14   | 5139 664AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | LATCH, Seat<br>Right               |
|      | 5139 665AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Left                               |
|      | 5174 347AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | COVER                              |
| 16   | 5139 633AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SCREW                              |
| 17   | 5143 489AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest        |
| 18   | 5139 628AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | BOLT                               |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                    |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL                              |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

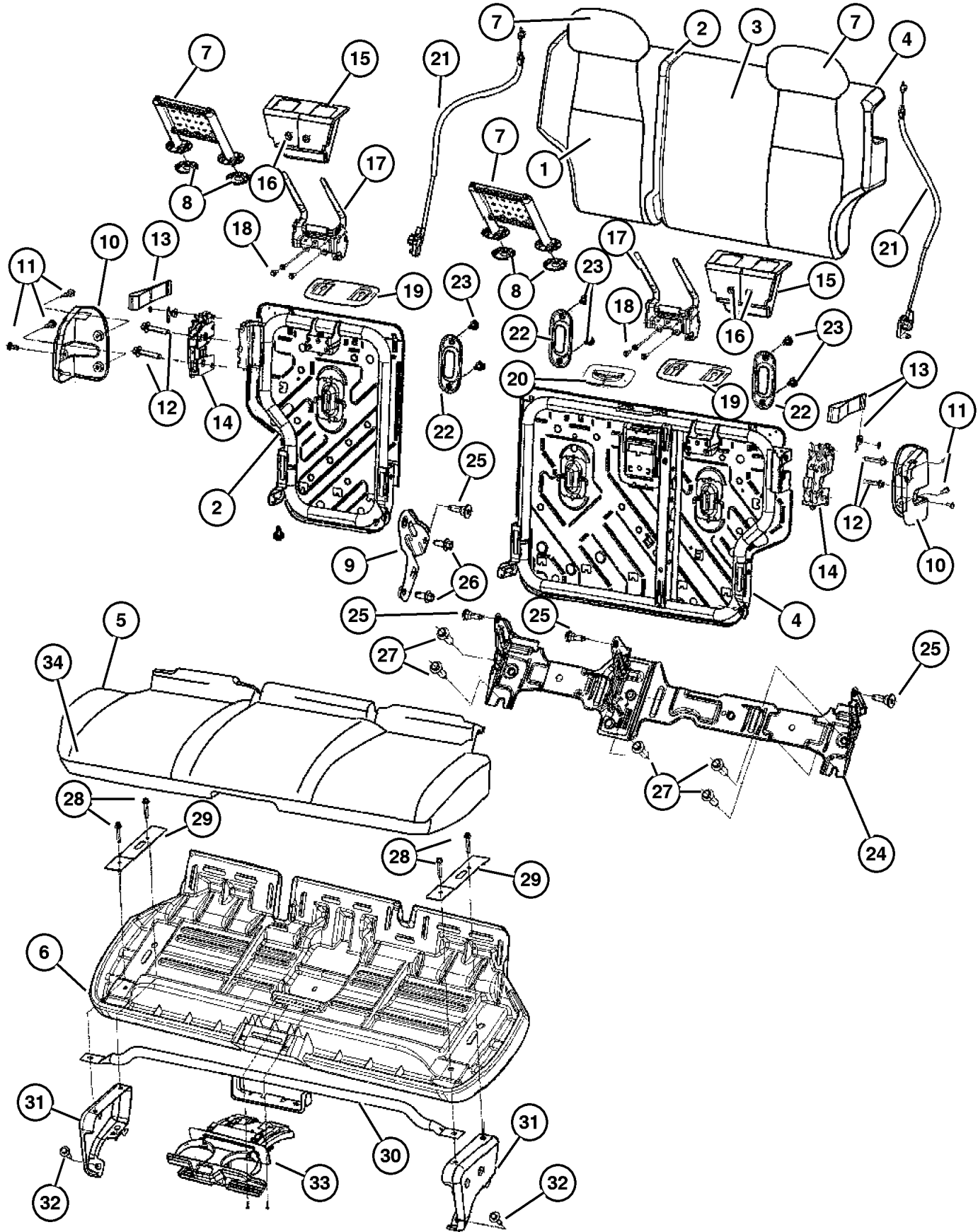
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]  
Figure IWK-640



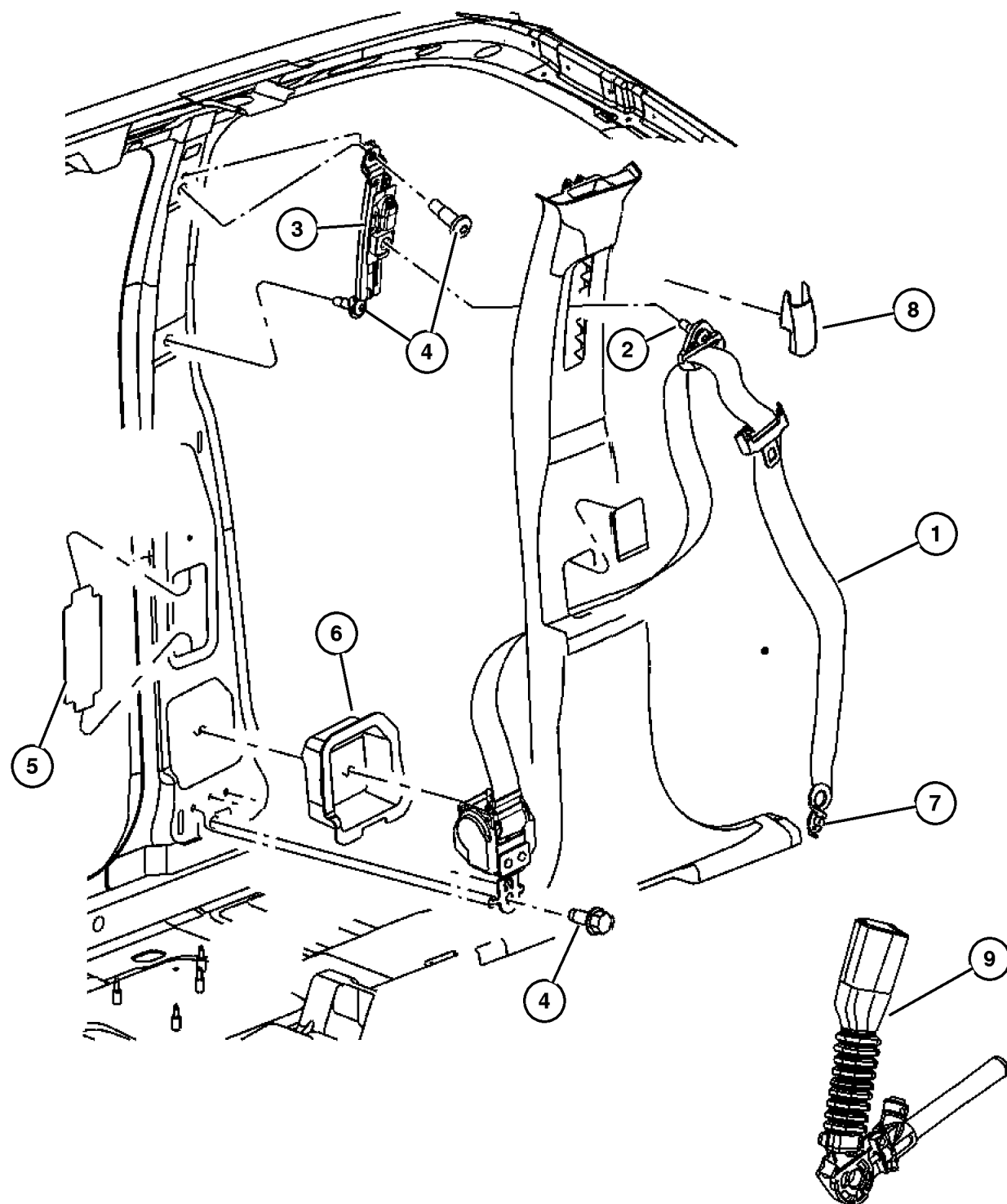
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 20   | 1CL19 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1CL19 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                       |
|      | 1AP31 1DDAA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1AP31 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                       |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE                      |
|      | 5143 493AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Left                       |
|      | 5143 492AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Right                      |
|      | 5143 435AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Center                     |
| 22   | WT35 1D5AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                       |
|      | WT35 1J3AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                       |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, TETHER              |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount   |
| 24   | 5143 434AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | BOLT                       |
| 25   | 5139 634AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | BOLT, Seat                 |
| 26   | 5143 464AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex      |
| 27   | 6508 360AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SCREW, Seat                |
| 28   | 5143 445AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | PLATE, Retaining           |
| 29   | 5143 431AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                            |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                            |
| 30   | 5143 432AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | SUPPORT, Rear Seat         |
| 31   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RISER, Seat                |
|      | 5143 412AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Right                      |
| 32   | 5143 413AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | Left                       |
|      | 6508 360AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex      |
| 33   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER                  |
|      | 1BG49 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                       |
| 34   | 1BG49 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                       |
|      | 5143 433AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | FOAM, Seat Cushion         |
| -35  | 5143 454AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | WIRE KIT, Trimming         |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Front Seat Belts Figure IWK-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Outer           |
|      | 5HQ36 BD1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Right                      |
|      | 5HQ36 BD5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Right                      |
|      | 5HQ36 ZJ3AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Right                      |
|      | 5HQ37 BD1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Left                       |
|      | 5HQ37 BD5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Left                       |
|      | 5HQ37 ZJ3AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Left                       |
| 2    | 6036 522AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SCREW, .437-20X37.9              |
| 3    | XE25 BD1AC     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 4    | 6036 187AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SCREW, Pan Head                  |
| 5    | 55116 545AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor      |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor      |
|      | 55197 032AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55197 033AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 7    | 6036 523AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SCREW                            |
| 8    | 5HP13 BD1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop   |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Inner           |
|      | 5HP14 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3], Right                      |
|      | 5HP14 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Right                      |
|      | 5HP15 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Left                       |
|      | 5HP15 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3], Left                       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Left                       |
|      | 5HP15 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Left                       |
|      | 5HP14 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Right                      |
|      | 5HP14 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Right                      |
|      | 5HP14 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Right                      |
|      | 5HP14 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Right                      |
|      | 5HP14 1D1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Right                      |
|      | 5HP15 1D1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Left                       |
|      | 5HP15 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Left                       |
|      | 5HP15 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Left                       |
| -10  | 5018 505AA-    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | EXTENDER, Seat Belt              |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

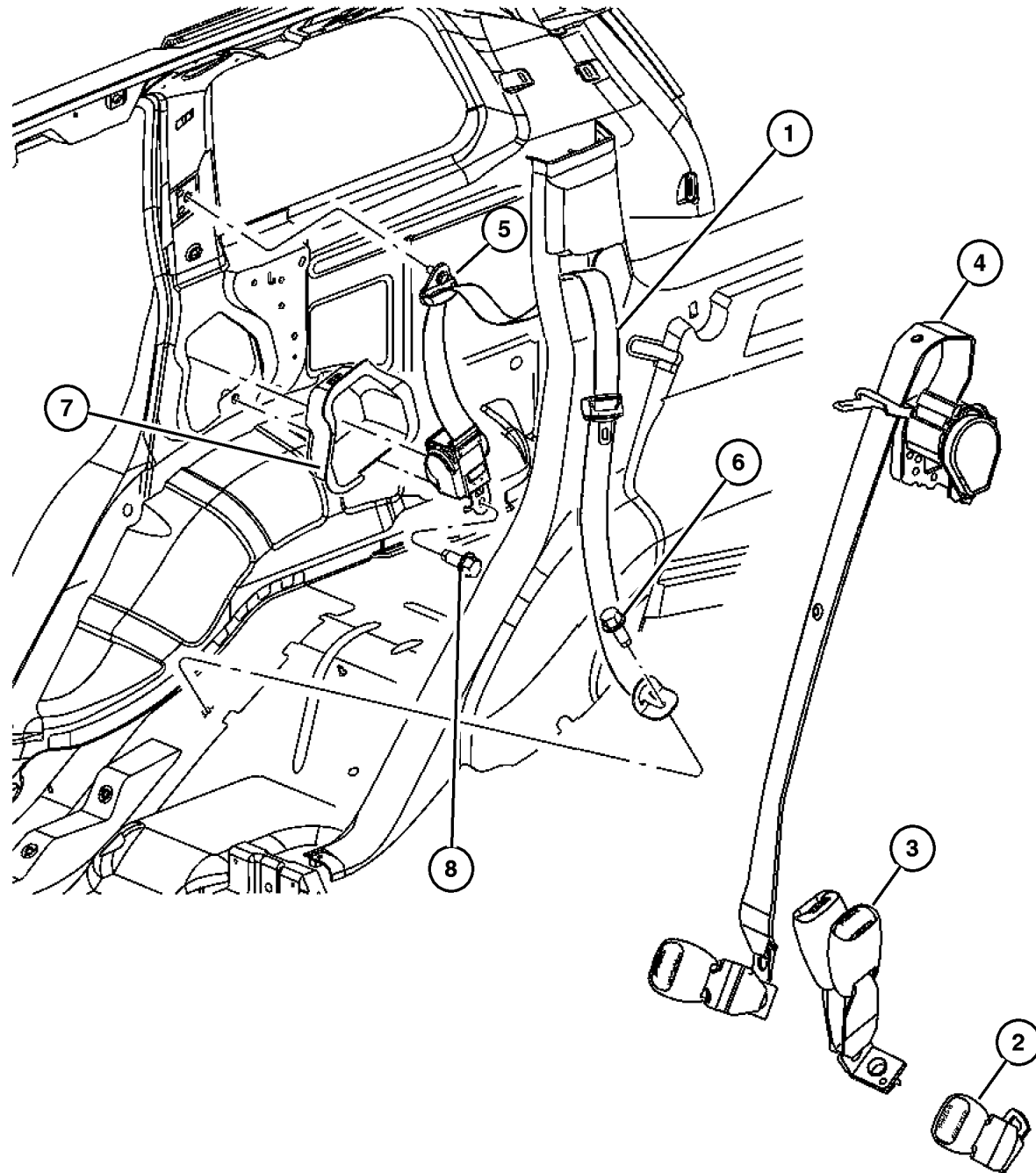
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat Belts Figure IWK-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer         |
|      | 5JB58 BD1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Right                   |
|      | 5JB58 BD5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Right                   |
|      | 5JB58 ZJ3AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Right                   |
|      | 5JB59 BD1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1], Left                    |
|      | 5JB59 BD5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5], Left                    |
|      | 5JB59 ZJ3AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3], Left                    |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner         |
|      | 5HP16 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                          |
|      | 5HP16 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                          |
|      | 5HP16 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                          |
|      | 5HP16 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                          |
|      | 5HP16 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                          |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Two Buckles        |
|      | 5HP17 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                          |
|      | 5HP17 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                          |
|      | 5HP17 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                          |
|      | 5HP17 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                          |
|      | 5HP17 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                          |
|      | 5HP17 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER   |
|      | 5JB57 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                          |
|      | 5JB57 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                          |
|      | 5JB57 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                          |
|      | 5JB57 1D5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                          |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                          |
|      | 5JB57 1D1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                          |
|      | 5JB57 1J3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                          |
| 5    | 6036 438AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BOLT, Seat Belt               |
| 6    | 6034 384       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15 |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor   |
|      | 55197 034AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 55197 035AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 8    | 6036 187AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head               |
| -9   | 5018 505AA-    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | EXTENDER, Seat Belt           |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

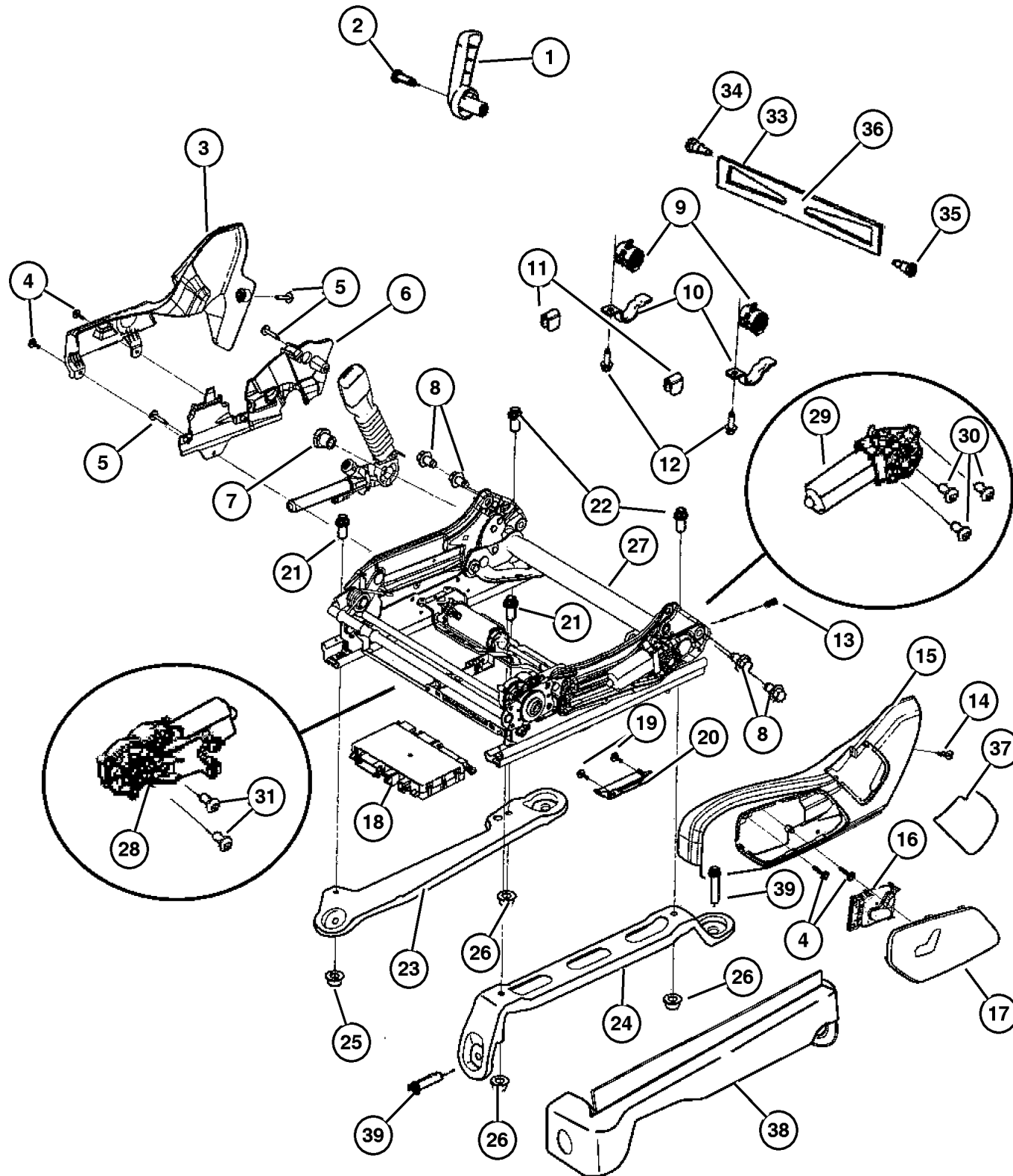
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Lumbar        |
|      | 1BG53 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG53 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                  |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG53 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                  |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG53 1D1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                  |
|      | 1BG53 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                  |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG53 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                  |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                 |
|      | 5080 813AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
|      | 1BG41 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG41 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG41 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG41 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG41 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG41 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                  |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Seat           |
|      | 5143 453AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Seat           |
|      | 5143 452AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
|      |                | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |                | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Front Seat     |
|      | 1BG59 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG59 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG59 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG59 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                  |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Tube             |
|      | 5143 449AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                  |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

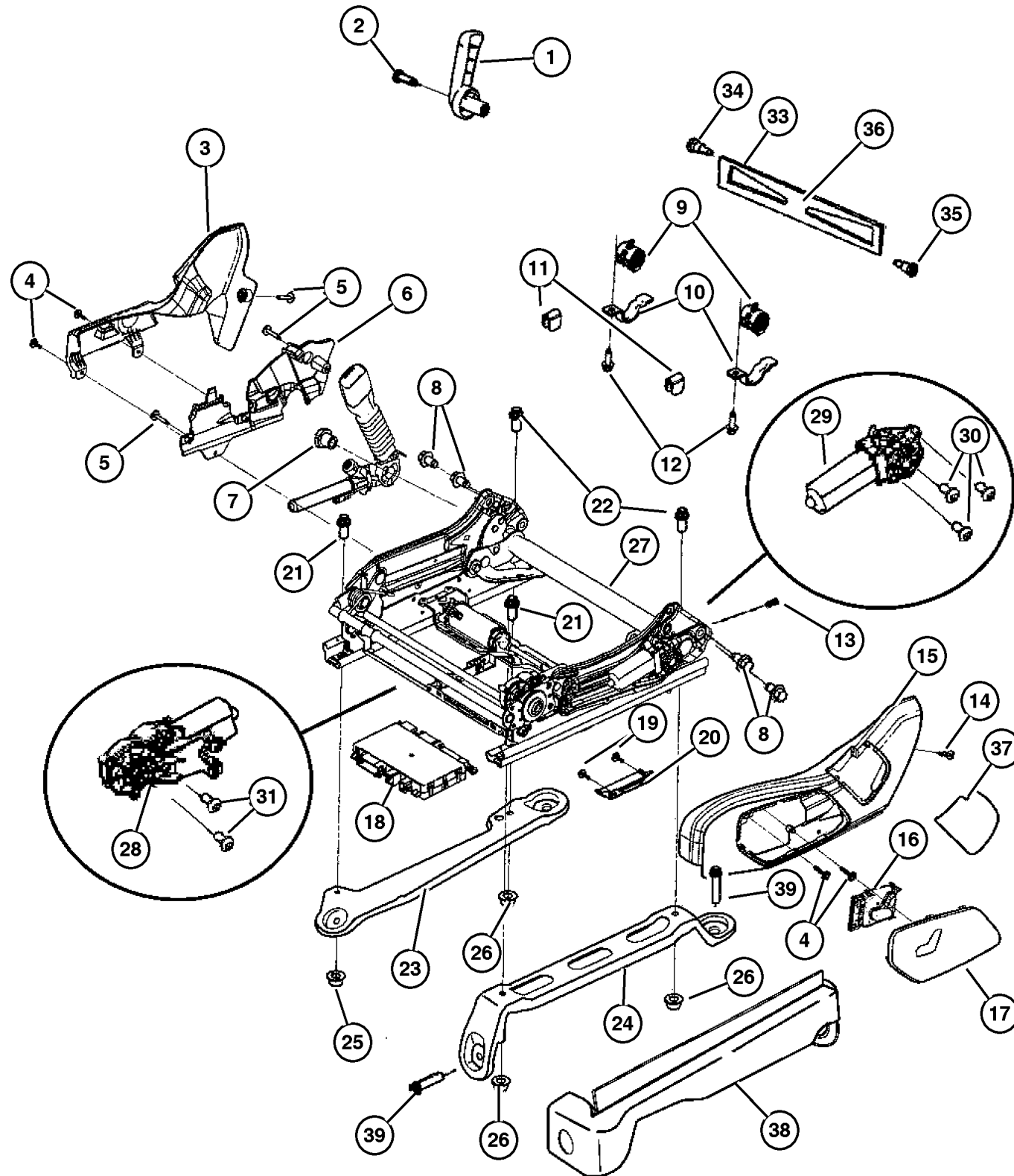
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      | 5139 629AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                            |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                            |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                            |
| 9    | 5139 656AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | CLIP                       |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                            |
| 10   | 5139 657AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | CLIP                       |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                            |
| 11   | 5139 661AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | LIMITER, Seat Track Travel |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                            |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                            |
| 12   | 5139 628AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BOLT                       |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                            |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                            |
| 13   | 5143 447AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW, Seat                |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                            |
| 14   | 5143 452AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW, Seat                |
|      |                | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                            |
|      |                | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                            |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster      |
|      | 1BG39 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                       |
|      | 1BG39 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BG39 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                       |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Seat               |
|      | 56049 431AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | With Memory                |
|      | 56049 433AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Without Memory             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Without Memory             |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL                      |
|      | 1BG45 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                       |
|      | 1BG45 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                       |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

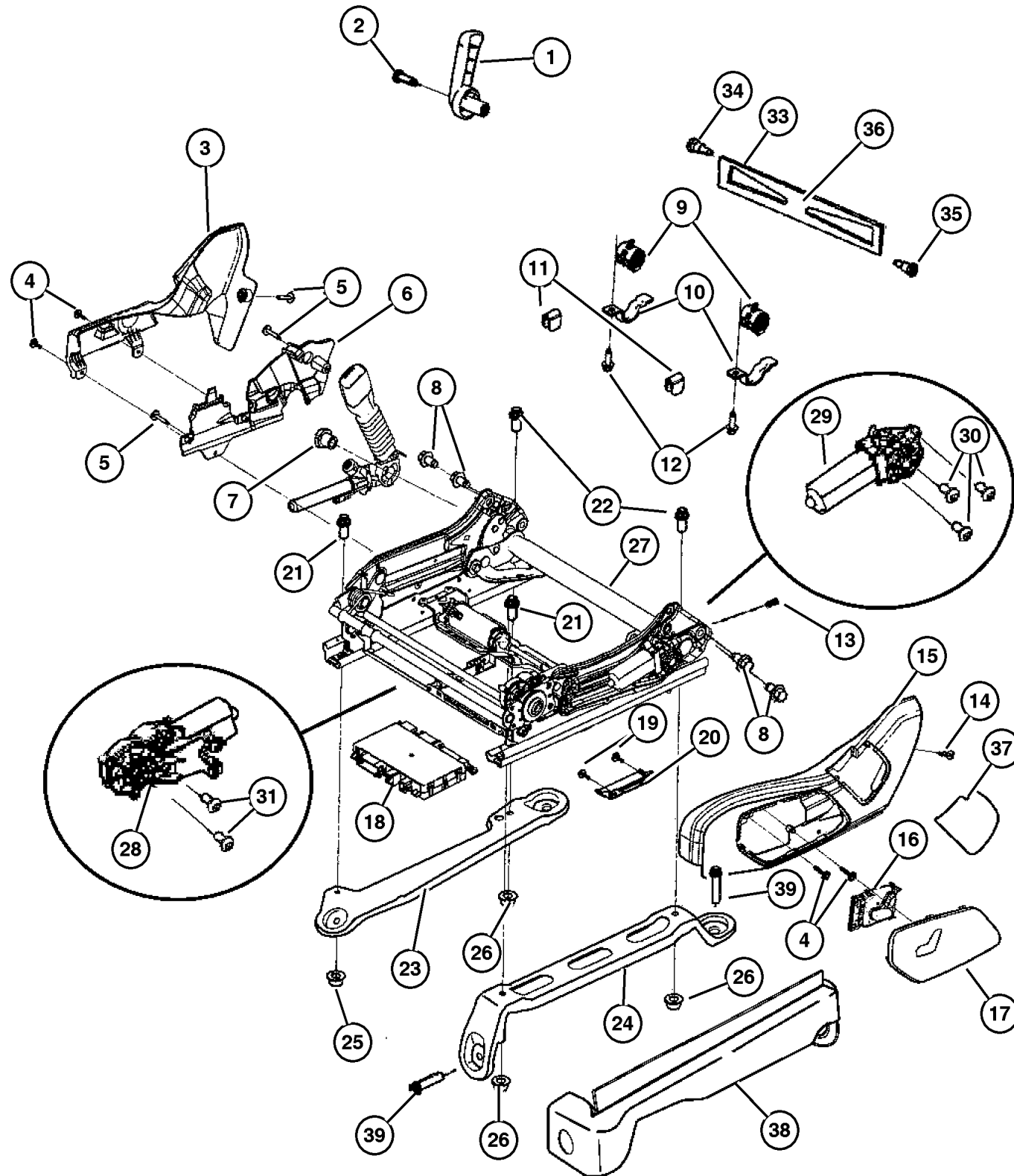
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                    |
|      | 1BG45 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                    |
|      | 1BG45 1D1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                    |
|      | 1BG45 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                    |
|      | 1BG45 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                    |
| 18   | 4602 437AJ  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | MODULE, Seat Memory     |
| 19   | 5139 630AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW                   |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                         |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                         |
| 20   | 5143 422AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BRACKET, Seat           |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                         |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                         |
| 21   | 5143 441AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BOLT, Seat              |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                         |
| 22   | 5143 440AA  | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BOLT, Seat              |
|      |             | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                         |
|      |             | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                         |
| 23   | 5143 416AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | RISER, Seat, Inboard    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                         |
| 24   | 5143 417AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | RISER, Seat, Outboard   |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                         |
| 25   | 5143 448AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | NUT, Seat               |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                         |
| 26   | 5143 442AA  | 15  |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | NUT, Seat               |
|      |             | 15  |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                         |
|      |             | 15  |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                         |
| 27   | 5138 979AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | ADJUSTER, Power Seat    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Without Memory          |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Without Memory          |
|      | 5138 981AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | With Memory             |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Power Seat, Tilt |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

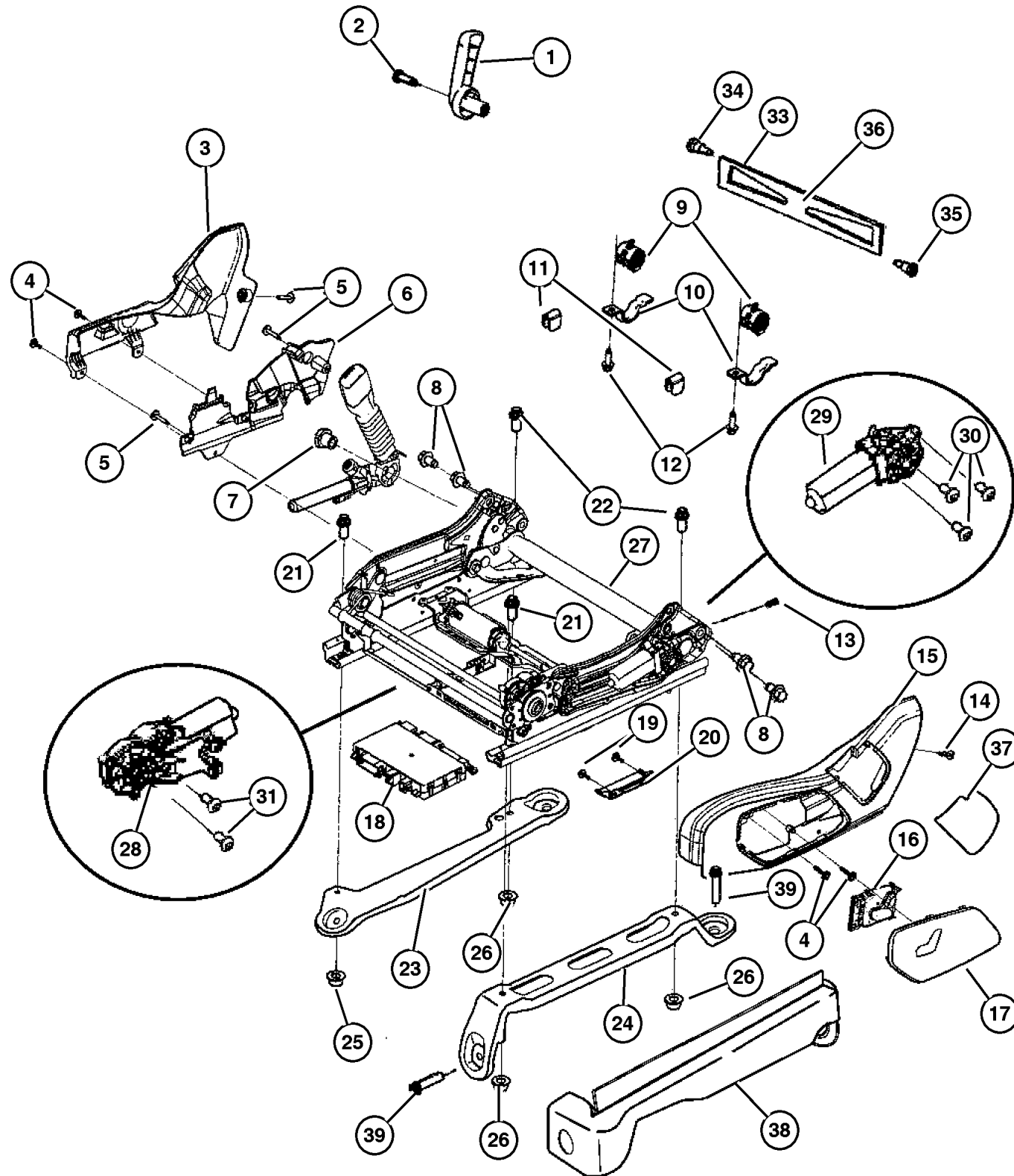
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 5135 155AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | With Memory                    |
|      | 5135 157AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Without Memory                 |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | Without Memory                 |
| 29   | 5135 111AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | MOTOR, Power Seat, Height      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | Without Memory                 |
|      | 5135 113AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | With Memory                    |
| 30   | 5135 305AA  | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW, Seat, Height Motor      |
|      |             | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                |
|      |             | 3   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                |
| 31   | 5135 307AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW, Seat, Tilt Motor        |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                |
| -32  | 5135 235AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | HARDWARE KIT, Pan Mounting Kit |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                                |
| 33   | 5166 484AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BRACE, Seat                    |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                                |
| 34   | 5166 485AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW, Seat, Upper             |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                                |
| 35   | 5143 451AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW, Seat, Lower             |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                |
|      |             | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                |
| 36   | 1CA80 1J3AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | COVER, Close-Out [J3]          |
|      | 1CA80 1D5AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                           |
|      | 1CA80 1J3AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                           |
|      | 1CA80 1D5AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                           |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                           |
|      | 1CA80 1D1AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                           |
|      | 1CA80 1J3AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                           |
| 37   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster          |
|      | 5KD27 BD1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                           |
|      | 5KD27 BD5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                           |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

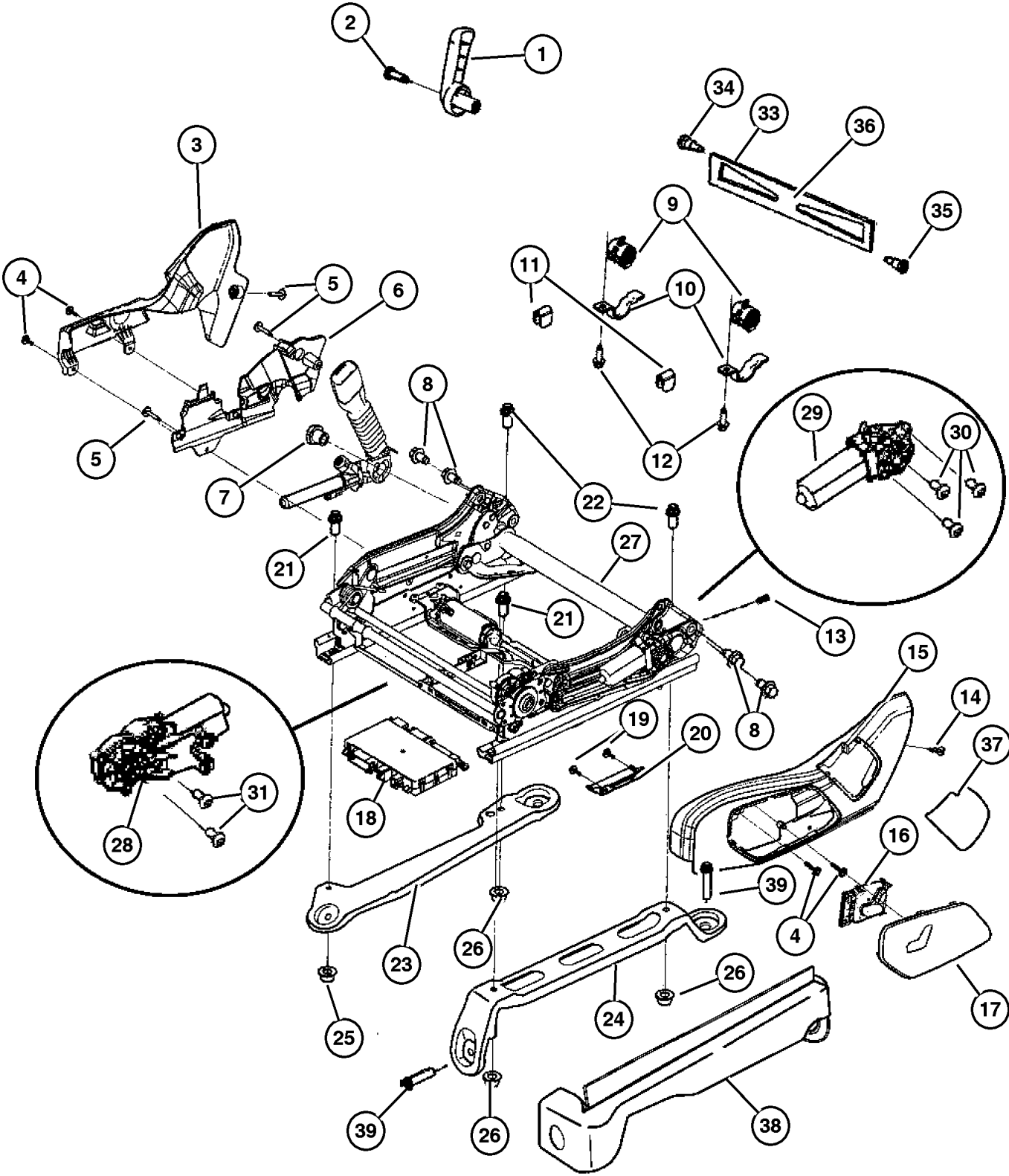
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

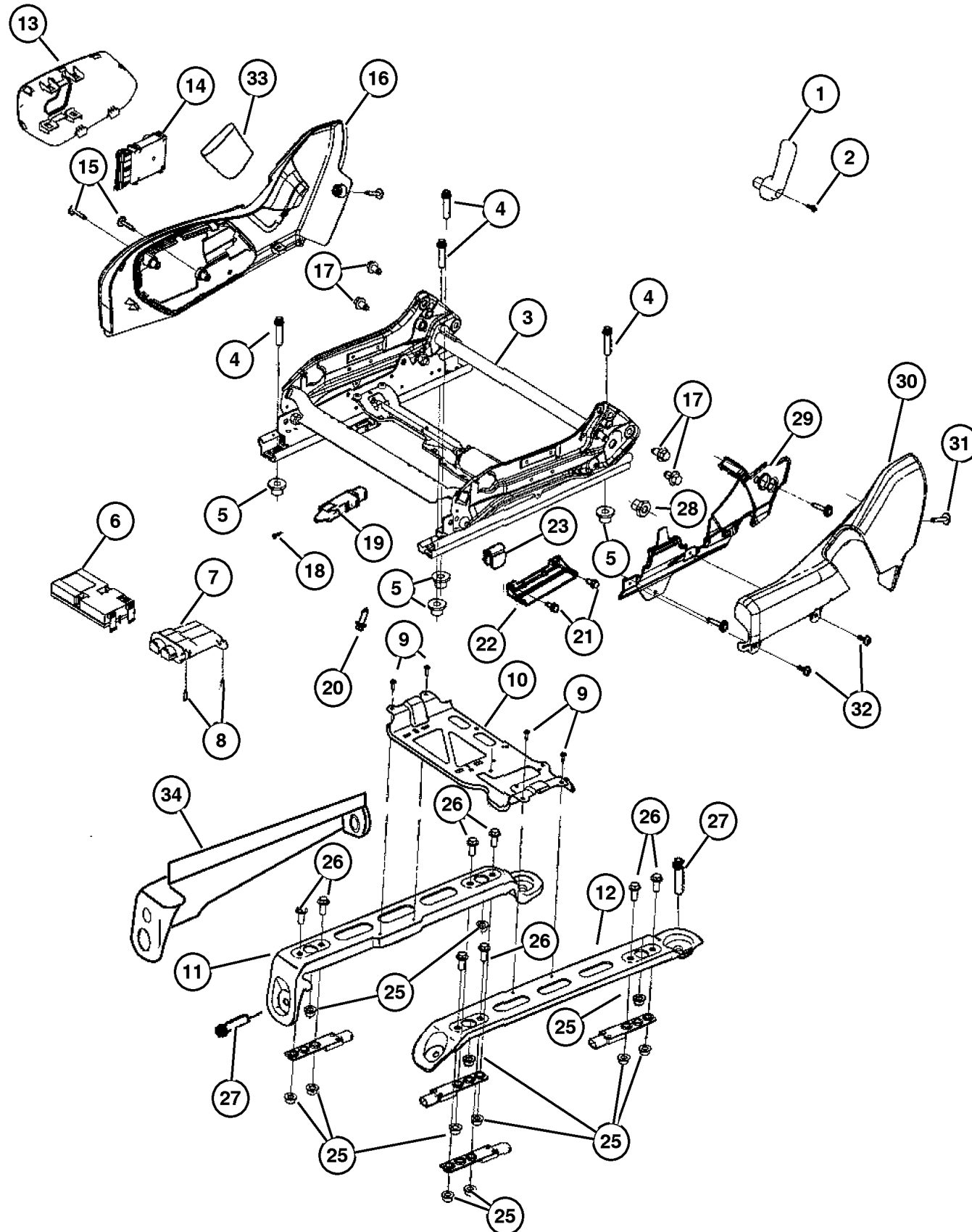
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat  
Figure IWK-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| 38   | 5KD27 ZJ3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat Track |
|      | 1BU25 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]              |
|      | 1BU25 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]              |
|      | 1BU25 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]              |
| 39   | 6508 286AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 1BG53 1D1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | HANDLE, Lumbar                  |
|      | 1BG53 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J1]                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                            |
| 2    | 1BG53 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                            |
|      | 5080 813AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW                           |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
| 3    | 5134 968AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | ADJUSTER, Power Seat            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 4    | 5143 450AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | BOLT, Seat                      |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 5    | 5143 444AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SPACER                          |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 6    | 4602 327AH     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | MODULE, Heated Seat Control     |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                                 |
|      | 4602 327AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 7    | 56043 195AS    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | MODULE, Occupant Classification |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                 |
|      | 56043 195AZ    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 8    | 5080 813AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW                           |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
| 9    | 5143 451AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW, Seat                     |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                 |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

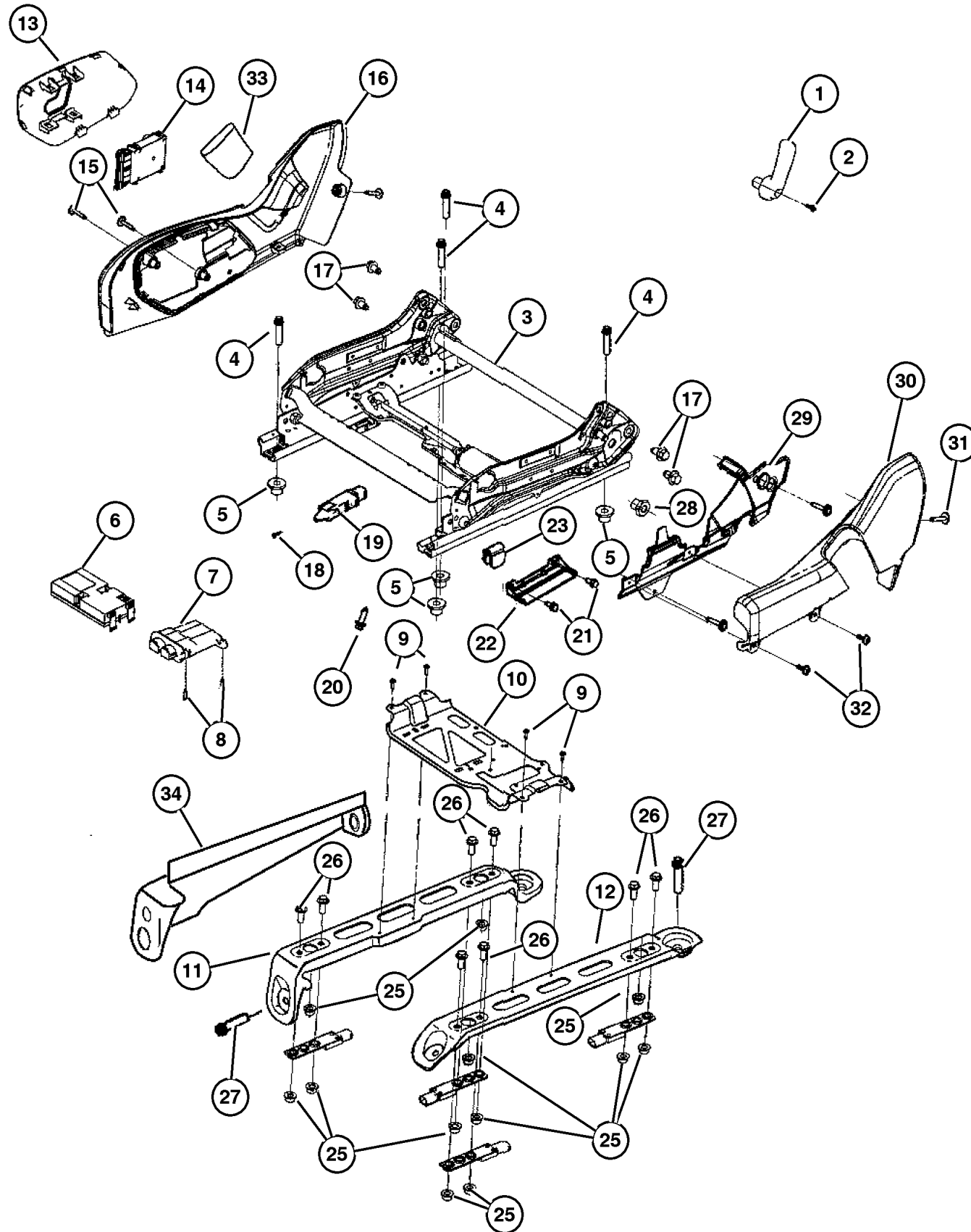
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 10   | 5143 418AA  | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | BRACKET, Module       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
| 11   | 5143 414AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | RISER, Seat, Outboard |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
| 12   | 5143 415AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | RISER, Seat, Inboard  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
| 13   | 1BG44 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL                 |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      | 1BG44 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
| 14   | 56040 636AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Seat          |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
| 15   | 5143 452AA  | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Seat           |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
| 16   | 1BG38 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                       |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

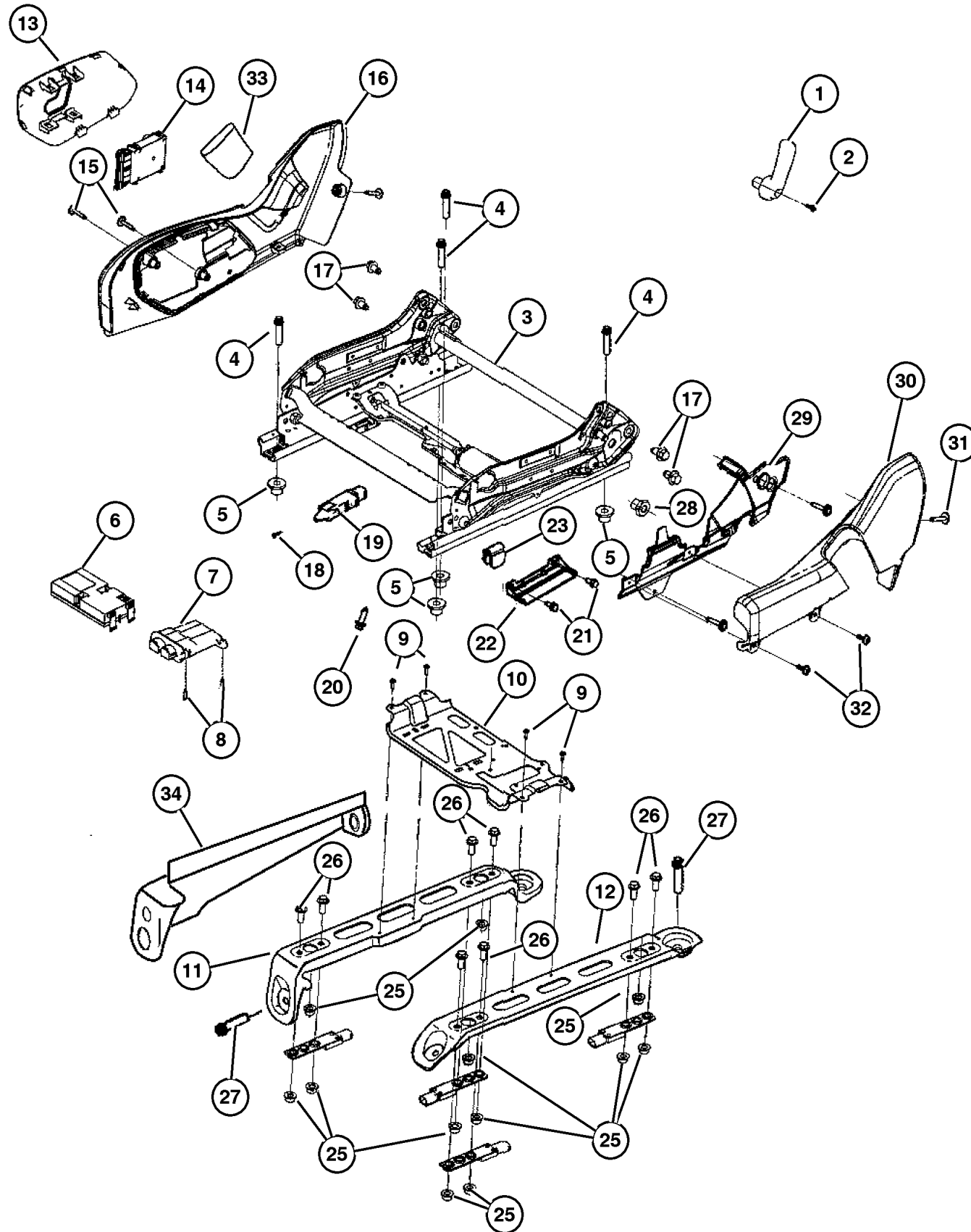
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      | 1BG38 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                        |
|      | 1BG38 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                        |
|      | 1BG38 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                        |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                        |
|      | 5139 629AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                             |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                             |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                             |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                             |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Seat                 |
|      | 5143 447AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                             |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, seat track position |
|      | 56043 206AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                             |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                        |
|      | 5139 628AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                             |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                       |
|      | 5139 630AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                             |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Seat               |
|      | 5143 422AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                             |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                             |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LIMITER, Seat Track Travel  |
|      | 5139 661AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                             |
| -24  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge    |
|      | 5143 488AA-    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                             |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

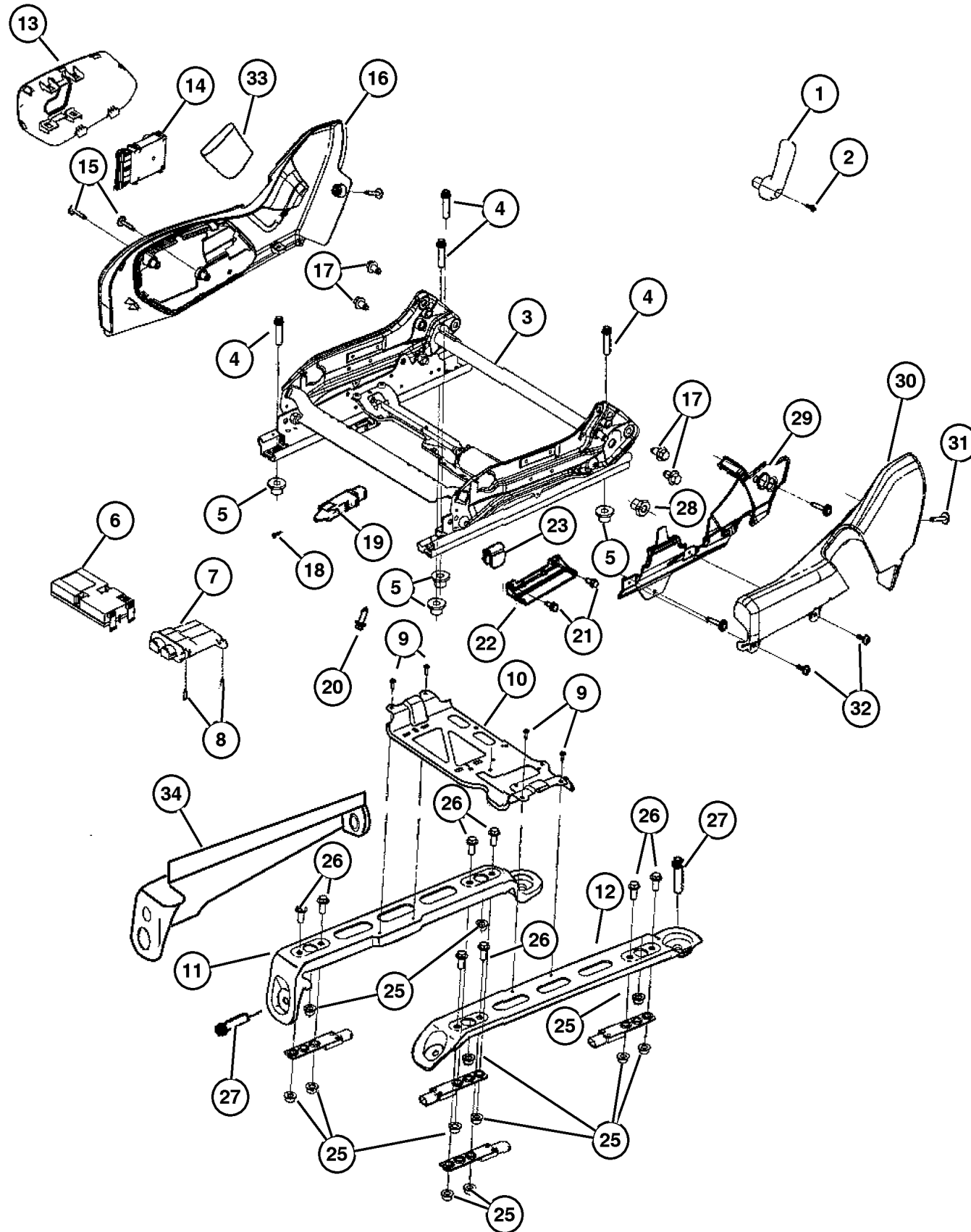
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                       |
| 25   | 5143 442AA  | 15  |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | NUT, Seat             |
|      |             | 15  |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
|      |             | 15  |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
| 26   | 5143 443AA  | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | BOLT, Seat            |
|      |             | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
|      |             | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
| 27   | 6508 286AA  | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BOLT, Seat            |
| 28   | 5143 449AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | NUT, Tube             |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                       |
| 29   | 1BG58 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | PLATE, Front Seat     |
|      | 1BG58 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG58 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG58 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG58 1D1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                  |
|      | 1BG58 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG58 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                  |
| 30   | 1BG40 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
|      | 1BG40 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG40 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG40 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG40 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG40 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                  |
|      | 1BG40 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG40 1D1AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1]                  |
|      | 1BG40 1D5AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5]                  |
|      | 1BG40 1J3AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3]                  |
| 31   | 5143 452AA  | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SCREW, Seat           |
|      |             | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |             | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
|      |             | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                       |
| 32   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Seat           |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

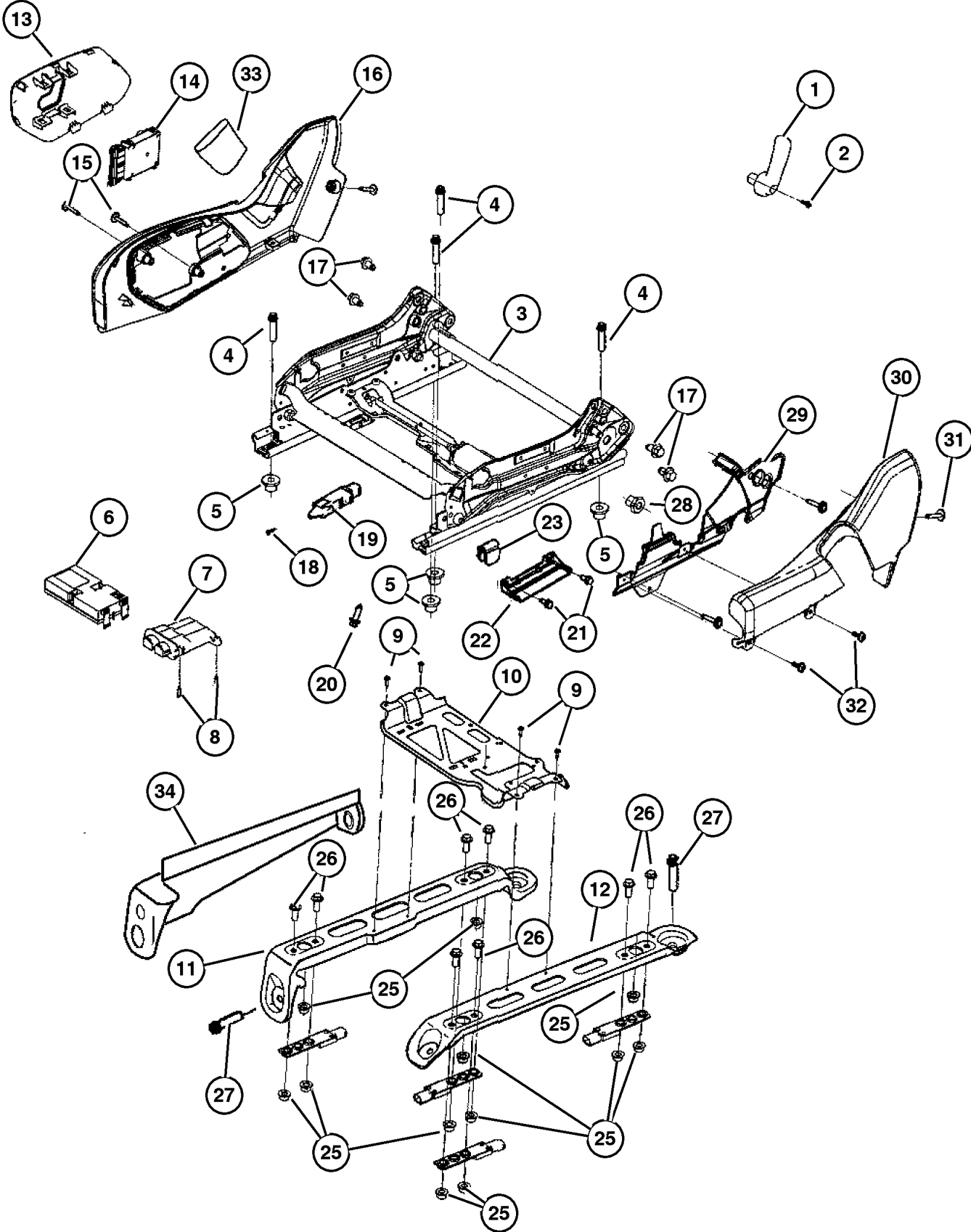
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-820



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
|      | 5143 453AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                       |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                       |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                       |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                       |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
|      | 5KD26 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                  |
|      | 5KD26 BD5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                  |
|      | 5KD26 ZJ3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                  |
| 34   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat Track     |
|      | 1BU24 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3], Right           |
|      | 1BU24 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5], Right           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5], Right           |
|      | 1BU24 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3], Right           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3], Right           |
|      | 1BU24 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5], Right           |
|      | 1BU24 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J1], Right           |
|      | 1BU24 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [D5], Right           |
|      | 1BU24 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   | [J3], Right           |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat Figure IWK-830

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat                      |
|      | 5143 450AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion       |
|      | 5135 282AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 3    | 5135 308AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BOLT, Seat                      |
| 4    | 5135 309AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | NUT, Seat                       |
| 5    | 5135 310AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BOLT, Seat                      |
| 6    | 5135 236AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | HANDLE, Towel Bar               |
| 7    | 5135 312AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SPACER, Seat Track              |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER                          |
|      | 5143 444AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Occupant Classification |
|      | 56043 195AO    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      | 56043 195AU    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 10   | 5080 813AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW                           |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Seat                       |
|      | 5143 442AA     | 15  |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Module                 |
|      | 5143 418AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Seat                     |
|      | 5143 451AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat, Mexico              |
|      | 5143 443AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RISER, Seat, Outboard           |
|      | 5143 414AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RISER, Seat, Inboard            |
|      | 5143 415AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| -17  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge        |
|      | 5143 488AA-    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
|      |                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                 |
| 18   | 5072 127AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW, Recliner Handle          |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Recliner                |
|      | UZ28 1D5AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                            |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

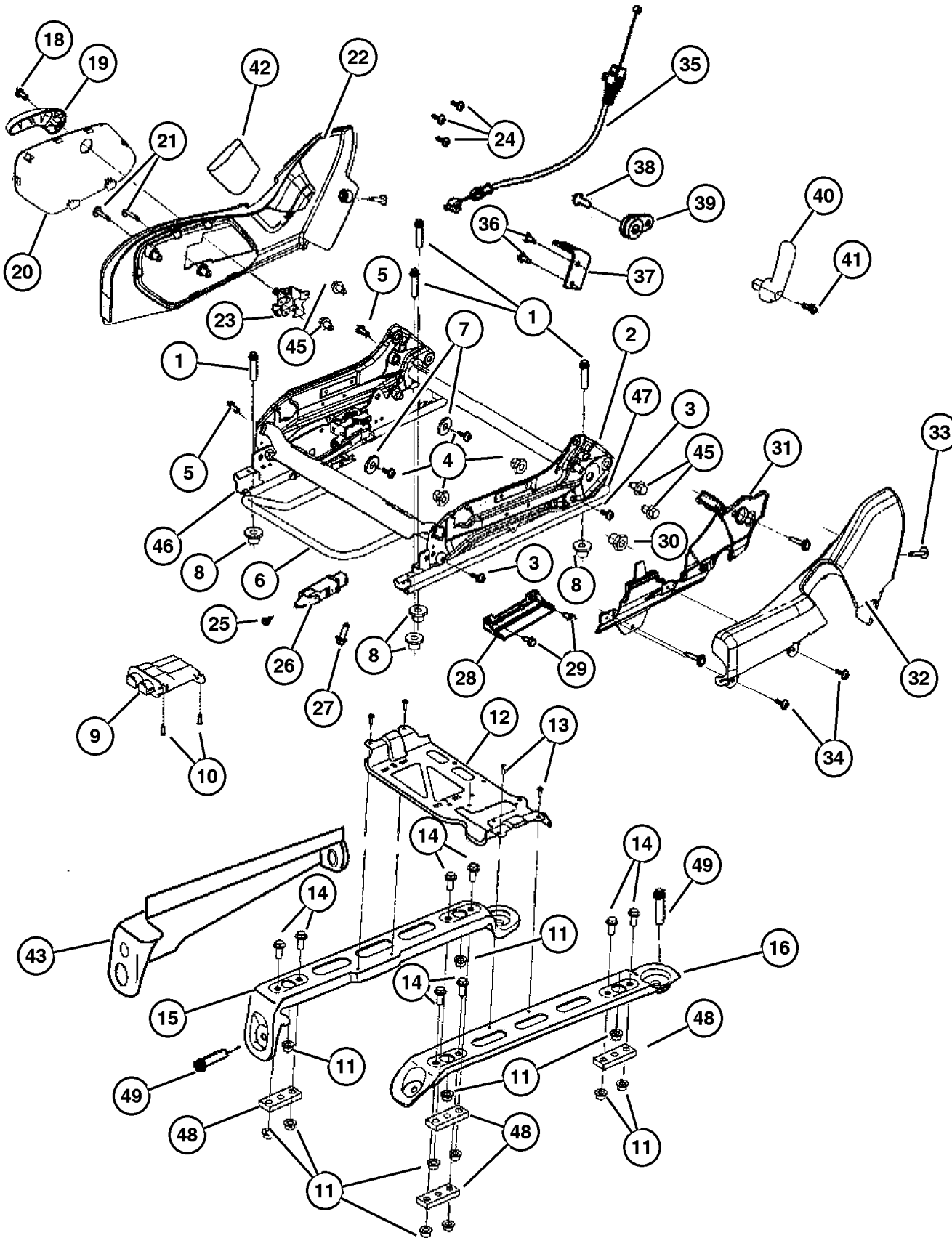
BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat Figure IWK-830

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
|      | UZ28 1J3AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                          |
| 20   | 1BG42 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BEZEL                                         |
|      | 1BG42 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                          |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Seat                                   |
|      | 5143 452AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                               |
|      |                | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | YL   |                                               |
| 22   | 1BG34 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster                         |
|      | 1BG34 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                          |
| 23   | 5143 428AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | ACTUATOR                                      |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 25   | 5143 447AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW, Seat                                   |
| 26   | 56043 206AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SENSOR, seat track position                   |
| 27   | 5139 628AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BOLT                                          |
| 28   | 5143 422AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BRACKET, Seat                                 |
| 29   | 5139 630AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW                                         |
| 30   | 5143 449AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | NUT, Tube                                     |
| 31   | 1BG58 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | PLATE, Front Seat                             |
|      | 1BG58 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                          |
| 32   | 1BG41 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster                         |
|      | 1BG41 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                          |
| 33   | 5143 452AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW, Seat                                   |
| 34   | 5143 453AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW, Seat                                   |
| 35   | 5143 411AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | CABLE, Recliner                               |
| 36   | 5143 451AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW, Seat                                   |
| 37   | 5143 426AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | BRACKET, Cable Mounting                       |
| 38   | 4741 274       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75                  |
| 39   | 5143 490AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | LEVER, Front Seat Recliner                    |
| 40   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Lumbar                                |
|      | 1BG53 1D5AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                                          |
|      | 1BG53 1J3AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                          |
| 41   | 5080 813AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | SCREW                                         |
| 42   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster                         |
|      | 5KD26 BD1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                                          |
|      | 5KD26 BD5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                                          |
|      | 5KD26 ZJ3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                                          |
| 43   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat Track                             |
|      | 1BU24 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [J3]                                          |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat Figure IWK-830

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
|      | 1BU24 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | [D5]                            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [D5]                            |
|      | 1BU24 1J3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | [J3]                            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [J3]                            |
|      | 1BU24 1D5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D5]                            |
|      | 1BU24 1D1AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | [D1]                            |
| -44  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARDWARE KIT                    |
|      | 5136 790AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | With Manual Seat Functions      |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   | With Manual Seat Functions      |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | With Manual Seat Functions      |
| 45   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                            |
|      | 5139 629AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   |                                 |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | AL   |                                 |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   |                                 |
| 46   | 5143 590AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard |
| 47   | 5143 591AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | A7   | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard  |
| 48   | 5143 685AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | PL   | SPACER, Mexico                  |
| 49   | 6508 286AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat                      |

## JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

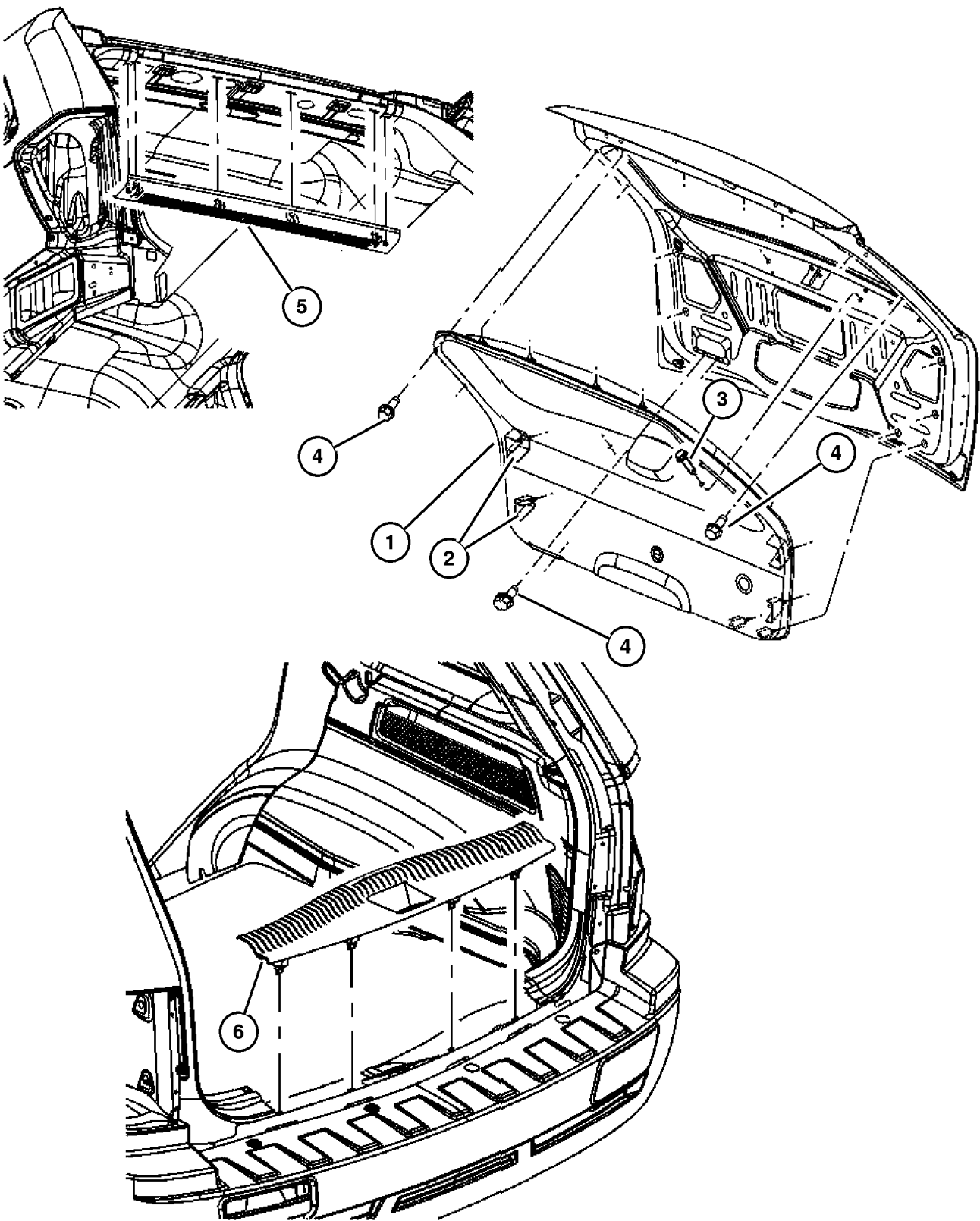
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IWK-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate Trim                                             |
|      | 5JR56 BD1AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                                                             |
|      | 5JR56 BD5AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                                                             |
|      | 5JR56 ZJ3AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                                                             |
| 2    | 6507 686AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel                                        |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20],<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4    | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05                         |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper                                      |
|      | 5HS28 BD1AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                                                             |
|      | 5HS28 BD5AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                                                             |
|      | 5HS28 ZJ3AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                                                             |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Liftgate Scuff                                            |
|      | 5HS29 BD1AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J1]                                                             |
|      | 5HS29 BD5AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [D5]                                                             |
|      | 5HS29 ZJ3AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [J3]                                                             |

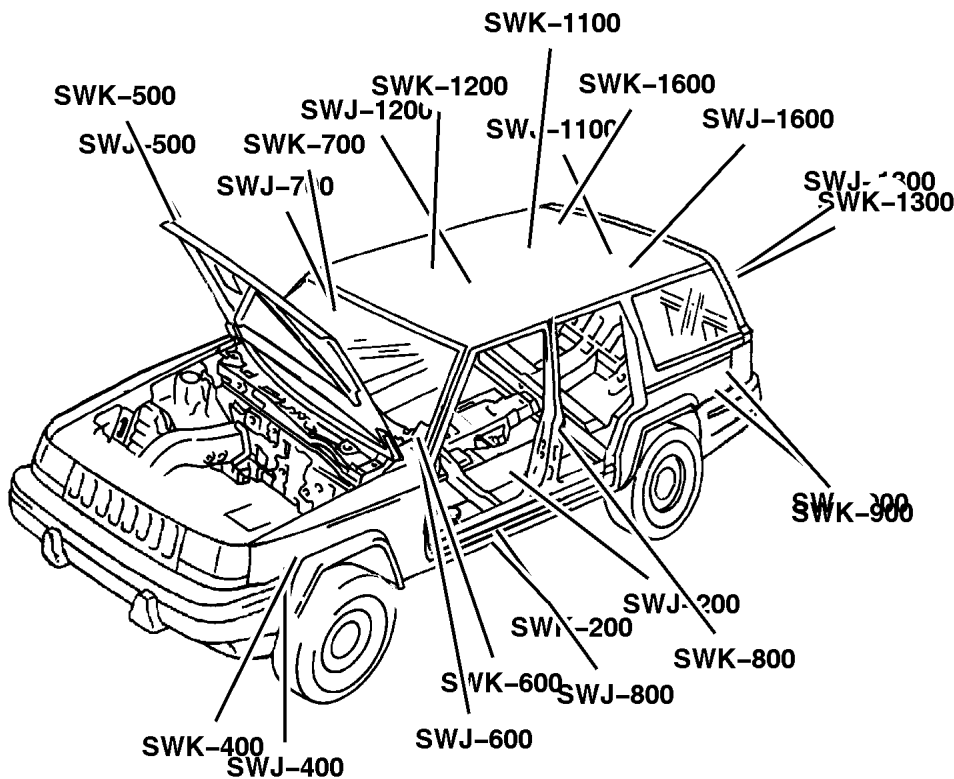
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

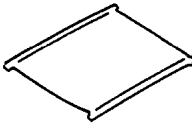
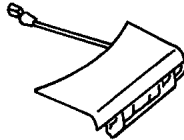
# Group – SWK

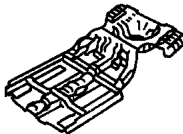
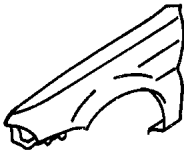
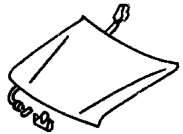
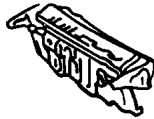
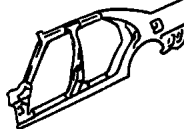
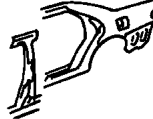
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SWK

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SWK-1100</b><br>Roof Panels  | <b>SWK-1200</b><br>Sunroof  | <b>SWK-1300</b><br>Liftgate Panel  | <b>SWK-1600</b><br>Luggage Rack  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

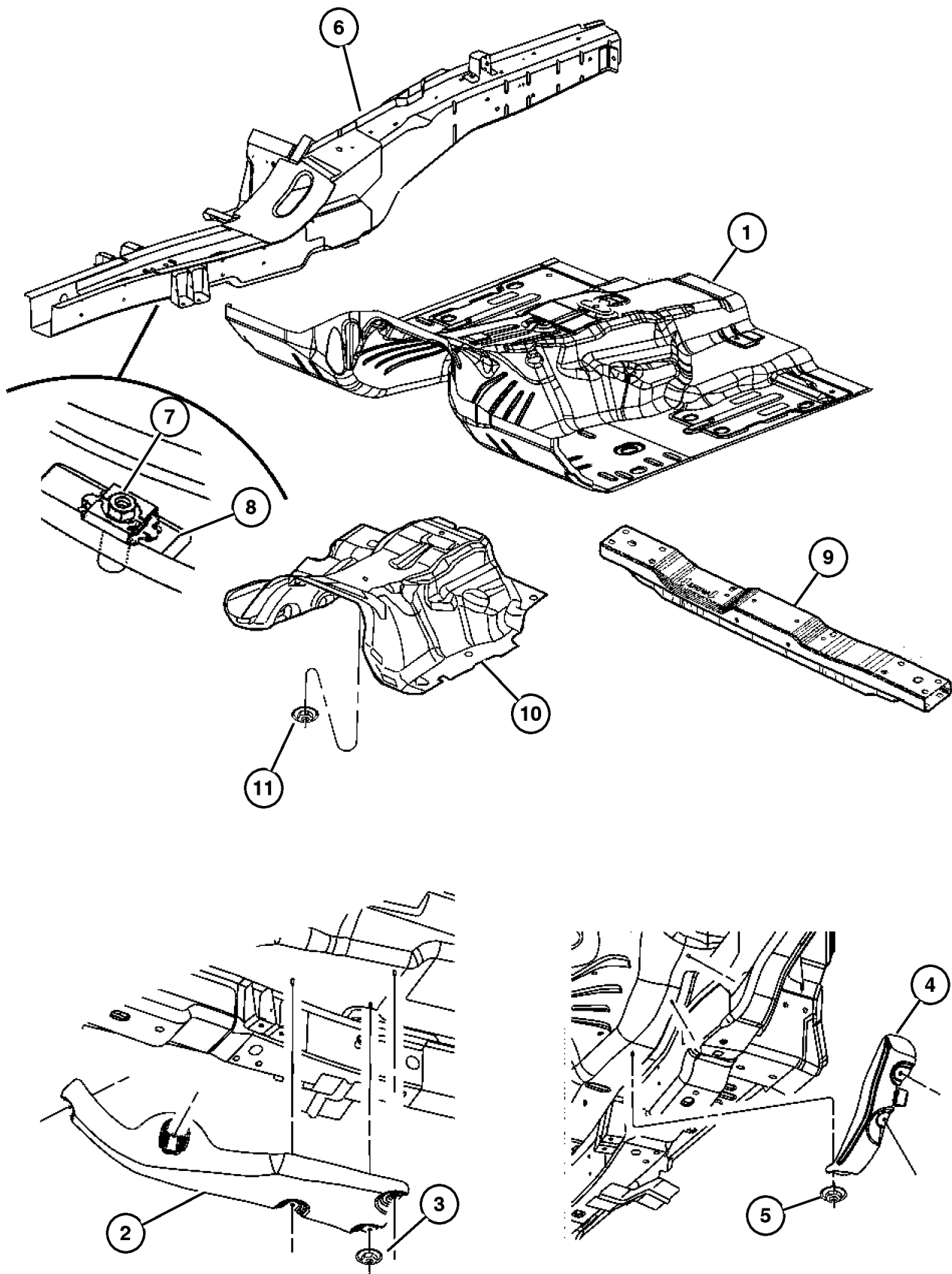
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SWK-200</b><br>Floor Pans           | <b>SWK-300</b><br>Plugs                       | <b>SWK-400</b><br>Front Fenders   | <b>SWK-500</b><br>Hood and Hood Release      |
| <b>SWK-600</b><br>Cowl and Dash Panel  | <b>SWK-700</b><br>Glass and Rear View Mirror  | <b>SWK-800</b><br>Aperture Panel  | <b>SWK-900</b><br>Quarter Panel and Pillars  |

GROUP SWK - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title                                                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Floor Pans</b>                                                   |                |
| Front Floor Pan .....                                               | Fig. SWK-210   |
| Center and Rear Floor Pan .....                                     | Fig. SWK-220   |
| <b>Plugs</b>                                                        |                |
| Plugs .....                                                         | Fig. SWK-310   |
| <b>Front Fenders</b>                                                |                |
| Front Fender .....                                                  | Fig. SWK-410   |
| <b>Hood and Hood Release</b>                                        |                |
| Hood, Latch, Hinges .....                                           | Fig. SWK-510   |
| <b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>                                          |                |
| Panels, Cowl and Dash .....                                         | Fig. SWK-610   |
| Insulation, Dash And Cowl .....                                     | Fig. SWK-620   |
| <b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>                                   |                |
| Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror ..... | Fig. SWK-710   |
| <b>Aperture Panel</b>                                               |                |
| Panels, Body Side .....                                             | Fig. SWK-810   |
| <b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>                                    |                |
| Panels, Rear Quarter .....                                          | Fig. SWK-910   |
| <b>Roof Panels</b>                                                  |                |
| Panels, Roof .....                                                  | Fig. SWK-1110  |
| <b>Sunroof</b>                                                      |                |
| Sunroof .....                                                       | Fig. SWK-1210  |
| <b>Liftgate Panel</b>                                               |                |
| Liftgate, Latch and Hinges .....                                    | Fig. SWK-1310  |
| <b>Luggage Rack</b>                                                 |                |
| Roof Rack .....                                                     | Fig. SWK-1610  |



Front Floor Pan  
Figure SWK-210



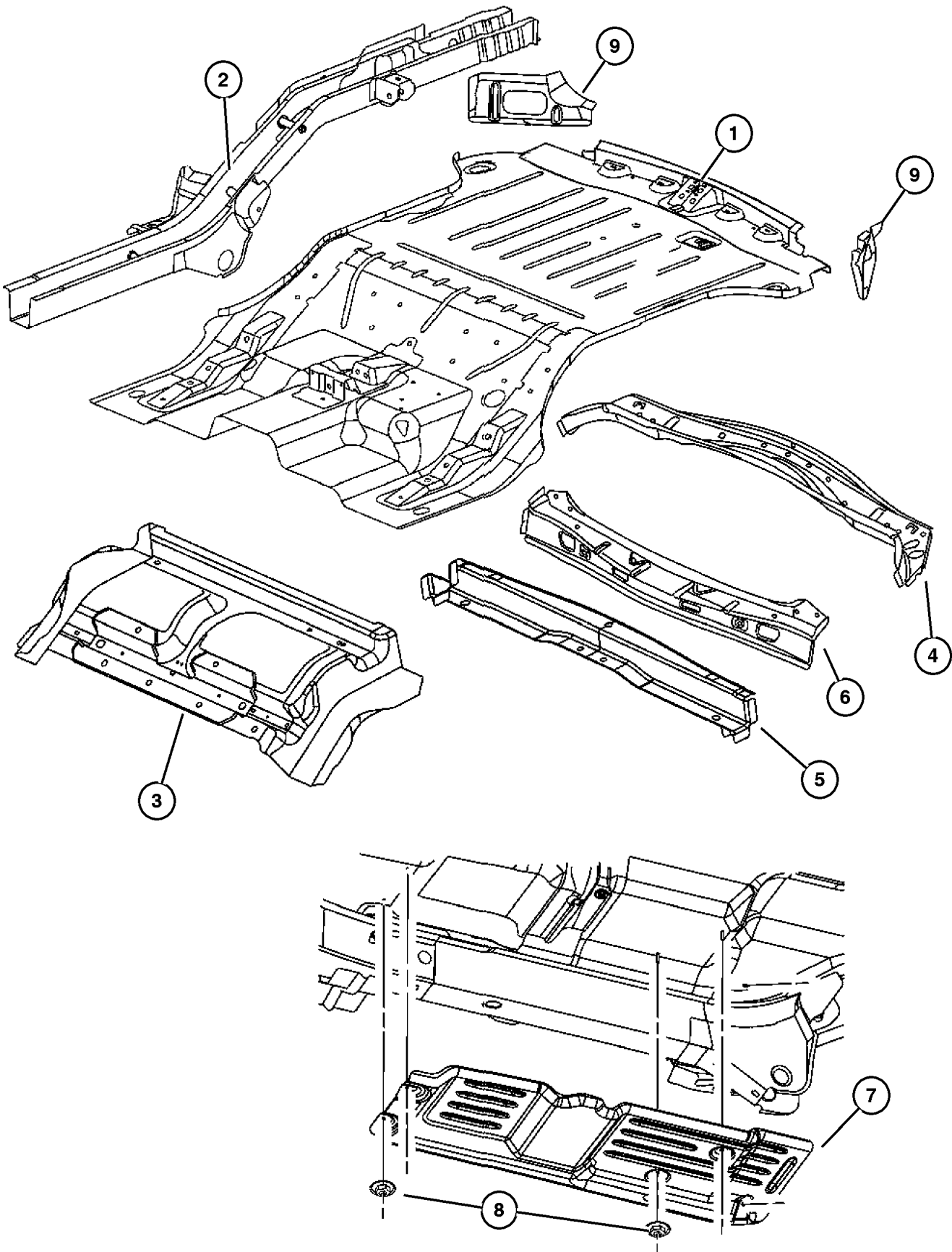
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 55394 418AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                |
| 2    | 55394 456AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat              |
| 3    | 6505 199AA     | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                       |
| 4    | 55394 453AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat              |
| 5    | 6505 199AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                       |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Frame Side          |
|      | 55394 058AJ    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                     |
|      | 55394 059AJ    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                      |
| 7    | 6101 916       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25    |
| 8    | 55136 398AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Control Arm        |
| 9    | 52090 070AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 10   | 55197 007AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Floor         |
| 11   | 6507 611AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SWK-220



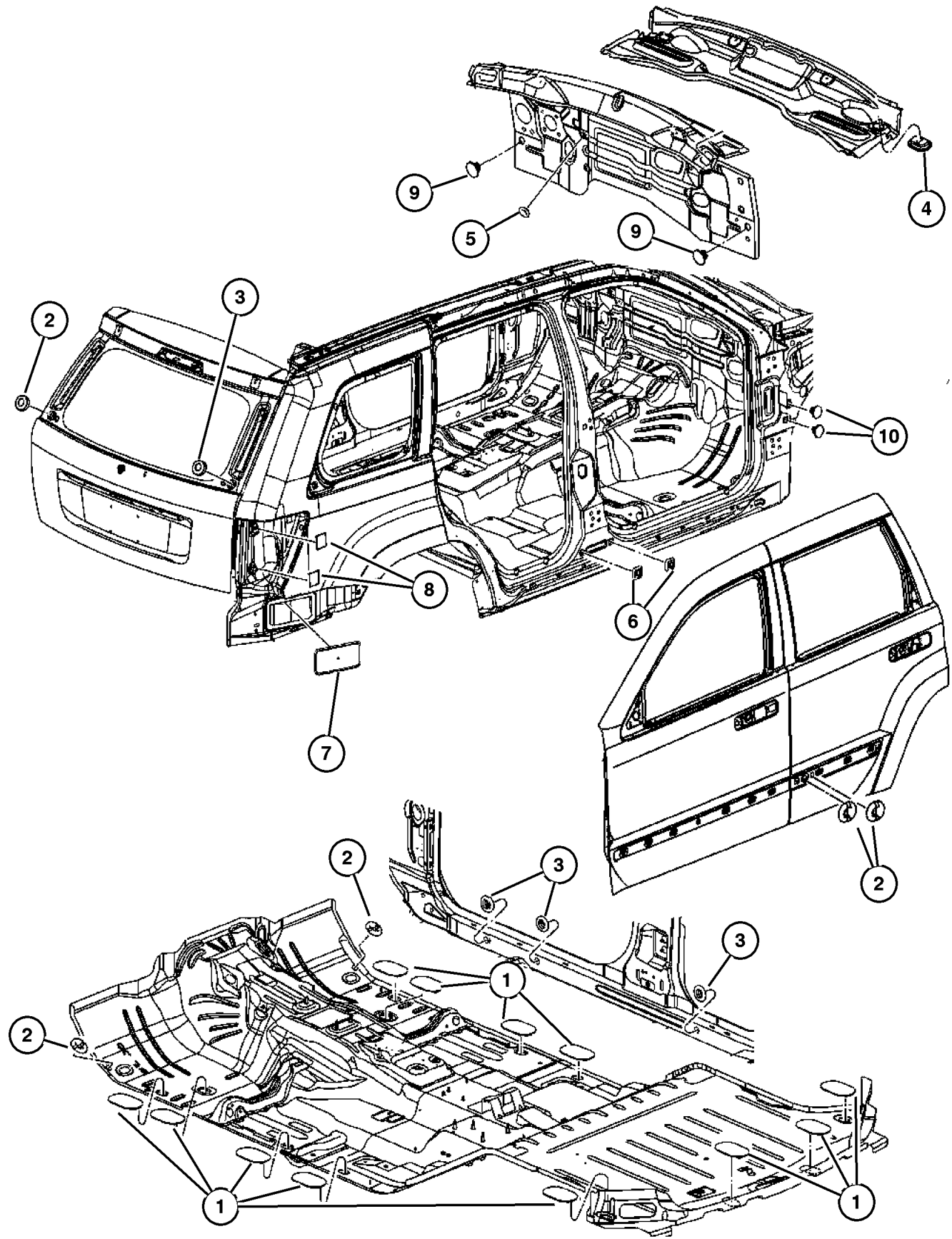
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55396 322AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Floor                             |
| 2    | 5166 026AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side<br>Right     |
|      | 5166 027AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 3    | 55396 338AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Center         |
| 4    | 55396 340AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Rear<br>Inner  |
| 5    | 55396 447AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Spare<br>Tire  |
| 6    | 55396 186AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear<br>Outer |
| 7    | 55394 460AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                           |
| 8    | 6505 199AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                    |
| 9    | 55394 440AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUSSET, Side Member<br>Right           |
|      | 55394 441AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs  
Figure SWK-310



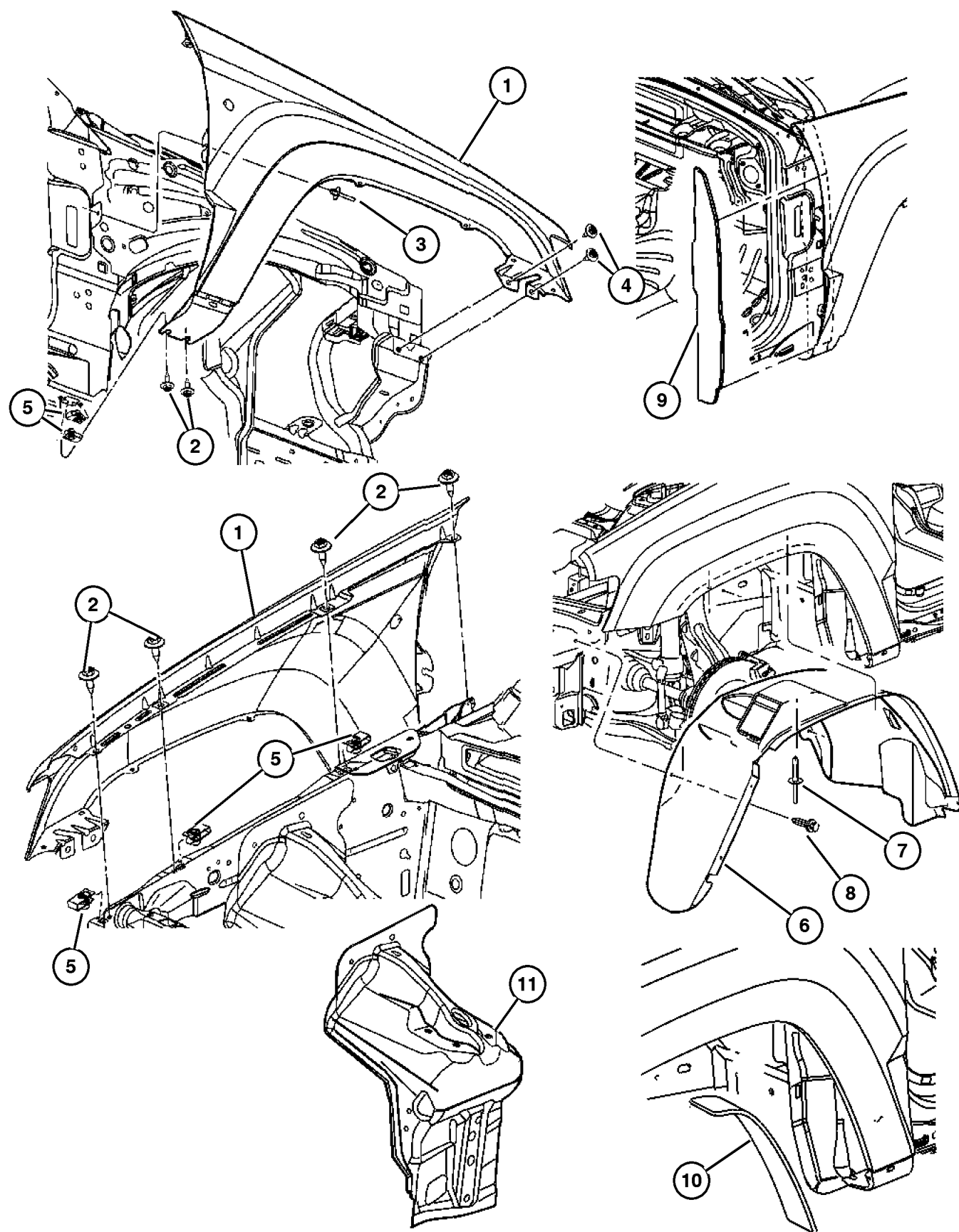
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4646 971       | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan                                                  |
| 2    | 4440 294       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                                             |
| 3    | 5255 216       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter                                        |
| 4    | 55136 456AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                                                       |
| 5    | 4674 441       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter                                         |
| 6    | 55136 566AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                                                       |
| 7    | 55396 896AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body                                                       |
| 8    | 55364 097AA    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE                                                             |
| 9    | 55360 494AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter                                        |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Front Fender Figure SWK-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FENDER, Front                                                             |
|      | 55394 450AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 55394 451AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| 2    | 6100 286       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x20x20                              |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.<br>00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 4    | 6505 903AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Self<br>Tapping, M6x1x22                                |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)          |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINER, Fender Side                                                        |
|      | 55156 620AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 55156 621AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| 7    | 6500 911       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28                                                           |
| 8    | 3420 1621      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.3x37.40                                                         |
| 9    | 55196 996AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender,<br>Right & Left                            |
| 10   | 55197 234AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUFFER, Right & Left                                                     |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Suspension                                                       |
|      | 5161 876AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 5161 877AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

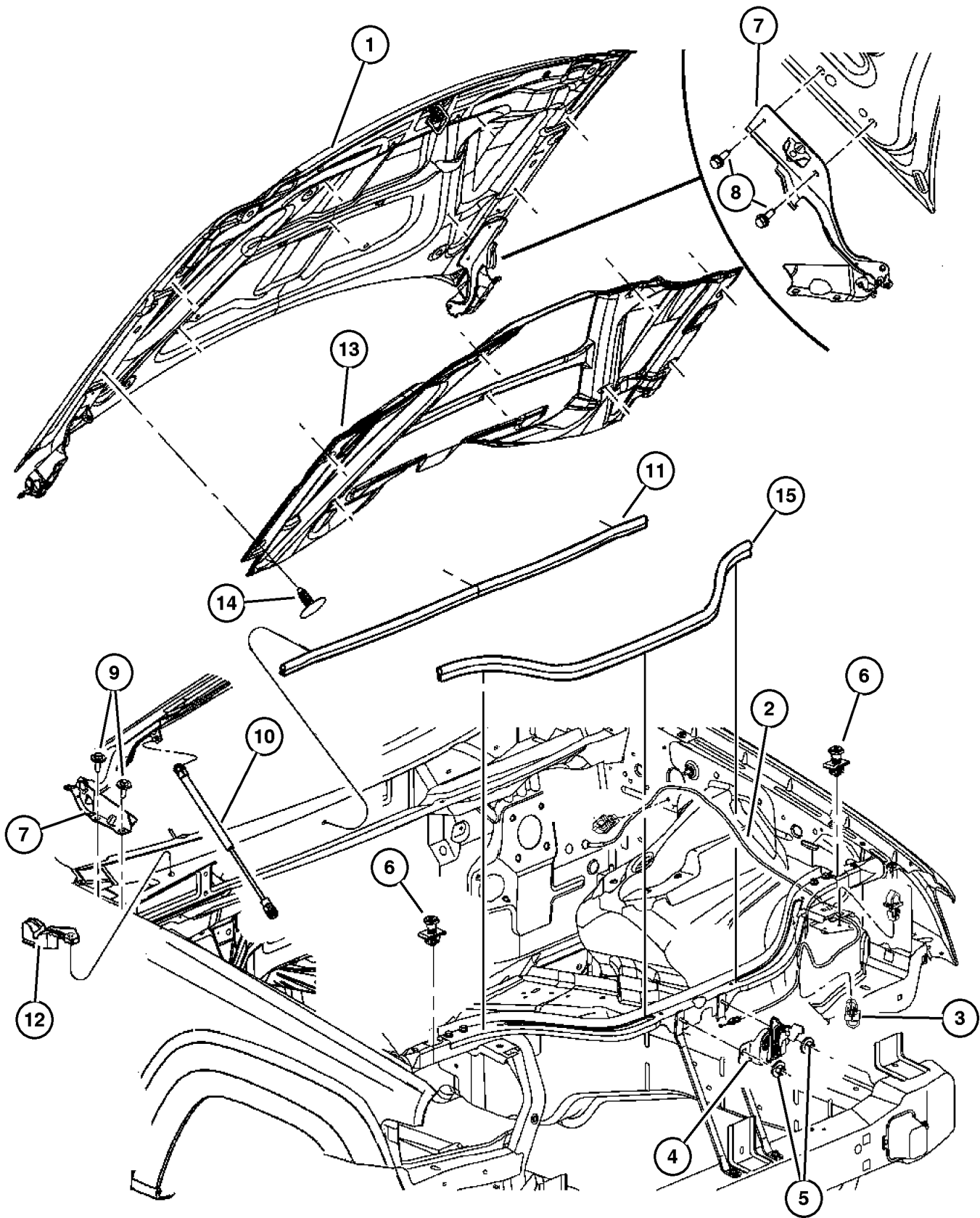
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Hood, Latch, Hinges  
Figure SWK-510



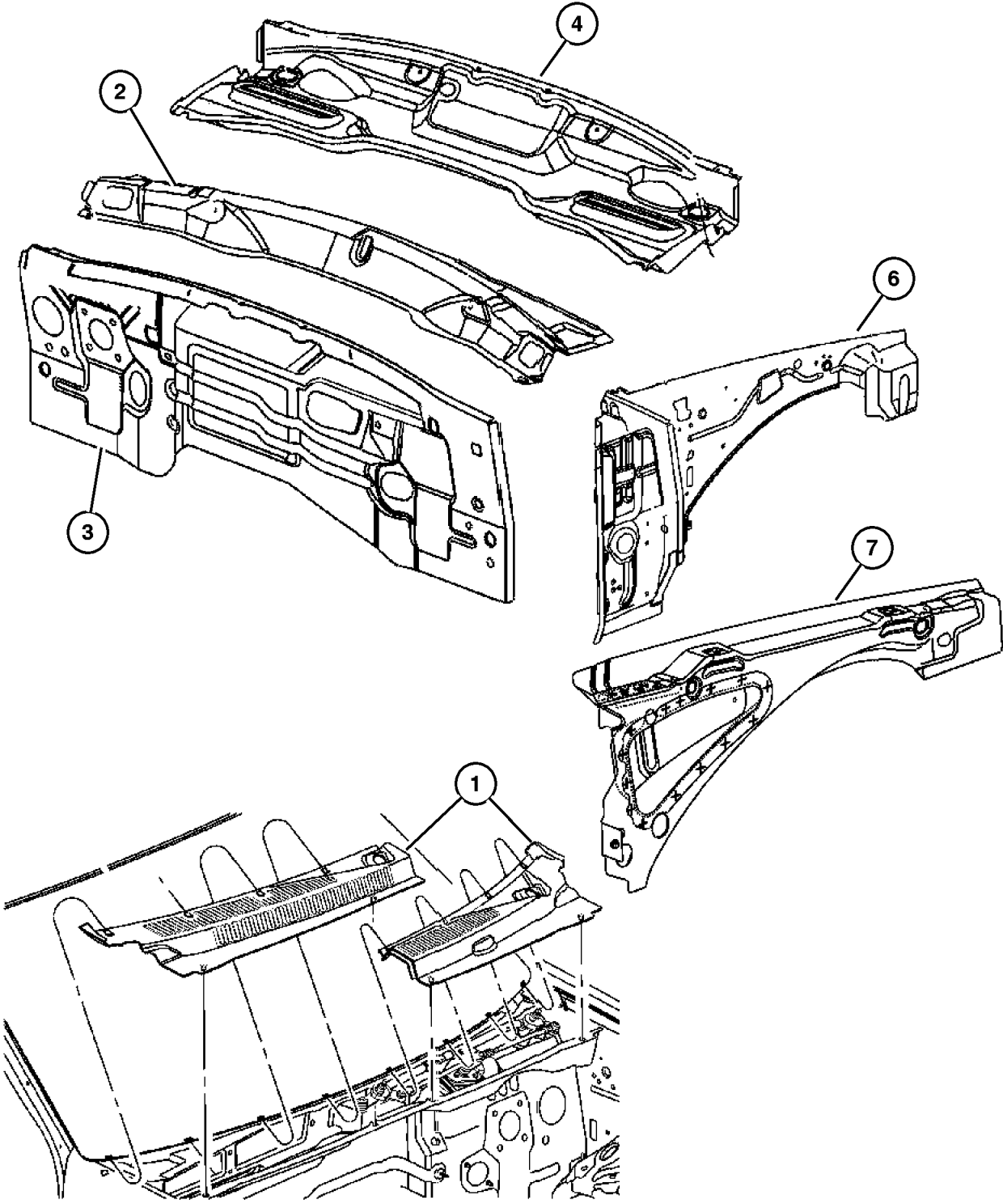
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55394 496AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Hood                                    |
| 2    | 55394 495AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Hood Release                            |
| 3    | 6503 794       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, M6.3x11.2                                |
| 4    | 55396 247AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Hood                                    |
| 5    | 6104 726AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                            |
| 6    | 55364 470AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood                                   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Hood                                    |
|      | 55394 474AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
|      | 55394 475AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |
| 8    | 6503 543       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 9    | 6100 286       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x20x20   |
| 10   | 55394 472AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PROP, Hood                                     |
| 11   | 55394 777AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood To Plenum                           |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood To Plenum                           |
|      | 55396 862AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
|      | 55396 863AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |
| 13   | 55196 983AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Hood                               |
| 14   | 6506 293AA     | 9   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                                      |
| 15   | 55394 851AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Hood                             |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Panels, Cowl and Dash Figure SWK-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Cowl Grille       |
|      | 55156 852AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                    |
|      | 55156 853AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                     |
| 2    | 55394 116AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Top          |
| 3    | 55394 100AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Dash              |
| 4    | 55394 118AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum   |
| -5   | 6505 526AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                     |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl              |
|      | 55394 112AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                    |
|      | 55394 113AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side |
|      | 55394 106AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                    |
|      | 55394 107AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                     |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

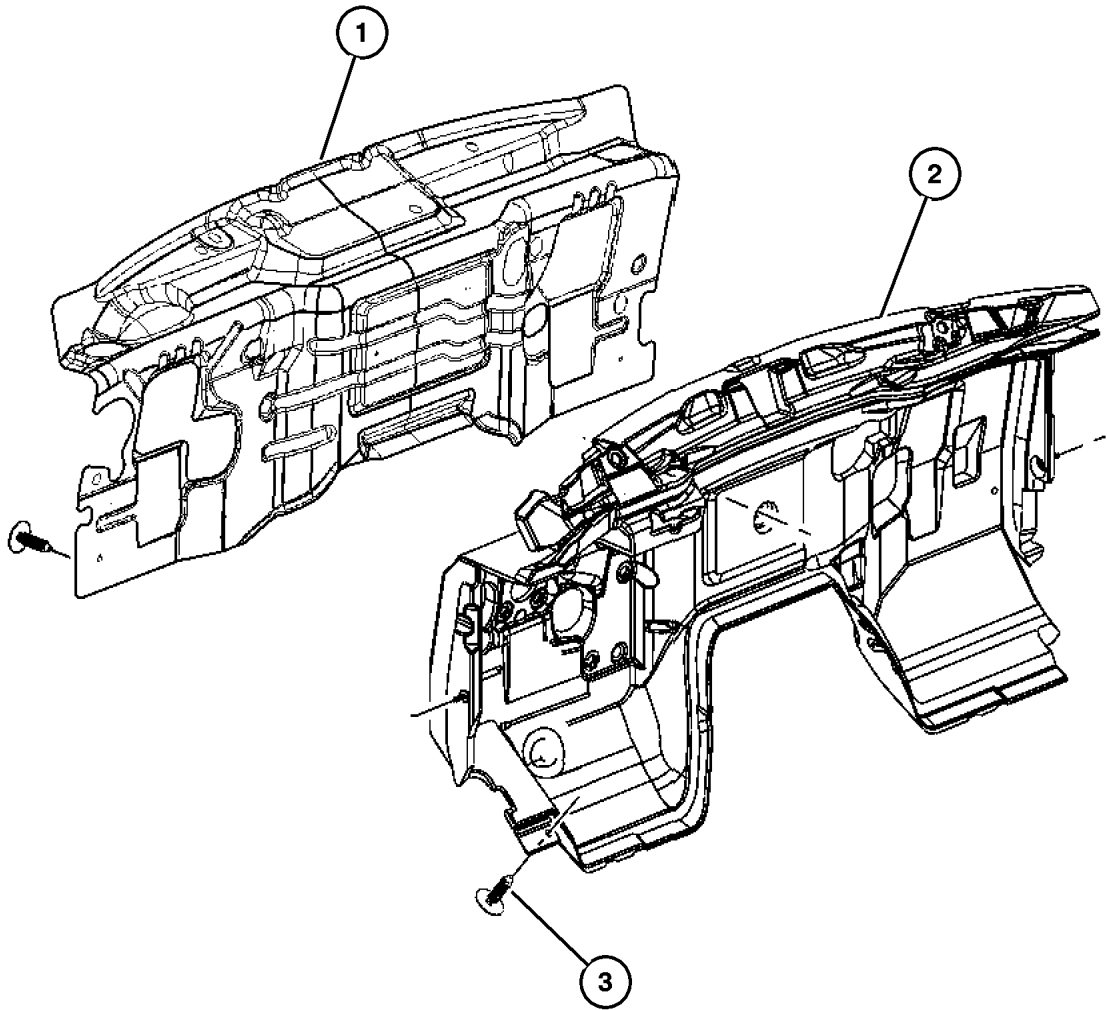
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Insulation, Dash And Cowl  
Figure SWK-620

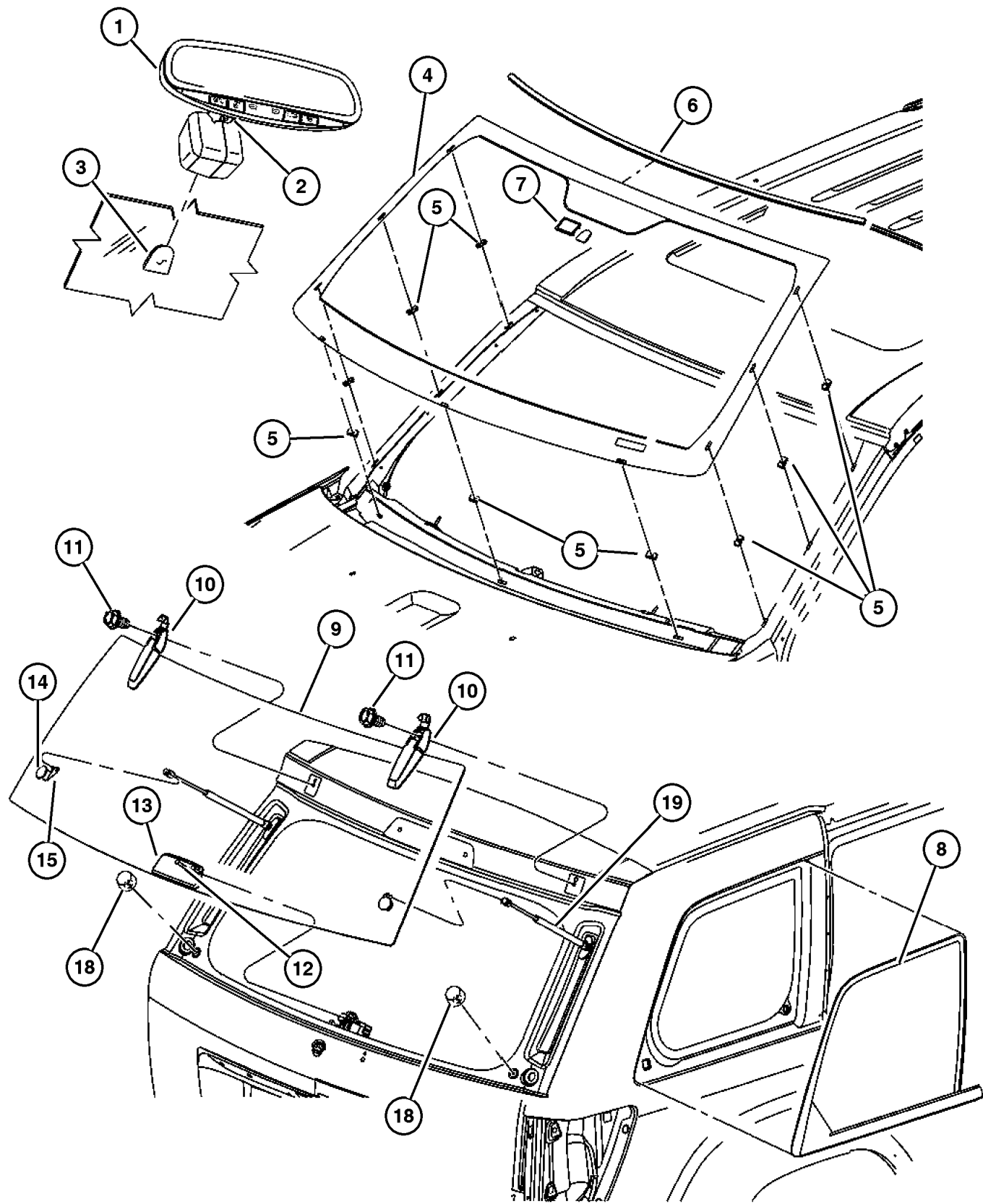
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
| 1 | 55196 981AE | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
| 2 | 55196 984AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
| 3 | 6507 611AA  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Plastic           |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWK-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MIRROR, Inside Rear View                                                                               |
|      | 4805 332AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Prismatic [GNA]                                                                                        |
|      | 4806 227AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Limited, With Auto Dim GNK],<br>Without Hands Free<br>Communication [RSP]                              |
|      | 4806 228AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Limited, With Auto Dim GNK] and<br>Hands Free Communication<br>[RSP]                                   |
|      | 5064 017AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK] and<br>Hands Free Communication<br>[RSP]                                    |
|      | 55155 380AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK],<br>Without Hands Free<br>Communication [RSP]                               |
|      | 55156 726AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free<br>Communication [RSP] and<br>Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]                 |
| 2    | 6036 548AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                                                                                  |
| 3    | 5507 6401      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror                                                                               |
| 4    | 5170 274AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WINDSHIELD<br>With Third Visor and Shadeban                                                            |
|      | 55394 143AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Third Visor and No Shadeban                                                                       |
|      | 55394 160AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Rain Sensor                                                                                       |
| 5    | 55360 509AA    | 9   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Windshield                                                                                     |
| 6    | 55394 511AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield                                                                                    |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor<br>Bracket Serviced With Windshield,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Quarter Window                                                                                  |
|      | 55394 168AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Laredo, Right                                                                                          |
|      | 55394 169AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Laredo, Left                                                                                           |
|      | 55396 304AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Limited, With Chrome, Right                                                                            |
|      | 55396 305AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Limited, With Chrome, Left                                                                             |
| 9    | 55394 172AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACKLITE                                                                                               |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Liftglass                                                                                       |
|      | 55394 178AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                  |
|      | 55394 179AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                   |
| 11   | 6502 808       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x25                                                                                         |
| 12   | 55394 182AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes<br>Plate                                                             |
| 13   | 55396 413AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Isolator                                                                                          |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass                                                                              |
|      | 55394 184AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                  |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

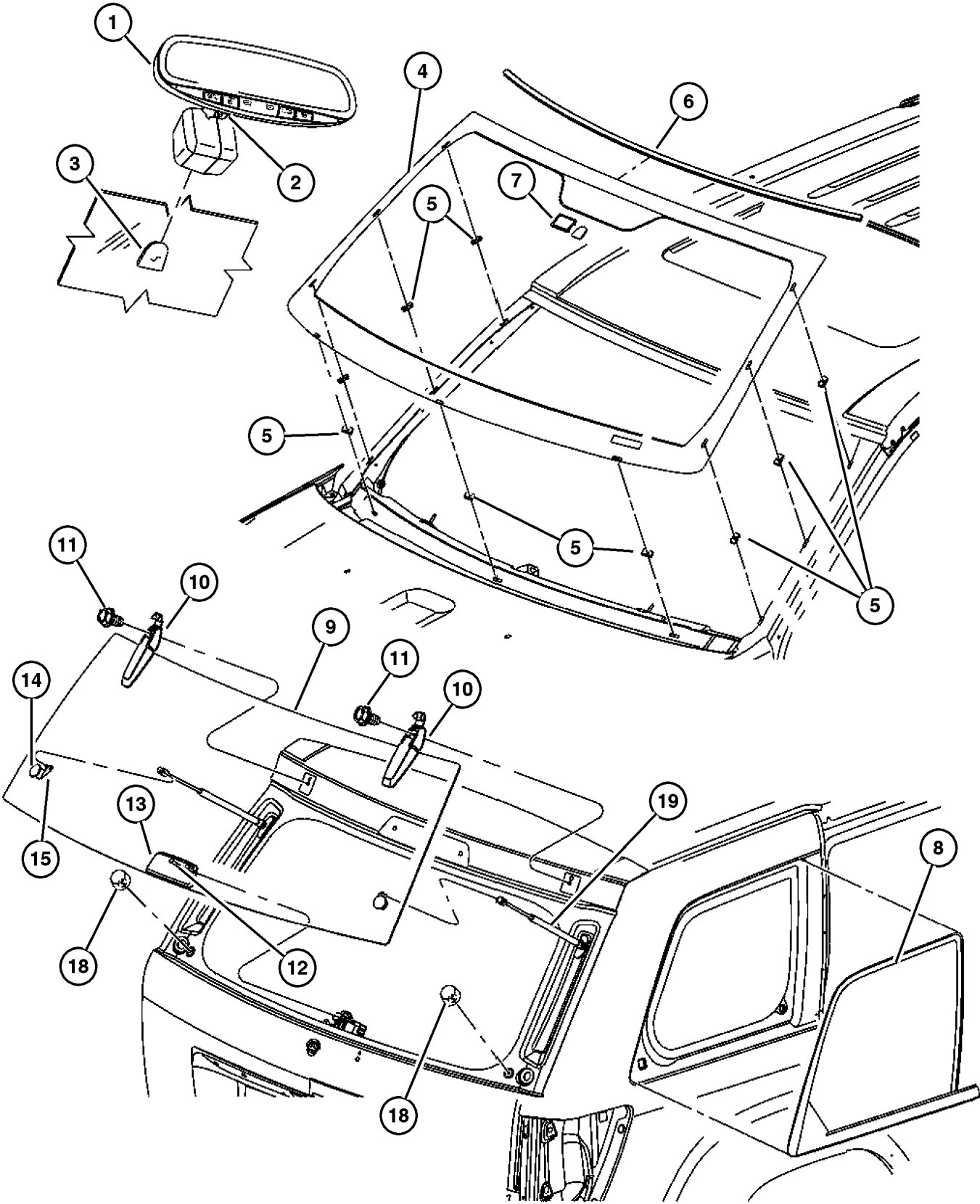
| SERIES      | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|
| H = Laredo  | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 |
| P = Limited | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  |
|             |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           |

| TRANSMISSION               |
|----------------------------|
| DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
| DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWK-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      | 55394 185AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 15   | 5529 5914   | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Ball Stud                      |
| -16  | 6506 200AA- | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER                               |
| -17  | 6101 968    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00, Bracket Ball Stud Attach |
| 18   | 55136 845AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Liftgate Glass, Overslam       |
| 19   | 55394 245AB | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass           |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side  
Figure SWK-810

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front,<br>Complete |
|      | 5142 298AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5142 299AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front,<br>Outer    |
|      | 5142 292AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5142 293AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 3    | 55394 824AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Sill                          |
| 4    | 55396 276AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture                |
| 5    | 55394 040AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door                             |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side                              |
|      | 55394 050AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 55394 051AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILL, Body Side                              |
|      | 55394 454AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 55394 455AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |

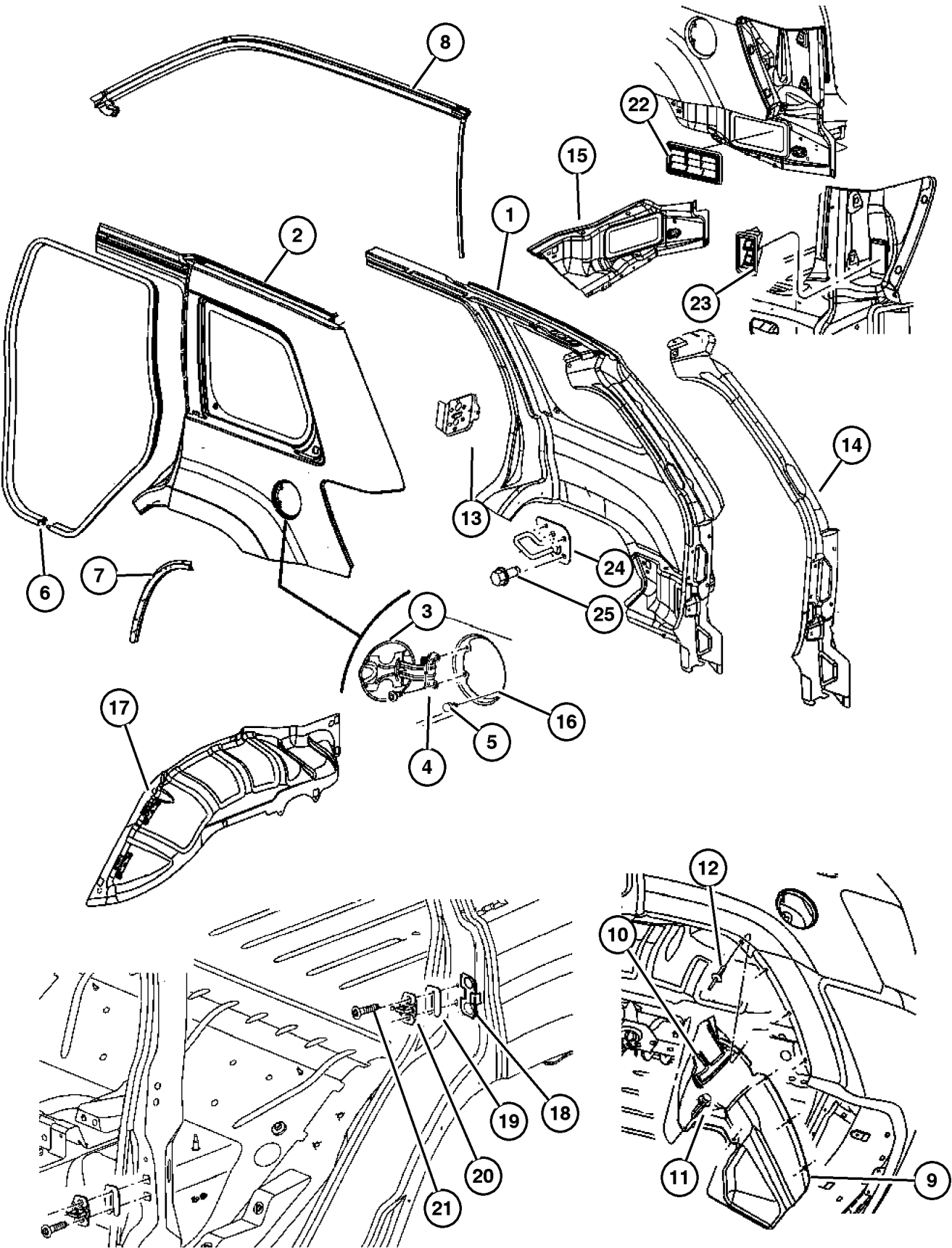
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWK-910



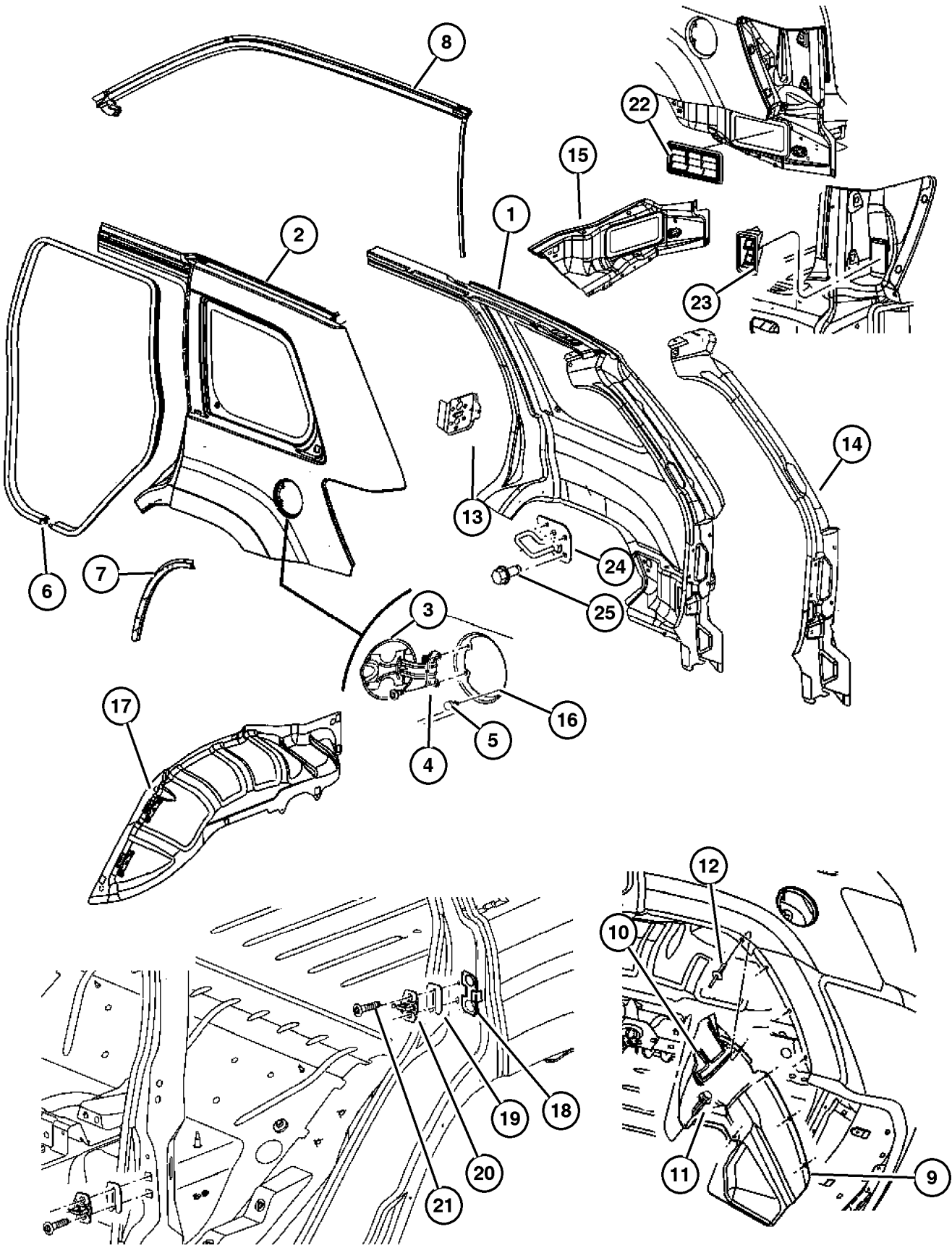
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear,<br>Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket |
|      | 5142 300AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                |
|      | 5142 301AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without<br>Tailamp Pocket                |
|      | 5142 294AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                |
|      | 5142 295AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 3    | 55394 206AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Fuel Fill                                                      |
| 4    | 6507 847AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                                                 |
| 5    | 52102 405AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fuel Door                                                    |
| 6    | 55394 044AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Rear Door                                                      |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Wheelhouse                                                     |
|      | 55396 052AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                |
|      | 55396 053AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side                                                      |
|      | 55394 050AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                |
|      | 55394 051AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash                                                       |
|      | 55156 618AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Right                                                           |
|      | 55156 619AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Left                                                            |
|      | 55157 312AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder,<br>Rear Right                     |
|      | 55157 313AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder,<br>Rear Left                      |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash                                                       |
|      | 55157 080AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front,<br>Right                                |
|      | 55157 081AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Left                                    |
| 11   | 3420 1621      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.3x37.40                                                    |
| 12   | 6500 911       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28                                                      |
| 13   | 55394 200AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker                                          |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TROUGH, Liftgate Opening                                             |
|      | 55396 058AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                |
|      | 55396 059AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture                                        |
|      | 55396 442AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                |
|      | 55396 443AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 16   | 52090 493AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Fuel Filler                                                 |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner                                               |
|      | 55394 458AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                |
|      | 55394 459AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 18   | 4674 669       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Striker                                                       |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWK-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker              |
|      | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3.75 Thick                              |
|      | 5507 5483      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | 2.0 to 2.5 Thick                        |
| 20   | 4717 779AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch          |
| 21   | 6506 749AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, 6 Lobed                          |
| 22   | 55136 280AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right Side    |
| 23   | 55394 330AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture, Left Side |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch                |
|      | 55197 084AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                   |
|      | 55197 085AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                    |
| 25   | 6508 286AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat                              |

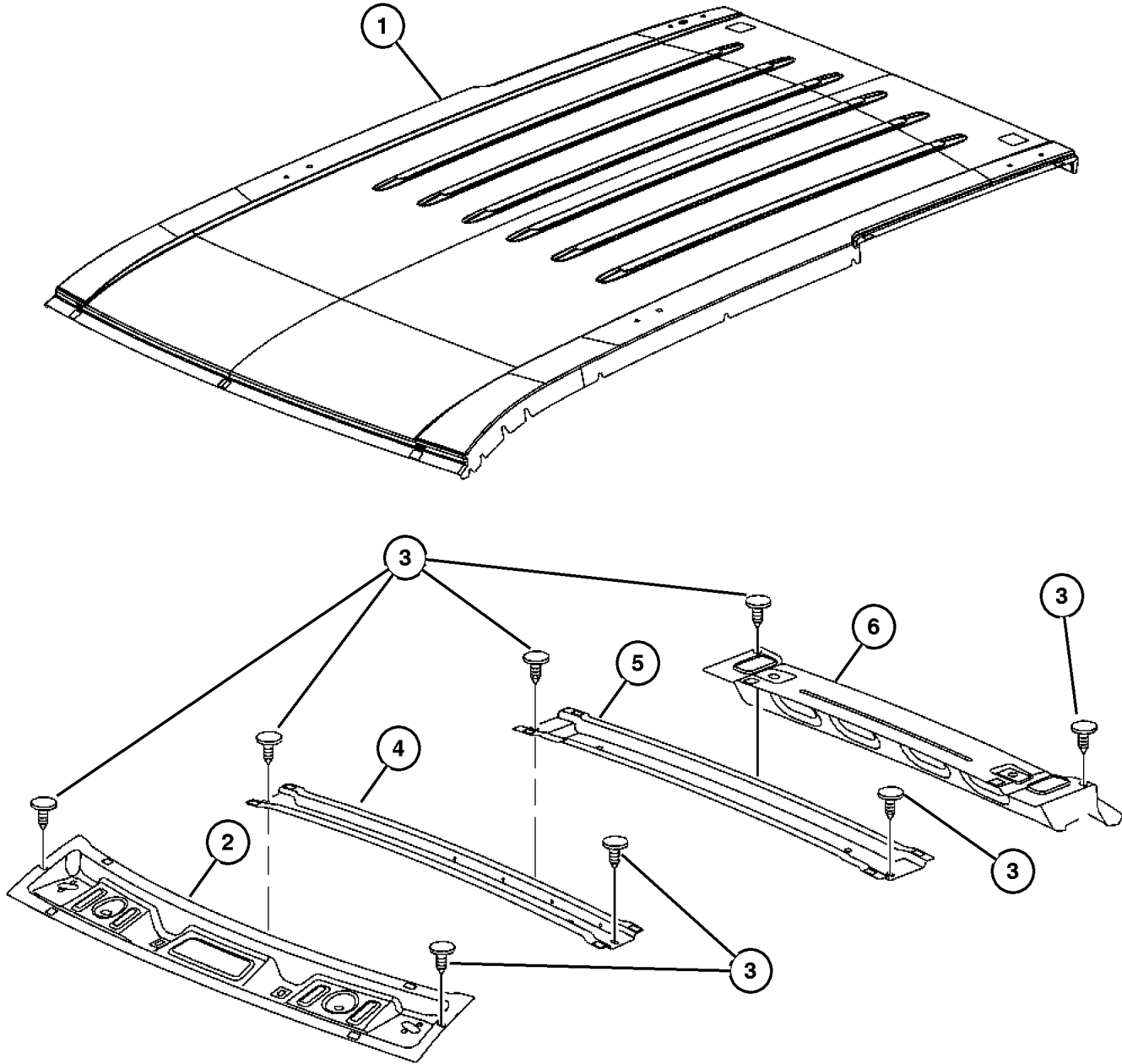
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Roof  
Figure SWK-1110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Roof          |
|      | 55394 293AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                      |
|      | 55394 298AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With sunroof         |
| 2    | 55363 368AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADER, Panel, Lower |
| 3    | 6034 608       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Headline        |
| 4    | 55394 300AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOW, Roof            |
| 5    | 55396 908AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOW, Roof            |
| 6    | 55396 055AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADER, Panel        |

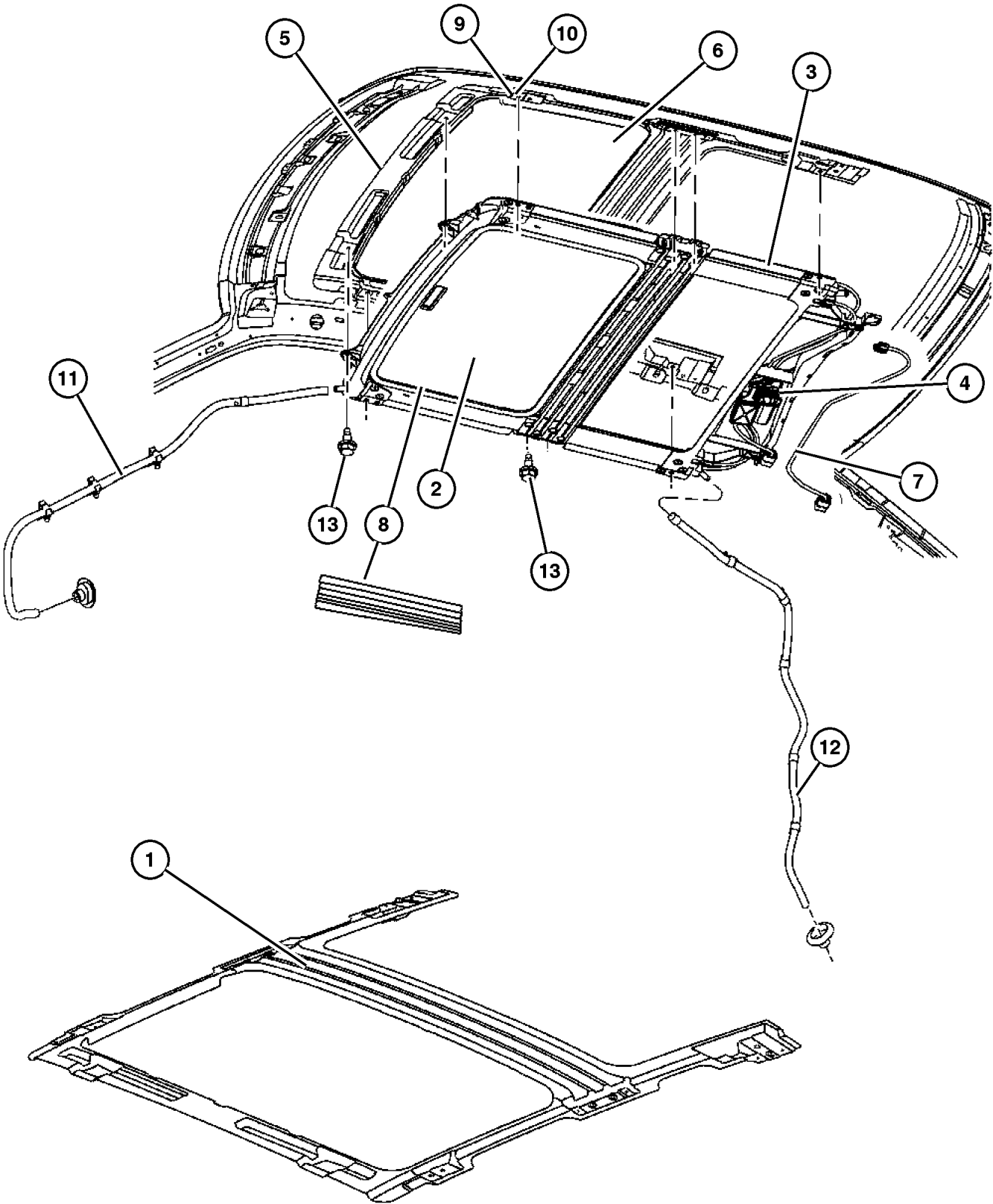


| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunroof  
Figure SWK-1210



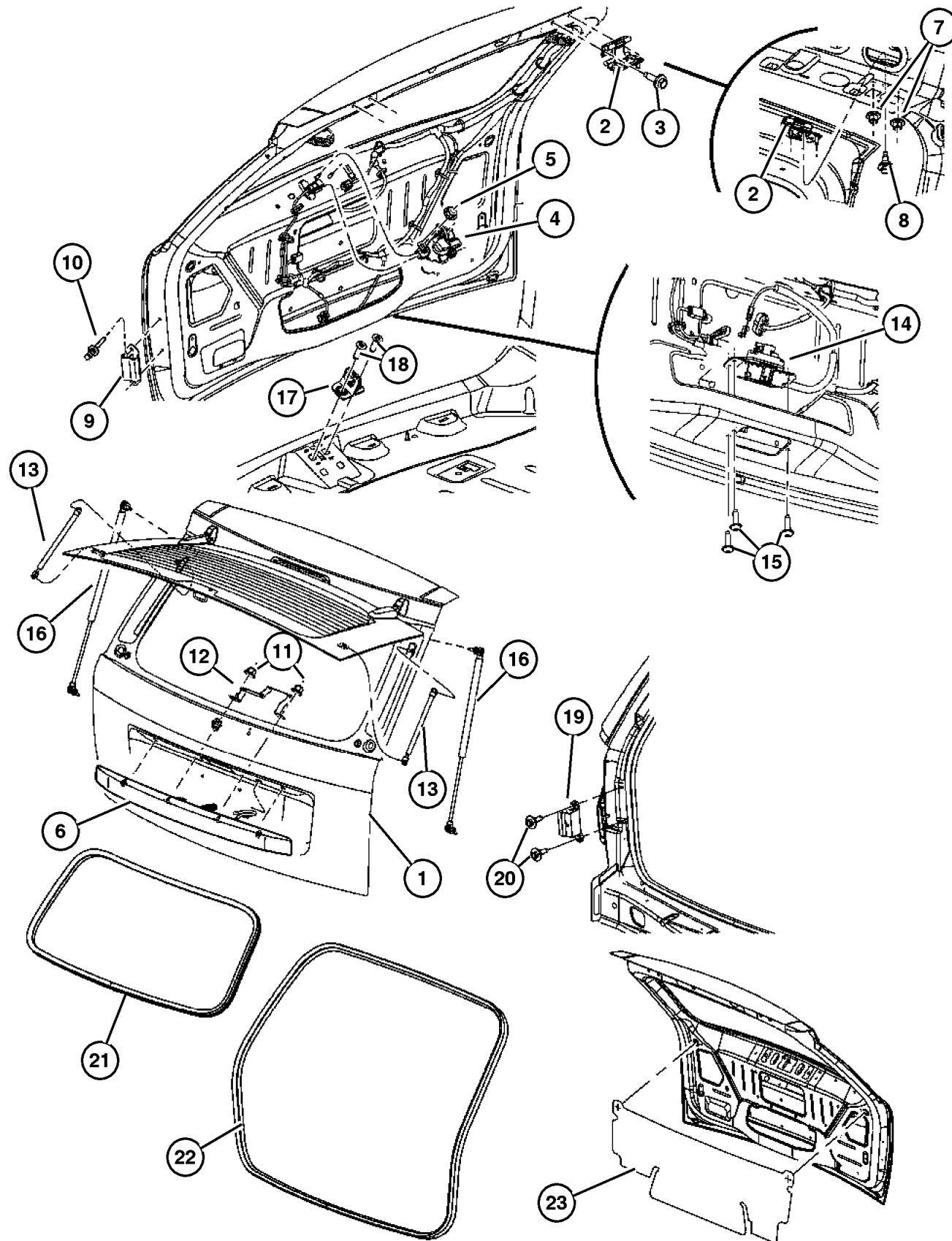
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5137 559AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip         |
| 2    | 1AQ72 BD1AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUNSHADE, Sunroof                                     |
| 3    | 5139 927AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Sunroof                                       |
| 4    | 5137 557AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof                                 |
| 5    | 5137 554AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind                               |
| 6    | 5139 931AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Sunroof                                        |
| 7    | 5139 930AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Sunroof                                       |
| 8    | 5137 558AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordion Style Side Covers |
| 9    | 5139 814AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Sunroof Glass                                  |
| 10   | 5139 815AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Sunroof Glass                                  |
| 11   | 55394 318AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front                            |
| 12   | 55394 324AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear                             |
| 13   | 6101 455       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20                   |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWK-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55394 517AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate                                          |
| 2    | 55396 772AC | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Liftgate                                          |
| 3    | 6502 975    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33                   |
| 4    | 55396 445AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Liftgate Glass                                    |
| 5    | 6503 102    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00          |
| 6    | 5166 876AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Liftgate Handle Only, Limited                    |
|      | 55156 354AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Laredo                                                   |
|      | 5HU81 AJCAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [PJC], Limited                                           |
|      | 5HU81 AXRAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [PXR], Limited                                           |
|      | 5HU81 BB8AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [PB8], Limited                                           |
|      | 5HU81 BJTAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [PJT], Limited                                           |
|      | 5HU81 CGVAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [PGV], Limited                                           |
|      | 5HU81 SW1AD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [PW1], Limited                                           |
|      | 5HU81 WELAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [PEL], Limited                                           |
|      | 5HU81 WSBAD | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [PSB], Limited                                           |
| 7    | 6504 572    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25          |
| 8    | 6506 802AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                               |
| 9    | 4860 873AC  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Liftgate                                         |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11   | 6503 856    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex                                      |
| 12   | 55396 922AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Liftgate                                        |
| 13   | 55394 245AB | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass                             |
| 14   | 4589 122AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Liftgate                                          |
| 15   | 6504 212    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00       |
| 16   | 55394 322AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening Right                          |
|      | 55394 323AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                     |
| 17   | 4717 707AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Liftgate                                        |
| 18   | 6503 533    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26                           |
| 19   | 55396 825AA | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Rubber                                           |
| 20   | 6504 324    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                               |
| 21   | 55394 780AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass                             |
| 22   | 55394 782AC | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE                                    |
| 23   | 55394 781AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, liftgate                                     |
| -24  | 5529 5615   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector                           |

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

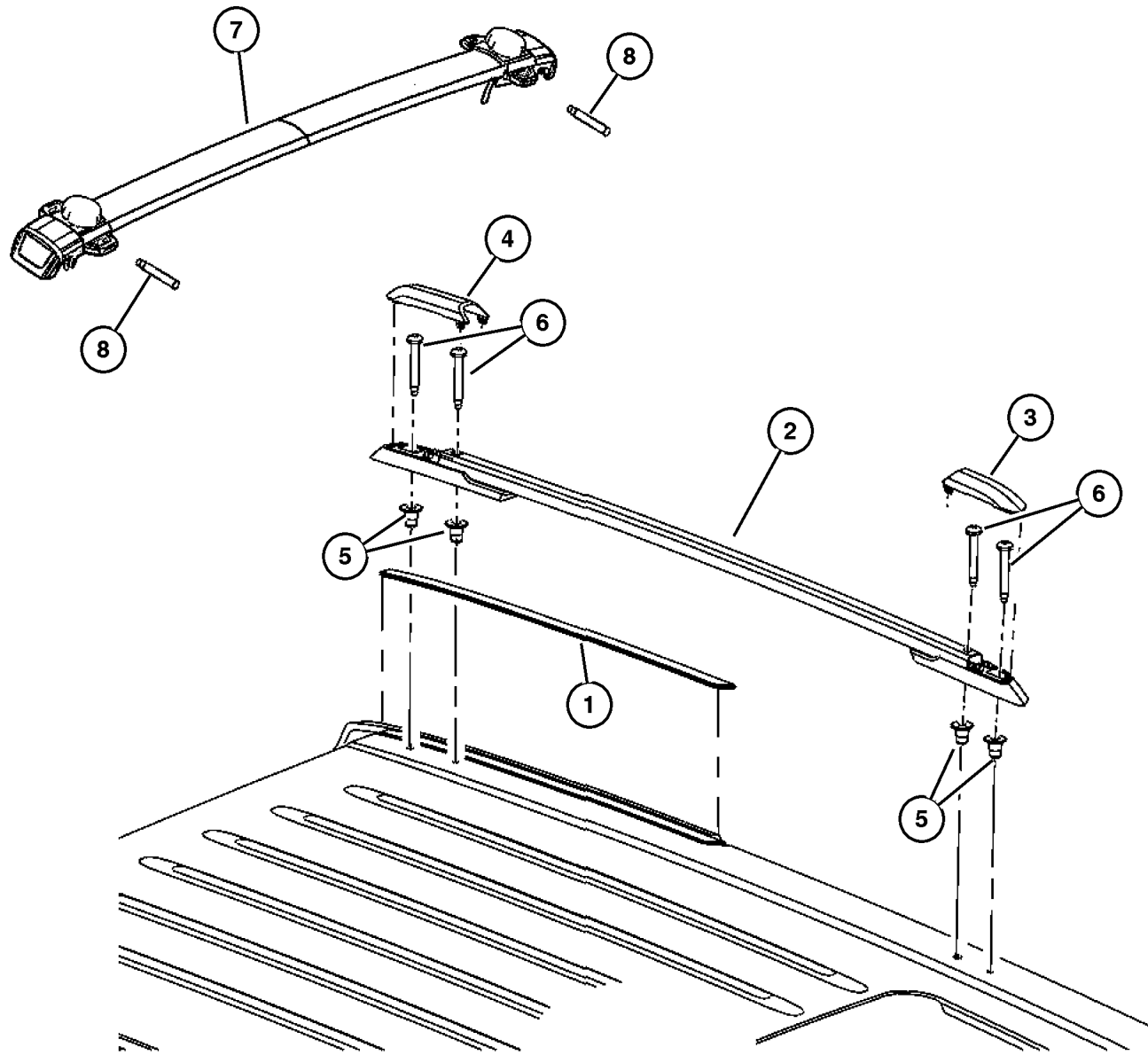
ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Rack  
Figure SWK-1610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Roof              |
|      | 55156 874AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                      |
|      | 55156 875AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                       |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Roof                 |
|      | 55394 216AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                      |
|      | 55394 217AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                       |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Luggage Rack, Front |
|      | 55394 342AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                      |
|      | 55394 343AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                       |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear  |
|      | 55394 344AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                      |
|      | 55394 345AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                       |
| 5    | 6508 202AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVNUT, Installation       |
| 6    | 6508 138AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                      |
| 7    | 55157 114AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Luggage Rack         |
| 8    | 5174 361AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, PIN-LOCK              |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Interior**

Instrument Panel and Visors ..... Fig. LBLS-110

**Under Hood**

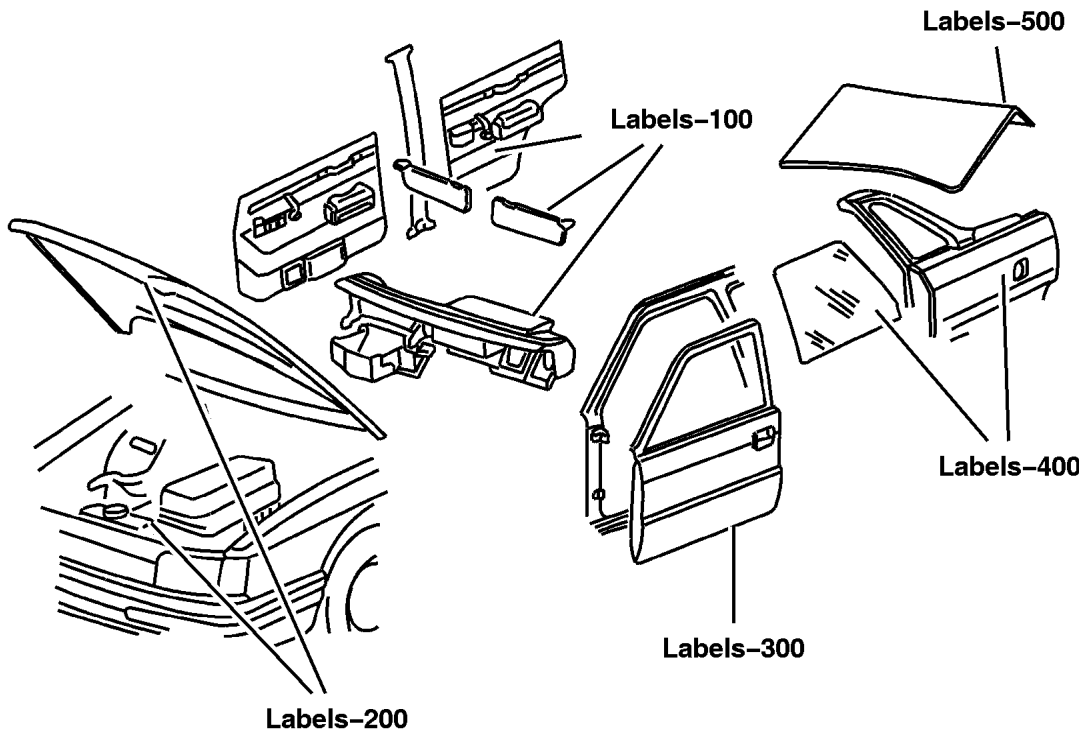
Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS-210

**Doors**

Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS-310

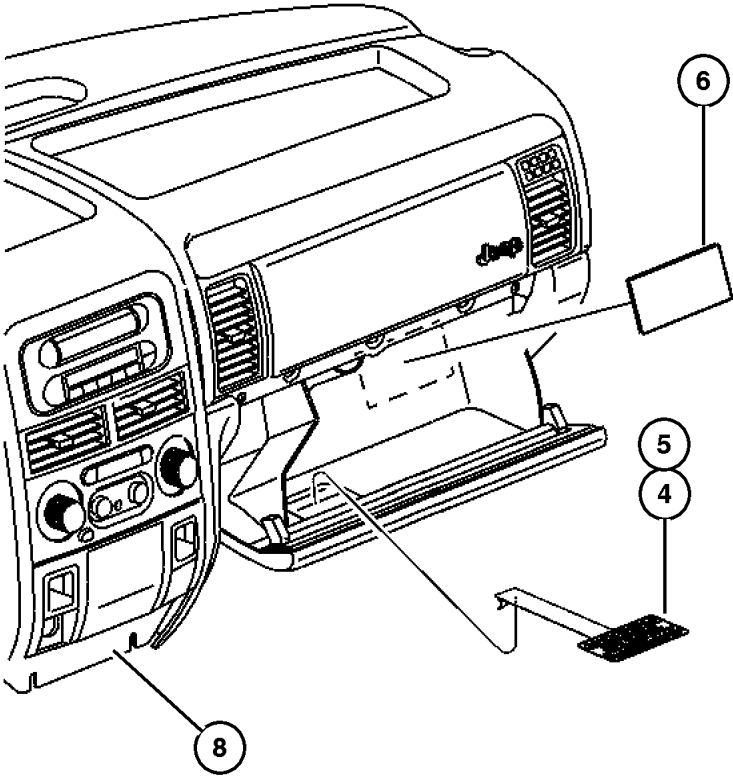
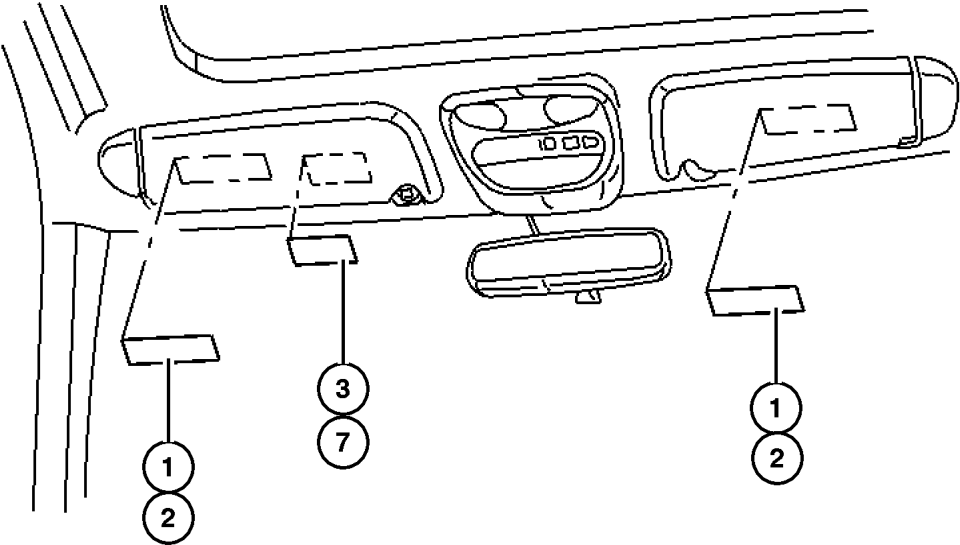
**Rear Cargo & Storage**

Rear Cargo and Storage ..... Fig. LBLS-510



|                             |                               |                          |                                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>LBLS-100</b><br>Interior | <b>LBLS-200</b><br>Under Hood | <b>LBLS-300</b><br>Doors | <b>LBLS-500</b><br>Rear Cargo & Storage |
|                             |                               |                          |                                         |

Instrument Panel and Visors  
Figure LBL5-110



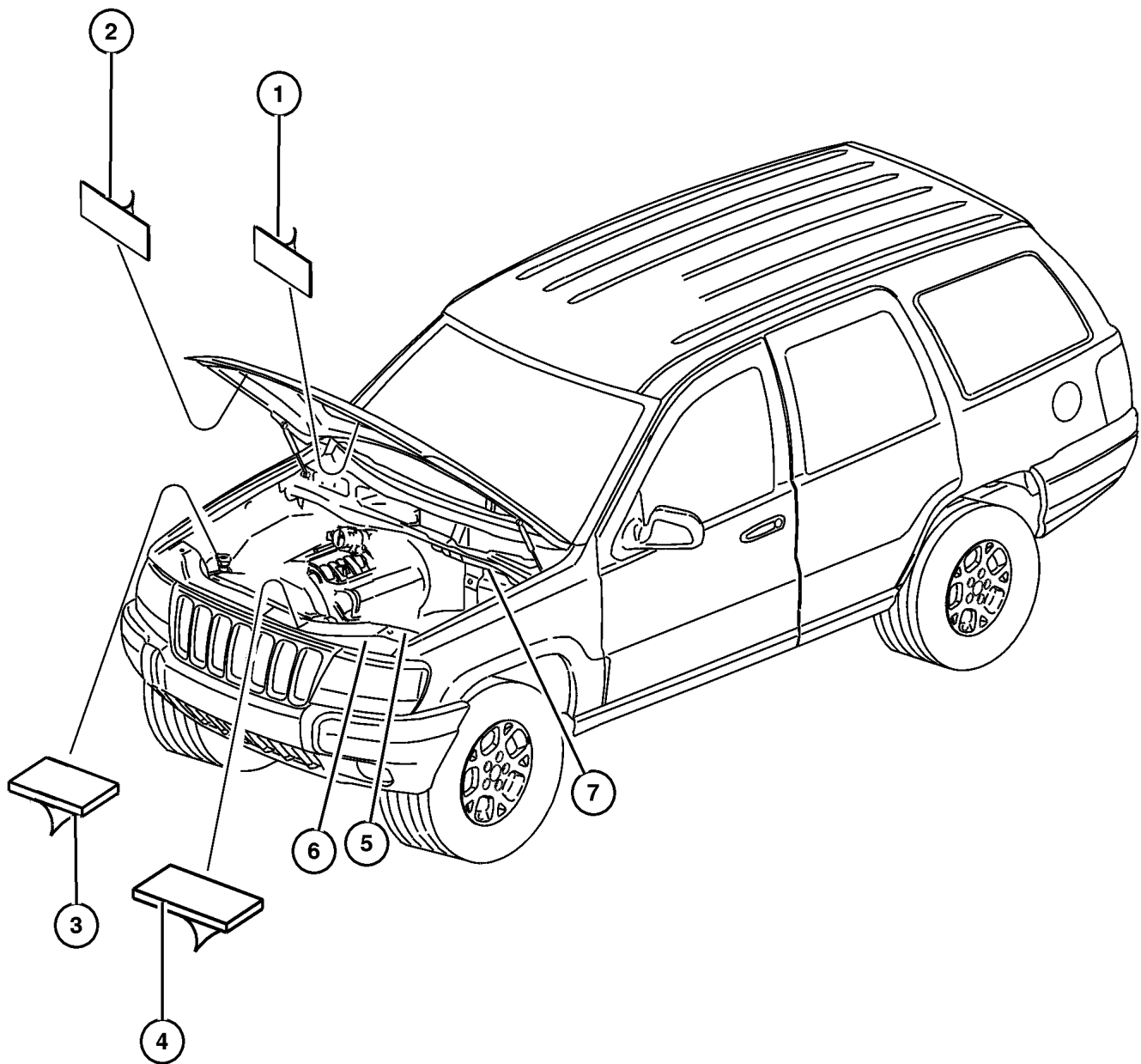
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5108 000AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning                                 |
| 2    | 5032 545AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish                        |
| 3    | 5031 307AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk                    |
| 4    | 4664 280AD     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning                                 |
| 5    | 4851 416AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish,<br>Mexico             |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7    | 55352 825AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Warning, Rollover warning                       |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag<br>Deactivation                         |
|      | 5108 001AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Canada deactivation                                    |
|      | 5108 002AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |

| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Engine Compartment Figure LBL5-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | LABEL, Air Conditioning System              |
|      | 5164 004AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | Mexico                                      |
|      | 55056 347AA    | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                             |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | LABEL, Emission                             |
|      | 5164 029AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0                |       |      | Mexico                                      |
|      | 5271 999AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EV0                |       |      | Mexico                                      |
|      | 5272 000AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                |       |      | Mexico                                      |
|      | 52124 094AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0                |       |      |                                             |
|      | 52124 095AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA                |       |      | [T model]                                   |
|      | 52124 096AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EVA                |       |      |                                             |
|      | 52124 097AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZB                |       |      |                                             |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | LABEL, Belt Routing                         |
|      | 5164 008AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | Mexico                                      |
|      | 55116 955AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0<br>EZ0 |       |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      |                                             |
|      | 5032 784AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | Spanish                                     |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | LABEL, Fan Caution                          |
|      | 4809 615AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EK0                |       |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EV0                |       |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                |       |      |                                             |
|      | 5031 287AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | Mexico                                      |
| 5    | 5032 786AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | LABEL, Battery, Mexico                      |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | LABEL, Power Steering Fluid                 |
|      | 5164 005AA     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | Mexico                                      |
|      | 52124 056AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EZ0                |       |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EK0,<br>EV0        |       |      |                                             |
| 7    | 5032 882AB     | 1   |      |        |      |                    |       |      | LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir,<br>Mexico |

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)-**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = 4WD  
T = 2WD

BODY  
74 = 4 Door

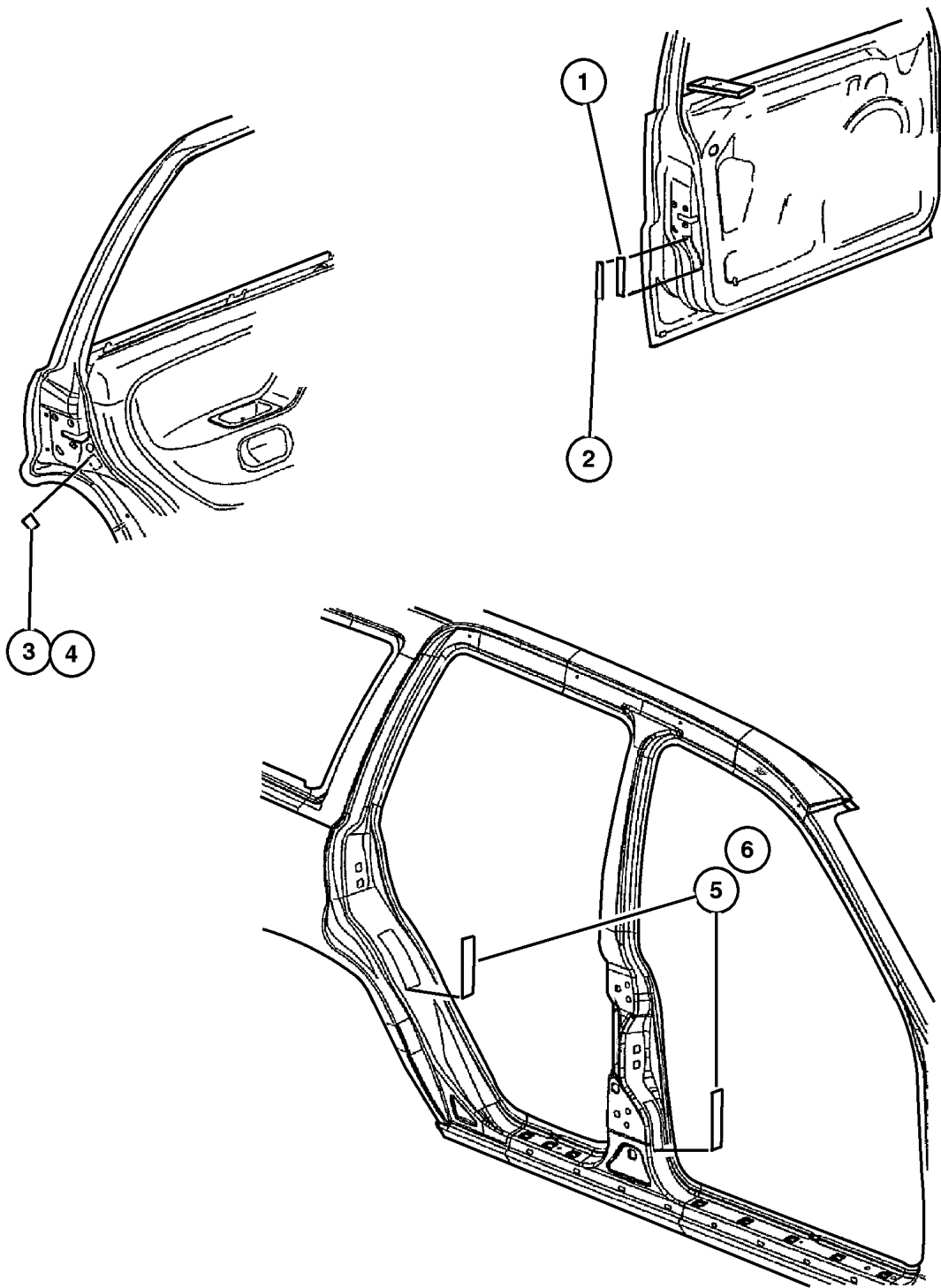
ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  
EZB = 5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580  
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English                         |
|      | 55136 932AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                         |
|      | 55136 933AA | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                          |
|      | 4615 730    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Canada                                                        |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Child Protection Lock Mexico, Right                    |
|      | 4852 524AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mexico, Left                                                  |
|      | 4852 525AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                               |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning Canada                                 |
|      | 4664 279AD  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                               |
|      | 4664 280AD  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                               |
|      | 4664 294AB  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ABD]                                                         |
| 6    | 4898 879AA  | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish                               |

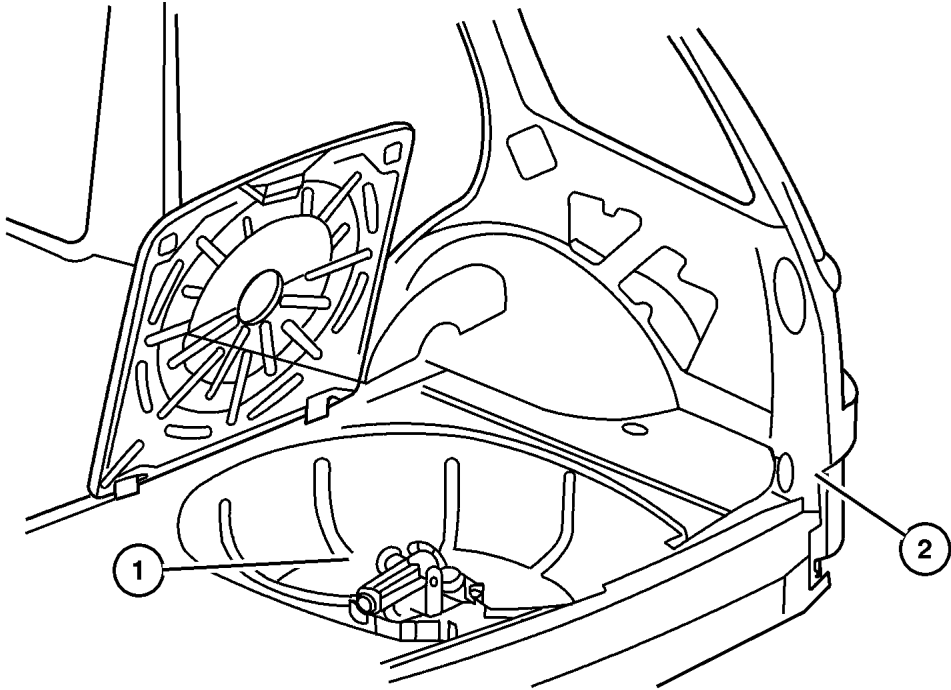
| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Cargo and Storage  
Figure LBL5-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Jack Caution                   |
|      | 5271 495AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mexico                                |
|      | 52110 391AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
|      | 52110 392AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [XLR]                                 |
| 2    | 4898 702AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning,<br>Mexico |



| JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) |         |             |                           |                            |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE    | BODY        | ENGINE                    | TRANSMISSION               |
| H = Laredo               | J = 4WD | 74 = 4 Door | EKG = 3.7L, Power Tech V6 | DGJ = 5 Speed Auto, W5A580 |
| P = Limited              | T = 2WD |             | EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8  | DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE  |
|                          |         |             | EZB = 5.7L HEMI           | DG0 = All Automatic Trans  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005